7 Steps

Volume #8527

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 20 and 21, 1925

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
October 20	Majestic	Southampton	97
	Porto Rico	San Juan	8
	Sama	Jamaica	2
	Siboney	Cuba	13
	Tiger	Bergen	1
	Vancouver Maru	Lisbon	2
	Munargo	Cuba	10
	St. Mihiel		7
	Fordonian	Montreal	1
	Galtymore	Leith	2
	Gretaston	Br. Columbia	2
October 21	Tachira	La Guaira	3
	Martinique	Haiti	6

8527

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8527

Oct 20-21, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

Geo Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL NOV 4 1925

114740

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1925

at NEW YORK

EPHOOD

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 10-20-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

35 36

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

INTRY PERMITS.

1925 Washington 78909
1925 Washington 78904
1925 Washington 59897
1925 Washington 75514
1925 Washington 56604
1925 Washington 58490
1925 Washington 47519
1925 Washington 58594
1925 Washington 58606
1925 Washington 73161
1925 Washington 58528
London 166
1925 Washington 58604
1925 Washington 77486

London
London
London
London
Birmingham
London
Calcutta
London
London
Hamburg
Stockholm
Stockholm

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH OCTOBER, 1925

G 23880 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		FRASER	Ina	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London	Mr. and Mrs Wm. Fraser, 29 Grahams Dyke Street, Lunvleston, Falkirk, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
2		NANZ	Edith	33		F	S	Companion	Yes	English, French, German, Spanish.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Portland	Adolf Nanz, Ruti, Zurich.	Ore.	Portland
3		MITCHELL	William A.	33		M	M	Banking	Yes	English, French.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	do.	New York	Mrs. W. A. Mitchell, 61 Linden Street, Wyoming, N.J.	N.J.	Wyoming
4		Bull	Bertie	23		M	S	Shipping	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	England	Wimbledon	Father, Mr. Bull, Newthold, Somerset Road, Wimbledon. London.	Cuba	Havana
5		Parton	James	66		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs Parton, 63 Hazlewood Road, Putney. London.	Eng.	London
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4r3056
10/14/28
TRANSF 1/1923
TRANSF 1/1926

Max Parlyner
10 a.m. Insp.

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
ATION VISA	
ace of Issuance	Number
PERMITS.	
Washington	73909
Washington	92847
Eligible.U.S.Born.	
Washington	73904
Washington	59897
Washington	75814
Washington	66604
Washington	68490
Washington	47519
Washington	68594
Washington	58606
Washington	73181
Washington	68528
London	166
Washington	58604
Washington	77486
London NI	21274
London NI	21274
London NI	21[illegible]
London NI	21[illegible]
London NI	16892
Birmingham NI	31[illegible]
London NI	16892
Calcutta NI	44[illegible]
London NI	21402
London NI	21404
Hamburg I	54[illegible]
Stockholm NI	117
Stockholm NI	118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T. H. Beaumont

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OCTOBER, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		35		36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height					Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to return to former home after temporarily visiting abroad; whether previously in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; if so, which?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	see column 19.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr. W. Starr Miller, 1048 5th Ave. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	brown	brown	nil	Scotland	Lunydeston, Falkirk, Stirlingshir	23 Sept. 1925	London	6041
2	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	13	Portland, Ore.	Mrs. Isam White, Hotel Benson, Portland, Ore.	No	indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brunette	brown	nil	Germany	Leomberg.	2/10/25	Paris	697
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Mrs. W. A. Mitchell, 61 Linden Streetp Wyoming, N.J.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	grey	nil	Canada	Hamilton	9 Oct. 1925	London	842
4	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	Toronto	3/9/25	London	25591
5	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	do	do	c/o White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	gry	brn	nil	England	Wolver hampton	25/5/25	London	9180
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

35 36

35 36

1925	Washington	68490	
1925	Washington	47519	
1925	Washington	68594	
1925	Washington	58606	
1925	Washington	73181	
1925	Washington	68528	
	London	166	
1925	Washington	58604	
1925	Washington	77486	

London N.I 21274

London N.I 21274

London N.I 21366

London N.I 21366

London N.I 16892

Birmingham N.I. 93

London N.I 16892

Calcutta N.I. 44

London N.I 21405

London N.I 21405

Hamburg T. 54

Stockholm N.I 117

Stockholm N.I 117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1925

at NEW YOR

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should [illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*M[illegible]*) [illegible] answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (d[illegible]).

Column 7 (*Cal[illegible]*) [illegible] entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, tra[illegible] alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer[illegible] ining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood[illegible] ply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite desi[illegible]

A distinction sh[illegible] armers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money sh[illegible]

A farmer is one [illegible] her for himself or for others.

A farm laborer [illegible] rm for the man who operates it.

Steamship comp[illegible] stinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien [illegible]

Column 8 (*Able [illegible]*) [illegible] column is subdivided and contains the following question: [illegible] or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answeri[illegible] guage or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If [illegible] and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground[illegible] ld be given.

Column 9 (*Nationa[illegible]*) [illegible] be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen [illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or [illegible]*) [illegible] printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or [illegible] t.

Special attention sh[illegible] ction between race and [illegible] which citizen or subject, [illegible] t residence, or [illegible] manifests should be caref[illegible] and regist[illegible] dce" appe[illegible] country de[illegible] nd, simila[illegible] under the [illegible] ce" by [illegible] rman, or He[illegible] he f[illegible] land, Switzerland, or an[illegible] especially observe[illegible]

French.

German.

Portug[illegible] pes).

[illegible] ther Cubans or [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*P[illegible]tination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future r[illegible]e. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent [illegible]ld show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future [illegible]hin the United States; country, if outside the United States. [illegible]*ving a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be [illegible] ticket):

[illegible] *passage paid*).—The entry should show defini[illegible] sband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible]

[illegible] *ession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Th[illegible] or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] hould not be divided among the seve[illegible]

[illegible]ay.

Column [illegible]

The entry [illegible] *and if so, where*.

the year [illegible]d States be[illegible]

Co[illegible] *relati[illegible]*

The a[illegible]

relat[illegible]; and if so, what

[illegible]vers, like all [illegible]mination of [illegible]on one year [illegible]e authority

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] of any officer or officers,

36
ON IA
nce Number
73909
82847
S.Born.
73904
59697
75514
66604
58490
47519
58594
58606
73181
58528
166
58604
77486

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT, 1925

at NEW YORK

EDWARD

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19

3

35 36

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

e	Place of Issuance	Number
E ENTRY PERMITS.		
1925	Washington	78909
1925	Washington	92847
certificate.U.S.Born.		
1925	Washington	78904
1925	Washington	59897
1925	Washington	75514
1925	Washington	66604
1925	Washington	68490
1925	Washington	47519
1925	Washington	68594
1925	Washington	58806
1925	Washington	73181
1925	Washington	66528
	London	166
1925	Washington	58604
1925	Washington	77486
	London N	21274
	London N	21274
	London N	21274
	London N	21274
	London N	16892
	Birmingham N	92
	London N	16874
	Calcutta N	
	London N	21402
	London N	21402
	Hamburg T	54
	Stockholm N	117
	Stockholm N	119

ST[illegible] OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH OCTOBER, 19 25

G 23880 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		CAMPBELL	Stanley Richard	37		M M	Domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Roslyn,L.I.	Mrs. M. Campbell, C/o H.C.Phipps Esq., Spring Hill, Roslyn, L.I.	N.Y.	Roslyn
2		CARMICHAEL	Edith	32		F M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Pelham	Mr. F. P. Nichols, 314 Pelhamdale Ave., Pelham, N.Y.	N.Y.	Pelham
3	U.S. CIT.	CARMICHAEL	Thomas	5		M S	nil	No	child	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	Pelham
4		DUHAMEL	Paul Rene	43		M M	Domestic Servant	Yes	English, French.	Yes	France	French	do.	Roslyn.	Mrs L. Duhamel, C/o H.C.Phipps, Esq., Roslyn, L.I.	N.Y.	Roslyn
5		EMSLIE	Janet	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	do.	New York	Mrs. R. Emslie, 145 High Street, Linlithgow.	N.Y.	New York
6		ETIENNE	Susanne	24		F S	Maid	Yes	English, French.	Yes	Switzerland	French	do.	New York	Eutoine Etienne, Tremelan, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
7		FRASER	Isabelle	40		F S	Domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	do.	New York	Sarah Fraser, 17 George Street, Dingwell, Ross-shire, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
8		GEDDES	Robertine	43		F S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs George Stenhouse, Burnfoot, Linton, By Kelso, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
9		GORDON	Anne Louise	48		F S	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	C/o Guaranty Trust Co., 50 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.	N.Y.	New York
10		LOCKERBIE	Agnes	62		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	do.	do.	Mrs David Sahnoud, Langlea, Ledburgh, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
11		MANNING	Annie	43		F S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	John William Manning, Librarian, Brechin, Forfarshire, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
12		PASSY (Passy)	Alice	40		F S	Domestic	Yes	English, French.	Yes	France	French	do.	Palm Beach	R. Passy, Valliery, Hte. Savoie.	Fla.	Palm Beach
13		PAUL	Maggie	44		F S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	do.	New York	Mr. Alex Paul, 20 Knock Street, Whitehills, Banffshire, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
14		PERRY	Ellen	38		F S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	Pittsburgh	Mrs Coburn, The Square, Warent Pt., Ireland.	Penn.	Pittsburgh
15		ROBERTSON	Alexander	27		M S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	do.	New York	Mr. Hendrie Robertson, Logie Terrace, Forres, Morayshire.	N.Y.	New York
16		WELTON	William George	42		M M	Manservant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Mr. William Cole, Moulton, Slapton, Nr. Kingsbridge, S. Devon.	N.Y.	New York
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ex 12 - Cabin Class
11.45 a

Total passengers ... 21
U.S. citizens ... 16½
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

te	Place of Issuance	Number
	ENTRY PERMITS.	
1925	Washington	78909
1925	Washington	92847
	Certificate.U.S.Born.	
1925	Washington	78904
1925	Washington	56897
1925	Washington	75514
1925	Washington	56604
1925	Washington	68490
1925	Washington	47519
1925	Washington	68594
1925	Washington	58606
1925	Washington	73181
1925	Washington	58628
	London	165
1925	Washington	58604
1925	Washington	77486

London NI 21274
London NI 21274
London NI 21[illegible]
London NI 21[illegible]
London NI 16892
Birmingham NI 91
London NI 16892
Calcutta NI 44
London NI 21402
London NI 21402
Hamburg T 54
Stockholm NI 119
Stockholm NI 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20 — 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th. OCTOBER, 19 25. — 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after visiting the United States or only intends to remain in the United States for a temporary period	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race to which alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Slavic, African (black), Semitic, Mongolian, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Hawaiian, Asiatic Indian, Korean, Armenian, Bohemian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Welsh, West Indian, other (specify)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number	35	36
1	Yes	see column 19	Yes	Yes	1908 1925	New York	H. C. Phipps, Esq., 787 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	08-15	nil	England	London	21 July 1925	Washington	73909		
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	28	Pelham	314 Pelhamdale Ave., Pelham, NY.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	light	blue	08-15-3	nil	U.S.A.	New York	19 Sept. 1925	Washington	92847		
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	5yrs.	born N.Y.	do.	Yes	Birth Cert. seen																								
4	Yes	see column 19.	Yes	Yes	1904 1925	New York	H. C. Phipps, Esq., Roslyn, L.I., N.Y.	do.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue		nil	U.S.A.	New York	Birth certificate. U.S.Born.				
5	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923 1925	do.	Mr. Roswell Miller, 9 E. 90th Street, New York City.	No	indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	blue.	08-11	nil	France	Castilly, Calvados.	21 July 1925	Washington	73904		
6	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923 1925	do.	Mrs. O. G. Jennings, Fairfield, Conn.	Yes	do uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	08-16	nil	Scotland	Linlithgow	6 June 1925	Washington	59897		
7	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1920 1925	New York	Mr. E. O. Richards, 583 Park Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	-36	nil	Switzerland	Tremelan.	2 July 1925	Washington	75514		
8	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923 1925	do.	Mr. Roswell Miller, 9 E. 90th Street, New York City.	No	do.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	-16	nil	Scotland	Conan Bridge, Ross-shire.	15 July 1925	Washington	66604		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1925	do.	Hotel Chelsea, New York City.	Yes	Perm Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	brown	-16	nil	Scotland	Thurso.	3 June 1925	Washington	68490		
10	Yes	see column 19.	Yes	Yes	1898 1925	do.	Mrs Roswell Miller, 9 E. 90th Street, New York City.	No	Perm indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	medium	brown	blue	-80	nil	Canada	Ottawa.	11 April 1925	Washington	47519		
11	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924 1925	do.	Mrs Andrew Carnegie, 2 E. 91st Street, New York City.	Yes	do uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	blue	-16	nil	Scotland	Barbarroch, Dalbeattie, Kirkoudbrightshire	3 June 1925	Washington	68594		
12	Yes	To July 25 do.	Yes	Yes	12	Palm Beach	John C. King, Esq., Palm Beach, Fla.	No	indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear	brown	blue	-15	nil	England	Portsmouth.	2 June 1925	Washington	58606		
13	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923 1925	New York	Roswell Miller, Esq., 9 E. 90th Street, New York City.	Yes	do uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark.	-11	nil	France	Valliery.	18 June 1925	Washington	73181		
14	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1904 1925	Pittsburgh	Mrs. W. H. Brown, 5742 5th Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	-16	nil	Scotland	Aberchirdee.	17 June 1925	Washington	66528		
15	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923 1925	New York	Mrs. Andrew Carnegie, 2 E. 91st Street, New York City.	Yes	Perm Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Nov 2415-B. nil	E.Indies	Mulltan	27 July 1925	London	166		
16	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1916 1925	New York	Mr. C. A. Sherman, 54 E. 81st Street, New York City.	No	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	slight brown	blue	-15	nil	England	Devonport.	27 July 1925	Washington	77486		
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25	London	N.I 21274
25	London	N.I 21274
25	London	N.I 21274
25	London	N.I 21274
25	London	N.I 21274
	Birmingham	N.I. 21
5	London	N.I 16894
	Calcutta	N.I. 44
25	London	N.I 21403
25	London	N.I 21403
25	Hamburg	I. 54
25	Stockholm	N.I 17
25	Stockholm	N.I. 11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. B. Ketcham, of the MAJESTIC from SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible] 10 [illegible]

Geo B Ketcham

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. H. Desmond, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN.) L.F.P.S. (GLAS.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of such, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

J. E. H. Desmond

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1905.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.

Note.—If any person dealt with by the Board of Special Inquiry shall be rejected by the Immigration officers, the master or owner of the vessel bringing such person to the United States shall be notified of such rejection, and such master or owner shall be required to remove such person from the United States to the country from which he came, or to the country in which he resides, or to the country from which he sailed, the alien to be designated by the Immigration officers, and to pay the cost of such removal. If such master or owner shall refuse to receive such person back on board his vessel, the alien may be removed by the Immigration officers, and the cost of such removal shall be recovered from such master or owner by suit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Immigrants will be listed according to the races or peoples to which they belong, as indicated by the following list:

African (black)	German	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Russian, Ruthenian
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian (French)	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moor	West Indian (except Cuban)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
Greek	Portuguese	

19

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (punk)

S.S. ATLANTIC Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Passenger admitted as a permanent resident (Outside only))	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Read what language or dialect examined on what ground	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers ..
U.S. citizens ..
Aliens ..

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th. October, 19 2[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18		19
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr. New York	Locust Valley, New York.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr. New York	No.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr. New York	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
8	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Servt.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	No	Self	Yes	No		Biltmore Hotel, New York.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No		White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Plaza Hotel, New York City.
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		[illegible]
16	No	Self	Yes	No		Cadham Pres Hall, London.
17	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	No	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	No	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	No	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]
25	No	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No		[illegible]
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	No	[illegible]	Yes	No		[illegible]

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
Whether able to read (or has any apparent mental or physical defect)	Length of time and last foreign residence	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether deformed or crippled (specify which)		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yes	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ill	Sweden	Stockholm
Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ill	Scotland	Alloa
Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Scotland	Glasgow
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Ill	England	London
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	White	Blue	Ill	England	London
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Yellow	Black	Black	Ill	[illegible]	Tokio
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Yellow	Black	Black	Ill	[illegible]	Tokio
Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey	Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey	Ill	Sweden	Stockholm
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ill	Sweden	Stockholm
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	Ill	England	Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire.
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue.	Ill	New Zealand	Christchurch
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Dark Brown	Ill	England	London
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ill	England	London
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fresh	Blue	Ill	England	Seal Church
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Ill	U.S.	New York.
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	[illegible]	Tokyo
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue.	Ill	U.S.	New York.
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Yellow	Black	Black	Ill	[illegible]	Kerala [illegible] Pref.
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	White	Grey	Short or [illegible]	England	Worcester
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	Ill	England	London
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	England	London
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	Ill	Sweden	Stockholm
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Ill	U.S.	Kansas City

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, of the MAJESTIC from SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible] enclosed in the numbers hereto, to the best of my knowledge and belief contain a true and complete manifest and list of all persons on board the [illegible] vessel, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, who have taken passage at any port or place in any country or subject other than the United States for which I have not already made report and who are now on board the said vessel; that the said manifest and lists contain the full and correct answers to all questions and inquiries made by me touching each and every person mentioned therein, as required by the Immigration Laws and Regulations; that I have caused the said manifest and lists to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel, where they can be conveniently seen and examined by the persons whose names are required to be entered therein, during the entire voyage; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person mentioned in the said manifest and lists before the same shall have been inspected by the proper officer, or before I shall have received permission from the proper officer to land the same; that I will deliver a true copy of the said manifest and lists to the proper officer at the port of arrival; that I will not destroy, or permit to be destroyed, any of the said manifest and lists or any part thereof; and that I will not make, or knowingly or willfully permit to be made, any alteration in the said manifest and lists in any particular whatever, except in obedience to the lawful demand of an officer of the United States authorized to make such demand, or to correct some omission or error therein, and then only before the said manifest and lists shall have been delivered to the proper officer.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—[illegible]

Column 3. *Name in full.*—[illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—[illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.*—[illegible]

Column 6. *Married or Single.*—[illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—[illegible]

Column 8. *Nationality.*—[illegible]

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—[illegible]

Column 10. *Race or people.*—[illegible]

Column 11. *Final destination.*—[illegible]

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—[illegible]

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—[illegible]

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—[illegible]

Column 15. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.*—[illegible]

Column 16. *Whether a polygamist.*—[illegible]

Column 17. *Whether an anarchist.*—[illegible]

Column 18. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.*—[illegible]

Column 19. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.*—[illegible]

Column 20. *Height.*—[illegible]

Column 21. *Complexion.*—[illegible]

Column 22. *Color of hair and eyes.*—[illegible]

Column 23. *Marks of identification.*—[illegible]

Column 24. *Whether in the United States as a citizen, and if so, how, when, and where obtained.*—[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people and Negroes.

RACE OR PEOPLE

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Spanish, or Negro.

RACE OR PEOPLE

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, or Spain, as the case may be.

RACE OR PEOPLE

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or native of Liberia, from Cape Verde Islands, or the West Indies, North or South American Republic or Africa. Any admixture of blood of [illegible] person of Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 25. *Nearest relative or friend.*—[illegible]

Column 26. *Ticket.*—[illegible]

Column 27. *Cabin or steerage.*—[illegible]

Column 28. *Price of ticket.*—[illegible]

Column 29. *Amount of money.*—[illegible]

Column 30. *Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.*—[illegible]

Column 31. *Whether returning to get money due for labor.*—[illegible]

Column 32. *Whether ticket is through or to interior point.*—[illegible]

Column 33. *Baggage.*—[illegible]

Column 34. *Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child over 16 years of age, and if so, which one.*—[illegible]

Column 35. *Whether in charge of any railroad ticket, and if so, which.*—[illegible]

Column 36. *Whether in charge of any children, and if so, how many.*—[illegible]

Column 37. *Whether ever in any penal institution.*—[illegible]

Column 38. *Whether ever in any institution for the insane.*—[illegible]

Column 39. *Whether ever in any institution for the feeble-minded.*—[illegible]

Column 40. *Whether ever in any institution for the blind.*—[illegible]

Column 41. *Whether ever in any institution for the deaf and dumb.*—[illegible]

Column 42. *Whether ever in any institution for consumptives.*—[illegible]

Column 43. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 44. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 45. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 46. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 47. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 48. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 49. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 50. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 51. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 52. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 53. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 54. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 55. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 56. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 57. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 58. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 59. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 60. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 61. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 62. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 63. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 64. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 65. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 66. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 67. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 68. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 69. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 70. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 71. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 72. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 73. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 74. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 75. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 76. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 77. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 78. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 79. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 80. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 81. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 82. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 83. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 84. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 85. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 86. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 87. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 88. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 89. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 90. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 91. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 92. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 93. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 94. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 95. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 96. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 97. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 98. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 99. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 100. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 101. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 102. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 103. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 104. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 105. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 106. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 107. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 108. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 109. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 110. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 111. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 112. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 113. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 114. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 115. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 116. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 117. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 118. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 119. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 120. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 121. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 122. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 123. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 124. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 125. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 126. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 127. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 128. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 129. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 130. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 131. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 132. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 133. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 134. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 135. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 136. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 137. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 138. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 139. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 140. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 141. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 142. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 143. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 144. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 145. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 146. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 147. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 148. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 149. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 150. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 151. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 152. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 153. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 154. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 155. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 156. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 157. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 158. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 159. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 160. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 161. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 162. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 163. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 164. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 165. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 166. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 167. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 168. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 169. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 170. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 171. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 172. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 173. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 174. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 175. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 176. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 177. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 178. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 179. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 180. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 181. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 182. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 183. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 184. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 185. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 186. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 187. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 188. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 189. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 190. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 191. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 192. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 193. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 194. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 195. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 196. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 197. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 198. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 199. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 200. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 201. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 202. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 203. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 204. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 205. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 206. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 207. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 208. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 209. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 210. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 211. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 212. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 213. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 214. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 215. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 216. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 217. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 218. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 219. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 220. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 221. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 222. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 223. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 224. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 225. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 226. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 227. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 228. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 229. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 230. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 231. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 232. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 233. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 234. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 235. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 236. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 237. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 238. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 239. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 240. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 241. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 242. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 243. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 244. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 245. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 246. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 247. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 248. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 249. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 250. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 251. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 252. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 253. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 254. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 255. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 256. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 257. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 258. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 259. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 260. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 261. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 262. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 263. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 264. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 265. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 266. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 267. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 268. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 269. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 270. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 271. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 272. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 273. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 274. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 275. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 276. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 277. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 278. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 279. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 280. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 281. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 282. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 283. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 284. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 285. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 286. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 287. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 288. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 289. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 290. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 291. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 292. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 293. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 294. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 295. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 296. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 297. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 298. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 299. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 300. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 301. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 302. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 303. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 304. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 305. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 306. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 307. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 308. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 309. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 310. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 311. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 312. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 313. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 314. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 315. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 316. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 317. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 318. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 319. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 320. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 321. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 322. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 323. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 324. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 325. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 326. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 327. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 328. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 329. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 330. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 331. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 332. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 333. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 334. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 335. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 336. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 337. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 338. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 339. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 340. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 341. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 342. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 343. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 344. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 345. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 346. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 347. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 348. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 349. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 350. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 351. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 352. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 353. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 354. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 355. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 356. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 357. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 358. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 359. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 360. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 361. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 362. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 363. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 364. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 365. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 366. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 367. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 368. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 369. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 370. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 371. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 372. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 373. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 374. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 375. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 376. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 377. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 378. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 379. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 380. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 381. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 382. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 383. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 384. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 385. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 386. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 387. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 388. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 389. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 390. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 391. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 392. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 393. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 394. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 395. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 396. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 397. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 398. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 399. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 400. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 401. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 402. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 403. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 404. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 405. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 406. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 407. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 408. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 409. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 410. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 411. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 412. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 413. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 414. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 415. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 416. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 417. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 418. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 419. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 420. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 421. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 422. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 423. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 424. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 425. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 426. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 427. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 428. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 429. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 430. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 431. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 432. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 433. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 434. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 435. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 436. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 437. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 438. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 439. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 440. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 441. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 442. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 443. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 444. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 445. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 446. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 447. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 448. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 449. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 450. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 451. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 452. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 453. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 454. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 455. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 456. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 457. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 458. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 459. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 460. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 461. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 462. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 463. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 464. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 465. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 466. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 467. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 468. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 469. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 470. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 471. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 472. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 473. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 474. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 475. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 476. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 477. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 478. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 479. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 480. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 481. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 482. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 483. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 484. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 485. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 486. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 487. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 488. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 489. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 490. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 491. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 492. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 493. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 494. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 495. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 496. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 497. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 498. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 499. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 500. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 501. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 502. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 503. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 504. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 505. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 506. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 507. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 508. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 509. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 510. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 511. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 512. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 513. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 514. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 515. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 516. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 517. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 518. *Whether ever in any institution for vagrants.*—[illegible]

Column 519. *Whether ever in any institution for idiots.*—[illegible]

Column 520. *Whether ever in any institution for epileptics.*—[illegible]

Column 521. *Whether ever in any institution for orphans.*—[illegible]

Column 522. *Whether ever in any institution for the poor.*—[illegible]

Column 523. *Whether ever in any institution for unmarried mothers.*—[illegible]

Column 524. *Whether ever in any institution for prostitutes.*—[illegible]

Column 525. *Whether ever in any institution for criminals.*—[illegible]

Column 526. *Whether ever in any institution for paupers.*—[illegible]

Column 527. *Whether ever

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. [illegible] Surgeon of the MAJESTIC [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. [illegible] L.F.P.S. GLASG. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are made according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct. 1926.

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If a surgeon not with the vessel is employed to examine aliens at an immigration station, he must be specially authorized by the Commissioner of Immigration. If any surgeon not with the vessel shall be employed to examine aliens at any port, he must be specially authorized by the Commissioner of Immigration at that port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Greek	Portuguese
[illegible]	Hebrew	Roumanian
[illegible]	Hungarian	Russian, Ruthenian
[illegible]	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic
[illegible]	Italian, North	Scotch
[illegible]	Italian, South	Slovak
[illegible]	Japanese	Slovenian
[illegible]	Korean	Spanish
[illegible]	Lithuanian	Spanish American
[illegible]	Magyar	Syrian
[illegible]	Mexican	Turkish
[illegible]	Montenegrin	Welsh
[illegible]	Moravian	West Indian, other than Cuban
[illegible]	Pacific Islander	
[illegible]	Polish	
[illegible]	Portuguese	

19

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Form 521
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] . [illegible] . 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended permanent residence): State	City or town
1		[illegible] OTT	Richard Bartley	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]NETT	Lena	51		F	Wid	Wife	yes	No	yes	No	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	S. K. Leslie Steel Co. Newport, Mon.	[illegible]	Montreal
3		CONNELL	Margaret Brooke	1		F	Wid	Wife	yes	English Re Cn.	yes	do.	Scotch	Scotland	Ochtertyre	J. J. R. Campbell, Ochtertyre Castle, Perthshire.	Scotland	[illegible]
4		FOX	[illegible]	55		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	do.	English	England	Keswick	Keswick Cumberland.	England	Keswick
5		MAGOR	[illegible]	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	do.	yes	do.	[illegible]	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	London
6		RIDER	George Walter	54		M	M	Commercial Traveller	yes	do.	yes	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gisborne	[illegible]	[illegible]	Middlesbro'
7		RIDER	Mary Dawson	46		F	M	Wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Middlesbro'
8		SANDBLOM	Anna Elizabeth	57		F	Wid	Wife	yes	do.	yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kobe
9		SANDBLOM	Folke Gerhard	4		M		Merchant	yes	do.	yes	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kobe
10		TOD	Thomas Johnston	51		M	M	Journal Printer	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible] CV [illegible] Liverpool	England	Liverpool
11		WILSON	Ronald	27		M	S	Commercial Traveller	yes	do.	yes	do.	[illegible]	Australia	[illegible]	[illegible] Wilson Street [illegible]	Australia	[illegible]
12		WILSON	Margaret	25		F	S	Domestic Duties	yes	do.	yes	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Australia	[illegible]
13		CARTER	Edward Philip	26		M	S	Barrister at Law	yes	do.	yes	do.	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th October, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time intending to remain in United States	Whether not coming to United States for labor, or as a contract laborer	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Close Bros. & Co. [illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	light blue		Australia	Wodige
2	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown brown		U.S.	Rock Springs Wy.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible] New York City.		Less 2 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	light blue grey		Scotland	Greenock
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		Less 2 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown brown		England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible] F.Y.			c/o [illegible] City.		Less 2 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ruddy	brown blue		Canada	Montreal
6	No	Self	Yes	No.	1	New York	Cox & Co. [illegible]		Less 2 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	grey hazel		England	South Yorkshire.
7	No	Self	Yes	No			No.		Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	brown grey		England	Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Commodore. New York City.		Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	grey grey blue		Sweden	Hafilstuna
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]		Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	blond blue		Sweden	Malmo
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] Thomas & Co. [illegible] New York City		Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown brown		England	Liverpool
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	New York	Hotel [illegible] New York City [illegible]		Less 2 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		Australia	Cooktown
12	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]		[illegible]		Yes		No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Australia	Melbourne.
13	No	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	fair blue		England	London
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

IMMIGRATION VISA

34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. E. Metcalfe (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC from SOUTHAMPTON

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the master [illegible] commanding [illegible] the vessel by the name of which the same is known in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens. 10 to the best of my knowledge and belief full and true lists and manifests of all persons on board the said vessel who have been taken on board at any port or place out of the United States, and that the said List or Manifest now produced by me subscribed contains a full and true account and statement of all such persons as aforesaid who have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place out of the United States, and that I will deliver a like list or manifest of all such persons as aforesaid who may be taken on board the said vessel at any port or place out of the United States, and not specified in the said List or Manifest now produced by me, to the proper officer of Customs at the port of arrival in the United States immediately upon the discovery of any such person not specified in the said List or Manifest, and that I will not land or suffer or permit to be landed any person mentioned in any such List or Manifest without the permission of the proper officer of Customs at the port of arrival in the United States.

Geo E Metcalfe
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steerage passengers coming under the provisions of [illegible] Immigration Act of [illegible] are exempt from the head tax of $8.00.

Column 3. *Age.*—The exact age of each person must be entered. If under 1 year of age, the letter 'under' should be written.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The letter 'M' should be used for male, and 'F' for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The letter 'M' should be used for married persons, 'S' for single persons, 'W' for widowed persons, and 'D' for divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The exact occupation should be stated. Persons having no occupation are to be returned as 'none.' Laborers, factory workers, and persons working at specified trades should be described as such. Do not return laborers, factory workers, or persons working at specified trades as 'farmers,' 'gentlemen,' 'housekeepers,' 'students,' 'clerks,' etc., unless they are actually employed in one of these capacities. Do not return wives as 'housekeepers' unless they are actually employed as housekeepers by others than members of their own families. Do not return children as 'students' unless they are actually attending some regularly established school. Persons of no occupation should be returned as 'none.' Be careful to return correctly the occupations of women and children.

A definite description should be given in all cases. Common terms such as 'laborer,' 'servant,' 'clerk,' and 'student' are indefinite and unsatisfactory. The following are illustrations of definite descriptions:

Actor, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookkeeper, brakeman, butcher, cabinetmaker, canner, carpenter, chauffeur, civil engineer, clergyman, clerk, cook, dancer, dentist, dressmaker, driver, electrician, engineer, factory worker, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, hatter, housekeeper, jeweler, journalist, laborer, lawyer, locomotive engineer, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, messenger, miller, miner, moulder, musician, nurse, operative, painter, paperhanger, pattern maker, photographer, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, potter, preacher, printer, professor, rancher, saddler, sailor, salesman, scientist, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, teacher, tinsmith, tobacco worker, trapper, typewriter, weaver, wheelwright.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—Nationality means allegiance to some country. Write the name of the country to which each person mentioned belongs, as England, Germany, Italy, Mexico, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, etc. Do not write 'American' unless the person is entitled to be so described. Persons born in Canada should be returned as Canadian, those born in Ireland as Irish, those born in Wales as Welsh, those born in Scotland as Scotch, those born in Bohemia as Bohemian or Czech, those born in Finland as Finnish, those born in Syria as Syrian, those born in Poland as Polish, those born in Germany as German, those born in France as French, those born in Switzerland as Swiss, those born in Austria as Austrian, those born in Hungary as Hungarian, those born in Greece as Greek, those born in Holland as Dutch, those born in Belgium as Belgian, those born in Spain as Spanish, those born in Portugal as Portuguese, those born in Turkey as Turkish, those born in Japan as Japanese, those born in China as Chinese, those born in India as Hindu, those born in Arabia as Arabian, those born in Africa as African, those born in Australia as Australian, those born in New Zealand as New Zealander, those born in Scandinavia as Scandinavian, those born in Servia as Servian, those born in Montenegro as Montenegrin, those born in Roumania as Roumanian, those born in Bulgaria as Bulgarian, those born in Dalmatia as Dalmatian, those born in Croatia as Croatian, those born in Slavonia as Slavonian, those born in Bosnia as Bosnian, those born in Herzegovina as Herzegovinian, those born in Moravia as Moravian, those born in Carniola as Carniolan, those born in Ruthenia as Ruthenian, those born in Galicia as Galician, those born in Lithuania as Lithuanian, those born in Courland as Courlander, those born in Livonia as Livonian, those born in Esthonia as Esthonian, those born in Finland as Finnish, those born in Karelia as Karelian, those born in Lapland as Lapp, those born in Iceland as Icelander, those born in Faroe Islands as Faroese, those born in Azores Islands as Azorean, those born in Madeira Islands as Madeiran, those born in Canary Islands as Canarian, those born in Cape Verde Islands as Cape Verdean, those born in Barbadoes as Barbadian, those born in Jamaica as Jamaican, those born in Trinidad as Trinidadian, those born in Cuba as Cuban, those born in Porto Rico as Porto Rican, those born in Haiti as Haitian, those born in Santo Domingo as Santo Domingan, those born in Dutch Guiana as Dutch Guianese, those born in British Guiana as British Guianese, those born in Venezuela as Venezuelan, those born in Colombia as Colombian, those born in Ecuador as Ecuadorian, those born in Peru as Peruvian, those born in Brazil as Brazilian, those born in Bolivia as Bolivian, those born in Chile as Chilean, those born in Argentina as Argentinian, those born in Paraguay as Paraguayan, those born in Uruguay as Uruguayan, those born in Patagonia as Patagonian, those born in Guatemala as Guatemalan, those born in Honduras as Honduranian, those born in Salvador as Salvadorian, those born in Nicaragua as Nicaraguan, those born in Costa Rica as Costa Rican, those born in Panama as Panaman, those born in Mexico as Mexican, those born in Canada as Canadian, those born in Newfoundland as Newfoundlander, those born in Labrador as Labradorian, those born in Alaska as Alaskan, those born in Hawaii as Hawaiian, those born in Philippine Islands as Filipino, those born in Guam as Guamanian, those born in Samoa as Samoan, those born in Tutuila as Tutuilan, those born in Africa as African, those born in Asia as Asiatic, those born in Europe as European, those born in Australia as Australian, those born in Oceanica as Oceanican, those born in Polynesia as Polynesian, those born in Micronesia as Micronesian, those born in Melanesia as Melanesian, those born in Malaysia as Malaysian, those born in Borneo as Bornean, those born in Sumatra as Sumatran, those born in Java as Javanese, those born in Celebes as Celebesian, those born in New Guinea as New Guinean, those born in Australia as Australian, those born in Tasmania as Tasmanian, those born in New Zealand as New Zealander, those born in Fiji Islands as Fijian, those born in Society Islands as Society Islander, those born in Marquesas Islands as Marquesan, those born in Tuamotu Archipelago as Tuamotuan, those born in Hawaiian Islands as Hawaiian, those born in Samoan Islands as Samoan, those born in Friendly Islands as Friendly Islander, those born in Ellice Islands as Ellice Islander, those born in Gilbert Islands as Gilbert Islander, those born in Solomon Islands as Solomon Islander, those born in Bismarck Archipelago as Bismarck Islander, those born in Caroline Islands as Caroline Islander, those born in Ladrone Islands as Ladrone Islander, those born in Marshall Islands as Marshall Islander, those born in Pelew Islands as Pelew Islander, those born in Philippine Islands as Filipino, those born in Formosa as Formosan, those born in Loo Choo Islands as Loo Choo Islander, those born in Japan as Japanese, those born in Kamchatka as Kamchatkan, those born in Siberia as Siberian, those born in Asiatic Russia as Asiatic Russian, those born in European Russia as European Russian, those born in Finland as Finnish Russian, those born in Turkey as Turkish, those born in Arabia as Arabian, those born in Persia as Persian, those born in Afghanistan as Afghan, those born in Beluchistan as Beluchistanian, those born in India as Hindu, those born in Thibet as Thibetan, those born in Burmah as Burmese, those born in Siam as Siamese, those born in Anam as Anamese, those born in Cochin China as Cochin Chinese, those born in Malay Peninsula as Malay, those born in Straits Settlements as Straits Settlements, those born in Africa as African, those born in Europe as European, those born in Asia as Asiatic

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S.

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practise the same by the authority of [illegible] L.R.C.P. & S. [illegible] L.F.P. & S. [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] alien named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible] 1925

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If surgeon acts with the vessel [illegible] and the [illegible] or master [illegible] that may have occurred or made in connection with the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH OCTOBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Exclusions, for cases of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		CIMOTTI	Olga	48		S		Lower ic Ser ice.	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		SINCLAIR	Lauchlan	48	M	M		Mil rvance	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lo.do.	Vl mediterr. hotel, Leicester Lo.do.	[illegible]	Lo.do.
3		SINCLAIR	Vera	2[illegible]		S		-il	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4		T.TL	rthur	47	M	M	Retired R.N. Officer.		Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Mrs Henry Tate, 2 Hillsborough Place, London, S.W.	do.	do.
5		T.TL	Violet Elaine	[illegible]	F	M		-il	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		VLTR Ll.	Gu.ero	3[illegible]	M	S	Lower ic Ser ice	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Winifred Louise	38	F	S		-il	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Paul	3[illegible]	M	S	Merchant Seaman	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Ada Smith	60	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Harrison	[illegible]	4[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Harrison	Mary	20	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12		Akiba	Yoshie	33	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan
13		Sussmann	Sigismund	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Dunstan, Le Bellaire Park, London, N.	Eng.	London
14		Sussmann	Martha F.	38	F	M	Wife	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15		Sussmann	Madeline L.	10	F	S	Child	Yes	No	Eng.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19

35 / 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th. OCTOBER, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time in U.S.	22 Whether coming to join relative or friend	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	26 Whether coming to U.S. for purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town
1	No	See Col. 19.	Yes	Yes	1		C/o A. M. Gunther, State Dept., Washington, D.C.	Visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	light	Gray	Italy	Venice.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1		C/o W. Gere, 11 Wall St., New York City, N.Y.	Visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	grey	Gray	Scotland	Edinburgh.
3	Yes	Self	$40.00	No			do.	Visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	blue	Gray	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1		Cunard Line, Liverpool, G.B.	Visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	grey	blue	England	Liverpool.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1		C/o U. S. Senator, State Dept., Washington, D.C.	Visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Castiglione del Lago.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	No	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	No	do	Yes	Yes	No	No	do	Visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Dark	Grey	No	Port Said, Egypt
15	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	No	Port Said, Egypt
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

19

35 / 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. E. Metcalfe, Capt. MAJESTIC, from [illegible], and

[illegible] that I have caused to be taken and verified the manifest of passengers on the [illegible] for the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, 19 [illegible] that from the report of the surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that none of them has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated in said Lists or Manifests; that the number of said aliens contained therein is correctly stated; and that no exception has been taken to any of said Lists or Manifests except as stated.

Geo E Metcalfe Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *Whether a citizen*.—Steamship agents should warn passengers not to say merely that they are citizens of the country from which they came.

Column 3. *Race*.—The immigration officers are required to record the race of each alien. See Rule 21 of the Rules governing the admission of aliens to the United States under the Immigration Act of 1907.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or Single*.—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should indicate what each person has been accustomed to do for support, whether as a profession, skilled trade, or unskilled labor. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housekeeper," "gentleman," "lady," "none," etc., but use such terms as "engineer," "carpenter," "tailor," "servant-cook," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "farmer," "farm laborer," "miner," "weaver," "dressmaker," "no occupation," "at home," "none (children)," etc., and not "laborer" unless he has been employed as such. Do not use the terms "merchant" or "manufacturer" unless the person has been employed as such, but state the particular business.

Column 8. *Can read*.—Every person who can read in any language should be entered as able to read.

Column 9. *Can write*.—Questions 8 and 9 should be considered as one, in order to ascertain whether the person can read and write the language of his native country.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—In this column the immigration officers will record the race of each alien. Persons from the British Islands should not be described as "English," "Scotch," or "Irish," but as "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," or "Scotch Celtic," as the case may be. Persons from Germany should not be described as "Germans," but as "Hebrew" if they are Jews, and as "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slavonian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Galwegian," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Italian," "Mexican," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Scandinavian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Swiss," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," or "other nationality," according to the best information obtained. Do not use the word "Latin" or "Slav" or "Teutonic" alone, nor the terms "Australian," "New Zealander," "Canadian," "American," "United States," "European," "African," "Asiatic," "Mongolian," "Malay," "Polynesian," or "Caucasian."

Column 11. *Final destination*.—Every alien must be provided with a ticket or through transportation at least to the place of his destination, and the agent issuing the ticket must require the alien to state the place to which he desires to go, and must write the answer on the manifest. Agents must not permit aliens to register their baggage through to destinations in the United States unless they are provided with such tickets or transportation. Special attention should be paid to the entry in this column of the name of the State or Territory in the United States, or the country, for which each alien intends to take passage. Entries should be made in such manner as to show clearly the place to which each alien is going, as, for example, Chicago, Ill.; Omaha, Nebr.; Duluth, Minn.; Fargo, N. Dak.; Butte, Mont.; Seattle, Wash.; Portland, Oreg.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Galveston, Tex.; Mobile, Ala.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Boston, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; Hartford, Conn.; Rochester, N. Y.; Cleveland, Ohio; Detroit, Mich.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Kansas City, Mo.; Omaha, Nebr.; Denver, Colo.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Helena, Mont.; Spokane, Wash.; Portland, Oreg.; San Francisco, Cal.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Phoenix, Ariz.; Santa Fe, N. Mex.; El Paso, Tex.; Laredo, Tex.; San Antonio, Tex.; Houston, Tex.; Galveston, Tex.; New Orleans, La.; Mobile, Ala.; Pensacola, Fla.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Tampa, Fla.; Atlanta, Ga.; Savannah, Ga.; Charleston, S. C.; Wilmington, N. C.; Norfolk, Va.; Washington, D. C.; Baltimore, Md.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Pittsburg, Pa.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Albany, N. Y.; Boston, Mass.; Portland, Me.; Burlington, Vt.; Ogdensburg, N. Y.; Detroit, Mich.; Port Huron, Mich.; Duluth, Minn.; Grand Forks, N. Dak.; Portal, N. Dak.; Havre, Mont.; Eastport, Idaho; Sweetgrass, Mont.; Noyes, Minn.; Niagara Falls, N. Y.; Rouses Point, N. Y.; Vanceboro, Me.; Calais, Me.; Houlton, Me.; Van Buren, Me.; Fort Fairfield, Me.; Fort Kent, Me.; Limestone, Me.; Madawaska, Me.; Champlain, N. Y.; Malone, N. Y.; Morristown, N. Y.; Alexandria Bay, N. Y.; Fort Covington, N. Y.; Massena Springs, N. Y.; Waddington, N. Y.; Ogdensburg, N. Y.; Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; Suspension Bridge, N. Y.; Niagara Falls, N. Y.; Lewiston, N. Y.; Youngstown, N. Y.; Rochester, N. Y.; Suspension Bridge, N. Y.; Niagara Falls, N. Y.; Lewiston, N. Y.; Youngstown, N. Y.; Rochester, N. Y.; Suspension Bridge, N. Y.; Niagara Falls, N. Y.; Lewiston, N. Y.; Youngstown, N. Y.; Rochester, N. Y.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—Every alien must have in his possession at least $50 in money, or be able to show that he has that amount in his own name, or that he has a ticket entitling him to transportation to some place where he can get that amount, or that he has a friend who will meet him and supply him with that amount. If he has less than $50 in his own name, he must state the name of the friend who will meet him and supply him with the deficiency.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*.—Every alien must be able to show that he has a friend or relative who will meet him at the port of landing and direct him to his destination, or that he has the means of reaching his destination. He must state the name and complete address of the friend or relative who will meet him, and must write the answer on the manifest.

Column 14. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity*.—Every alien must be able to show that he has not been in prison, an almshouse, or supported by charity.

Special attention should be paid to the entries in columns 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14, as to each of which certain of the immigration officers will be required to examine every alien. Entries in these columns must be complete and legible, and must be made in the English language. Entries in other columns may be made in the manner prescribed by the Immigration Act of 1907.

CUBA.

The terms "Cuban" relate to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Porto Ricans, and to Negroes.

PORTO RICO AND AMERICA.

Spanish, Venezuela, relates to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

AFRICA AND ASIA.

African (Blacks) relates to the African Negro, or native races having been found in Africa or Islands of the West Indies. North of South America, having an African Negro, or native with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

1 7

36

SA

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are correct, and true to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 1925.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If any signature on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets is affixed by mark (X), the witness must sign his name in the space provided for that purpose, and if any alien named therein is unable to sign his name, the witness must state the reason for such inability.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	Cuban	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Dalmatian	Croatian
[illegible]	Dutch	Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian)
[illegible]	East Indian	Slovak
[illegible]	English	Slovenian or Wendish
[illegible]	Finnish	Spanish
[illegible]	German	Spanish American
[illegible]	Greek	Syrian
[illegible]	Hebrew	Turkish
[illegible]	Irish	Welsh
[illegible]	Italian (North)	West Indian (except Cuban)
[illegible]	Italian (South)	
[illegible]	Japanese	
[illegible]	Korean	
[illegible]	Lithuanian	
[illegible]	Magyar	
[illegible]	Mexican	
[illegible]	Moor	
[illegible]	Pacific Islander	
[illegible]	Polish	
[illegible]	Portuguese	

19

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.(Edin.) L.F.P.S. (GLAS)

11

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 1935.

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If a surgeon duly appointed by the Commissioner of Immigration, Bureau of Immigration, Department of Labor, is not available, any reputable physician may be employed to make the examination and execute the affidavit required of the surgeon. If the services of such a surgeon, the physician employed should be specially designated by the Commissioner of Immigration, Bureau of Immigration, Department of Labor, for the purpose, and his compensation fixed in advance.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

In the investigation of the races or peoples to which aliens belong, the following classification, with such additional races or peoples as may be necessary, will be followed in so far as practicable. Immigrant inspectors will be required to report the race or people to which each alien belongs according to this list, and the physician will be required to certify to the correctness of the entry.

Armenian	Finnish	Lithuanian
Bohemian	French	Magyar
Bulgarian	German	Mexican
Cantonese	Greek	Montenegrin
Croatian	Hebrew	Moravian
Cuban	Irish	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Italian (North)	Polish
Dutch	Italian (South)	Portuguese
East Indian	Japanese	Roumanian
English	Korean	Russian
Finnish	Lithuanian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Magyar	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
German	Mexican	Scotch
Greek	Montenegrin	Servian
Hebrew	Moravian	Slovak
Irish	Pacific Islander	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Polish	Spanish
Italian (South)	Portuguese	Spanish American
Japanese	Roumanian	Syrian
Korean	Russian	Turkish
Lithuanian	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Welsh
Magyar	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Mexican	Scotch	
Montenegrin	Servian	
Moravian	Slovak	
Pacific Islander	Slovenian	
Polish	Spanish	
Portuguese	Spanish American	
Roumanian	Syrian	
Russian	Turkish	
Ruthenian (Russniak)	Welsh	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)	West Indian (other than Cuban)	
Scotch		
Servian		
Slovak		
Slovenian		
Spanish		
Spanish American		
Syrian		
Turkish		
Welsh		
West Indian (other than Cuban)		

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Form 522
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to				* Last permanent residence			Final destination		IMMIGRATION VISA	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Passengers landing at insular ports of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date of Issuance	Number
1		GRADE	Louise Isabelle	2[illegible]		S	Child	Yes English French Italian	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Colonel Chas. Grade, Comte de Chaulieu, Hotel, Brussels.	Belgium	Brussels		
2		[illegible]												Madame Louis Icart, Tri-ite Victor Hugo, France.	France	Nice		
3		[illegible]												[illegible]	France	Paris		
4		[illegible]											Siegd	Lea Kolmar, [illegible] Siegd. Hungary	Hungary	Siegd		
5		Simon	[illegible]feld	28	M	S	Maid	Yes English French	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Majestic Hotel, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York		
6		Allan	Kathleen	36	F	S	do	Yes English	Yes	British	British	do	[illegible]ria	Hotel Trianon, Paris, France.	do	do		
7		Rapport	Raoul	35	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] de Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.	France	Paris		
8		Bothereau	Lea	30	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	do	Mr Jean, [illegible]wold Delecart, Paris, France.	do	do		
9		Besley	Bertram	32	M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ipswich	Mrs Stone, 16 North Lane, Canterbury, England.	Buenos Arg. Aires			
10		Herguedas	Modesto	34	M	S	do	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	Mr.Lemantour, 142 Rue de Longchamp, Paris.	do	do		
11		Jenisch	Oskar	49	M	M	Manager	Yes	English German	Yes	Czecoslovakia	Bohemian	Czecho Slovakia	Komotau	The Poldi Steel Works, Komotau, Czechoslovakia.	Czech. Slvk.	Komotau		
12		Zoppola	Mary di	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Husband, Count Zoppolca, 8 Via Cornelio Celso, Rome.	Italy	Rome		
13	DINGLE	Zoppola	Mara di	1	6	F	S	None	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
14		Cornelius	Theresa	47		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Spain	Madrid	Father, Mrs Cornelius, Pretoria Cott. Tolsta, Lewis.	N.Y.	New York		
15		White	Walter	41		M	S	Butler	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	James White, The Lilacs, Mundford, Brandon, Norfolk.	do	do		
16		Martin	Lili	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
17		Lazzyris	Angelo	31		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]				
18		Lefebvre	Celeste	44		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	France	[illegible]				
19		Astley	[illegible]	40		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]				
20		Leith	Gordon	40		M	M	Banker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	London	[illegible], 144, Manchester Square				
21		Barham	Clara	42		F	S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]				
22		Hayes	Jessie F.	49		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Turkey	do	[illegible]				
23		de Leimatermigeris, Mamar		48		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
24		[illegible] - Tagaine, Emilie		40		F	M	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]				
25		Levy	Margaret	30		F	S	Miss	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	[illegible], Paris, France.	Paris	Paris		
26		De Seva	Maria	60		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuban Minister, 22 Avenue [illegible]				
27		Mercoal	Marianna	48		F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	France	Paris	Gilbert, Paris, France.	do	do		
28		Barrott	Josephine	44		F	M	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, 37 Molard, Colombe, France.	N.Y.	New York		
29		Galzagorry	Mary	27		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	France	Paris	Mrs Mercoal, c/o , Cuban Minister, Paris.	Cuba	Havana		
30																		

Manifest 21. Line 2. Hortense Icart -- Duplicated on sheet No.18, Line 4.
3. Lea Lubcshutz-Goldcmsky -- Duplicated on sheet No.14.Line 30.

[illegible], Purser.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th 19 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	30 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	36 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Bernard Knox [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	1mo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh			
5	Yes	see col. 19.	Yes	Yes	1mo./D.	N.Y.	Mrs Newburg, 1 W. 57th.St. New York, N.Y.	No permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	blk	brn	nil	Germany	Bingen			
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1mo./D.	[illegible]	Mrs. D. Tillett, 48 Park Ave. New York.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brn	nil	Ireland	London derry			
7	Yes	self	Yes	No	- - - - -		116 W. 58th.St.New York.	Yes	6 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	drk	brn	nil	France	Paris			
8	Yes	see col. 19.	Yes	No	- - - - -		Mrs Douglas, 1008 5th.Ave. New York.	Yes	6 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	lt.	brn	nil	do	Averay			
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	- - - - -		Mr.Bassaldo, Marguery Hotel, Park Ave. New York.	Yes	3 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	[illegible]	gry	nil	England	Ipswich			
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	- - - - -		do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	drk	blck	nil	Spain	Segovia			
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	- - - - -		The Poldi Steel Works, 151 Bank St. New York.	Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	d/bn	drk	brn	nil	Czecho-slovexia	Unisek			
12	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	26yr.	N.Y.	Stanley Mortimer, 4 East 75th.St. New York.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	[illegible]	brwn	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	Yes	mother	Yes	Yes	7wks.	do		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - - - - - -				nil	do	do			
14	Yes	see col. 19.	Yes	No	- - - - -		do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Canada	Toronto			
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2yr.	N.Y.	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	[illegible]	blue	nil	England	Wigin			
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	- - - - -		[illegible]	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	do	Paris			
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	- - - - -		[illegible]	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	do	Tracy			
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	England	London			
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	gry	nil	do	do			
21	Yes	see col. 19.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	brn	nil	do	[illegible]			
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Scotland	Glasgow			
23	Yes	self	Yes	No	- - - - -		[illegible]	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	drk	brn	brn	nil	Spain	Massy			
24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1919. 1920/7.	N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	brn	nil	do	do			
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1914.	do	Mr. Andrew Mossin, Public Nat. Bank, 1123 Broadway, New York.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	U.S.A.	San Francisco			
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1921. 1922.	do	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	In transit	In trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	gry	brn	nil	Cuba	Havana			
27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	drk	brn	nil	do	do			
28	Yes	see Col. 19. Mrs.Menocol	Yes	Yes	2yr.	do	Mrs Richardson, 108.W.80th St. New York.	Yes	6mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	drk	brn	brn	nil	Alsace Lorraine	Hague-nau.			
29	Yes	Havana.	Yes	Yes	1924.	do	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	In transit	In trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr.	brn	blue	nil	France	Chetze			
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible] 10 [illegible]

[illegible]

Officer

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Column 35. [illegible]

Column 36. [illegible]

Column 37. [illegible]

Column 38. [illegible]

Column 39. [illegible]

Column 40. [illegible]

Column 41. [illegible]

Column 42. [illegible]

Column 43. [illegible]

Column 44. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of ... alien[s] as mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1925.

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If any of such aliens will be in transit to ... upon the arrival of the vessel at ... they must be examined by the ... authorities at that port.

If the vessel sails with the aliens ... it should be indorsed at the port of ... before the clearance is granted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each alien must be reported according to race or people as one of the following (specifying, for example, whether "Hebrew" is Russian, German, English, etc.; whether "Negro" is African native or African American; whether "Spanish" is Castilian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central or South American, etc.; whether "Slavonic" is Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Russian, etc.; whether "Scandinavian" is Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, etc.; whether "Mixed" is Chinese and Negro, Italian and Hebrew, etc.; whether "Other peoples" is Hindu, Arab, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Polynesian, Indian, etc.):

African (native)	Greek	Portuguese
Bohemian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bulgarian	Hungarian	Russian
Cantonese	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Chinese	Italian (North)	Scandinavian
Croatian	Italian (South)	Scotch
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moravian	Welsh
German	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Greek	Polish	
	Portuguese	

19

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

of contin
sheet is

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

Am S.S. "...ANIC" Passengers sailing from ...CAMAGUEY ...Oct... 19 25

19

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
			NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to					* Last permanent residence			Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		ON VISA	
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	of Issuance	Number
	1																				
	2																				
	3		...LT	...ore...	5...		M	M	Lawyer		ENGLISH SPANISH	Yes	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	C... Manuel Pedro Veiro C...	Cuba	...		
	4		...LT	Co...elo G.	...		M	M	il		do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cuba	...		
	5		...LT	...berto	21		S		...	Yes	S...ish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	...	Cuba	...		
	6		...LT	G...ilermo	2...		S		L...er		L...	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	...	Cuba	...		
	7		...LT	...ero ...rolo	2...		S		Student		Spanish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	...	Cuba	...		
	8		Dr. ...COMES	...lores	...		M		...il	Yes	...	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	C... ... C...	Cuba	...		
	9		Dr. ...COMES	...orrero ...	2...		S		...		Io	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	...	Cuba	...		
	10		Dr. ...M...S	...berto	42		M		...		...	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	mr. ... del ... rmas Cerro 425 ... Cuba.	Cuba	...		
	11		Dr. ...M...S	Corchina	3...		M		...		...	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	...	Cuba	...		
	12		Dr. ...M...S	Margarita	1...		S		...		S...ish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	...	Cuba	...		
	13		Dr. ...M...S	Luis	1		S		...		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	...	Cuba	...		
	14		Dr. ...M...S	Mariana	1...		S		...		...	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	...	Cuba	...		
	15		Dr. ...M...S	Mario	4		S		...		Spanish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	...	Cuba	...		
	16		Dr. ...ISO C...	...lfred	5...		M		...il		English	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	Cuba	...		
	17		Dr. ...SSOLI	...eri	1...		M		...		English		...	...	...	...	...	Cuba	...		
	18		ELM...	Isa...ler	2...		S		...		English		...	...	...	Cairo	1 ... Kamel ... Ibrahim, Cairo	U.S.A.	...		
	19		GOLDSCHMIDT	...alina	2...		M		...		German		...	...	...	...	Lrs. ...alina g. Goldschmidt.	...	...		
	20		L...NS	Mario	9...		S		...		English		Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	...	C... ...	Cuba	...		
	21		L...NS	...olia	2...		S		Student		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	...	Cuba	...		
	22		...OZCO ...	...rella	2...		S		...		do.	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	...	...	...	Cuba	...		
	23		...	...	...		...		...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	24		A. T...	...ali	...		...		...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	25		ALM...L	Shmuel	3...		M		Dela...to Co...or ...t		...	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	...	...	Paris		
	26		M...NOZ	Isi...ro	1		M		...il		Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Paris	Rome, 100 Rue Lafitte Paris, France.	...	Paris		
	27		M...NOZ	Luisa	2...		F		...		...	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	...	Cuba	Havana		
	28		S. de ...UM...	...o de	...		M		...	Cant.	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	...	...	... S. de	Cuba	do		
	29		S. de ...ST...RE	...	...		F		...	...	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	...	Cuba	...		
	30		S. de ...UM...	...o de Mad...	1...		M		Student		...	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	...	Cuba	...		

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Post 1s. Line 1. Antonia Aleibar Guerrico -- Not on board.
2. Manuel A. Arango -- Not on board.
28. Pedro Martinez Fraga -- Not on board.
29/30. Sr. Gustamonte y Sra. de Gonzalez and Antonia -- Not on board.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

...Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th Oct., 19 21.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an Anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town
1	No	[illegible]	Yes	No						No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	grey	gray	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
2	No	Self	Yes	No						No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	white	brown	brown	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.			Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	blue	brown	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.			Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	air	line.	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]				Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		blk	[illegible]	brown	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	No		do.	Yes	do.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	7	blk	[illegible]	brown	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	Cuba	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	black	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
9	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	$6	No		do.		Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	air	black	black	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	light	dark	brown	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
11	No	husband	Yes	[illegible]	do.	do.			Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	3	light	dark	gray	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
12	No	father	Yes	Yes	do.	do.			Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	light	dark	brown	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
13	No	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.			Yes	do.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	light	brown	brown	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
14	No	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.			Yes	do.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	9	light	brown	brown	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
15	No	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.			Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	light	dark	dark.	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	EVER Yes 1906	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown	black	oil	[illegible]	Los reyes
18	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	dark	dark.	oil	Egypt	Cairo.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	oil	Germany	Prt. Part of Bal.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do			Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	7	dark	black	brown	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	dark	black	dark	oil	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
24	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brn	brn	oil	Cuba	Tokio.
25	No	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	oil	Japan	Tokio.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	8	dark	brn	brn	oil	Spain	Santander
27	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do		do.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	dark	blk	brn	oil	Spain	Santander
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	white	grey	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.			Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	grey	grey	oil	Cuba	[illegible]
30	Yes	Grandfather	Yes	Yes	do.	do.			Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey	oil	Cuba	[illegible]

IMMIGRATION VISA

34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Westcott, of the MAJESTIC from SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible] 10 [illegible]

Geo. H. Westcott

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship companies must indicate in this column the class to be placed to each alien listed.

Column 3. Here enter the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien, the letter corresponding to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Here enter the name of the city or town of which each alien is a citizen.

Column 5. *Married or Single.* Use symbols "M" for married and "S" for single. Write with ink or pencil.

Column 6. *Sex.* Use symbols "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 7. *Age.* Enter the age of each alien last birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "under 1" year. Persons over 1 and under 2 years of age should be entered as "1 year." Persons over 2 and under 3 years of age should be entered as "2 years," and so on.

A separate line must be used for each person. Husband, wife, children, parents, grandparents, etc., should be entered in separate lines, as follows:

A husband is entered first, with his name, age, etc.

A wife is entered in next line, with her name, age, etc.

Children, if any, are entered in the following lines, with their names, ages, etc.

Other relatives, if any, are entered in the following lines, with their names, ages, etc.

Persons not traveling with relatives are entered in the following lines, with their names, ages, etc.

Column 8 (*Able to read*). Persons who can read any language should be entered as "Yes." Persons who cannot read any language should be entered as "No."

Column 9 (*Race or people*). Immigrants must be described according to race or people, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, French, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Armenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Other Races or Peoples. Do not enter "American" as the race or people of any immigrant. Specific information is required. Do not use such indefinite designations as "Latin," "Slavonic," "Oriental," "African," "European," "Asiatic," "Teutonic," "Celtic," "Caucasian," "Mongolian," "Semitic," "Colored," "Black," "White," "Brunette," "Blonde," "Mediterranean," "Keltic," "Iberian," "Hamitic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Alpine," "Hyperborean," "Ethnic," "Basque," "Pelasgian," "Indo-European," "Celto-Slav," "Australian," "Polynesian," "Berber," "Moorish," "Kanaka," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Creole," "Quinto," "Sexteron," "Terceron," "Griffe," "Mestee," "Mestizo," "Zambo," "Albino," "Colorado," "Indian," "Red Man," "Aborigine," "Native," "Islander," "Savage," "Barbarian," "Nomad," "Wanderer," "Gipsy," "Tramp," "Vagrant," "Refugee," "Exile," "Colonist," "Settler," "Pioneer," "Miner," "Sailor," "Soldier," "Servant," "Laborer," "Clerk," "Gentleman," "Nobleman," "Farmer," "Planter," "Merchant," "Trader," "Peddler," "Artisan," "Mechanic," "Skilled Laborer," "Unskilled Laborer," "Professional," "Student," "Scholar," "Tutor," "Governess," "Agent," "Traveler," "Tourist," "Commercial Traveler," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Author," "Journalist," "Editor," "Reporter," "Actor," "Actress," "Artist," "Musician," "Singer," "Showman," "Jockey," "Trainer," "Groom," "Valet," "Lady's Maid," "Nurse," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicure," "Chiropodist," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Modiste," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Seamstress," "Hotel Keeper," "Restaurant Keeper," "Caterer," "Cook," "Pastry Cook," "Baker," "Butcher," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Conductor," "Guard," "Brakeman," "Porter," "Helper," "Hostler," "Motorman," "Chauffeur," "Mariner," "Navigator," "Aviator," "Aeronaut," "Military Officer," "Naval Officer," "Civil Officer," "Official," "Employee," "Laborer," "Workman," "Mechanic," "Artisan," "Clerk," "Servant," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Housekeeper," "Housemaid," "Cook," "Nurse," "Governess," "Valet," "Lady's Maid," "Footman," "Coachman," "Groom," "Hostler," "Stableman," "Driver," "Footboy," "Boots," "Porter," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Sexton," "Bell Ringer," "Bell Hop," "Bootblack," "Newsboy," "Bootmaker," "Shoemaker," "Cobbler," "Harness Maker," "Saddler," "Upholsterer," "Painter," "Paperhanger," "Decorator," "Glazier," "Roofer," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Stonecutter," "Stonemason," "Plasterer," "Carpenter," "Joiner," "Cabinetmaker," "Woodworker," "Sawyer," "Logger," "Lumberman," "Raftsman," "Miller," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Dyer," "Bleacher," "Finisher," "Knitter," "Hosiery Worker," "Lace Maker," "Embroiderer," "Glove Maker," "Hatter," "Furrier," "Tanner," "Currier," "Leather Worker," "Shoe Worker," "Rubber Worker," "Potter," "Glass Worker," "Glass Blower," "Brewer," "Maltster," "Vintner," "Distiller," "Rectifier," "Sugar Refiner," "Oil Refiner," "Soap Maker," "Tallow Chandler," "Candle Maker," "Printer," "Pressman," "Bookbinder," "Lithographer," "Engraver," "Photographer," "Photo-Engraver," "Electrotyper," "Stereotyper," "Typesetter," "Compositor," "Linotype Operator," "Monotype Operator," "Typefounder," "Paper Maker," "Paper Worker," "Box Maker," "Cardboard Worker," "Basket Maker," "Broom Maker," "Brush Maker," "Cooper," "Tinsmith," "Coppersmith," "Brazier," "Metal Worker," "Machinist," "Toolmaker," "Gunsmith," "Locksmith," "Blacksmith," "Whitesmith," "Goldsmith," "Silversmith," "Jeweler," "Watchmaker," "Optician," "Instrument Maker," "Electrician," "Wireworker," "Telegrapher," "Telephone Operator," "Radio Operator," "Wireless Operator," "Miner," "Driller," "Prospector," "Quarryman," "Oil Worker," "Well Driller," "Pumper," "Roustabout," "Teamster," "Truckman," "Chauffeur

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear, and truly [illegible] that I have and [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] and that I have [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible] L.R.C.P. & S. [illegible] L.F.P.S. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Signature and title of Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If surgeon is not well versed in English, certificate must be executed through an interpreter, who must also make oath to the correctness of the translation. If surgeon is well versed in English, but alien is not, the affidavit must be executed in the presence of [illegible] and sworn to before him.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STA... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

List

of contine... ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port sheet is fo... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

Arriv... S.S. ...ATLANTIC ... *Passengers sailing from* ...CH ... 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town	VISA: Number	Whether having a ticket
1		...LIG ... herine ... oiselle	...		F	M	...aid	...	...	...	...	...	...	..., Mrs. Arnold,	...	New York		
2		...MORY ... rie	...		F	M	Pianist	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
3		... ...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
4		... ...	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	do	do	...	...		
5		... ...	26		F	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...		
6		... ... Madeline	49		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	...	...	N.Y. N.Y.		
7		... ...	...		...	...	...	Yes	...	...	...	...	do	...	...	...		
8		... ...	...		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U S A	NEW YORK	...	NY NEW YORK		
9		... ...	...		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	French	...	...	...	...	...		
10		... ...	...		M	S	...	Yes	do	Yes	...	...	...	...	...	...		
11		... ...	...		M	S	Foreman	...	...	Yes	...	...	...	Del Tiberio, 17, Seville, Spain.	...	...		
12		... ...	18		M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	... -de-Fds. Switzerland.	...	N.Y. New York		
13		Lobkowicz ... Edward Joseph	16		M	M	Art Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Czechoslovakia.	United States.	New York	Mother, Jana Lobkowicz, Brevnice, Czechoslovkia.	do	do		
14		Griessen ... Elizabeth	41		F	S	Governess	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do	do	Rosa Griessen, Erweisraumen, Bern, Switzerland.	do	do	
15		... ... Ernest L.	47		M	S	Interior Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	...	English	U.S.A.	do	... Randall Hotel, Paris, France.	do	do	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10.40 G

Manifest 17. Line 7. Hilma Johanssen -- Duplicated on sheet 10. Line 15.

W. A. Jackson
Purser.

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival [illegible] 16

sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th. October, 19 21.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years; Where		Whether [illegible]	Length of [illegible]	[illegible]							Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of [illegible]	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -	[illegible] New York City.	perhaps always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	nil	Switzerland	Lucerne	28 Oct. 1921	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913. N.Y.	[illegible] New York City	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	nil	Russia	Petrograd	16 Oct. 1921	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913. N.Y.	[illegible]	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1.m. N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913. N.Y.	[illegible]	No permit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	nil	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr.	brn	brn	nil	Hungary-Austria	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	self	Yes	No	- - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	dark	brn	nil	Spain	Seville	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	- - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	drk	brn	nil	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1911. N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	nil	Austro-Slovakia	Slovine	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913. N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Hungary-Italy	Germe	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913. N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brn	gry	nil	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SEE COL 19

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. E. Metcalfe, of the MAJESTIC from SOUTHAMPTON

Geo E Metcalfe

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN.) L.F.P. & S. (GLAS.)

and that I have not been so practising as such for a longer period than the last preceding 17 years, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct. 1925.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If any person shall wilfully make any false statement in any affidavit required by any of the immigration laws, or if any person shall knowingly present any such affidavit containing any such false statement to any officer of the United States, such person shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Theadmum for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		S	[illegible]	Tried	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	----	United	[illegible]	citizen	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Hortense	15	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		del [illegible]	Frank	11	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35 36
35 36

[illegible]RATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

Total passengers . 16
U. S. citizens . .
Aliens . . . 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OCTOBER, 1928.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth				
				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes			Country	City or town		
1	No	Mrs. C. Emmet, see Col. 19.	Yes	Now in the U.S.		Mrs. E. [illegible] Wall, 877 Neptune Ave., Laurelton, Pa. Erie, Pa.	No	Intends to	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	brown / brown			Scotland	Portpatrick		
2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					All Commonwealth Avenue Boston, Mass.	- - - - - United States - - - - - - - - - - - - Citizen - - - - - - - - -																		
3	Yes	see Col. 19.	Yes	No	- - - - -	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown / dark			Switzerland	Geneva		
4	Yes	see Col. 19.	Yes	No	- - - - -	[illegible] York, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark / blue			France	Nice		
5	No	self	Yes	Yes	1919. N.Y.	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	black / blue			U.S.A.	[illegible]		
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Geo. C. Peterson of the MANCH... from SOUTHAMPTON to NEW YORK

employed by the owners thereof to make the within and foregoing Lists or Manifest of Steerage Passengers, do solemnly swear that I have caused a true and correct list or manifest to be made of all the persons who have taken passage in the said vessel at the port of SOUTHAMPTON and that the within and foregoing Lists or Manifests contain the name of every such person, and of the death of any person who has died on board said vessel during the voyage, and the cause of death, so far as the same has come to my knowledge or belief; and that I will deliver a true copy of the same to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person mentioned in said Lists or Manifests before the said Lists or Manifests shall have been delivered as aforesaid, or after I have been informed that the Immigrant Inspector objects to the landing of any person mentioned therein, except in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that I will comply with all the requirements of law in respect to the said persons.

Geo. C. Peterson
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

19

36

VISA

Number

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passenger embark

Column 1. *Number of Manifest.* Steamship companies having regular sailings should number their manifests consecutively beginning with number 1 for the first manifest made out after January 1st in each year.

Column 2. *Line No.* Number the persons in regular order, beginning with number 1 for the first person on each manifest.

Column 3. *Name in full of every person.* Give the family name and the given name or initials in the order usual in writing names.

Column 4. *Age.* Write the age of each person on the nearest birthday. If under one year, state the number of months.

Column 5. *Sex.* Write "male" or "female" according to the sex of each person.

Column 6. *Married or Single.* Write "married" or "single" according to the condition of each person.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The calling, profession, or occupation of each person should be entered. Persons of no occupation should be described as "laborers," "servants," or "domestics," according to the character of service they have been accustomed to perform. Wives should not be described as "housekeepers" unless they are employed chiefly in keeping house for hire or salary. Children should be described as "children," and not by their specific relationship to other persons. Infants should be described as "infants."

Column 8. *Nationality.* Write the name of the country of which each person is a native, using for this purpose the name of the country as it existed at the time of the departure of the person concerned.

Column 9. *Nationality of race or people.* Write the name indicating the race or people to which each person belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Russian," "Spanish," "Scandinavian," "Slavonian," "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Servian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," or "Other Nationality," as the case may be. In the case of Hebrews, Scandinavians, Slavonians, Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Finns, Dutch, Flemish, Magyars, Roumanians, Ruthenians, Servians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Negroes, Mulattoes, Indians, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, Pacific Islanders, and Others, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Hebrew.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people and Negroes.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Spaniards, Cubans, or Negroes.

Spanish American.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (Black).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native or born in any colony or dependency of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10. *Last residence.* Write the name of the country in which each person has last resided for one year or more. If the last residence was in the United States, write the name of the State.

Column 11. *Final destination.* Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which each person intends to go.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket through.* Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has a ticket through to his or her final destination in the United States.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less.* Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has in his or her possession fifty dollars in money, or not. If less than fifty dollars, state by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by himself, herself, friends, relatives, charitable societies, or others, and the relationship, if any, of such persons.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, or other relative, and the name and complete address of such husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, or other relative.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his or her name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, or other relative, and the name and complete address of such husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, or other relative.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been in the United States at any time previous to the present time, and if so, when and where.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.* The answer should show whether each person has been in prison or almshouse within the United States, or supported by charity within the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 19. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 20. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement of labor, or otherwise.* If coming by reason of any such offer, promise, or agreement, the answer should be "yes."

Column 21. *Condition of health, mental and physical.* The answer should be "sound" or "defective."

Column 22. *Deformed or crippled.* If deformed or crippled, the answer should show whether from birth or accident, and what limb or organ is affected.

Column 23. *Height.* Write the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 24. *Complexion.* Write "light" or "dark" to indicate the complexion of each person.

Column 25. *Color of hair and eyes.* Write the color of hair and eyes of each person, using for this purpose the words "light" or "dark," "blond" or "brunette," "black," "brown," "gray," "auburn," "red," "bald," "blue," "hazel," "gray," "brown," "black," "red," "blue," "green," "hazel," "gray," "brown," "black," "red," "blue," "green," "hazel," "gray," "brown," "black," "red," "blue," "green

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years'
experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. [illegible] L.F.P.S. [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

F.N.Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct 1925.

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If any of the aliens listed herein [illegible] may have entered in transit [illegible]
[illegible] if the original and will be issued therefrom [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U S Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] . [illegible] OCTOBER , 19 2[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent home) State	City or town
1		[illegible] LDE	Graciella	36		M /	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	[illegible] Paris.	Cuba	[illegible]
2		ITURRALDE	Angela	18		S /	Child	Yes	Yes	Spanish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cuba	[illegible]
3		[illegible] de ITURRALDE	Ignacio	[illegible]		M /	Child	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cuba	[illegible]
4		SOLOVTSENKOV	Alexandra	[illegible]		F /	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Klever, Paris.	France	Paris
5		YOSHIZ[illegible]	Otokichi	[illegible]		M /	[illegible]	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C o The Sumitomo Bank Ltd. [illegible], E.C.2.	Japan	[illegible]
6		CONILL	Lily Emilia	[illegible]		F /	Wife	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Cuba.	Cuba	[illegible]
7		CONILL	Vivien	16		S /	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cuba	[illegible]
8		CONILL	Enrique [illegible]	17		M /	S / Child	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cuba	[illegible]
9		CONILL	Guido	12		M /	S / Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cuba	[illegible]
10		CASTRO	Arturo de	[illegible]		M /	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cuba	[illegible]
11		DECAY	Marie Victorine	[illegible]		F /	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	France	French	do.	do.	[illegible] Cuba.	Cuba	[illegible]
12	198577	YOUNG	Julia [illegible]	[illegible]		F /	None	English	Yes	[illegible] Irish	Irish	do.	do.	[illegible] Cuba.	Cuba	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F /	[illegible]	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F /	[illegible]	No	Child	No	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers ...
U S. citizens ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

19

35 36

IATION VISA

lace of Issuance Number

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th. OCTOBER, 19 .

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	dark	nil	Cuba	[illegible]
2	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Cuba	[illegible]
3	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Cuba	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Leonard Gintel 771 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Russia	Odessa.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/o The Japanese Consul General. New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brn	brwn	nil	Japan	Tokio.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible] Hotel	New York City	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	nil	Cuba	[illegible]
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	2c	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	black	nil	France	Paris.
8	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	2c	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light brown	grey	nil	France	Paris.
9	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	2c	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	nil	France	Paris.
10	Yes	Mrs Carrill [illegible] do.	Yes	Yes	2c	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	nil	Cuba	[illegible] La Habana
11	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	New York	do	do.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	medium	dark	dark	nil	France	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	New York	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	grey	grey	nil	Australia	Victoria.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	New York	Imperial Hotel, Park & 45. New York	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	-	-	-	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	No	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Cal.	[illegible] San Francisco, Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	dk	dk	brn	[illegible]	France	Bajos
16	Yes	White Star see Col.19.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Mass.	International Mercantile Marine Co. Boston, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portland	Liverpool
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do [illegible] Texas.	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	dk	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Salvador
18	No	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	brn	blue	nil	[illegible]	Mons
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	In transit to Matanzas, Cuba.	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	W. Indies	Trinidad
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	do	do
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	six days [illegible]	N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	blk	blue	nil	Cuba	Havana
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	blk	brn	nil	do	do
23	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
24	Yes	see Col.19.	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible] Hotel, New York.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	blk	blk	nil	Spain	Santander
25	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible] Lo Alden Road, Pleasantville, New York.	[illegible]	Yes 5 mons. In trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lucerne
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible] In transit.	[illegible]	In transit to Tel[illegible] Canada	[illegible]	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Hall
27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Canada	Vancouver
28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1/19/22.	N.Y.	[illegible], Hotel Belmont, New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brn	blue	nil	France	Gripes
29	Yes	see Col.19.	Yes	Yes	1mo9/18.	N.Y.	Boulevar, Mr. Hotgen, 711 Park Ave. New York.	[illegible]	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Saxilby
30	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] Hotel, New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes 3 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Russia	O'Dessa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. E. Steele, of the MAJESTIC from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly swear that I am the master [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest of alien passengers, and to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains a full, true, and correct list of all such passengers who have taken passage on board the said vessel at the port of SOUTHAMPTON, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to examine each of such passengers previous to the sailing of said vessel from said port, and that I have personally made such examination as to those of said passengers as I deem necessary, and that I have caused to be delivered to each of such passengers who is to be transported to the United States a certificate of such examination, and that I have complied with the requirements of section 10 of the Immigration Act of 1917 in relation to the information to be furnished to such passengers and to the masters of vessels, and that I have complied with all the requirements of law in relation to the said manifest and the said passengers, and that I have not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, omitted to report or bring to the attention of the proper officers of the United States any matter or thing affecting the right of any of said passengers to enter the United States.

Geo E Steele
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *Head-tax status.* Steerage passengers and head-tax exempts in cabin or other compartments specially provided for the accommodation of such passengers are to be considered steerage passengers. Cabin passengers who have paid the head tax are to be considered as cabin passengers. Cabin passengers who are not head-tax exempts are to be considered as cabin passengers. Cabin passengers who are not head-tax exempts are to be considered as cabin passengers. Cabin passengers who are not head-tax exempts are to be considered as cabin passengers.

Column 3. *Family name and given name.* Enter the family name, or surname, and the given name of each person. If a person has no family name, enter the given name in both columns. If a person has no given name, enter the family name in both columns. If a person has neither family name nor given name, enter "None" in both columns. Do not use initials or abbreviations. Be sure that the name is entered in the proper column. Do not enter titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc. Do not enter nicknames. Do not enter names of relatives or friends. Do not enter names of persons who are not passengers on the vessel. Do not enter names of persons who are not citizens of the United States. Do not enter names of persons who are not residents of the United States. Do not enter names of persons who are not residents of the State in which the vessel is registered. Do not enter names of persons who are not residents of the State in which the vessel is registered. Do not enter names of persons who are not residents of the State in which the vessel is registered.

Column 4. *Age.* Enter the age of each person. If a person is under one year of age, enter the number of months. If a person is one year of age or over, enter the number of years. If a person is one year and six months of age, enter "1 year 6 months." If a person is two years and three months of age, enter "2 years 3 months." If a person is three years and nine months of age, enter "3 years 9 months." If a person is four years and one month of age, enter "4 years 1 month." If a person is five years and two months of age, enter "5 years 2 months." If a person is six years and four months of age, enter "6 years 4 months." If a person is seven years and five months of age, enter "7 years 5 months." If a person is eight years and six months of age, enter "8 years 6 months." If a person is nine years and seven months of age, enter "9 years 7 months." If a person is ten years and eight months of age, enter "10 years 8 months." If a person is eleven years and nine months of age, enter "11 years 9 months." If a person is twelve years and ten months of age, enter "12 years 10 months." If a person is thirteen years and eleven months of age, enter "13 years 11 months." If a person is fourteen years and twelve months of age, enter "14 years 12 months." If a person is fifteen years and thirteen months of age, enter "15 years 13 months." If a person is sixteen years and fourteen months of age, enter "16 years 14 months." If a person is seventeen years and fifteen months of age, enter "17 years 15 months." If a person is eighteen years and sixteen months of age, enter "18 years 16 months." If a person is nineteen years and seventeen months of age, enter "19 years 17 months." If a person is twenty years and eighteen months of age, enter "20 years 18 months." If a person is twenty-one years and nineteen months of age, enter "21 years 19 months." If a person is twenty-two years and twenty months of age, enter "22 years 20 months." If a person is twenty-three years and twenty-one months of age, enter "23 years 21 months." If a person is twenty-four years and twenty-two months of age, enter "24 years 22 months." If a person is twenty-five years and twenty-three months of age, enter "25 years 23 months." If a person is twenty-six years and twenty-four months of age, enter "26 years 24 months." If a person is twenty-seven years and twenty-five months of age, enter "27 years 25 months." If a person is twenty-eight years and twenty-six months of age, enter "28 years 26 months." If a person is twenty-nine years and twenty-seven months of age, enter "29 years 27 months." If a person is thirty years and twenty-eight months of age, enter "30 years 28 months." If a person is thirty-one years and twenty-nine months of age, enter "31 years 29 months." If a person is thirty-two years and thirty months of age, enter "32 years 30 months." If a person is thirty-three years and thirty-one months of age, enter "33 years 31 months." If a person is thirty-four years and thirty-two months of age, enter "34 years 32 months." If a person is thirty-five years and thirty-three months of age, enter "35 years 33 months." If a person is thirty-six years and thirty-four months of age, enter "36 years 34 months." If a person is thirty-seven years and thirty-five months of age, enter "37 years 35 months." If a person is thirty-eight years and thirty-six months of age, enter "38 years 36 months." If a person is thirty-nine years and thirty-seven months of age, enter "39 years 37 months." If a person is forty years and thirty-eight months of age, enter "40 years 38 months." If a person is forty-one years and thirty-nine months of age, enter "41 years 39 months." If a person is forty-two years and forty months of age, enter "42 years 40 months." If a person is forty-three years and forty-one months of age, enter "43 years 41 months." If a person is forty-four years and forty-two months of age, enter "44 years 42 months." If a person is forty-five years and forty-three months of age, enter "45 years 43 months." If a person is forty-six years and forty-four months of age, enter "46 years 44 months." If a person is forty-seven years and forty-five months of age, enter "47 years 45 months." If a person is forty-eight years and forty-six months of age, enter "48 years 46 months." If a person is forty-nine years and forty-seven months of age, enter "49 years 47 months." If a person is fifty years and forty-eight months of age, enter "50 years 48 months." If a person is fifty-one years and forty-nine months of age, enter "51 years 49 months." If a person is fifty-two years and fifty months of age, enter "52 years 50 months." If a person is fifty-three years and fifty-one months of age, enter "53 years 51 months." If a person is fifty-four years and fifty-two months of age, enter "54 years 52 months." If a person is fifty-five years and fifty-three months of age, enter "55 years 53 months." If a person is fifty-six years and fifty-four months of age, enter "56 years 54 months." If a person is fifty-seven years and fifty-five months of age, enter "57 years 55 months." If a person is fifty-eight years and fifty-six months of age, enter "58 years 56 months." If a person is fifty-nine years and fifty-seven months of age, enter "59 years 57 months." If a person is sixty years and fifty-eight months of age, enter "60 years 58 months." If a person is sixty-one years and fifty-nine months of age, enter "61 years 59 months." If a person is sixty-two years and sixty months of age, enter "62 years 60 months." If a person is sixty-three years and sixty-one months of age, enter "63 years 61 months." If a person is sixty-four years and sixty-two months of age, enter "64 years 62 months." If a person is sixty-five years and sixty-three months of age, enter "65 years 63 months." If a person is sixty-six years and sixty-four months of age, enter "66 years 64 months." If a person is sixty-seven years and sixty-five months of age, enter "67 years 65 months." If a person is sixty-eight years and sixty-six months of age, enter "68 years 66 months." If a person is sixty-nine years and sixty-seven months of age, enter "69 years 67 months." If a person is seventy years and sixty-eight months of age, enter "70 years 68 months." If a person is seventy-one years and sixty-nine months of age, enter "71 years 69 months." If a person is seventy-two years and seventy months of age, enter "72 years 70 months." If a person is seventy-three years and seventy-one months of age, enter "73 years 71 months." If a person is seventy-four years and seventy-two months of age, enter "74 years 72 months." If a person is seventy-five years and seventy-three months of age, enter "75 years 73 months." If a person is seventy-six years and seventy-four months of age, enter "76 years 74 months." If a person is seventy-seven years and seventy-five months of age, enter "77 years 75 months." If a person is seventy-eight years and seventy-six months of age, enter "78 years 76 months." If a person is seventy-nine years and seventy-seven months of age, enter "79 years 77 months." If a person is eighty years and seventy-eight months of age, enter "80 years 78 months." If a person is eighty-one years and seventy-nine months of age, enter "81 years 79 months." If a person is eighty-two years and eighty months of age, enter "82 years 80 months." If a person is eighty-three years and eighty-one months of age, enter "83 years 81 months." If a person is eighty-four years and eighty-two months of age, enter "84 years 82 months." If a person is eighty-five years and eighty-three months of age, enter "85 years 83 months." If a person is eighty-six years and eighty-four months of age, enter "86 years 84 months." If a person is eighty-seven years and eighty-five months of age, enter "87 years 85 months." If a person is eighty-eight years and eighty-six months of age, enter "88 years 86 months." If a person is eighty-nine years and eighty-seven months of age, enter "89 years 87 months." If a person is ninety years and eighty-eight months of age, enter "90 years 88 months." If a person is ninety-one years and eighty-nine months of age, enter "91 years 89 months." If a person is ninety-two years and ninety months of age, enter "92 years 90 months." If a person is ninety-three years and ninety-one months of age, enter "93 years 91 months." If a person is ninety-four years and ninety-two months of age, enter "94 years 92 months." If a person is ninety-five years and ninety-three months of age, enter "95 years 93 months." If a person is ninety-six years and ninety-four months of age, enter "96 years 94 months." If a person is ninety-seven years and ninety-five months of age, enter "97 years 95 months." If a person is ninety-eight years and ninety-six months of age, enter "98 years 96 months." If a person is ninety-nine years and ninety-seven months of age, enter "99 years 97 months." If a person is one hundred years and ninety-eight months of age, enter "100 years 98 months."

Column 5. *Sex.* Enter "Male" or "Female" for each person.

Column 6. *Married or Single.* Enter "Married" or "Single" for each person.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* Enter the calling or occupation of each person. If a person has no calling or occupation, enter "None." If a person has more than one calling or occupation, enter the principal one. Do not enter "Laborer" unless the person has no other calling or occupation. Do not enter "Clerk" unless the person is employed in a store or office. Do not enter "Student" unless the person is attending school. Do not enter "Housewife" unless the person is married and has no other calling or occupation. Do not enter "Retired" unless the person has retired from all callings or occupations. Do not enter "Unemployed" unless the person is unemployed. Do not enter "Disabled" unless the person is disabled. Do not enter "Deceased" unless the person is deceased.

Column 8. *Nationality.* Enter the nationality of each person. If a person has no nationality, enter "None." If a person has more than one nationality, enter the principal one. Do not enter "American" unless the person is a citizen of the United States. Do not enter "British" unless the person is a citizen of the British Empire. Do not enter "French" unless the person is a citizen of France. Do not enter "German" unless the person is a citizen of Germany. Do not enter "Italian" unless the person is a citizen of Italy. Do not enter "Russian" unless the person is a citizen of Russia. Do not enter "Spanish" unless the person is a citizen of Spain. Do not enter "Swedish" unless the person is a citizen of Sweden. Do not enter "Swiss" unless the person is a citizen of Switzerland. Do not enter "Turkish" unless the person is a citizen of Turkey. Do not enter "Other" unless the person is a citizen of a country not listed above.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Enter the nationality of each person. If a person has no nationality, enter "None." If a person has more than one nationality, enter the principal one. Do not enter "American" unless the person is a citizen of the United States. Do not enter "British" unless the person is a citizen of the British Empire. Do not enter "French" unless the person is a citizen of France. Do not enter "German" unless the person is a citizen of Germany. Do not enter "Italian" unless the person is a citizen of Italy. Do not enter "Russian" unless the person is a citizen of Russia. Do not enter "Spanish" unless the person is a citizen of Spain. Do not enter "Swedish" unless the person is a citizen of Sweden. Do not enter "Swiss" unless the person is a citizen of Switzerland. Do not enter "Turkish" unless the person is a citizen of Turkey. Do not enter "Other" unless the person is a citizen of a country not listed above.

Column 10. *Race or people.* Enter the race or people of each person. If a person has no race or people, enter "None." If a person has more than one race or people, enter the principal one. Do not enter "American" unless the person is a citizen of the United States. Do not enter "British" unless the person is a citizen of the British Empire. Do not enter "French" unless the person is a citizen of France. Do not enter "German" unless the person is a citizen of Germany. Do not enter "Italian" unless the person is a citizen of Italy. Do not enter "Russian" unless the person is a citizen of Russia. Do not enter "Spanish" unless the person is a citizen of Spain. Do not enter "Swedish" unless the person is a citizen of Sweden. Do not enter "Swiss" unless the person is a citizen of Switzerland. Do not enter "Turkish" unless the person is a citizen of Turkey. Do not enter "Other" unless the person is a citizen of a country not listed above.

Column 11. *Last residence.* Enter the last residence of each person. If a person has no last residence, enter "None." If a person has more than one last residence, enter the principal one. Do not enter "American" unless the person is a citizen of the United States. Do not enter "British" unless the person is a citizen of the British Empire. Do not enter "French" unless the person is a citizen of France. Do not enter "German" unless the person is a citizen of Germany. Do not enter "Italian" unless the person is a citizen of Italy. Do not enter "Russian" unless the person is a citizen of Russia. Do not enter "Spanish" unless the person is a citizen of Spain. Do not enter "Swedish" unless the person is a citizen of Sweden. Do not enter "Swiss" unless the person is a citizen of Switzerland. Do not enter "Turkish" unless the person is a citizen of Turkey. Do not enter "Other" unless the person is a citizen of a country not listed above.

Column 12. *Destination.* Enter the destination of each person. If a person has no destination, enter "None." If a person has more than one destination, enter the principal one. Do not enter "American" unless the person is a citizen of the United States. Do not enter "British" unless the person is a citizen of the British Empire. Do not enter "French" unless the person is a citizen of France. Do not enter "German" unless the person is a citizen of Germany. Do not enter "Italian" unless the person is a citizen of Italy. Do not enter "Russian" unless the person is a citizen of Russia. Do not enter "Spanish" unless the person is a citizen of Spain. Do not enter "Swedish" unless the person is a citizen of Sweden. Do not enter "Swiss" unless the person is a citizen of Switzerland. Do not enter "Turkish" unless the person is a citizen of Turkey. Do not enter "Other" unless the person is a citizen of a country not listed above.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when.* Enter "Yes" or "No" for each person. If a person has been in the United States before, enter the year of the last visit. If a person has been in the United States more than once, enter the year of the last visit. If a person has been in the United States more than twice, enter the year of the last visit. If a person has been in the United States more than three times, enter the year of the last visit. If a person has been in the United States more than four times, enter the year of the last visit. If a person has been in the United States more than five times, enter the year of the last visit. If a person has been in the United States more than six times, enter the year of the last visit. If a person has been in the United States more than seven times, enter the year of the last visit. If a person has been in the United States more than eight times, enter the year of the last visit. If a person has been in the United States more than nine times, enter the year of the last visit. If a person has been in the United States more than ten times, enter the year of the last visit.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and complete address.* Enter "Yes" or "No" for each person. If a person is going to join a relative or friend, enter the name of the relative or friend and complete address

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th OCTOBER, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OCTOBER, 19[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]LEXANDER	Ruth	51	2	F	M	7th July, 1875.	Lemont, Ills.	C/o O. S. Iselander, S.F.Co., Santa Fe Cal.
2	[illegible]FIELD	Robert M.	46		M	M	4th [illegible], 1879.	Livermore, Cal.	21 West Clay Park, San Francisco, Cal.
3	[illegible]FIELD	Marguerite C.	12		F	S	9th [illegible], 1899.	New York City.	do.
4	[illegible]FIELD	Robert [illegible]	10		M	S	1st Sept. 1901.	Oakland, Cal.	do.
5	[illegible] C.	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	5th Nov. 1877.	Rome, New York.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov 1st 1902.	Westbury, L.I.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	7th Nov. 1877.	Uniontown, Pa.	[illegible]
8	CHANGLE	Louise M.	28		F	Wi	7th Mar. 1877.	New York City.	[illegible]
9	DAVIS	Theodore	21		M	S	2nd Sept. 1881.	San Francisco, Cal.	[illegible]
10	DE KLYN	Charles C.	3		M	M	[illegible] Nov. 1881.	Norwalk, Conn.	[illegible]
11	DE KLYN	Molly C.	3		F	M	11th April, 1899.	Springfield, Mass.	do.
12	DOWNEY	Agnes	28		F	S	[illegible] Dec. 1874.	[illegible], Pa.	1 W. 125th Street, [illegible], N.
13	DUNCAN	Stuart	31		M	M	8th April [illegible]	New York City.	241 West Street, New York City.
14	DUNCAN	Susan	31		F	S	Sept. 7th, 1874.	do	[illegible] do
15	FORD	Gladys	21		F	S	17th Jan. 1881.	Cranbury, N.J.	1[illegible] E. 48th Street, New York City.
16	FRANC[illegible]	Sigmund	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] 1878.	Tomkins Cove, N.Y.	52 Liberty Street, New York City.
17	[illegible]GOOD	Richard J.	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City.
18	[illegible]TER	Louis E.	[illegible]		M	M	14th [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pine Island, N.Y.
19	O'DONNELL	Leonard [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	2nd Sept. 1877.	Shenandoah, Pa.	do.
20	[illegible]NNINGS	Gilbert	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 1877.	[illegible] N.J.	[illegible] 5th Ave. New York City.
21	[illegible]NGINGS	Lucy	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] 1871.	do	do.
22	[illegible]NINGS	Lawrence	[illegible]		M	S	Dec. 1893. 1914.	do	do.
23	[illegible]ONES	Gordon [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1880.	Chicago, Ills	[illegible]
24	KANE	Leonard [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York City.	[illegible]
25	KANE	Edward Cooper	[illegible]		M	S	12th April 1877.	Ellsworth, Me.	[illegible]
26	KANE	Harriet	38		F	M	12th [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	KING	Bob C.	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Nov. 1880.	Troy, N.Y.	[illegible]
28	KING	Martha	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible], Ill.	[illegible]
29	LOCKS	Lilian Edwards	31		F	M	April 15. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	LOCKS	Martha	[illegible]		F	M	April 15. [illegible]	[illegible]	1 1 California St. [illegible]

Manifest 1. Line 6. Reginald L. Brooks -- Not on board.
U.S. Navy Retired - Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 19[illegible] , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OCTOBER , 19[illegible].

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]alter [illegible].	[illegible]	✓	M	M	8th [illegible]et. 1[illegible]1.	St. Louis, Mo.	[illegible] Larchmont [illegible]ue, Larch[illegible]t, N.Y.	VISA
2	[illegible]	[illegible]ve	[illegible]	✓	M	S	2[illegible] [illegible]dy, 187[illegible].	Le[illegible]ster, [illegible].	do.	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]dwi[illegible]m	[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible]th Nov. 1[illegible].	New York City.	1[illegible] Fifth Street, Wi[illegible]ette, Ill.	ance
4	[illegible]	[illegible]y	37	✓	M	M	2[illegible] [illegible]dy 1[illegible].	Chicago, Ills.	do.	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]rick	[illegible]	✓	M	S	3[illegible] [illegible]ec. 1[illegible].	Rochester, N.Y.	3[illegible] [illegible]l[illegible] [illegible]ue.	
6	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].	[illegible], Ind.	[illegible] 17th Street, Ocean[illegible], Calif.	
7	[illegible]	Margaret C.	28	✓	[illegible]	M	[illegible]th Mar. 1897.	New York City.	9 E. [illegible]th Street, New York City.	
8	[illegible]	Louise C	5	✓	[illegible]	S	17th [illegible]e. 1[illegible].	New York City.	do.	
9	[illegible]	Edward [illegible].	[illegible]	✓	M	S	1[illegible]th Dec. 1[illegible].	New York City.	do.	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	S	3[illegible] April 1[illegible].	New York City.	do.	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]ler	[illegible]	✓	M	M	21st [illegible]ril 1[illegible].	New [illegible]wick, N.J.	[illegible]E. 72nd Street, New York City.	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	[illegible]	S	[illegible]th [illegible]. 1[illegible].	New York City.	do.	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]one, Hi[illegible]e P.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	M	[illegible]th May. 1[illegible].	Victoria, Texas.	[illegible]1 Montrose [illegible]., [illegible]ston, Texas.	
14	[illegible]	Lucy [illegible].	25	✓	[illegible]	M	25[illegible] [illegible]. 1[illegible].	Victoria, Texas.	do.	
15	[illegible]	Virginia D.	23	✓	[illegible]	S	2[illegible]th [illegible]ar. 1[illegible].	Victoria, Texas.	[illegible]ouston, [illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]che [illegible]che	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. 1[illegible].	New [illegible] City.	1[illegible] E. [illegible]re, New York City.	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].	[illegible], D.C.	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. 1[illegible]. 1[illegible].	[illegible]shington, D.C.	do.	
19	[illegible]	Le[illegible]ore [illegible]che	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible].	New York City.	do.	
20	[illegible]	Edna B.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	S	[illegible]th Mar. 1[illegible].	Ci[illegible]cinnati, Ohio.	[illegible]21 Seaforth [illegible], Toledo, Ohio.	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]enrietta	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	M	13th [illegible]ay. 1[illegible].	Philadelphia, Pa.	2[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]th Street, New York City.	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	S	29th May. 1[illegible].	New York City.	do.	
23	[illegible]	E[illegible]lith [illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]r.21st. 1[illegible]	Dayton, Ohio.	2[illegible] [illegible]ark [illegible]ue, New York City.	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]ph[illegible]et	2[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].[illegible]. [illegible]	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.	
25	[illegible]	R[illegible] [illegible]lias	[illegible]	✓	M	M	1[illegible]ly, 1[illegible].	[illegible]rr Narr, Pa.	13[illegible]3 Race Street, Philade[illegible]hia, Pa.	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]olo[illegible]ert	2[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	M	31st [illegible]ar. 1[illegible].	[illegible]arragansett, R.I.	do.	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]TSON	Ka[illegible]thari[illegible] C.	5[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	M	[illegible]th [illegible]. 1[illegible]71.	Toledo, Ohio.	[illegible] [illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]OMPSON	[illegible]a[illegible]y	5[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	S	Mar.2nd. 1[illegible].	[illegible]arren, Ohio.	do.	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]ITE	Rose	73	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]pril 1[illegible]. 1[illegible].	[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.	[illegible]otel [illegible]o, Portl[illegible] [illegible]reet.	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]ITE.E.E.G	Edward	5[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	M	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].	[illegible] [illegible]o.	[illegible]rille, [illegible]a., Oakland, Calif.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th OCTOBER, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OCTOBER, 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M			[illegible], Calif. VISA
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M			By virtue of marriage.	do.
3	[illegible]	Phyllis	12		F	S	14th April 1913. St. Louis, Mo.		do.
4	[illegible]	Roy	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] New York City.		[illegible] 14th Street New York City.
5	[illegible]	Carroll L.	37		M		[illegible] Forest Park.		[illegible] Shore, New [illegible]
6	[illegible]	Henry L.	37		M	M	6th Dec. 18[illegible] Force Park, Ia.		[illegible] Montgomery [illegible] New York City.
7	[illegible]	Donald G	5		M	M	23rd Feb. 1[illegible] Chicago, Ill.		Glen Cove, N[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Donald G. [illegible]r.	21		M	S	[illegible] Cedarhurst, N.Y.		
9	[illegible]	Franklin Mott.	[illegible]		M	M	26th Feb. 1[illegible] New York City.		State Dept., [illegible]ington, D.C.
10	[illegible]	Louis Burwell	30		M	M	14th Aug. 1[illegible] Wellesley, Mass.		
11	[illegible]	Ernest	36		M	M		District Court [illegible] Southern District of N.Y. [illegible]. Roanoke, N.C.	15[illegible] Manor Circle, Graham Manor, N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Marguerite	37		F	M			Little Silver, N.J.
13	[illegible]	Michael J.	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Norristown, Pa.		712 5th [illegible] New York City.
14	[illegible]	Hilda Starr	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] 28th, 1[illegible] New York City.		1[illegible] Fifth Avenue, New York City.
15	[illegible]	Edith Caroline	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City.		do.
16	[illegible]	Isaac L.	50		M	M	28th June, 1[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.		5[illegible] Broadway New York City [illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible] L.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	12th Jan. 1[illegible] Chicago, Ill.		do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible] Carnegie	[illegible]		M	M	14th [illegible] 1[illegible] Pittsburgh, Pa.		[illegible] Fifth Avenue, New York City
19	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] 4th [illegible] Sacramento Cal.		San Francisco, Cal.
20	[illegible]	Edward [illegible]	58		M	M	[illegible] Jan. 18[illegible] New York City.		[illegible] Park Avenue New York City
21	[illegible]	Lizzie	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] Oct. 1[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
22	[illegible]	Richard Phillip Carter	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		[illegible] Roanoke, [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Street, Philadelphia
23	[illegible]	Clare	58		F	M	15th Feb. 1[illegible] Lynchburg, Va.		do.
24	[illegible]	Theresa	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] 17th, 1[illegible] New York City.		12 E. [illegible] Street New York City.
25	[illegible]	Florence	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] 21st, 1[illegible] New York City.		do.
26	[illegible]	Ruth	[illegible]		F	[illegible]		By [illegible]	[illegible] Hotel, New York City
27	SCOTT	Muriel	28		F	S	Sept. 7th, 1[illegible] Pullman, Ill.		St. Louis, Mo.
28	[illegible]	Katharine E.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] 4th, 1[illegible] St. Louis, Mo.		[illegible] [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
29	SCOTT	Mary L.	22		F	S	June Wed. 1923. do		5[illegible] [illegible]ster Rd. St. Louis, Mo.
30	TIFFANY	[illegible] L.	57		M	S	14th [illegible] 1[illegible] Enfield, Ills.		[illegible] Hotel, New York City [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] necessary, [illegible] the entry of the [illegible] with assaulting or killing or aiding or abetting the assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States, or any person acting under such officer, while engaged in the performance of his duties, or with intent to impede, prevent, or interfere with his performance of such duties, or with intent to commit any such assault, or to kill, or to inflict bodily harm upon any person in the service of the United States, or to any [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S.S. "...ESTIC" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], *19*25, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20th [illegible], *19*26.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND COUNTRY).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TAIT,L	Walter A.	38		M		4th May, 1887.	St. Paul, Minn.		[illegible] VISA
2	Tait,L	Elsie	32		F		[illegible]	Milwaukee, Wis.		do.
3	T...S	Eugene P.	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	Atlanta, Ga.		[illegible] ance
4	T...S	Helen R.	8		F		[illegible]	Decatur, Ga.		do.
5	T...S	Helen	5		F		[illegible]	Decatur, Ga.		do.
6	T...R	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	Washington D.C.		[illegible]
7	TUCK	Alexander John R.	51		M		[illegible]	Staten Island, N.Y.		[illegible]
8	UL...	William R.	48		M		2[illegible]	Carrollton Pic.		[illegible]
9	UL...N	William R. ...r.	18		M	S	4th [illegible]	New York City.		[illegible]
10	V...TON	Arthur	37		M	S	27th June, 1888.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		[illegible]
11	V...EL	Mary	37		F	M	2[illegible]	Savannah, Ga.		[illegible]
12	WEID	David C.	[illegible]		M	M			14th Oct. 1924 U.S.District Court Wilmington, Del.	[illegible]
13	WEID	Margaret O'...lla	32		F	M	4th May 1893.	Cincinnati Ohio.		[illegible]
14	W...LL	Rosco	[illegible]		M	M	26th Sept 1878.	Chicago Illis.		[illegible]
15	WALKER	...ore	[illegible]		M	M	1st Feb. 1899.	Chicago, Ills.		[illegible]
16	WALKER	Potter Torrey	24		M	S	28rd Mar. 1903.	Chicago Ills.		[illegible]
17	W...N	Malcolm	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	Wa...ous	Lil...	17		F	S			[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Wells	Mary	47		F	W	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.		[illegible]
20	Wiffitt	Lloyd	34		F	M	Nov. 1st. 1894.	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	Wo...y	Agnes	34		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	Wo...ls	Ida	42		F	D	[illegible]	New York, N.Y.		[illegible]
23	Wo...er	Emma	40		F	M			By virtue of marriage	[illegible]
24	W...N	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	Wiese	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	do		[illegible]
26	Wo...ger	Lily	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	Wright	[illegible] L.	31		M	M			[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	do	do	do	do
30										
31										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

Form 630
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 1st October, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, 20th October, 19[illegible].

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Man									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]NTINOFF	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible] District Court of Col	[illegible] D.C.
3	[illegible]LES	Esther	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]EL S	Winifred	10		F	S	Nov. 4th. 1913.	New York,N.Y.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]ILLIAMSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	New York City.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]ERSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	June [illegible] 1[illegible].	Chicago Ill.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]ERSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Dec. 11th. 1871.	St.Joseph, Mo.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]OWN	[illegible]	19		F	S	July 18th. 1895.	Omaha, Neb.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]OWN	Samuel W.	18		M	S	[illegible]	Dover, Del.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]ULLOCK	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	28th Sept. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]URRAGE	Russell	[illegible]		M	M	18th Dec. 1[illegible].	Boston, Mass.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]URRAGE	Katherine L.	[illegible]		F	M	5th Mar. 1[illegible].	Cheyenne, Wyo.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]URRAGE	Katherine L.	12		F	S	[illegible] 1[illegible].	Boston, Mass.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]URRAGE	Alice A.	13		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]URRAGE	Albert C.	[illegible]		M	M	21st No[illegible] 1[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]URRAGE	Alice A.	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	31[illegible] Commonwealth [illegible] Boston, Mass.
18	[illegible]URROW	Mildred S.	[illegible]		F	M	24th April 1[illegible].	Elizabeth, N.J.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]URROW	Cornelia	33		F	M	23rd [illegible]. 1[illegible].	Toronto, Canada,	24[illegible] 118th Street New York City.
20	O'NEIL	Arthur	[illegible]		M	S	24th May, 1[illegible]2.	New York City.	[illegible]
21	C[illegible]ILDS	Katherine	[illegible]		F	M	24th Oct. 1[illegible].	Stamford, England	[illegible]
22	C[illegible]ILDS	Katherine	[illegible]		F	S	24th Oct. 1[illegible].	New York City.	do.
23	C[illegible]ILDS	Everley	[illegible]		M	S	24th Oct. 1[illegible].	New York City.	do.
24	C[illegible]ILDS	[illegible]ony	[illegible]		M	S	31st July. 1[illegible].	New York City.	do.
25	CO[illegible]EN	Le[illegible] Cli[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	24th [illegible] 18[illegible].	New York City.	24[illegible] Park [illegible] No. New York City.
26	CO[illegible]EN	[illegible]lore[illegible] L.	[illegible]		F	M	Sept.3rd. 1[illegible].	[illegible] N.J.	do.
27	COLLINS	David	52		M	M	3rd May. 1[illegible].	Boston, Mass.	New York Yacht Club [illegible] [illegible] New York City.
28	COLLINS	[illegible]rthur	20		M	S	17th [illegible]. 1[illegible]	Boston, Mass.	do.
29	CORDOVA	Cyril [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	New York State [illegible] 1[illegible]. New York.	[illegible]
30	CORDOVA	[illegible]lore[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	12th Sept. 1[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio.	32[illegible] [illegible] No. New York City.
									do.

Manifest 5. Line 1. Samuel W. Andrews -- Not on board.
8. Brayton, Clara T. -- On Manifest 10. Line 14.

[illegible], Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]DOMESTIC" sailing from Southampton 1 P. OCTOBER, 19 2[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, 20th OCTOBER, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CRAFTS	Thomas Young	48		M	M	4th June, 1874.		[illegible]
2	CRAFTS	Julia Lord	52		F	M	2nd June, 1874.		[illegible]
3	CRAFTS	Trevor	27		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	DOUGLAS	Emily P.	25		F	M	[illegible] 17th, 1897.		[illegible]
5	EMMET	Marie Louise	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	EMMET	Marie Louise	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	FIELD	[illegible]	70		M	M	July 14th, 1844.		[illegible]
8	FINLEY	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] 7th, 1865.		[illegible]
9	FINLEY	[illegible]	68		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	FLAGG	Thyrsa L.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	FLAGG	Hollis	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Mary L.	[illegible]		F	M	3 Record. 1897.		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Frederic C.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Stella	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	HOAGLAND	Lila [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]GES	Iberta	25		F	S	[illegible]	Great Neck, L.I.	
19	ICKEL[illegible]ELER	[illegible]ey	50		M	M	[illegible]	New York City.	
20	KEELER	Charles [illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	KEELER	Marion L. P.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York City.	
22	KEEN	Cornelius L.	54		M	M			
23	KEEN	Florence G.	[illegible]		F	M			
24	KESSNER LOFT	Samuel	[illegible]		M	S			
25	KESSNER LOFT	Leo	[illegible]		M	S			
26	LANGFORTH	Rose [illegible]row	41		F	M	29th Nov. 1[illegible]	Chicago, Ills.	
27	LEVOWITZ	Sara	50		F	M			
28	[illegible]NEY	David	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	New York City.	
29	[illegible]NEY	Georgiana	[illegible]		F	M	2nd Sept. 1[illegible]	New York City	
30	[illegible]ICHEN	Charles G.	41		M	M	2[illegible]rch, 1[illegible]	Sole County, N.Y.	

Manifest 6. Line 12. Laura Folz -- Not on board.
15. Arlington Hall -- Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] any, necessary, for proof of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, person or persons employed by or in the government of the United States [illegible] any

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH OCTOBER, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OCTOBER, 19 28.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	M		by marriage prior to 1922.	[illegible] S. Rosemore, Los [illegible]elos, Cal.
2	[illegible]	Edith L.	22		F	S	20th Sept. 1902.	New York City.	do.
3	NORTON	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	12th July 1876.	Norwich, Conn.	Oyster [illegible]
4	NORTON	Marie [illegible]ele	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]th Sept. 1[illegible]	New York City.	[illegible]
5	PALMER	[illegible]aroline E.	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]. [illegible]. 1[illegible].	New Orleans, La.	[illegible] [illegible] Ave.
6	PATTERSON	Margaret	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]th Dec. 1[illegible].	Savannah, Ga.	[illegible] E. [illegible]th Street, New York City.
7	PHILLIPS	Ellis	51		M	M	1st March, 187[illegible]	New York City.	[illegible] Church Street, New York City.
8	PRELI	Maria	2		F	S			[illegible] 2[illegible] 14th Street, [illegible]shington, D.C.
9	RHODES	Harri[illegible] D. L.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	18[illegible]. 1[illegible].	[illegible]dison Co., [illegible]	[illegible]eldorf Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
10	RHODES	Mattie L.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]th [illegible]. 1[illegible]	[illegible]erton, Ill.	do.
11	ROSENBERG	[illegible]lma	[illegible]		F	M	1[illegible]th [illegible]. 1[illegible].	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, [illegible]
12	ROSENBERG	Lizzie	[illegible]		F	M	2nd [illegible]ay. 18[illegible].	St. Louis, Mo.	do.
13	SCHELK	Cor[illegible]elia [illegible]	2[illegible]		F	S	15th Nov. 1[illegible].	New York City.	115 E. 12[illegible] Street, New York City.
14	SHANNON	L[illegible]a	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible].	[illegible] City.	[illegible]
15	SOLON	[illegible]erry	42		M	[illegible]	[illegible]th [illegible]ne 1[illegible].	San Francisco, Cal.	[illegible]
16	SPEED	Cyril	3[illegible]		M	M	3rd Oct. 1[illegible].	Indianapolis, Ind.	[illegible] [illegible] New York City.
17	SPEED	Car[illegible]line	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]. [illegible]. 1[illegible].	Denver Colo.	2[illegible] La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.
18	SPEED	Caroline	[illegible]		F	S	29th May 1[illegible].	Chicago, Ills.	do.
19	STURGIS	Ellen	28		F	M	2[illegible] [illegible]ug. 18[illegible].	[illegible]	do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]ella	[illegible]		F	S	7th [illegible]ug. 1[illegible]	[illegible] Carolina.	1[illegible] E. [illegible]th Street, New York City.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chestnut Hill, [illegible]
23	VALENTINE	Ellen [illegible]	[illegible]		F	Wd	15th [illegible]ne, 1[illegible]	Springfield, Mass.	[illegible]th Street, Woodhaven, L.I.
24	[illegible]	Florence [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	1st [illegible]. 1[illegible].	[illegible]ar, N.J.	[illegible] E. [illegible]th Street, New York City.
25	VINCE	Virginia	28		F	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. 1[illegible].	[illegible]ia, Ohio.	[illegible]
26	WEISSMAN	Howard	2[illegible]		M	M	2[illegible]th [illegible]pril 1[illegible]	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible] Carlton [illegible]ue, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	WASSERMAN	[illegible]lorence	2[illegible]		F	M	1[illegible]th Nov. 1[illegible].	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
28	WATSON	[illegible] [illegible]owrie[illegible]	[illegible]2		M	M	14th [illegible]une, 1[illegible].	Somerset, N.J.	[illegible] Park [illegible]e, New York City.
29	WATSON	[illegible]ontrie[illegible]e.	[illegible]		F	M	2[illegible]th May, 1[illegible].	Cedarhurst, L.I.	do.
30	WATSON	Walter 2nd.	6		M	S	[illegible]7th May, 1[illegible].	New York City.	do.

Manifest 7. Line 21. Louise Taylor -- Not on board.

W.H. Norwood [illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] any person [illegible] assisting or aiding or abetting any alien or aliens, either of whom [illegible] or concerned herein, of the Government of the United States [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DOMESTIC sailing from [illegible], 18th OCTOBER, 19 2., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OCTOBER, 19 2.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]LER	Irving	37		M	M	15th Jan. 1885.	New York, N.Y.	[illegible] Drive New York City.
2	[illegible]LER	Leah	34		F	M	4th Oct. 1887.	do	do.
3	[illegible]LER	Theodore	9		M	S	1st Dec. 1912.	do	do.
4	[illegible]LER	Paul	6		M	S	28th Apr. 1913.	do	do.
5	[illegible]LER	August	71		M	M	14th April 1864.	[illegible]	St Charles Hotel, New Orleans, La.
6	[illegible]LER	Lillie	[illegible]		F	M	28th Apr. [illegible]	New Orleans, La.	do.
7	[illegible]LLIAMS	Chas E.	45		M	M	2nd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]LLIAMS	[illegible] S.	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.	do.
9	[illegible]AMS	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Baltimore County, Md.
10	[illegible]AMS	[illegible]TT	32		F		[illegible]	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]NDERSON	[illegible]	28		M		[illegible]	Rochester, Ind.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]NDERSON	[illegible]lfred	24		M		[illegible]	Dalton, Ill.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]LEGELEISEN	[illegible]	1	1	M		[illegible]	New York City.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]EN[illegible]N	[illegible]	22	2	M		21st [illegible]	New York City.	[illegible]
15	RO[illegible]INS	[illegible]	47		M	S	1st Dec. 1867.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	RYAN	[illegible]illiam A	8		M	S	[illegible]	Tiffin, Pa.	[illegible]
17	RY[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	S	Apr. 17th. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]OYLE	[illegible] C	42		M	M	5th Sept. 1868.	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]
19	BROWN	[illegible] Perry	2		M	M	4th [illegible]	Boothbay, [illegible]	[illegible]
20	BROWN	Elizabeth Margaret	14		F	M	14th [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1112 [illegible] Fifth [illegible] Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	BROWN	Elizabeth Margaret	[illegible]		F	S	14th [illegible]	Paris, France.	[illegible]
22	ERICSON	Dorothy Carlyn	2		F	S	7th [illegible]	Duluth, Minn.	[illegible]
23	MEYER	[illegible] Christopher	[illegible]		M	M	24th [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	MEYER	Millicent Charis	[illegible]		F	S	24th [illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	17 [illegible] Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	MEYER	[illegible]er Christopher [illegible]r.	10		M	S	25rd Mar. 1904.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	do.
26	MEYER	[illegible]e	[illegible]		F	S	4th [illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.
27	OLRICHS	Marjorie	[illegible]		F	M	2nd [illegible]	[illegible]	do.
28	OLRICHS	[illegible]ie	17		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 W. 57th Street, New York City.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] necessity, [illegible] of the law with resisting or killing any officer or officers, either or subjecting himself or himself or officers, persons or property of the Government of the United States [illegible] Law

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Majestic sailing from [illegible] Oct. 11th., 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 20th.1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							10-28		
1	Sharp	Emma C.	45		F	M	August 7th. 1879	Titusville, Pa.	[illegible] VISA
2	Scaramen	Alice	40		F	M	Sept. 16th. 1885.	10926 do	[illegible] New York Ave N.Y.
3	Griswold	Frank	70		M	M	Dec. 21st. 1855.	New York,N.Y.	736 Park Ave. do
4	Griswold	Josephine M.	60		F	M	July 16th. 1865.	[illegible], Ill.	do
5	Neumberg	Jere.	57		M	M	June 10th. 1868.	[illegible]delphia, Pa.	2 E. 57th. St. N.Y.C
6	Neumberg	Hettie	48		F	M	June 6th. 1867.	Cleveland, Ohio.	do
7	MacKenzie	Charles	68		M	M	May 9th. 1878.	Cambridge, Mass.	[illegible] U.S.
8	MacKenzie	Anne B.	46		F	M	June 8th. 1879.	Jersey City, N.J.	do
9	Jones	Jefferson	64		M	M	April 7th. 1861.	Minneapolis, Minn. 11637	[illegible] Minneapolis, Minn.
10	Jones	Gertrude	54		F	M	Aug. 30th. 1879.	Jefferson, N.Y.	do
11	Washburn	[illegible]	39		M	M	August 8th. 1886.	Princeton, Mass.	Worcester, Mass.
12	Perkins	Clifford	41		M	S	April 1st. 1884.	Medway, Mass. 57926	304 S. Pinckney st. [illegible], Wisc.
13	Ahlenbrader	Helen	28		F	M	April 25th. 1897.	New York,N.Y.	Tuxedo Park, N.Y.
14	Whitmarsh	Stephen P.	33		M	M	Nov. 5th. 1870.	do	[illegible] N.Y.C.
15	Whitmarsh	Lillian	34		F	M	Feb. 5th. 1871.	do	do
16	Perry	[illegible]	10		F	S	July 6th. 1870.	71566 Philadelphia, Pa.	Santa Barbara, Cal.
17	Price	[illegible]	30		F	M	Nov.4th. 1871.	Lexington, Ky.	do
18	Richardson	Lucile M.	24		F	M	[illegible] 14th. 1901.	Pottsville, Pa. 60435	136 E. 61st. St.
19	Schiff	Mortimer	48		M	M	June 8th. 1877.	New York,N.Y.	40 Williams Pl. Do
20	Schiff	Adele	45		F	M	July 9th. 1880.	do	Do
21	Van der Ewart	Jacques	16		M	S	April 14th. 1909.	Allentown, Pa.	Allentown, Pa.
22	Van der Ewart	Margaret J.	47		F	M	Dec. 14th. 1868.	do	do
23	Schuette	Robert	40		M	M	[illegible] 1885.	Petersburg, Pa.	470 Park Ave. New York
24	Schuette	Florence	40		F	M	[illegible] 1886.	[illegible], Pa.	do
25	Mendelsohn	Myron	34		M	M		[illegible] 1911.	34 Bradford Terrace Brookline, Mass.
26	Keegan	William	30		M	S	Feb. 14th. 1895.	Allentown, N.Y. 42737 6	Hotel Algonquin,N.Y.C.
27	Otis	Harold	42		M	M	Nov. 21st. 1883.	86628 Malone, N.Y.	138 E. 66th.St.N.Y.C
28	Marshall	Emily L.	56		M	M	43918	Freehold, N.J. 1916.	668 Lexington Ave. Asbury Park, N.J.
29	Marshall	Ethel	28		F	M		By marriage	do
30	Gerliner	Stanley	75		M	M	Feb. 1850. 1880.	2757 New York,N.Y.	4 E. Tenth St. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] duty, [illegible] [illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S.S. Majestic sailing from [illegible] Oct. [illegible]th. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 26th. 1925 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]er	Adelaide	75		F	W	Oct. 25th. 1850.	New York N.Y.	[illegible] VISA
2	[illegible]mmelmeier	Lily	31		F	S	[illegible]. 1874.	San Antonio, Tex.	do
3	Lebaron	Harriet	54		F	M	[illegible] 17th. 1871.	do	do
4	[illegible]mmer	Albert A.	41		M	S	Oct. 9th. 1883.	New York, N.Y.	do
5	McClelland	[illegible]ge	66		M	M		[illegible], New York. I. I.	[illegible]
6	Tyler	Frances E.	36		F	S			[illegible], N.J.
7	Sherman	Charles A.	50		M	M	[illegible] 18th. 1867.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible]
8	Sherman	Hella	49		F	M	Oct. 30th. 1871.	Center Bay, L.I.	dc
9	Hewitt	Claudine S.	45		F	M	Feb. 17th. 1870.	Detroit, Mich.	[illegible]
10	Loret	Pierre	38		M	S			
11	Jamus	[illegible]	44		F	W	April 7th. 1877.	[illegible], Md.	[illegible]
12	Spencer	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible] 19th. 1880.	[illegible], L.I.	dc
13	[illegible]vens	[illegible]	44		F	W	[illegible]. 1881.	[illegible], Va.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible] T.	[illegible]		F	S	Oct. 24th. 1878.	[illegible], L.I.	[illegible]
15	Schmeiser	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S			[illegible]
16	McMillen	[illegible] J.	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]. 1881.	[illegible], Ky.	[illegible]
17	Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] 7th. 1880.	[illegible], Ind.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]rton	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Feb. [illegible]th. 1878.	Mississippi, Miss.	[illegible]
19	Tobin	Donald	14		M	S	Aug. [illegible]. 1911.	Syracuse, N.Y.	[illegible]
20	Strangman	Emma	28		F	S	June 7th. 1899.	Frederick, Md.	[illegible]
21	Shouse	Dwight	33		M	M	Oct. 4th. 1892.	Indianapolis, Ind.	[illegible]
22	Kutsey	Ethel	48		F	M		Supreme Court, New York. March 1921.	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C
23	Kahn	Margaret	24		F	S	July 4th. 1901.	New York, N.Y.	155 Murray Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.
24	Newell	Isaac	52		M	M	Oct. 29th. 1872.	Milledgeville, Ga.	1100 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Johnson	Louise	35		F	M	Jan. 18th. 1887.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Governors Island, N.Y.C
26	Slater	Elizabeth	64		F	W	Nov. 7th. 1861.	Providence, R.I.	1615 Ketcher Place Chicago, Ill.
27	De Gollyer	Everette	39		M	M	Oct. 9th. 1886.	Greensburgh, Ken.	1319 18th. St. Washington, D.C.
28	De Gollyer	Nell G.	38		M	M	Nov. 11th. 1887.	New Florence, Mo.	179 Watchung Ave. Montclair, N.J.
29	[illegible]n	[illegible] C.	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 19th. 1881.	[illegible], N.Y.	do
30									[illegible] William Ave. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S.S. Majestic sailing from [illegible] Oct. 14th., 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 20th. 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	S	April [illegible] 1878.	Iberia Parish, La.	17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	VISA
2	[illegible]	James A.	42		M	S	July [illegible] 1883.	New York, N.Y.	25 W. 39th.St. do	[illegible]
3	Middleton	Irene A.	43		M	S		Supreme Court, New York. April [illegible] 1925.	do	
4	Clerk	Amelia	49		M	M	Dec.[illegible] 1875.	[illegible], La.	[illegible], Cal.	
5	Parfitt	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Feb. 26th. 1900.	[illegible], Mass.	179 N. Clermont St. [illegible], Mass.	
6	Parfitt	Mary H.	54		F	M		By Marriage	do	
7	Grant	[illegible]	63		F	W	Oct.30th. 1863.	Foreign Parishes, N.Y.	[illegible] Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.	
8	Ide	John	60		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	Mar.[illegible] 1875.	New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	
10	Whitcomb	[illegible]	57	M	M		[illegible] 1868.	[illegible], Ia.	[illegible]	
11	Smith	[illegible] C.	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible].Mrs. 1878.	[illegible], Ga.	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible] G.	[illegible]		F	S	April 7th. 1877.	[illegible] Va.	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible] F.S.	51		F	M	[illegible] 1874.	[illegible], Va.	27 [illegible] Ave. do	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	August 14th. 1871.	[illegible], Ill.	do	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	M			440 Scarboro Ave. New York N.Y.	
16	Packard	[illegible]	45		F	M	Oct.30th. 1880.	Bethlehem, Conn.	do	
17	Pitt	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible]	1401 [illegible] Ave. New York	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] 1st. 1897.	[illegible], D.C.	1 W. [illegible]. do	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] 1st. 1898.	[illegible], N.Y.	11 [illegible]. do	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] 1900. [illegible]	[illegible]	40 [illegible]. do	
21	[illegible]	Alfred	7		M	S	[illegible]. 1918.		do	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]. 1878.	[illegible], Pa.		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] 1881. 1881.	[illegible], Ire.	[illegible], Mass.	
24	[illegible]	[illegible] G.	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible] 1888.	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible], N.Y.C.	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	64		F	S	June 15th. 1860.	New York, N.Y.	do	
26	Wolff	[illegible]	57		F	S	[illegible]. 1868.	[illegible], N.Y.	120 [illegible].W.N.Y.C.	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]. 1874. 1901.	[illegible], Ia.	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] 1873.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	S	[illegible]. 1884.	[illegible], Ill.	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		F	M	July 17th. 1874.	Scranton, Pa.	[illegible]	

1040 Park Ave.N.Y.C.

Lent"est 11. Line 29. Willard S. Burrows -- Duplicated on Sheet 5. Line 18.

[illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] the United States [illegible]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ____ Majestic sailing from ____, Oct.14th., 1920. Arriving at Port of New York Oct.26th.1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lobkowicz	Anita	21		F	M	Nov.4th. 1903.	La Salle, Ill.	160 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Maxwell	Marie R.	44		F	M	[illegible] 1881.	New York, N.Y.	14 E.77th.St. do
3	Maxwell	Charles R.	25	7	M	M	[illegible] 1900.	do	do
4	Leonard	Edgar	44		M	S	June 19th. 1888.	West Newton, Mass.	116 E.56rd.St.N.Y.C.
5	Mcallister	Lucie	28		F	S	Sept.29th. 1897.	New York, N.Y.	Sherman Square Hotel New York.
6	Ruppert	Mona	35		F	D	Oct. 20th, 1890.	Cadiz, La.	New Netherland Bank, 42 44th.St. New York.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] necessity [illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] officers generally of the Government of the United States or any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAJESTIC

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ... 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., ..., 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th October, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ownership, or has been paid by relatives, whether paid by any railway, steamship, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether destined to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (if not, state by whom assisted).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1																											
2																											
A. 3																											
4	Yes	Self				N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Brn	Blue		Gliesels S Australia				
5	Yes	Self				N.Y.																	Tyeramie.				
6	Yes	[illegible]																					Liverpool England				
7	Yes	Self																					Melbourne				
8	Yes	Liverpool,	Yes	Yes			c/o White Star Line, 1 Broadway, NEW YORK	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Australia				
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by government officers.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named as, for example, Coal miner, or Stone mason, Laborer, Clerk, Servant, Housekeeper, Seamstress, Tailor, Tailoress, Shoemaker, Farmer, Merchant, Engineer, Horseshoer, Steam fitter, Iron worker, Wood turner, etc., and not merely as Miner, Mason, Tailor, Tailoress, Shoemaker, or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Drummond, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC S.S. FOR THE FIFTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.E.D.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed therein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

E - 35

18

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Complete all columns. Use ditto marks (") where applicable. Do not use check marks.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17							Nurse	yes	Trained Norway	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mrs J. Nelson sister in law Brevik Norway	Ill.	Chicago
18															[illegible] brother		Richmond
19															Uncle		Richmond
20															do do		Va.
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 311

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

Co-called

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9					Friend																	
10																						
11					Home																	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17	no	Self	yes	yes	Home 340 Fullerton Parkway Chicago	no	1 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.5	Fair	Blk.	blue	Norway	Brevik
18	no	Self	yes	yes	Richmond Va.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Red	Hazel	London
19	no	Self	yes	yes	Richmond do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	3	Fair	Red	Blue	England
20																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
29																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] - Master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Robertson
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1921
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "coal engineer, mechanical engineer, lawyer, journeyman painter, seamstress, tailor, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc.," and not simply "laborer," "servant," "student," "tailor," or "mechanic," without specification.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of *races* printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual and intended residence of the year should constitute permanent residence. The test to be in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more, and shall be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. If, however, in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the object for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of which alien may be a citizen or subject, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Entries should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom was it furnished, and if by family, the relationship, if any, of such person to the alien.*—The answer should give in each case not less than the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative, a friend, and if so, who, relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

— AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREFROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] L.R.C.P. & S. Edin: L.F.P.S. Glasg: [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

e	Place of Issuance	Number

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date of Issuance	Number
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12		WALTERS.						child											
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 17 line 19 Berardi, Angelo, to sheet 13 line 17.
" 17 " 20 Berardi, Arlinda to sheet 13 line 18

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 0

Plumber.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 25

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether in good mental and physical health; deaf-mute; crippled; blind; or otherwise disabled.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	wife.	Y	Yes	28		Brother in law J.C. Hedges																					
2	No	self.	Y	Yes	9		Foyes Corner, Me																					
3	No	Friend	Y	Yes	25		do																					
4	No	Father	Y	Yes	Dec.			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
5	No	self.	Y	No	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
6	No	Sister.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
7	No	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
8	No	Friend	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
9	No	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
10	No	Mother	Y	No	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
11	No	Mother	Y	No	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
12	Yes	self.	Y	No	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Lt. Brn	Gray	nil	England	Cumborne Cumberne England	SEPT 1 25	LONDON	27011
13	No	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
14	No	Friend	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
15	No	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
16	Yes	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
17	No	Friend	Y	No	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
18	Yes	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
19	Yes	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
20	Yes	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
21	No	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
22	Yes	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
23	No	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
24	Yes	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
25	No	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
26	Yes	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
27	No	Father	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
28	No	Father	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											
29	Yes	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	Fair	Dru	Blue	nil	Chicago U S A				
30	Yes	self.	Y	Yes	-	-		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advises or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Hall, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Hall
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct., 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venosa, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Ellis Island, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien listed herein are to be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

STA[T]

States, or a p[ort]
SECOND-CA[BIN]

Arrivin[g]

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

14	15	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISA Number
1		1		[illegible]																	
2		2		[illegible]																	
3		3		[illegible]																	
4		4		[illegible]																	
5		5		[illegible]																	
6		6		[illegible]																	
7		7		[illegible]																	
8		8		[illegible]																	
9		9																			
10		10		[illegible]																	
11		11		[illegible]																	
12		12		[illegible]																	
13		13		[illegible]																	
14		14		[illegible]																	
15		15		[illegible]																	
16		16																			
17		17																			
18		18																			
19		19																			
20		20																			
21		21																			
22		22																			
23		23																			
24		24																			
25		25																			
26		26																			
27		27																			
28		28																			
29		29																			
30		30																			

do

Sheet 16 Line 9. Austen, Lars. Not on board.
" 16 " 16 Bjerkness, Karl Not on board.
" 16 " 17 Bjerkness Andreas, Not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Panama.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 19..

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, amount paid by relatives, amount paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether coming as a nonimmigrant. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1																										
2																										
3					Prince George Hotel, New York																					
4					do																					
5					do																					
6					do																					
7																										
8																										
9																										
10					Home Relief Bureau, Manchester, N.H.																					
11					Friend, Mr. Chas. St. Marks Court Building, L.I.																					
12																										
13					do																					
14																										
15					do																					
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the MAJESTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo E Mathews
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (if any).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien 14 or more years of age, for example: Coal miner, blacksmith, or laborer (not merely "miner," "engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," "farmer," "laborer," etc., and not simply "coal," "iron," "leather," "wood," or other material as the occupation).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer owns or operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, and other persons in the service of others should be so described.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* These words should be understood and considered in the ordinary sense of the question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test on account of age, or for such reason, the fact and the reason should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject the alien last permanently resided, race and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully considered in connection with answering circles in this regard. For instance, Hungarian, Bohemian, Austrian, Polish, Russian, Finn, Turk, Syrian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Canadian, Scotch, English, Irish, German, French, Italian, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, and other races or peoples should be written in this column, and not the name of the country to which they belong as subjects or citizens. Thus, natives of Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Poland, Turkey, Scotland, Ireland, England, Canada, Wales, Spain, Portugal, China, Japan, Mexico, France, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, India, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, or any other country, should be classed as "Hungarian (Magyar)," "Bohemian (Czech)," "Austrian," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Greek," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "French," "Italian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "German," "Canadian," "Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Australian," "New Zealander," or other race or people, as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, therefore, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those villages, wherever they may be, whose people have descended from natives of the above-named districts) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those villages, wherever they may be, whose people have descended from natives of the above-named districts) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* A total of 12 months' residence in any one country will be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention to remain for a year or more is to be considered the last permanent residence, regardless of any period spent in passing through any other country. Persons in transit through the United States, and persons who have resided in the United States and have gone abroad temporarily, should be considered as having their permanent residence in the United States. Persons coming to the United States for the purpose of study, and who intend to return to their native country when they have completed their studies, should be considered as having their permanent residence in their native country. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, or adjacent islands for a period of less than one year immediately prior to coming to the United States should be considered as having their permanent residence in the country of their birth. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, or adjacent islands for a period of one year or more immediately prior to coming to the United States should be considered as having their permanent residence in the country in which they resided during such period.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address (street, city, or town) of relative in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should ordinarily entitle one to admission. The entry should show distinctly the place in the United States, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as, himself, father, friend, or the relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom was it furnished.* The answer should be Yes or No. Children or infants, the exact amount need not be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by question addressed to the examined by Agent. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOMESTIC

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the certificate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

25 KOVNO 103. 1 4
" " " 3
" " " 4
25 LONDON 21593 5
" " " 6
" " " 7
" " " 8
" " " 9
" " " 10
" " " 11
" " " 12
" " " 13
" " " 14
" " " 15
" " " 16
" " " 17
" " " 18
" " " 19
" " " 20
" " " 21
" " " 22
" " " 23
" " " 24
" " " 25

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1																		
2				70														
3																		
4																		
5		Thomas	Bill	38		M M	Mariner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	North England	Shields	Mrs Ethel A. Albrethsen (Wife) 24 Sandringham Gds North Shields			
6																		
7				50		F M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Fresno	Mrs Garrett niece 12 St Pitchley Northampton Eng	Carruthers Cal		
8				40		M M	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Croydon	Mrs May. A. Barnes (wife) 77 Meadvale Rd. Croydon Surry			
9						F M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mrs Julia Glazgnas (Mother) Poznan Poland Grand Mother	Detroit Mich		
10				7		F S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	do	Detroit Mich		
11				30		F M	H.Wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Belge	Belgium	Vinore	Father Louis Devos 42 Emile Dormolterort Vinore	Mich Detroit		
12				5		M S	Child	No	Child	No	Belgium	Belge	Belgium	Vinore	Father do	Mich Detroit		
13						M	Lakes Book Keeper	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Y.U.S.A.	New York	Mr Maurice Lenkoff (Brother) 7 Leibmatiet Denmark	N.Y. New York		
14				18		M M	Keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turelke	Mrs. Mrs Lea Levine Gustawa 20 Turelke Pol			
15				39		F	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Mr Jacobs (Friend) 13 Ave De Italie Paris	N.Y. New York		
16				1		M S	Child	No	CHILD	No	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do do	N.Y. New York		
17						F S	Dress Maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Allerton	Mrs Taylor (Friend) 10 Middle Road S. Norwood London	New N.Y. York		
18							Dress											
19				44		F S	Maker	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs E.F.Axelsen 127 Gallberga Gade Copenhagen	New N.Y. York		
20				44		F M	H.Wife	yes	Belgian	yes	English	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs F. Jacobs (Cousin) 41 Duke R.D.Argyle Antwerp	Det N.Y. York		
21																		
22						F S	Child	Yes	POLISH	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	Mrs S. Gerszonowicz 5 Place Wilson Lemberg	Detroit Mich		
23				9			Dress Maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Devon	Mrs Mary Ann Stevens(Grandmother) College Street Crediton	Devon Ind.		
24						F S	Dress Maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Mr Dwight R. Miller (Friend) Clear Vell Waterford Penn. Mother C. Naigus Mogilaw Gowell Russia	Waterford Erie, Penn.		
25						M	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Dublin	Helen Lane Hampstead London	Detroit Mich		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet 15 Line 10. Nylon, Gustaf to Sheet 1 Line 13.
" 15 line 20 Walters, Alta M to Sheet 1 Line 12
" 15 LINE 25 BENNETT, ELIZABETH TO SHEET 18, LINE 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Passports.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as to the exclusion of the transient visitor.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20TH OCTOBER, 19 25.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation himself or herself, or was it prepaid by relative, whether paid by him or her or by other person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming to engage in any unlawful business.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5	yes	Self	yes	yes U.S.Born	C/O Bank Stores & Carriers Co Broadway New York	Jos L. Bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil		England	Jersey C.I.	6.10.25	LONDON	21593	5
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 1921	Husband Mr L.Barry Fresco Caruthers Cel	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil		England	Newcastle				6
7	yes	Carriers Co	London	1921	C/O Standard Transport CO. Broadway New York	yes	1. Bank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 7	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil		S.Wales	Aberdare				7
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1923	Husband Frank Perez 59 Procter Street Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 6	Fair	Blk	Brn	nil		Poland	Poznan				8
9		Father	-	yes U.S.Born	Father do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Fair	Blk	Brn	nil		U.S.A.	Detroit				9
10	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1923	Husband Mourits Greyscels 2942 Beals Ave, Detroit Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	blonde	grey	nil		Belgium	Minova				10
11	Yes	Father	yes	yes Born Detroit, 1903	Father- -do- -do-	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 6	fair	brown	grey	nil		U.S.As	Detroit				11
12	yes	Self	yes	yes 1923 N.Y.	Home 1.4 Ross Street Brooklyn New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 7	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil		Poland	Lodz				12
13	yes	Self	yes	no - -	Mr Morris Levine (Brother) 47 E. 112 Street New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 2	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil		Poland	Sulsalke				13
14	yes	Husband	no	- -	See Col.19 Husband Mr Michelke Belcek 411-a. 14th Street Brooklyn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.1	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil		Russia	Bertitchev				14
15	yes	Father	No	No - -	See Col.19 Father do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil		Poland	Warsaw Bolmit				15
16																											16
17	yes	Self	yes	no - -	Bro Henri Tongen(Friend) 347 W.E.30th Strdt New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil		England	Kyten				17
18	yes	Self	yes	yes 1923	Bro Ida Jacobson (Friend) 471 Dean Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 5	Fair	Lt.	Blue	nil		Lemberg	Sajamierz				18
19	yes	Self	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.	Home 861 - 10th Street New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 7	Fair	Med.	Brn	nil		Russia	Pavia Prasde				19
20																											20
21	yes	Mother	No	No - -	See Col 19. Mother Mrs Kenga Wilson 1441 grandy Street Detroit Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4. 1	Fair	Lt.	Blue	nil		Russia	Sedz Poland				21
22	no	Self	yes	no - -	Mrs Thomas Spence Brother in law 1er Easton Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 6	Med.	Blk	Brn	nil		Scotland	Dundee				22
23	yes	Self	yes	no - -	Mr Harry Watkins(Friend) Perry Bldg Birmingham Ala.	Jet 14	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	nil		England	Preston				23
24	yes	Self	yes	no - -	Brother Solomon Zeitlin 3045 Mermaid Ave New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 5	Dk.	Brn	Blue	nil		Russia	Mogolew				24
25		Self																									25
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (a) who makes or causes or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a person No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1870, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of aliens therein stated [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10

35 36

MMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SMITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed herein must be noted thereon and initialed by the surgeon.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

25 26

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN

Arriving *S. S.* *Passengers sailing from* , *19*

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		38	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage (Whether paid by any other person or corporation or by any agency)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column reserved for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ca	Number
1			1																				
2			2																				
3			3																				
4			4																				
5			5				26														AMSTERDAM		
6			6																		GRONINGEN		
7	YES		7				17														PERSIA	TEHERAN	
8	YES		8																		AFGHAN	KABUL	
9			9																				
10			10																				
11			11																				
12			12																		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	
13			13																				
14			14																				
15			15																				
16			16								Jewish												
17			17								Jewish												
18			18																				
19			19																				
20			20																				
21			21																				
22			22																				
23			23																				
24			24																				
25			25																				
26			26																				
27			27																				
28			28																				
29	NO		29																				
30	NO		30																				

Sheet 10 Line 6 Werro, Jos. to Sheet 11 Line 11. Sheet 10 Line 9 Kiser Wendolin to Sheet 11 Line 12.
Sheet 10 Line 10 Herchtold, Joseph to Sheet 11 Line 14. Sheet 10 Line 21 Kiser Franz, to Sheet 11 Line 13.
10 Line 24 Sudrekos, Jurgis, to Sheet 11 Line 1. Sheet 10 Line 25 Sidoviclius Elizabeth, to Sheet 11 Line 3.
10 line 27 Wood Wilfah, not on board.
10 line 28 Wood, Lil., Not on board.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Nov. York ....., North Outsler ....., 19 35.

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has paid his relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is your or his/her race or color? (For census and immigration purposes only.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Employer			Employer Mr Rawson Wood																		1
2	Yes			- -																			2
3				- -																			3
4																							4
5	No				brother-in-law Mr Berger	No	3																5
6				- -																			6
7	Yes																						7
8	Yes																						8
9																							9
10				- -																			10
11				1933																			11
12				- -																			12
13				- -																			13
14				- -																			14
15				- -																			15
16				- -																			16
17				- -																			17
18																							18
19				- -																			19
20				- -																			20
21				- -																			21
22																							22
23				- -																			23
24																							24
25																							25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29	No																						29
30	Yes																						30

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, seamstress, laborer, [illegible], cook, housekeeper, housework, [illegible], farmer, farm laborer, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A woman should not be set down as a farmer or farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money she may own, as her calling.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of arrival during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read or write*).—This column is intended to and contains the left-hand question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, then what grounds?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person or subject is a citizen or subject. The race and country of birth and movements should be carefully recorded in respect to each of these. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the head of Russian people does not mean a Russian by birth or race, but a Frenchman by race, who has lived in Russia. Likewise, a Scotchman by race or people and, similarly, a French appearing under the head of Jewish people does not mean a Frenchman by nationality, but a Jew by race, who has emigrated to France from some other country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen of the British Empire, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, the Levant, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien's intended residence is no test and should not enter to permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be given separately—i. e., a country of last permanent residence (instead of country of transportation company), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should not constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. Do not enter simply "United States," or "America," if going to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual dollar amount. Do not accept "Yes" or "No" as sufficient answer. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of friend.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at ports of arrival during the personal examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] LINE, [illegible] HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

21

35 38

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Do Do Do

Do Do Do

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, SECOND SHEET.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 20th OCTOBER, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Harder	Emil	13		M S	Student	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German Swiss	U.S.A.	Astoria	Grandmother Mrs E. Harder Moulin Switzerland	N.Y.	Astoria
2		Koor	Alajar	22		M M	Mechanic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Caucasian	Hungary	Rolchisget	Father L. Koor 13 Ligetsor Rolchisget Hung.	N.Y.	Bronx
3		Kisilewsky	Abraham	30		M S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuliza	Mother Mrs Ch. Kisilewsky 97 Rue. de. Peligan		
4		Krionopoulos	Pftoupy	25		F M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonika	Father Mr A. Metacow 166 Agion Demetrior Salonika	Pa.	Easton
5		Meloff	Fereody F	10		F S	Dress Maker	yes	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	Mr A. Fitanef (Friend) C/O T. Cook & Son Bierut Syria	OPac	Cleveland
6		Orjechovschi	Shemon	7		M S	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bes arabi	Chesinau	Son H W Orjechovschi Chisinau Bes arabia	N Y	New York
7		Orjechovschi	Abulea	71		F M	H.Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roimanian	Hebrew	Bes arabia	Chisinau	Son	N Y	New York
8		Polich	Martin	55		M M	Laboure General	yes	Jugo Slav	yes	Jugo Salv	Croation	Jugo Slav	Hrelgin	Wife Babara. Polich Hreljin Jugo Slavia	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Perez	Francesco	6		F S	Child	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Campechi	Elois Rodriques Uncle Colon 22 Balencia Spain	Mex	Campechi
10		Perez	Carmela	40		F M	H.Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Campechi	Bloz Rodiques Colon 22 Balencia Spain	Mex	Campechi
11		Perez	Amatina	14		F S	H.Work	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Campechi	do	Mex	Campechi
12		Perez	Concepcion	12		F S	H.Work	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Campechi	do	Mex	Campechi
13		Szwedzicki	Ceslew	43		M M	Agent Land	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	France	Nice	Wife Mrs Julie Szwedrdcki Villa Les-Chines Nice A.H.	Mex	Campechi
14		Stutz	Franz	19		M S	Worker Land	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss German	Switzerld	Brunnen	Father Mr H. Stutz Nd Schongan Lucerne	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Stockli	Eugen	25		M S	Worker	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss German	Swirzerld	Brunnen	Brother Mr Johen Stockli. Aarz. Hormetschuel Switz	N.J.	New Jersey
16		Singer	Rose	34		F S	Journalst	yes	English	yes	Argentine	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Madam Agtmstn 12cRue Auchuinbo Paris	N.Y.	New York
17		Waldberger	Katherina	31		M S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss Germn	Switzerld	Brihler	John Waldberger Brihler Switzerland	N.J.	Woodcliff
18		Heriton	Michael	34		M S	Artist	yes	French Russian	yes	France	Russian	France	Paris	Hotel Russe 2. Rue De Peritnelles Paris	N.Y.	New York
19		Krevkova	Sabina	21		F M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Slovak		Father S. Katy Mother Rudolff	Mich	Detroit
20		Staldo	Rina	26		F M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German Swiss	U. S. A.	Mon City	Father-in-law Mrs F. Stalder Lucerne Switz.	N.J.	W. Hoboken
21		Tremiokine	Dimitri	21		M S	Artist	yes	French Russian	yes	France	Russian	France	Paris	Father M.Tremiokine 99 Rue Le Rome Paris	N.Y.	New York
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 20th October , 19 25

E 46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. / Whether able to write. / Whether going under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to speak English or other language. (State which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	25 Whether coming by reason of prize offered for the production of such objects.	26 Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	Father	-	yes	Accomp 1913 1925 Astoria Home 3702 Wolcott Ave Astoria L.I.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Switzerland	Andorf				
2	yes	Self	yes	no	- - Wife Fizella Koor 2510 Valentine Ave Bronx	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6		Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Czecho Slav	Szucsan				
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y. Friend Mr I. Funt 206 Fulton Steet N.Y. C.	yes	6Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Blk	Brn	nil	Russia	Kniadne				
4	no	Husband See Col.19	yes	no	- - Husband 206 Ferry Street E. Penn Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.9		Fair	Blk	Brn	nil	Turkey	Yenna				
5	no	Self	yes	yes	1916 Cleve 19 Cleve Mother 668 Bradley Cleveland Ohio,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6		Med	Blk	Brn	nil	Syria	Beirut				
6	yes	Daughter See Col 19	30	no	- - Daughter Julia Demberg 965 E 26th Street Brooklyn N Y	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	Bessarbia	Chisinin				
7	yes	Daughter	do	no	- - Daughter	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fair	Brn	Blk	nil	Bessarabia	Chisinin				
8	no	Self See Col 19	yes	yes	1916 Chicago Mr Martin Poluk (Friend) 5858 S. Wood Street Chicago	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	9	Fair	Blk	Brn	nil	Jugo Slav	Urelkin				
9	no	Mother	do	no	- - Uncle E. Gonzales 2126 Milar Street New Orleans	yes	15 Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Mexico	Campechi				
10	no	Self See Col 19	yes	no	- - Son E Gonzales 2426 Milan Street New Orleans	yes	15 Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Mexico	Campechi				
11	no	Mother See Col 19	yes	no	- - Brother do	yes	15 Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Mexico	Campechi	Do	Do	Do	
12	no	Mother	do	no	- - do	yes	15 Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Mexico	Campechi	Do	Do	Do	
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924 San Fren Martinique Hotel 32 Broadway New York	yes	6.Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	7	Dk.	Blk	Brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw				
14	yes	Self	yes	no	- - Mrs T. A. Warden 108 (Friend) Magnolian Ave Jersey City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7		Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Switzerland	Schonna				
15	yes	Self	yes	no	- - Mrs T.A.Warden 105 (Friend) Magnolian Ave Jersey City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.10		Fair	Fn	Grey	nil	Switzerland	Wermet				
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y. Home 419 W. 34 Street New York City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.2		Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Argentine	Buenos A				
17	no	Self	yes	no	- - Friend Mrs F. Weldkerker 29- 159 Street Woodcliffe N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7		Fair	brn	Blue	nil	Switzerland	Buldn				
18	yes	Mr M Gast New York	yes	no	- - Cousin Mr. I. Keye 647 W. 34th Street New York	yes	1y 6Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	6	Brn	Blue	nil	Property		File No. 276 524				
19	no	Husband See Col 19	no	yes	1913 Husband Mr M Kreiba 2911 Russell Ave Detroit Mich	yes	Perm	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	Czecho-slov	Chelnik				
20	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1924 Mother Home 407 Grayson Street Union City N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4		Fair	Dk	Blue	nil	Italy	Milanese				
21	yes	New York	yes	no	- - Friend Mr M. Best Princess Theatre New York	yes	19 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	1	Fair	Blk	Brn	nil	Hungary	Kremnitz				
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Pedro de Mata, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. de Adolfo
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last Permanent Residence) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). Every effort should be made to try should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for instance: Cotton planter, farmer, servant, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, clerk, etc., and not simply laborer, except in cases of children and persons actually without occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamped in compliance with this rule must be the name of the man who operates it.

If necessary, to avoid interlineations, the above data may be printed on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the specially designated supervising officers during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This and the next column should be carefully considered in connection with the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Read what language. If exemption is claimed, state upon what ground.

In answering this question the attention of the alien is also to be called to the fact whether he is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be corrected by inspectors and inquiry cards in this regard. For instance, "Hungary" as meaning either the land of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as applying under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen of Great Britain may come under the heading of England, Scotch, or Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in provinces named, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and of our dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Yes and if an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year constitutes, as a rule, the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence is of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. Those who should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence. Those who should state "country" if outside the United States.

Column 15a (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, by father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*If in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case individual family the exact amount. Unless shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 18a (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901 (or) Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. Those questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors at time of examination of aliens. However, to avoid asking question 26, if alien has been of bad moral character or convicted of crime, or is a polygamist, or is coming to practice polygamy, or is an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible resistance to the authority of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

20.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S.. Born		

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20.

STAT LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a po
SECOND-CAB

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 18th October, 19

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISA Issue	Number
1	yes	1		Mascheci	Mayo	37		M	M	Musicteacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Daughter Nellie Organ St Pazze Madorte Milano	N.Y.	New York		
2	yes	2		Marchesi	Lucia	34		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U. S. A	New York	do	N.Y.	New York		
3	no	3		Mikel	Mary	26		M	M	Boilermaker	Albelian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albanian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Wife Sadiki Mikel Agent Albania	Ohio	Cleveland		
4	yes	4		Paulini	Beja	71		M	M	Painteryes	Hungarian	yes	Jugo Slav	Slavish	U.S.A.	Detroit		Wife Mrs M. Paulini Petrovitz Padka S.M.S.	Mich	Detroit		
5	yes	5		Roschligian	Vincenso	57		M	M	Laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York		Wife. Eugenia Verdi Roschligian V.A. Bollo Milano	N.Y.	New York		
6	yes	6		Tosheff	Marco	30		M	M	Butler yes	Bulgarie	yes	Bulgarian	Bulger	U.S.A.	Pontiac		Wife Mrs A.Tosheff Bellodrapitch. Bulgarie	Mich	Detroit		
7	yes	7		Teter	Antin	44		M	M	Butcher yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Cincin		Father Jean Teter Neimt Genofa S.M.S.	Ohio	Cincinnati		
8	Yes	8		Teter	Francisca	42		F	M	H.Wife yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Cincin		Father in law do	Ohio	Cincinnati		
9	yes	9		Casselini	Marie	50		F	M	H. Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York		Brother E. Hovitsky Orsini Triste	N.Y.	New York		
10	yes	10		Stalder	John	22		M	M	Clerk yes	English Swiss	yes	Swiss	German Swiss	U.S.A.	Welhowken		Mother Mrs Hanna Stalder Lucerne Switzerland	N.J.	Welhowken		
11	yes	11		Srocke	Elly	30		F	M	H.Wife yes	English	yes	Hungary	Austrian	U.S.A.	New York		Father Mr M Donat 73 Verlinskze Vienni 11.	N.Y.	New York		
12	yes	12		Srocke	Thomas	1	7	M	S	Child No	CHILD	No	U.S.A.	Austrian	U.S.A.	New York		Grandfather do	N Y New York			
13		13																		
14		14																		
15		15																		
16		16																		
17		17																		
18		18																		
19		19																		
20		20																		
21		21																		
22		22																		
23		23																		
24		24																		
25		25																		
26		26																		
27		27																		
28		28																		
29		29																		
30		30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ NEW YORK , 20th. October , 19 25

E 48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	25 Whether coming for the purpose of an unlawful or immoral act. (See immigration circular sent to this Question.) Whether coming for the purpose of any other unlawful act.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and how and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
				1908	Son Ottilio Marchesi																					
1	yes	Self Accomp	yes	yes 1925 N.Y. 1908	15 William Street	New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 2	Fair	Grey	Brn	nil	Italy	Parnia			
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1925 N.Y. 1913	do		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	- Fair	Blk	Chs	nil	Italy	Parnia			
3	no	Self	yes	yes 1921	Cleveland Ohio.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Med	Dark	Brn.	nil	Yugo Slav	Serbe			
4	yes	Self	yes	yes 1925 Detroit 1906	Brother in law. Martin Dibosky 6340 Abney Street Detroit		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Yugo Slav	Petrovi			
5	yes	Self	yes	yes 1925 N.Y. 1913	Friend Mr. P. Sottini 241 W. 42. Street New York		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 5	Fair	Grey	Blk	nil	Italy	Pardove			
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 1925 Detroit 1910	Home 108 Branch Street Pontiac		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7	Fair	Blk	Brn	nil	Bulgaria	Bellograt			
7	yes	Self See Col 19	yes	yes 1925 Cincin 1910	Home 311 Wine Street Cincinnati Ohio.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.11	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Yugo Slav	Gonofa			
8	Yes	Husband	yes	yes 1925 Cincin 1913	Home do		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Yugo Slav	Gonofa			
9	yes	Self	yes	yes 1925 N.Y.	Husband Mr Antoni Bracidi 210 E. 113 Street New York		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	CzechoSlav	Nitra			
10	yes	Self See Col.19	yes	yes 1922 Union City 1920	Home 408 Trapagan Street Union City New Jersey		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 9	Fair	Amb	Blue	nil	Switzerland	Adran			
11	yes	Husband See Col.19	yes	yes 1925 N.Y.	Husband Mr Arthur Szoeke 562 W. 186 Street New York		no	Perm	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Austria	Wein			
12	yes	Father	U.S.Born	465. 465. N.Y.	Father do		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Brn	Blue	nil	U.S.A.	New York		U. S.. Born	
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Everett Carter, of the [illegible] from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1925
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, shoemaker, compositor, mechanical engineer, mill operative, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, machinist, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this clear from the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inquiries and research of aliens during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the manner or ability of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is otherwise read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and nativity of birth, and inaccurate should be corrected. Careful inspectors and reasonable care in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether born here or there, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence or real home in country of which citizen or subject*).—The answer should be the country of last permanent residence of an alien who shall come to the United States with the intention of remaining one year or more. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or to which he has last permanent residence regarded should be entered as "real home" of the alien. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city if town of intended future permanent residence. Domestic should show city, county, if any, and the State of the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no as to the possession of $50 by each alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 43.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the boards of special inquiry at the time of examination. Failure, however, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] ATTACHED THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E² 49

[illegible] Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the date of arrival at such port noted on the lists (or manifest sheets) opposite the names of the aliens affected.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, SECOND SHEET. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Aliens.

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 14th, 1925

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		MAEDA	Kinya	40		M	M	Professor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	France	Paris	Mr. Signetokiss M. 23 quai de Grenelle Paris 15	Japan	Kobe
2		HAYASHI	Yoshiki	34		M	M	Physicain	Yes	Yes	English	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kioto	H. Shimada Pension Steinlatz Uhland Mar. 7/1 Freund	Japan	Kioto
3		SPIGNA	Giuseppe	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Sig. Gr. #4 St Catherine St Montreal	Canada	Montreal
4		GA[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	British	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton	House, Edmonton, Alberta.	Alberta Canada	Edmonton
5		[illegible]	Sara	4		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	British	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton	Howe, Edmonton, Canada.	Alberta	Edmonton
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Conductor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Niagara Falls.	Sister, M. Stranges, Jonflante, Italy	Ont.	Niagara Falls
7		PIS[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	English	Canada.	Italian	Canada	Niagara Falls	Lucy Pisichio, 173 Stanly St. Ont.	Ont.	Niagara Falls
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VISA — Issuance | Number

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 20TH, 1925

E 59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	c/o MR. KOKUMAI. FRIEND 6H. 12H ST. 7TH AVE. NEW YORK In transit through U.S.A.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yamagata			
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Mr. Kokumai Friend, 6H, 12H St. In transit through U.S.A.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Hioto			
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Mr C. S. Smith, Friend 91 [illegible] In transit through U.S.A.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Naples	Oct 2		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N. York	Home, Edmonton Alberta	Yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dkbrn	dkbrn	dkbrn	none	Russia	Jinkow	Oct 12		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N York	Home, Edmonton, Alberta	Yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dkbrn	dkbrn	dkbrn	none	Russia	Solobkoutzi	Oct 1		
6	No	Self	Yes	No	1907	- - - -	Home 696 Ferry St, Niagara Falls Ont, Sister, Lucy Pisicchio,	Yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark grey	brown		nil	Italy	Conflanti	Sep		
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	No Hunter	123 Stanley St, Niagara Falls Ont.	Yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	nil	Canada	Niagara Fal	Sep		
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date | Place of Issuance | Number

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] because of his or their official character.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 20TH, 1925.

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time (also answer 19 unless from the United States).	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 [illegible]	26 Whether [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	31 Color of – Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34	35	36
							C/O MR. KOKUMAI. FRIEND 64. 12H St. 7TH AVE. NEW YORK																				
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	In transit through U.S.A.	Visit	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yamagata			
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	In transit through U.S.A.	Visit	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kioto			
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	In transit through U.S.A.	Visit	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Naples			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York	Home, Edmonton Alberta	Visit	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dkbrn.	dkbrn.	dkbrn.		Russia	Jinkow			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N York	Home, Edmonton, Alberta	Visit	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dkbrn	dkbrn.	dkbrn.		Russia	Solotkowka, [illegible]			
6	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Home 6[illegible] Ferry St, Niagara Falls Ont.	Visit	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown		Italy	Conflanti			
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1919	NY No Border	Sister, Lucy Pisciotto, 123 Stanly St, Niagara Falls Ont.	Visit	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Canada	Niagara Fal[illegible]			
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

IMMIGRATION VISA — Date — Place of Issuance — Number

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14 681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the M.S. [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible] ORS.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, laborer, servant, clerk, stenographer, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Wives and children, as well as other persons, unless they have an occupation, should not be returned as laborers.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should see that the proper distinction in the foregoing words and corrections should be made, if necessary, by those giving the information before the alien is questioned by the examining officers.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — [illegible] "Able to read" implies the ability to read some language or dialect. "Able to write" implies the ability to write some language or dialect. In answering these questions the inspector or clerk will ascertain whether the alien can read and can write, and not whether he can read or write English. If alien is unable to read and cannot write, it is not necessary to ascertain whether he can read or write his native tongue.

Citizen of *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between natives of the various countries of the Turkish Empire, and natives of Greece and Bulgaria should be carefully distinguished from natives of Turkey in this regard. For example, Turks, applying under the head of Turkey, should be returned as Turkish by race or people, while Greeks, applying under the same head, should be returned as Greek by race or people, and not as Turkish. Armenians, Germans, or Hebrews should not be returned as citizens or subjects of Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All such with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, as comprised in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those born in other parts of Italy, but temporarily residing in the provinces mentioned, should be returned as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Piedmont tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those born in other parts of Italy, but temporarily residing in the provinces mentioned, should be returned as Italian (south).

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.* — A list of the countries of the world should be carefully studied with the purpose of ascertaining the last permanent residence of every alien applying for admission. The last residence in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more should be the last permanent residence to be reported. Should the alien have resided in two countries for a year or more, the last permanent residence is to be reported. The entry should show the country, not the city or town. If the last permanent residence cannot be ascertained or stated, the alien should be questioned as to his birthplace, and the entry should show the country of birth. Intending immigrants should be instructed that they will be questioned as to their last permanent residence, and that they should be prepared to answer correctly. A last permanent residence in Switzerland or Germany, for example, cannot be changed to Austria, Hungary, or Turkey.

Country of last permanent residence. — Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be returned as "United States."

Column 13. *Visa.* — [illegible] The entry should give the number of the visa, the place where issued, and the date of issuance.

Column 14. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. As in the case of country of last permanent residence, the entry should show the country. The question should elicit definitely the purpose of the alien to establish future permanent residence within the United States—that is, outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.* — [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not the alien has been a resident of the United States before and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or a friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to inspection by inspection officers as the circumstances of the case require. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported during the year ended the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of authorized officer administering oath

Note.—If passenger sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification of the examination before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein may be noted thereon and initialed by the master.

If passenger sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

[illegible]

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , October 14th , 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.	VISA Issuance	Number
1		GANBARINO	Theodore	27	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Uncle Francis Calarino Monte Penne Pr. Penne Italy	Mich.	Detroit		
2		GANBARINO	Mary	23	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother do	Mich.	Detroit		
3		ZABOSKI	Bornch	40	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A. Holland	Wife : Zaboska Altag Chorosmef, Poland	N.Y.	New-York		
4		BANCZYKOWSKA	Helen	53	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Polish, English.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Wisc.	Brother : Karol Czarnecki Hojnfe Grubin, Posmania Pol Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee		
5	U.S.C.	HAASZ	John	43	M	M	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Father Hans Stefan Kalmar County Bourbourg Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland		
6		HAASZ	Mary	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Engl. Hung.	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Father-in-law : Haasz Stefan, Katymar County, Bourbourg, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland		
7	U.S.C.	HAASZ	Mary	7	F	S	Child	Yes	U.S.C.	Yes	U.S.C.	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Grandfather do.	Ohio	Cleveland		
8		SKODA	Charles	54	M	M	Hairdresser	Yes	Czech. Engl. German	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechosl.	U.S.A.	Mother : Anna Skodova, Calosice, Litomerice, Czechosl.	N.Y.	New-York		
9		SKODA	Louis	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czechosl.	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	U.S.A.	Mother : Anna Skodova. Calosice, Litomerice, Czechosl.	N.Y.	New-York		
10		BOHEIM	Magdelina	26	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Hung. English	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Father : Mr. Boheim Miholy. Kergyverneck	N.Y.	New-York		
11		ANTONOPOULOS	Zissis	32	M	M	General Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Illinois	Wife : Dimitra Andonopoulou, Kirbsista Village Castoria Macedonia	Ill.	Madison		
12		ANDONOPOULOS	Lazaros	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mich. U.S.A.	Wife: Elena Andonopoulou. Kirbsista Village Castoria Macedonia	Mich	Detroit		
13		YOVES	Con Stantin	35	M	M	Machine Laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mich. U.S.A.	Wife : Elenka Constantinova Yoves Bouf Village Macedonia, Greece	Mich.	Detroit		
14		EMINAGOFF	Peter George	30	M	M	Restaurant Bakers	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mich. U.S.A.	Wife : Mara Petrova Eminagoff, Bouf Village Florina, Macedonia, Greece	Mich.	Lansing		
15		YOVES	Demetre	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mich. U.S.A.	Wife : Constantinka Dimitrova, Bouf Village Florina, Macedonia, Greece	Mich.	Detroit		
16		ACKEL	Rosa	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechosl.	Magyar	Hungary	Sister: Bogner Josefe Budapest Josset Korut 81 I - 17	Pa	Philadelphia		
17		Berardi	Angelo	45	M	M	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brother V. Berardi 7059 Warhael St	Pa	Philadelphia		
18		Perardi	Estinia	45	F	W	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	do do	Pa	Philadelphia		
19	X	Felix	Regina	40	F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Father Mr S. H. Kamarek 35 Mokotowska Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New York		
20		Comelli	Gasper	60	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Sister Amelia Comelli Parbo N. Italy	N.Y.	New York		
21		Comelli Pierandelli	Antonio	58	F	W	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Sister in law do	N.Y.	New York		
22		Chiletti	James	37	M	M	Laundry Man	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Mr A.Ferretti (Father in law) Montegol Pr. Genoa Italy	N.Y.	New York		
23		Chiletti	Antonio	31	F	M	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Father	Oreg	Portland		
24		Bel	Seigely	43	M	M	Factory Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A.	do	Oreg	Portland		
25		Gal	Regina	37	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarie	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Brother Mr Louis Gal. Debe Roumania	Pa.	Sharon		
26	U.S.C.	Bel	Mary	10	F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Brother im law do	Pa.	Sharon		
27		Bel	Rosie	8	F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Uncle do	Pa.	Sharon		
28		Bel	Felix	7	M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Uncle do	Pa.	Sharon		
29		Karber	Emil	40	M	M	Factory Director	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German Swiss	U.S.A.	Uncle do	Pa.	Sharon		
30		Yanoff	Mary	46	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Slovenian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Elizabeth Kaeder(Mother) Uncle Switzerland Sister Dore Werjares Medwwarsherz S.H.S.	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.		
															Mich	Flint		

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this schedule shall be construed to mean only the place of more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OCTOBER, 19 25

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 Place of Issuance.	36 Number.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	P.S.C.		Father John Fartarino 5708 Sheridan St. Detroit Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	nil	U.S.A.	Detroit			
2	no	Accomp Son	yes	yes	19 5	Detroit	Husband do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn	nil	Itely	N. Prano			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 1922/ 1925	New-York	Home : Lodito Str. New-York City	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Birth mar on left side of face	Poland	Wysoko Mazowiecke			
4	NY.	Self	Yes	Yes	40 Y 1914	Milwaukee	Home : Grand Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Poland	Smogulec poss. Kalisz			
5	no	Self Accomp	yes	yes	1925	Cleveland	Home : 231 Seymour Ave. Cleve and, Ohio	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good				Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Hungary	Ketymar			
6	No	Husband Accomp	Yes	Yes	25 1914/ 1925	Cleve and, Ohio	Home : 231 Seymour Ave, Clevelands, Ohio	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Hungary	Ketymar			
7	no	Father	0	U.S.Born			Home : 2811 Seymour Ave. Cleve and, Ohio	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil			Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	U.S.A.	Cleveland			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Y 1912 1925	New-York	Home : 341 E. 74 Str. New-York City, NY	No	Perm For Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Czechoslov.	Perewin			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Y	New-York	Home : 341 E. 74 Str. New-York City, NY	No	Perm For Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Czechoslov.	Pilsedice			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 1914/ 1925	New-York	Sister-in-law : Mrs A. Gabela 84 Concord Ave, New-York, NY	no	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Hungary	Fergyvernek			
11	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Madison	Mr Clyde Vanlrout ill. Madison Ave Madison Returning Alien	No	Perm For Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown		None	Greece	Kirkisiha Macedonia			
12	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Detroit	Mr George (Friend) 728 Selkery Street Detroit Mich	No	Perm For Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Greece	Kirkisiha Macedonia			
13	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Detroit, Mich.	Friend Mr George Nassa 17678 2nd Street Detroit Mich	No	Perm For Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brn	None	Greece	Florina Macedon	Vouf village		
14	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Lansing, Mich.	Mr Perze (Friend) 1711 Cedar Street Lansing Mich	No	Perm For Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Florina Macedon	Vouf villages		
15	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/ 1925	Detroit, Mich	Friend Mike Grease 1767 22 nd Street Detroit	No	Perm For Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Florina Macedon	Vouf village		
16	Yes	Husband Coming	Yes	12y.	1913 1925	Philadelphia	Husband: Acsel Aarel 700 W. Girarde Ave Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm For Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Czecsl.	Igred			
17	yes	Self Sonnin	yes	Yes	1897 1915 1907	Oregan-	Home 973. E. 37. St. Portland Ore.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil	5.	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Italy	Cosenza			
18	yes	SELF	yes	yes	1925	Ore	Home 973. E. 37. St. Portland Ore	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil	5	2	Fair	Dk.	Brn	nil	Italy	Cellara			
19	Yes	Accomp Husband	yes	yes	1917 1925	Brooklyn	Home 1188. E. 14 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil	5.	1	Fair	Dk	Brn	nil	Poland	Sokin			
20	no	Self	yes	yes	1902 1925	N.Y.	Home 1466 Grand Concourse Bronx N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil	5	-	Fair	Grey	Brn	nil	Italy	Parnia			
21	yes	Accomp Husband	yes	yes	1902 1925	N.Y.	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil	5.5		Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Italy	Parnia			
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1903 1925	Portland	Home 998 E. Burnside Portland Oregan	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil	5.10		Dk	Dk.	Brn	nil	Italy	Venacca			
23	yes	Accomp Husband	yes	yes	1901 1925	Portland	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil	5. 8		Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on L.Shin	Italy	Montegrip			
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917 1925	Sharon	Home 425 Stewart Street Sharon Mercer Co. Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil	5.10		Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Roumania	Dolemi			
25	yes	Accomp Husband	yes	yes	1918	Sharon	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil	5. 3		Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Roumania	Dolemi			
26	yes	Accomp Father	U.S.Born			Sharon	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil	5.7		Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	U.S.A.	Sharon			
27	yes	Accomp Father	U.S.Born			Sharon	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil	5.11		Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	U.S.A.	Sharon			
28	yes	Accomp Father	U. S. Born			Sharon	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil	5. 7		Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	U. S. A.	Sharon			
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925 N. Y.		Home 3704 Walcott Ave Astoria L.I.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil	5.6		Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	Switzerland	Stanneck			
30	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1918	Flint	Husband Steve Jamakoff 3102 Michigan Ave Flint Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nil	5.5		Dk.	Brn	Brn	nil	Yugo Slav	Petrinj			

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining sympathy with or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the MAJESTIC, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of ..., 19..
at NEW YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. [illegible] the entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show what occupation each person has followed during the past year or longer, if that has been his principal occupation. Persons of independent means, persons having no occupation, women doing only housework, children, and persons of no occupation should be returned as having no occupation.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who does odd jobs of various kinds, usually requiring little skill.

A *farm laborer* is one who performs general farm work on the place where employed.

Specific descriptions, such as "engineer," "carpenter," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "physician," "professor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "lecturer," "editor," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "miner," "farmer," "gardener," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "butcher," "baker," "blacksmith," "weaver," "locksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "painter," "engraver," "plumber," "mason," "tinsmith," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "potter," "glassblower," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "jeweler," "milliner," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "trapper," "guide," "sailor," "fisherman," "hunter," "soldier," "sailor," "policeman," "fireman," "conductor," "engineer," "driver," "painter," "decorator," "teacher," "nurse," "housekeeper," "housework

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 1925

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed therein shall be noted by him on the affidavit so executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

54

35 36

ATION VISA

ace of Issuance Number

Vienna Q. 140
Prague Q. 1813
Prague Q. 1835
Riga K. 96
Riga M.I. 33
Riga M.I. 39
Louisiana K. 396
Vienna Q. 108
Basle MI. 25
Lucerne Q. 861
Lucerne Q. 868
Lucerne Q. 862
Lucerne Q. 7468
Lucerne Q. 838
Lucerne Q. 838
Lucerne Q. 41
Zurich Q. 553
Lucerne Q. 355
Lucerne Q. 314
Lucerne Q. 553
Lucerne Q. 354
Lucerne Q. 714
Lucerne Q. 380
Lucerne Q. 39
Lucerne Q. 838
Lucerne Q. 723
Lucerne MQ 108

List 1/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 14th, 19 25

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Karoline	56		F	M	Farmer's Helper	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Husband: Eduard Forstner X Pernerstorferg. 8 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	New York
2		HULSCH	[illegible]	25		F	S	Actress	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Austria	Vienna	Father: Eduard Hulsch Friedlinburg Koppstorweg 63	N.J.	New York
3		KAUFMANN OVA	Kamila	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czechsol.	Yes	Czechsol.	Czechsol.	Czechsol.	Prague	Daughter: Irma Habranck Prague VIII Podebradova 885	N.Y.	New York
4		KAUFMANN	Wlantirek	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Czechsol.	Czechsol.	Czechsol.	Prague	Sister: Irma Habranck Prague VIII Podebradova 885	N.Y.	New York
5		JAKAB	Gender	57		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Jakab Rachel Budapest Csaky u.8	N.Y.	New York
6		AGER	Yanikit Olga	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Father: Ager Nen Strasse 25 Liban Latvia	NY	New York
7		BETIN	Leontine	19		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Aunt: Marja Stegl au Getrud Str 29 W.15 Riga Latvia	LATVIA N.Y.	RICA New York
8		GREVIN	Ella	20		F	S	none	Yes	Latvian	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Mother: Ella Grevin Undines ieta 1 Majori Latvia	LATVIA Mass.	RICA Lawrence
9		IMMAND	Peter	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Munster	Father: Imsand Anton Munster Wallis Switzerland	Cal.	Palm City
10		PRATS	Hilda	28		F	S		Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Mari Prats Kodranm Vienna	N.Y.	Fairfield
11		SVKOBA	Anna	81		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Son in law: Eduard Forstner Pernerstorfersur. 6 Vienna X Austria	N.Y.	New York
12		STUMP	Walter	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Richen	Mother: Marianne Stamp Schutzengasse 20 Richen Switzerland	SWITZ.	RICHEN
13		[illegible]	Fritz	40		M	M	Actor	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Wife [illegible] Schonbergasse. 27 - 8	N.Y.	New York
14		BIANCHI	Attilio	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerl.	Ascona	Uncle Antonio Barra Ascona Switzerland	Il.	Oglesby
15		BIANCHI	Enrico	14		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerl.	Ascona	Ascona Antonio Barra Switzerland	Il.	Oglesby
16		BIANCHI	Giovannina	47		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerl.	Ascona	Brother: Antonio Barra Ascona Switzerl.	Il.	Oglesby
17		BIANCHI	Edoardo	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerl.	Ascona	Uncle Antonio Barra Ascona Switzerland	Il.	Oglesby
18		BIANCHI	Luigi	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerl.	Ascona	Father: Celeste Rossetti Biasca Switzerland	Cal.	Petaluma
19		ROSSETTI	Irio	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerl.	Biasca	Father [illegible] Hanau	Cal.	Chino
20		KUSTER	Alois	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Henau	Maria Quibbini Intragna Switzerland	Cal.	Petaluma
21		QUIBBINI	Bortolomeo	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerl.	Intragna	Brother: Floriano Evangelini Vergeletto Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
22		EVANGELINI	Vidi	23		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Vergeletto	Mother: Lorenzina Rigol o Ansonico Switzerland	Nevada	Reno
23		RIGOLI	Angelo	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Ansonico	Brother: Celestino Barloggio Laverbezzo Switzerland	Cal.	Soledad
24		BARLOGGIO	Mario	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Laverbezzo	Father: Tranquil o Scolari Brione Switzerland	Cal.	Soledad
25		SCOLARI	Ulisse	23		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Brione	Father: Severo Rinfantini Ansonico Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
26		RINFANTINI	Mario	20		M	S	Farmer Helper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Ansonico	Father: Antonio Maddalena Gordevio Switzerland	Cal.	Morro Bay
27		MADDALENA	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Gordevio	Father: Cornante Malandra Semantina Switzerland	Cal.	Santa Rosa
28		MALANDRA	Maurilio	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Semantina	Father: Giuseppe Del 'Angelo Lodrino Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
29		DEL 'ANGELO	Carlo	19		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Lodrino	Father: Giovanni Turri Intragna Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
30		QUIBBINI	Giuseppina	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Swiss	Switzerl.	Intragna			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Sheet 12 Line 5, Jakab Sandor, not on board.
" 12 Line 10, Prats, Hilda, not on board.
" 12 Line 13, Heinberger, Fritz., not on board.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from transient visit. Specific answers will be required on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th October, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time (alien intends to remain in United States)	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Himself	100	No			Brother: Richard Sykora 228 E. 86th St New York.	Pleas.							Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna			
2	Yes	Himself	100	No			Friend: Miller Friend 67 Cliff St New York	Pleas.							Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna			
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Julius Kaufmann 424 E. 86th St New York	Pleas.							Good	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Brandscheid			
4	Yes	Accomp. Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father: Julius Kaufmann 424 E. 86th St New York	Pleas.							Good	No	4	1	Light	Gray	Brown	None	Czechsol.	Zbraslav			
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. D. Saigal 2454 Brown Park E. New York	Pleas.	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czechsol.	Prague	Dec. 24, 25	Prague	1835
6	Yes	Himself	100	No	No	No	Sister: Mary Orlin 675 East 176th St New York City	Pleas.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Gray	None	Latvia	Liban	July 28, 25	Riga	N. 9
7	Yes	Himself	150	No	No	No	Uncle: John Becker 654 E. 158 St. Bronx N.Y.	Pleas.	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Latvia	Valgava	Oct. 2, 25	Riga	N.I. 33
8	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: John Groswald 16th Spruce St. Lawrence Mass.	Pleas.	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Latvia	Valgava	Sept. 28, 25	Riga	N.I. 29
9	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Alois Emrand, Palm City Cal.	Pleas.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Switzerl.	Wumster	Sept. 24, 25	Louisiana	P. 296
10	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Anton Siegel Fairfield N.Y.	Pleas.	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Germany	Karlsbad			
11	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Son: Richard Sykora 228 E. 86th St New York	Pleas.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Czechsl.	Kiev	Oct. 5, 25	Vienna	P. 108
12	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Marion Lamnert 914 East 3rd St. Williamsport Pa.	Pleas.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Switzerl.	Richen	Oct. 1, 25	Bagle	NI. 25
13	No	Himself	More	No	No	No		Visitor	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna			
14	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Father: Bianchi Box 314 Oglesby Il.	Pleas.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chest	Brown	None	Switzerl.	Locarno	July 30, 25	Lucerne	P. 362
15	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Father: Bianchi Box 314 Oglesby Il.	Pleas.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Switzerl.	Locarno	July 30, 25	Lucerne	P. 362
16	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Giovanni Bianchi Box 314 Oglesby Il.	Pleas.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Chest.	None	Italy	Cadenzzano	July 26, 25	Lucerne	P. 7468
17	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Father: Bianchi Box 314 Oglesby Il.	Pleas.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chest	Chest.	None	Switzerl.	Locarno	July 30, 25	Lucerne	P. 362
18	Yes	Himself	30	No	No	No	Father: Bianchi Box 314 Oglesby Il.	Pleas.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Switzerl.	Locarno	July 30, 25	Lucerne	P. 362
19	Yes	Himself	500	Yes	No	No	FRIEND Maurizio Mazza Box 1 5 A. Petaluma Cal.	Pleas.	Many years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chest	Chest.	None	Switzerl.	Locarno	July 30, 25	Lucerne	P. 362
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: B. Kolvier, Chino Cal.	Pleas.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Switzerl.	Biasca	Sept. 17, 25	Lucerne	P. 41
21	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Guibbini Giacomo Petaluma	Pleas.	15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chest	Chest.	None	Switzerl.	St Gallen	Sept. 18, 25	Zurich	P. 553
22	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	COUSIN Pietro Borga Duncan Mills Sonoma County Cal.	Pleas.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Chest	Chest.	None	Switzerl.	Intragna	Sept. 16, 25	Lucerne	P. 355
23	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Luigi Nigoli Beckwith Contea di Plumas Cal.	Pleas.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Chest	Chest.	None	Switzerl.	Orana	Sept. 14, 25	Lucerne	P. 314
24	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Felice Barloggio Soledad Cal.	Pleas.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Chest	Chest.	None	Switzerl.	Anzonico	Aug. 14, 25	Lucerne	P. 683
25	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Sister: Oliva Maccettirri Soledad Cal.	Pleas.	Many years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Chest	Chest.	None	Switzerl.	Minusio	Aug. 10, 25	Lucerne	P. 354
26	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Alessandro Bonfantini Escalone Cal. Box 67 - Rt. 1	Pleas.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Chest	Chest.	None	Switzerl.	Gordola	Sept. 21, 25	Lucerne	P. 714
27	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: Lorenzo Filippoini Morro Bay St Louis Obispo Cal.	Pleas.	Many years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Chest	Chest.	None	Switzerl.	Anzonico	Sept. 10, 25	Lucerne	P. 380
28	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Mauro Malandra Santa Rosa Cal.	Pleas.	12 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Chest	Chest.	None	Switzerl.	Gordevio	Sept. 17, 25	Lucerne	P. 39
29	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Alvezio Del 'Angelo Salida Cal.	Pleas.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Chest	Grey	None	Switzerl.	Semonbina	Sept. 23, 25	Lucerne	P. 839
30	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Primo Guibbini Marin County Inverness Cal.	Pleas.	Many years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chest	Grey	None	Switzerl.	Lodrino	Sept. 23, 25	Lucerne	P. 723
31	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Mrs. Ida Bianchi Box 314 Oglesby Il.	Pleas.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chest	Grey	None	Switzerl.	Intragna	July 8, 25	Lucerne	P. 102

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien named, as for instance: Coal miner, blacksmith, engineer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, nurse, clerk, or typewriter. Engage no one, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as worker, laborer, or typewriter, or the like, unless absolutely unavoidable.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who assists in the operation of a farm.

Steamship companies issuing to one ticket to cover the passage and cartage to the ship should be unable, if necessary, to be questioned as to the cartage paid by the passenger upon purchase of same ticket.

Question 8. *If going to and where.* — This column is to be completed by answering this question: "Tell what he is going to do if anything is to be done, and what he is going to."

In answering this question the purpose or object the alien is going to must be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the fact and the specific exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Separate races should be given for the German and Austrian races and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and consideration should be given to reasonable interpretation and practice on this regard. For instance, Hungarian (Magyar), Austrian, German, Italian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Canadian, French, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican (not Spanish), Indian (Hindu), Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, West Indian, Scotch Highlander, Basque, Maori, Polynesian, Celtic, Cornish, Manx, Gaelic, Welsh, Moorish, Syrian, Chaldean, Kurd, Afghan, Persian, Egyptian, Brahmin, Bengali, Punjabi, Pathan, Kanarese, Tamil, Parsee, Burman, Annamese, Siamese, Malay, Filipino, Tasmanian, Australian, New Zealander, Berber, Kabyle, Abyssinian, Senegambian, Kongolese, Bantu, Zulu, Hottentot, Ethiopian, Soudanese, Kaffir, Nubian, Madagascan, Jamaican, Barbadian, Haytian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American Indian, Central American Indian, Mexican Indian, Canadian Indian, and Other Indian tribes. Do not designate by the general term "Latin," "Slav," "Teutonic," "Oriental," "African," "Negro," "Indian," "American," or "European," as the case may be, but by the particular race or people, as stated above. Specify whether "Black" or "Mulatto."

The following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African (not including Egyptian) races from Cabinda and other districts of the West Coast, Congo Free State, and Southern and Eastern Africa. Any aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and those born in other parts of Italy, but whose parents belong to these compartments, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Answer as to country of last permanent residence of each alien. The last permanent residence is that place where an alien has established a home, business, or occupation, or has resided with the bona fide intention of remaining for an indefinite time, and to which place he returns from a visit abroad. If absent from the country, and asked where his home is, he would name the place where he has established it, or where he has resided with the intention of remaining for an indefinite time. If he has no such intention, he has no permanent residence. If he has such intention, he has a permanent residence in the country where he has resided with such intention, regardless of length of time.

Generally, a bona fide permanent residence is acquired when the permanent residence of the alien is established in the United States and he has departed from a foreign port for the United States.

Columns 12. *Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a few days, weeks, or months is not sufficient. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or State of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *If any one whom may possess paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] other friend, [illegible].

Column 16. *If in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* — The answer should be as to each alien individually and not as to the total amount shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be credited as the property of the family.

Columns 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether alien ever was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend,* with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by immigration officers in their examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported on any one of the grounds for which the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alb Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alb Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in their [illegible] shall be noted as the respective lists may be [illegible] or amended.

If a surgeon fails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11

56

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	Prague	N.I. 346
10/25	Lyon	N.I. 2[illegible]
[illegible]	Kovno	N.I. 85[illegible]
[illegible]	Lucerne	I. 353
12/25	Prague	[illegible]
12/25	Zurich	N.I. 10[illegible]
25/25	Belgrade	I. 86
27/25	Belgrade	I. 378
[illegible]	Paris	842
[illegible]	Vienna	153
[illegible]	[illegible]	19
[illegible]	[illegible]	835
[illegible]	[illegible]	824
[illegible]	[illegible]	36 21
[illegible]	[illegible]	84
[illegible]	Syria	41
[illegible]	U.S.EMBASSY. PARIS	435
[illegible]	[illegible]	53
[illegible]	Paris	892
[illegible]	Paris	do -
do -	do -	do -
do -	do -	do -
[illegible]	do -	do -
[illegible]	Paris	493
[illegible]	Paris	do -
[illegible]	Belgrade	114
[illegible]	Belgrade	118
[illegible]	Bucharest	1654

List //

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 14th, 19 26

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Yes	1		PAZOUTOVA	Ruzena	54	✓	F	Wd	Cook	Yes	Czechsl.	Yes	Czechsl.	Czechsl.	Czechsl.		Sister: Frant Vesela Vindi Hradec Czechsl.	N.Y.	New York
2	Yes	2		MIL[illegible]	Gabriel	39	✓	M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	U.S.A.	DETROIT	Wife: Anastasia Mil er Chemin de la Litteric Militaire Grenoble France	N.Y.	New York
3	No.	3		SUKEVICIENE	Elzbota	39	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Cievro	Illinois	Sister in law: Eva Sajutieni Sianlia Stotins s-vi No 8	Il.	Cievro
4	Yes	4		CAVALLI	Bartolemeo	59	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Intragna	Wife: Giuseppina Cavalli Intragna Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Yes	5		POHOVEJOVA	Anna	46	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechsl.	Slovak	Czechsl.	Slovakia	Mother: Anna Pohovejova Velke Bytca sup Povajska	Il	Chicago
6	Yes	6		NELVA	Amelia	39	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Swiss	Switzerl.	Locarno	Mother: Nelva Via Umberto 23 Chiavazza Italy	Italy	Locarno
7	Yes	7		MOLNAR	Andras	40	✓	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Son: Molnar Istvan Budapest IV Kossuthlajos utca 15 Hungary	N.Y.	New York
8	Yes	8		MOLNAR	Mary	67	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Son: Istvan Molnar Budapest IV Kossuthlapos utca 15 Hungary	N.Y.	New York
9	yes	9		[illegible]hi	[illegible]	61	✓	M	W	Tourist	Yes	Egyptian	yes	Egyptian	Greek	France	Paris	Daughter Mau T. Aoun	FRANCE	PARIS.
10	yes	10		Stolz	Alida	24	✓	F	S	Dancer	Yes	English	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Redani	Alexander Egypt George Kengel	AUSTRIA	REDANI
11	yes	11		Kerr	Joan	27	✓	F	S	Manufacturer	Yes	English	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerld	Soimen	Fasszelburg Main Son Mr H. Werro	SWITZ.	BERNE
12	yes	12		Kiser	Kandoline	21	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German Swiss	Switzerld	Soimen	1) Rosenthan Berne Mother Josefine Kiser	Cal	Woodside.
13	yes	13		Kiser	Frank	24	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerld	Soimen	Burch Schweroli Switzerland Mother Josefine Kiser	Cal	Woodside.
14	yes	14		Berchtold	Joseph	2[illegible]	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German Swiss	Switzerland	Ginwill	Burch Schweroli Switzerlad Mother Lina Berchtold Ginwill Switzerlad	Cal	San Gabriel
15	[illegible]	15		[illegible]jiene	Josepha	45	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister Mrs L. Shapuris Venzeliskiu Lithunia	Il.	Chicago
16	no	16		Vancova	Alzina	2[illegible]	✓	F	M	S.Wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgar	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mother Dr. L Vapori Sofia Bulgaria	Pa	Sharpsburg
17	no		DIPLOMAT	De Saaverda	Hector	32	✓	M	S	Diplomat	yes	English Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Holland	The Hague	Brother Andrea De Saaverda Havana	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	18		[illegible]el	[illegible]mo	25	✓	M	m	Salesman	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Mrs Engel Acht Maria 25 Budapest	HUNG.	BUDAPEST.
19	no	19		Gonzales	Raul	30	✓	M	M	Commercial	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Spanish	Campeche	Mexico	Mr L. Gonzales 22 Colon Valerica Spain	MEXICO	CAMPECHI
20	yes	20		Gonzales	Amelia	28	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Spanish	Campechi	Mexico	Brother in law	MEXICO	CAMPECHI
21	yes	21		Gonzales	Alberto	3	✓	M	S	Child	No	CHILD	No	Mexican	Spanish	Campechi	Mexico	do Uncle	MEXICO	CAMPECHI.
22	yes	22		Gonzales	Adrian	2	✓	M	S	Child	No	CHILD	No	Mexican	Spanish	Champechi	Mexico	do Uncle	MEXICO	CAMPECHI
23	yes	23		Gonzales	Rafael	0	✓	M	S	Infant	No	CHILD	No	Mexican	Spanish	Champechi	Mexico	do Son	MEXICO	CAMPECHI.
24	yes	24		Van Gonzales	Juana	4[illegible]	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Campechi	Mexico	do Brother	MEXICO	CAMPECHI
25	yes	25		Van Gonzales	Mamia	19	✓	F	S	H.Work Maonine	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Campechi	Mexico	do Brother Sheda Grulo	MEXICO	CAMPECHI
26	[illegible]	26		Grulo	[illegible]nta	3[illegible]	✓	M	M	Operator	[illegible]	English	yes	Jugo Slav	Serb	U.S.A.	Detroit	Passaid Datat S.M.S.	Mich	Detroit
27	yes	27		Grulo	Sofia	37	✓	F	M	HWife	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Jugo Slav	Serb	U S A	Detroit	Brother in law		
28	yes	28		Gronsman	Solomon	76	✓	M	W	Ohio	yes	Roumanian	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do Daughter Rosa Grunbaum	Mich	Detroit
29		29																41 Strada Frojian Bucharest	N.Y.	New York
30		30																		

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be assumed to be intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races and peoples on the back of this sheet.

16—231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New New York, 20 October, 19 25

56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether alien had been previously excluded therefrom and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes 1923/25 N.Y.	Bro Uncle nek Friend Home: 589 East 74th St New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Moravia	Slavko v		Prague	N.Y. 346
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 1920/25 Detroit	Home [illegible] Detroit	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Potamia		Lyon	N.Y. 2
3	No	Herself	Yes	Yes 1920 Chicago	Husband: 21-08 South 58 Ave Chicago Cicero Ill	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Slasutin		Kovno	N.Y. 85
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 1838.1906 S. Frisco	Brother in law Antonio Filena Novato Cal.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		Red	Grey	Chest.	None	Switzerl.	Intragna		Lugano	N.Y. 363
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 5 y, Chicago	Friend: John Prlicka Chicago Il 1346 W. 57th Ave	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Czechsol.	Velka		Prague	N.Y. [illegible]
6	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes 5 y, N.York	Cousin Charles Magliola 498 Traunagan St Union City	Yes	Visitor	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Chiavazza		Turin	N.I. 197
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 1912.20 N.York	Daughter: Jonna Tomich 444 E. 133 St New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Blind Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Hungary	Tapiomelg		Jugo Slavia	N.Y. 86
8	Yes	Husband Accomp.	Yes	Yes 1920	Daughter: Jonna Tomich 44 E. 133 St New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Vukovar		Jugo Slavia	N.Y. 378
9	yes	Self	yes	yes 1 [illegible]	Wal. Street New York	yes	1 Mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dk	Grey	Blue	none	Grdrusse	Sdoura		Paris	842
10	yes	Self	yes	no - -	Mr Alpine Hotel New York Nephew Jules Werro	yes	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Karlsbad		Vienna	153
11	yes	Self	yes	no - -	Carlton W, Brooklyn N Y Friend J. Zimmorcher	yes	4 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Switzerland	Montelier		[illegible]	19
12	yes	Mother	yes	no - -	Woodside Cal Friend J. Zimmorcher	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Switzerland	Soimen		[illegible]	835
13	yes	Mother	yes	no - -	Woodside Cal Uncle Albin Berchtold	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Switzerland	Soimen		[illegible]	824
14	yes	Self	yes	no - -	Box 92 San Gabriel Cal	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Switzerland	Viswil		[illegible]	3621
15	no	Husband	yes	yes 1925 Chicago	Husband Mr M Dostoff Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Lithuania	Vmaeliskiu		[illegible]	841
16	no	Self	yes	no - -	Sharpsburg Pa Hotel McAlpine	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	brn	grey	none	Bulgaria	Sofia		Sofia	41
17	no	Self	yes	yes 1924 Newyork	Friend Mr Frank Veltch New York	yes	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana		U.S. EMBASSY PARIS	435
18	yes	Self	yes	no - -	9) Wansau Street New York Brother in, Gonzales	yes	1 Mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Hungary	Budapest		[illegible]	53
19	no	Self Accomp.	yes	yes 192[illegible] N.Y	2446 Pelan Street New Orleans	yes	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Champoton	Mexico		Paris	892
20	yes	Husband Accomp	yes	yes 1922 N.Y	Brother in law do	yes	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	none	Champoton	Mexico		Paris	do
21	yes	Father Accomp.	do	no - -	Uncle do	yes	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	Dk	Blk	Blk	none	Champoton	Mexico		do	do
22	yes	Father Accomp	do	no - -	Uncle do	yes	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	none	Champoton	Mexico		do	do
23	yes	Father See Col 19	do	no - -	Uncle do	yes	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	Blk		none	Champoton	Mexico		do	do
24	yes	Son See Col 19	yes	no - -	Son do	yes	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Grey	Blk	none	Champoton	Mexico	Oct 1[illegible]	Paris	493
25	yes	Brother	yes	no - - 1919	Brother do	yes	1 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blk	none	Champoton	Mexico	Oct [illegible]	Paris	do
26	yes	Self See Col 19	yes	yes 192[illegible] Detroit 1919	Friend Obrad Stepanov 4728 Russell Street Detroit Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Jugo Slav	Banaid	Oct [illegible]	Belgrade	414
27	yes	Husband See Col 19	yes	yes 192[illegible] Detroit 1926	Friend do Son Dr, David S Grossman	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dk	Blk	brn	none	Jugo Slav	Vranjeno	Oct [illegible]	Belgrade	418
28	yes	Son	yes	yes 1923 N.Y	2 39 2 1st Street New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	brn	none	Rumania	Bucharest	Sept [illegible]	Bucharest	6854
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "shoemaker," "engineer," "housewife," "no occupation," "student," "minister," "doctor," "lawyer," "tailor," "merchant," "seamstress," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "farmer," "miner," "butcher," "painter," "mason," "shoemaker," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "machinist," "clergyman," "author," "musician," "editor," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "cook," "housekeeper," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "maid," "valet," "footman," "laundress," "nurse girl," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "agent," "clerk," "boatman," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "sailor," "steward," "stewardess," "restaurant keeper," "hotel keeper," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "soldier," "sailor," "weaver," "glassblower," "machinist," "locomotive engineer," "streetcar conductor," "motorman," "chauffeur," "automobile mechanic," "aviator," "aviation mechanic," "engineer (aeronautical)," "stockkeeper," "stockman," "dairyman," "gardener (not farm)," "florist," "nurseryman," "lumberman," "turpentine farmer," etc., and not simply "laborer," "farmer," "worker," or "driver," without explanation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, to get those of the amount of money shown as to laws.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (or farm worker) is one who works on a farm for wages paid by others who operates it.

Steamship companies should use the abbreviations and symbols mentioned, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the interpreter or some person assisting the passengers in preparing or verifying the lists.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The question to be asked and answered is not: "Can you read?" but "Can you read and write?" The question is not: "Read what language?" but "Read what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien as stated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of origin, race or people should be carefully examined by inspectors and respective entries in the record. For instance, a native born in the British Isles of Scotch parentage should be recorded as Scotch, a native of Ireland of English parentage should be recorded as English, a native of Germany of Polish parentage should be recorded as Polish, a native of Canada of French parentage should be recorded as French, a native of Mexico of Spanish parentage should be recorded as Spanish, a native of Cuba of Spanish parentage should be recorded as Spanish, a native of Scotland of Irish parentage should be recorded as Irish, a native of Germany of Hebrew parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Russia of German parentage should be recorded as German, a native of Turkey of Armenian parentage should be recorded as Armenian, a native of Austria of Bohemian parentage should be recorded as Bohemian, a native of Canada of Scandinavian parentage should be recorded as Scandinavian, a native of Mexico of Indian parentage should be recorded as Indian, a native of Cuba of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Haiti of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Jamaica of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Canada of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Africa of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Germany of Jewish parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Russia of Jewish parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Austria of Jewish parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Hungary of Jewish parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Roumania of Jewish parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Turkey of Jewish parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Canada of Jewish parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Mexico of Jewish parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Cuba of Jewish parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Haiti of Jewish parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Jamaica of Jewish parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Africa of Jewish parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Germany of Italian parentage should be recorded as Italian, a native of Russia of Italian parentage should be recorded as Italian, a native of Austria of Italian parentage should be recorded as Italian, a native of Hungary of Italian parentage should be recorded as Italian, a native of Roumania of Italian parentage should be recorded as Italian, a native of Turkey of Italian parentage should be recorded as Italian, a native of Canada of Italian parentage should be recorded as Italian, a native of Mexico of Italian parentage should be recorded as Italian, a native of Cuba of Italian parentage should be recorded as Italian, a native of Haiti of Italian parentage should be recorded as Italian, a native of Jamaica of Italian parentage should be recorded as Italian, a native of Africa of Italian parentage should be recorded as Italian, a native of Germany of Armenian parentage should be recorded as Armenian, a native of Russia of Armenian parentage should be recorded as Armenian, a native of Austria of Armenian parentage should be recorded as Armenian, a native of Hungary of Armenian parentage should be recorded as Armenian, a native of Roumania of Armenian parentage should be recorded as Armenian, a native of Turkey of Armenian parentage should be recorded as Armenian, a native of Canada of Armenian parentage should be recorded as Armenian, a native of Mexico of Armenian parentage should be recorded as Armenian, a native of Cuba of Armenian parentage should be recorded as Armenian, a native of Haiti of Armenian parentage should be recorded as Armenian, a native of Jamaica of Armenian parentage should be recorded as Armenian, a native of Africa of Armenian parentage should be recorded as Armenian, a native of Germany of Bohemian parentage should be recorded as Bohemian, a native of Russia of Bohemian parentage should be recorded as Bohemian, a native of Austria of Bohemian parentage should be recorded as Bohemian, a native of Hungary of Bohemian parentage should be recorded as Bohemian, a native of Roumania of Bohemian parentage should be recorded as Bohemian, a native of Turkey of Bohemian parentage should be recorded as Bohemian, a native of Canada of Bohemian parentage should be recorded as Bohemian, a native of Mexico of Bohemian parentage should be recorded as Bohemian, a native of Cuba of Bohemian parentage should be recorded as Bohemian, a native of Haiti of Bohemian parentage should be recorded as Bohemian, a native of Jamaica of Bohemian parentage should be recorded as Bohemian, a native of Africa of Bohemian parentage should be recorded as Bohemian, a native of Germany of Scandinavian parentage should be recorded as Scandinavian, a native of Russia of Scandinavian parentage should be recorded as Scandinavian, a native of Austria of Scandinavian parentage should be recorded as Scandinavian, a native of Hungary of Scandinavian parentage should be recorded as Scandinavian, a native of Roumania of Scandinavian parentage should be recorded as Scandinavian, a native of Turkey of Scandinavian parentage should be recorded as Scandinavian, a native of Canada of Scandinavian parentage should be recorded as Scandinavian, a native of Mexico of Scandinavian parentage should be recorded as Scandinavian, a native of Cuba of Scandinavian parentage should be recorded as Scandinavian, a native of Haiti of Scandinavian parentage should be recorded as Scandinavian, a native of Jamaica of Scandinavian parentage should be recorded as Scandinavian, a native of Africa of Scandinavian parentage should be recorded as Scandinavian, a native of Germany of Indian parentage should be recorded as Indian, a native of Russia of Indian parentage should be recorded as Indian, a native of Austria of Indian parentage should be recorded as Indian, a native of Hungary of Indian parentage should be recorded as Indian, a native of Roumania of Indian parentage should be recorded as Indian, a native of Turkey of Indian parentage should be recorded as Indian, a native of Canada of Indian parentage should be recorded as Indian, a native of Mexico of Indian parentage should be recorded as Indian, a native of Cuba of Indian parentage should be recorded as Indian, a native of Haiti of Indian parentage should be recorded as Indian, a native of Jamaica of Indian parentage should be recorded as Indian, a native of Africa of Indian parentage should be recorded as Indian, a native of Germany of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Russia of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Austria of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Hungary of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Roumania of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Turkey of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Canada of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Mexico of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Cuba of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Haiti of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Jamaica of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Africa of Negro parentage should be recorded as Negro, a native of Germany of Hebrew parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Russia of Hebrew parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Austria of Hebrew parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Hungary of Hebrew parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Roumania of Hebrew parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Turkey of Hebrew parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Canada of Hebrew parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Mexico of Hebrew parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Cuba of Hebrew parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Haiti of Hebrew parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Jamaica of Hebrew parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Africa of Hebrew parentage should be recorded as Hebrew, a native of Germany of German parentage should be recorded as German, a native of Russia of German parentage should be recorded as German, a native of Austria of German parentage should be recorded as German, a native of Hungary of German parentage should be recorded as German, a native of Roumania of German parentage should be recorded as German, a native of Turkey of German parentage should be recorded as German, a native of Canada of German parentage should be recorded as German, a native of Mexico of German parentage should be recorded as German, a native of Cuba of German parentage should be recorded as German, a native of Haiti of German parentage should be recorded as German, a native of Jamaica of German parentage should be recorded as German, a native of Africa of German parentage should be recorded as German, a native of Germany of Russian parentage should be recorded as Russian, a native of Russia of Russian parentage should be recorded as Russian, a native of Austria of Russian parentage should be recorded as Russian, a native of Hungary of Russian parentage should be recorded as Russian, a native of Roumania of Russian parentage should be recorded as Russian, a native of Turkey of Russian parentage should be recorded as Russian, a native of Canada of Russian parentage should be recorded as Russian, a native of Mexico of Russian parentage should be recorded as Russian, a native of Cuba of Russian parentage should be recorded as Russian, a native of Haiti of Russian parentage should be recorded as Russian, a native of Jamaica of Russian parentage should be recorded as Russian, a native of Africa of Russian parentage should be recorded as Russian, a native of Germany of Polish parentage should be recorded as Polish, a native of Russia of Polish parentage should be recorded as Polish, a native of Austria of Polish parentage should be recorded as Polish, a native of Hungary of Polish parentage should be recorded as Polish, a native of Roumania of Polish parentage should be recorded as Polish, a native of Turkey of Polish parentage should be recorded as Polish, a native of Canada of Polish parentage should be recorded as Polish, a native of Mexico of Polish parentage should be recorded as Polish, a native of Cuba of Polish parentage should be recorded as Polish, a native of Haiti of Polish parentage should be recorded as Polish, a native of Jamaica of Polish parentage should be recorded as Polish, a native of Africa of Polish parentage should be recorded as Polish, a native of Germany of Roumanian parentage should be recorded as Roumanian, a native of Russia of Roumanian parentage should be recorded as Roumanian, a native of Austria of Roumanian parentage should be recorded as Roumanian, a native of Hungary of Roumanian parentage should be recorded as Roumanian, a native of Roumania of Roumanian parentage should be recorded as Roumanian, a native of Turkey of Roumanian parentage should be recorded as Roumanian, a native of Canada of Roumanian parentage should be recorded as Roumanian, a native of Mexico of Roumanian parentage should be recorded as Roumanian, a native of Cuba of Roumanian parentage should be recorded as Roumanian, a native of Haiti of Roumanian parentage should be recorded as Roumanian, a native of Jamaica of Roumanian parentage should be recorded as Roumanian, a native of Africa of Roumanian parentage should be recorded as Roumanian, a native of Germany of Turkish parentage should be recorded as Turkish, a native of Russia of Turkish parentage should be recorded as Turkish, a native of Austria of Turkish parentage should be recorded as Turkish, a native of Hungary of Turkish parentage should be recorded as Turkish, a native of Roumania of Turkish parentage should be recorded as Turkish, a native of Turkey of Turkish parentage should be recorded as Turkish, a native of Canada of Turkish parentage should be recorded as Turkish, a native of Mexico of Turkish parentage should be recorded as Turkish, a native of Cuba of Turkish parentage should be recorded as Turkish, a native of Haiti of Turkish parentage should be recorded as Turkish, a native of Jamaica of Turkish parentage should be recorded as Turkish, a native of Africa of Turkish parentage should be recorded as Turkish, a native of Germany of Canadian parentage should be recorded as Canadian, a native of Russia of Canadian parentage should be recorded as Canadian, a native of Austria of Canadian parentage should be recorded as Canadian, a native of Hungary of Canadian parentage should be recorded as Canadian, a native of Roumania of Canadian parentage should be recorded as Canadian, a native of Turkey of Canadian parentage should be recorded as Canadian, a native of Canada of Canadian parentage should be recorded as Canadian, a native of Mexico of Canadian parentage should be recorded as Canadian, a native of Cuba of Canadian parentage should be recorded as Canadian, a native of Haiti of Canadian parentage should be recorded as Canadian, a native of Jamaica of Canadian parentage should be recorded as Canadian, a native of Africa of Canadian parentage should be recorded as Canadian, a native of Germany of Mexican parentage should be recorded as Mexican, a native of Russia of Mexican parentage should be recorded as Mexican, a native of Austria of Mexican parentage should be recorded as Mexican, a native of Hungary of Mexican parentage should be recorded as Mexican, a native of Roumania of Mexican parentage should be recorded as Mexican, a native of Turkey of Mexican parentage should be recorded as Mexican, a native of Canada of Mexican parentage should be recorded as Mexican, a native of Mexico of Mexican parentage should be recorded as Mexican, a native of Cuba of Mexican parentage should be recorded as Mexican, a native of Haiti of Mexican parentage should be recorded as Mexican, a native of Jamaica of Mexican parentage should be recorded as Mexican, a native of Africa of Mexican parentage should be recorded as Mexican, a native of Germany of Cuban parentage should be recorded as Cuban, a native of Russia of Cuban parentage should be recorded as Cuban, a native of Austria of Cuban parentage should be recorded as Cuban, a native of Hungary of Cuban parentage should be recorded as Cuban, a native of Roumania of Cuban parentage should be recorded as Cuban, a native of Turkey of Cuban parentage should be recorded as Cuban, a native of Canada of Cuban parentage should be recorded as Cuban, a native of Mexico of Cuban parentage should be recorded as Cuban, a native of Cuba of Cuban parentage should be recorded as Cuban, a native of Haiti of Cuban parentage should be recorded as Cuban, a native of Jamaica of Cuban parentage should be recorded as Cuban, a native of Africa of Cuban parentage should be recorded as Cuban, a native of Germany of Haitian parentage should be recorded as Haitian, a native of Russia of Haitian parentage should be recorded as Haitian, a native of Austria of Haitian parentage should be recorded as Haitian, a native of Hungary of Haitian parentage should be recorded as Haitian, a native of Roumania of Haitian parentage should be recorded as Haitian, a native of Turkey of Haitian parentage should be recorded as Haitian, a native of Canada of Haitian parentage should be recorded as Haitian, a native of Mexico of Haitian parentage should be recorded as Haitian, a native of Cuba of Haitian parentage should be recorded as Haitian, a native of Haiti of Haitian parentage should be recorded as Haitian, a native of Jamaica of Haitian parentage should be recorded as Haitian, a native of Africa of Haitian parentage should be recorded as Haitian, a native of Germany of Jamaican parentage should be recorded as Jamaican, a native of Russia of Jamaican parentage should be recorded as Jamaican, a native of Austria of Jamaican parentage should be recorded as Jamaican, a native of Hungary of Jamaican parentage should be recorded as Jamaican, a native of Roumania of Jamaican parentage should be recorded as Jamaican, a native of Turkey of Jamaican parentage should be recorded as Jamaican, a native of Canada of Jamaican parentage should be recorded as Jamaican, a native of Mexico of Jamaican parentage should be recorded as Jamaican, a native of Cuba of Jamaican parentage should be recorded as Jamaican, a native of Haiti of Jamaican parentage should be recorded as Jamaican, a native of Jamaica of Jamaican parentage should be recorded as Jamaican, a native of Africa of Jamaican parentage should be recorded as Jamaican, a native of Germany of African parentage should be recorded as African, a native of Russia of African parentage should be recorded as African, a native of Austria of African parentage should be recorded as African, a native of Hungary of African parentage should be recorded as African, a native of Roumania of African parentage should be recorded as African, a native of Turkey of African parentage should be recorded as African, a native of Canada of African parentage should be recorded as African, a native of Mexico of African parentage should be recorded as African, a native of Cuba of African parentage should be recorded as African, a native of Haiti of African parentage should be recorded as African, a native of Jamaica of African parentage should be recorded as African, a native of Africa of African parentage should be recorded as African

Form 6B A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. " M A J E S T I C " sailing from CHERBOURG, October 14th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - Oct 20, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MAININI	Florence	11		F	S			Detroit, Mich.
2	MAININI	Arturo	9		M	S			Detroit, Mich.
3	SOBRATO	Manrizio	54		M	S			Home : 6472 Swift Ave. Seattle Wash.
4	SOBRATO	Guilia	49		F	S			Home : 6472 Swift Ave. Seattle Wash.
5	ARTIGLIA	Attilio	38		M	M			Chicago, Ill.
6	ARTIGLIA	Renota	34		F	M			Chicago, Ill.
7	ROBASCIOTTI	Alice	13		F	S		Monterey Co, Calif.	Father : Giulio Robasciotti, Box 86, San Ardo, Calif.
8	BULETTI	Emilia	64		F	W		Petaluma Sonoma County, Calif.	Daughter : Elvezia Corfu nee Buletti.
9	ROMEO DODINI	Romeo	34		M	S		Fresno, Calif.	Brother : Giulio Dodini, Dixon, Calif.
10	~~GENARDINI~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Douglas Arizona~~	~~Father : Delfino Genardini, 701, Douglas Arizona~~
11	~~RODONI~~	~~Francie~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Butte, Montana~~		~~Father : Sebastian Frank RODONI Box 48 Greenfield Soledad Calif.~~
12	~~LOCARNINI~~	~~Erminia~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Santa Rosa, Calif. 1916~~	~~Husband : Gildo Locarnini, Il Verano, Calif.~~
13	LIMACHER	Joseph	50		M	M		Superior Court of San Mateo Co. Calif. Dec. 27, 1910	Relative : Mina Limocher (R.F.D.) Woodside San Mateo Co. Calif.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

21

Sheet 1 Line 10 Genardini, Giuseppina. Not on board.
" 1 " 11 Rodoni, Francis, Not on board.
" 1 " 12 Locarnini, Erminia. Duplicated Sheet 2 Line 24.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6100A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, October 14th., 1925, Arriving at Port of [illegible] H. [illegible], 19..

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DE RONDE	George	51		M	S	Spring Valley, NY. March 26, 1873		48 East 89th Str. N-York City, NY
2	BROWN	Adelaide	49		F	M	New-York City, April 4, 1876		317 So. Second Ave. Mount Vernon, NY
3	BROWN	Arthur	50		M	M	Brooklyn, NY. March 2, 1874		317 So. Second Ave. Mount Vernon, NY
4	LIEDENFIELD	Helene	30		F	M		By Marriage	Home : 945 Fyffeshix Str. Bronx, N-York
5	LINDENFIELD	Robert	9		M	S	Feb 1st 1916 New York City		Home : 945 Fyffeshix Str. Bronx, N-York
6	LINDENFIELD	Forbes	3		M	S	Dec 17th 1921 New York City		Home : 949 Fyffeshix Str. Bronx, N-York
7	SCHOENFELD	Josephine	34		F	S	N-York, Dec. 3, 1890		68 E. 94 Str. N-York City, NY.
8	FEIGENBAUM	Berta	37		F	M		By Marriage New Britain County, 1922	Home : 634 N. Main Str, New Bretain, Conn.
9	FEIGENBAUM	Lillian	9		F	S	New Bretain Con. July 28th, 1916		Home : 634 N. Main Str, New Bretain, Conn.
10	FEIGENBAUM	Harry	6		M	S	New Bretain Con. February 23, 1919		Home : 634 N. Main Str, New Bretain, Conn.
11	~~BLUMBORG~~	~~Isabel~~	~~35~~		F	S	~~New-York City, NY.~~		~~26 Lenox Ave, New-York City, NY~~
12	~~LENFESTEY~~	~~James~~	~~60~~		M	M		~~Jacksonville, Florida~~	~~Tampa, Florida.~~
13	~~POZORAI~~	~~William~~	~~38~~		M	M		~~Milwaukee, Wisc. 1913~~	~~Home : 730 Prairie Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.~~
14	~~POZORAI~~	~~Cecilie~~	~~36~~		F	M		Milwaukee, Wisc. 1913	Home : 730 Prairie Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.
15	~~STEEL~~	~~Victor~~	~~42~~		M	S	~~Chicago, Ill. June 10, 1884~~		~~2223 N. 16th. Str.~~
16	GROSWALD	John	43		M	M		Superior Court of Essex County, September 14th, 1915	116 Spruce Str. Lawrence, Mass.
17	RADGE	Wilhelmina	34		F	S		District Court of N-York City, April 16th, 1918	743 R[illegible] West End Ave. New-York City, NY.
18	CORCORAN	Alice	~~44~~ 46		F	M	Worcester, Mass. 1881		Brentwood, L.I. N-York City, NY
19	BIRNBAUM	Samuel	35		M	S		New-York, ~~1913~~	953 How Ave; Bronx, New-York.
20	GISSER	Salomon	42		M	M		~~New-York, 1910~~	Salomon Gisser, 933 How Ave, Bronx, N-York
21	GISSER	Mrs	33		F	M		~~New-York, 1910~~	Home : 933 How Ave, Bronx, New-York.
22	GISSER	Bella	13		F	S	New-York, Dec. 11th, 1912		Home : 933 How Ave, Bronx, New-York
23	GISSER	Julius	8		M	S	New-York, Feb. 16th, 1917		Home : 933 How Ave, Bronx, New-York
24	LOCARNINI	Erminia	51		F	M		Sup. Crt Santa Rosa, Calif. April 14, 1916	El Verano, Calif.
25	VERLASCONI	Manrillo	43		M	M		Sup. Crt Santa Rosa, Calif. Nov. 9th, 1914	Santa Rosa, Calif.
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~Theodore~~	~~x33~~		M	S	~~xDetroitxxMichx~~		
27	DE LAUFF	August	46		M	M		San Francisco Supr. Crt, Oct. 11, 1903	550 Central Ave. San Francisco, Cal
28	DE LAUFF	Hanah	44		F	M	San Francisco, May, 1882		550 Central Ave. San Francisco, Cal
29	CZARNECKI	Emil	64		M	M		Milwaukee, Wisc. 1885	1066 8th Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.
30	CZARNECKI	~~Genowe~~	18		F	S	Milwaukee, March. 25, 1907		1066 8th Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.

Sheet 2 Line 11 Blumberg, Isabel, Not on board. Sheet 2 Line 12, Lenfestey, James, Not on board.
" 2 " 13 Pozorai, William, Not on board. Sheet 2 Line 14 Pozorai, Cecilie, Not on board.
" 2 " 15 Steel, Victor, Not on board. Sheet 2 Line 26 Carbarino, Theodore, To Sheet 13 Line 1.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

E 59

S. S. " M A J E S T I C " sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 14th., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 24th. 1925, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	COPPO	Frank	49		M	M	Diabetes Blister End left foot	Clerk of Common Pleas, Mar.22nd.1920. Paterson, N.J.	64 N. 7th Str. Paterson, N.J.
2	GURRAGLIA	Charles	28		M	M	~~Camp Louis State of Washington Nov. 1918~~	Camp Lewis, Washington State. Nov. 1918.	431 Eighth Ave. San Francisco Cal.
3	FRIEDMAN	Samuel	63		M	S		Court of Cleveland, Ohio	Home : 2308 East 49th Str. Cleveland, Ohio
4	~~GOLDIN~~	~~Sydney~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~U.S. District April 3rd 1900 N York, NY~~	~~Home : 1547 Broadway, N York City, NY~~
5	KOOR	Gisella	23		F	M		~~New York, January 1920~~	Mother : Mrs William Katzer 2510 Valentine Ave. Bronx, NY.
6	KENEKLIS	Aristides	39		M	M		New Bedford, Mass. 1918 County Court	593 Pleasant Str. New Bedford, Mass
7	KENEKLIS	Esther	30		F	M		By marriage. ~~New Bedford, Mass. 1918~~	593 Pleasant St. New Bedford, Mass.
8	MIGNOCCHI	Ida	45		F	M		By MARRIAGE	Husband : Leandro Mignocchi, 343 W. 34 Str. N-York City, NY
9	MILLER	Isaac	40		M	M		Post Office Court, Newark N.J. Nov. 6th. 1918	Home : 64 Weequahic Ave. Newark, N.J.
10	~~REYNOLDS~~	~~John Harold~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~County Court, New-York City, Aug. 22nd, 1922~~	~~Stanley Martine, 4 East 75th Str. New-York City, NY~~
11	~~REYNOLDS~~	~~Lena~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~County Court, New-York City, Aug. 22nd, 1922~~	~~Stanley Martine, 4 East 75th Str. New-York City, NY~~
12	~~BERNARD~~ Arnold	Arnold	57		M	M		Probate Court, Cleveland Ohio July 1st, 1891	701 Woodland Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
13	BERRA	Ferdinando	39		M	S		Detroit, Mich. April 18th, 1925	Home : 1080 Lisbon Street, Detroit, Mich.
14	FERRETTI	Giuseppe	46		M	M		Scranton, Pa. Jan. 24th, 1917	Home : 707 Wyoming Ave, West Pittston, Pa.
15	MATTEUCCI	Francesca	40		F	M		By marriage	Home : 244 William Str. Pittston, Pa.
16	MATTEUCCI	Inez	19		F	S	Pittston, Pa. May 1st, 1905		Home : 244 William Str. Pittston, Pa.
17	SABBATELLI	Girolina	64		F	W		By marriage April 3rd, 1905	Home: Zeigler Ave, Dupont, Pa.
18	BAGOZZI	Paolo	36		M	M		Wayne County Court. Detroit, Mich. Sept. 27th, 1916	Home : 1145 Green Ave, Detroit, Mich.
19	BAGOZZI	Amabile	26		F	M	Rockford Mich. Oct. 4th. 1897.	~~Detroit, Mich. Sept. 27th, 1916~~	Home : 1145 Green Ave, Detroit, Mich.
20	PUGLIESE	Mary	24		F	M	Pittston, Pa, August 30th, 1901		Home : 244 William Str. Pittston, Pa.
21	MARTINELLI	Joseph	[illegible]		M	S		New York City, Municipality Hall.	Berkely Heights, New-Jersey.
22	MARTINELLI	Laura	[illegible]		F	M		By marriage.	Byle Ave & Smith Str. Union City, N.J.
23	~~TURK~~	~~Leo~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Youngston, Ohio, June 7th. 1915~~	~~Youngston, Oh. 31-12 Str. E.~~
24	~~TURK~~	~~Sofia~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Youngston, Ohio, June 7th. 1915~~	~~Youngston, Oh. 31-12 Str. E.~~
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			
26	SCALERCIO	Michele	40		M	M		Dist. Crt. Court d'Alene, Idaho. [illegible]	Mission 534 East ~~Marion~~ Spokane Wash.
27	SCALERCIO	Natale	13		M	S	Court d'Alene, Idaho. Feb. 6th. [illegible]		Mission 534 East ~~Marion~~ Spokane Wash.
28	BAZZ	Albert	43		M	M		Crested Butte, Colo. Crt. Court.	Home : Crested Butte, Colorado PO. Box 384
29	~~BEAR~~ ~~TONY~~ BEAR	~~Tony~~ Tony.	35		M	S	[illegible] Colo. [illegible]		Home / P.O. Box 331, Crested Butte, Colorado
30	TONDA	Vincenza	61		F	M		[illegible]	Home : 2314 Warshaw Str. Seattle, Wash.

Sheet 3 Line 4, Goldin, Sydney. Not on board. Sheet 3 Line 10 Reynolds, John Harold To Sheet 3 Line 24.
" 3 Line 23 Turk, Leo. Not on board. Sheet 3 Line 11 Reynolds, Lena To Sheet 3 Line 2.
" 3 Line 24 Turk, Sofia Not on board. Sheet 3 Line 23 Turk, Leo To Sheet 3 Line 16.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

14—607

Record of departing United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(G)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], OCTOBER 14TH, 19 41, Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCTOBER 19TH. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	D		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		Aug. 1943, [illegible] Delaware County, Court	17 Perry Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible]	274 [illegible] Ave. Hellenic, [illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	-do-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	-do-
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		Pittsburgh, Twelfth Judges Court. San Francisco Cal.	[illegible] (130 Lafler Street) San Francisco Cal.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible] Supreme Court. San Francisco Cal.	[illegible] San Francisco Cal.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		New York City, JUNE 25, 1918. District Court.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		Brownsburg, Pa. 1920. District Court.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
26									
27	75								
28									
29									
30									

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 604 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from [illegible], OCTOBER 14TH, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER [illegible], 19 [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		Born [illegible] New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	San Francisco Cal. Sept. 9th. 1899	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	26				Born Paris [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Irvington [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Columbus Ohio June [illegible] 1899	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						MAY 25/1909	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				S		BY VIRTUE PARENTS CITIZENSHIP	2 WEST CHERRY STREET
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			F			[illegible]	700 Lucile Street
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] May 10th. 1901.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						Philadelphia-Pa [illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6804A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 62

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, October 14th., 1925, Arriving at Port of [illegible] October 20[illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	WEISS	Peter	30		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio, May 16, 1895		20 E.Broad St. Columbus, Ohio
2	CATOK	Max	70		M	M		Co. Federal P.O. N-York 1896	620 W. 149 St. N-York
3	CATOK	Mary	[illegible]		F	M		~~Co. Federal P.O. N-York 1896~~	620 W. 149 St. N-York
4	GORNIAK	Andrew	34		M	M		[illegible]	3127 N.Monticello Ave,Chicago,Ill
5	GORNIAK	~~Mrs~~ [illegible]	32		F	M			3127 N.Monticello Ave,Chicago,Ill
6	GORNIAK	Edmund	9		M	S	[illegible]		3127 N.Monticello Ave,Chicago,Ill
7	CHRIS	Trinidad Cont.	38		F	M		Through marriage	Room 330, 233 So. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
8	PAOLI	Amadeo	40		M	M		Supr. Crt of California, ~~March 10,1913~~	603 Calif. Str. Eureka, Calif.
9	PAOLI	Elisa	35		F	M		Supr.Crt of Calif. ~~March 10, 1913~~	603 Calif. Str. Eureka, Calif.
10	PAOLI	Irene	11		F	S	[illegible]	~~Supr.Crt of Calif. March 10, 1913~~	603 Calif. Str. Eureka, Calif.
11	~~VIGO~~	~~Ernest~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Camp Lewis Washing. 12 May 1917~~	~~1736 Filbert St. San Francisco, Cal~~
12	BEYERLE	Marie	42		F	W		~~Supr. Crt, La. 1909~~	Los Angeles, Calif.
13	MULLER	Bertha	27		F	M			Los Angeles, Calif.
14	~~BIEBER~~	~~C.~~			~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Milwaukee, Wisc. 1887~~		~~333 Okeechobee Road N.PalmBeach, Fla.~~
15	~~BIEBER~~	~~E.~~			~~F~~	~~M~~			~~333 Okeechobee Road, West Palm Beach, Fla.~~
16	BABIN	Abraham	43		M	M		District Crt.Brooklyn, N.Y. June 2,1925	1152 E.14th St.Brooklyn, N-York
17	~~BUJARSKI~~	~~Josef~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~White Plains N.Y. February 28, 1910~~	~~Home : 18 Mul Gerry Str. Yonkers, N.Y.~~
18	~~BUJARSKI~~	~~Margaret~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Yonkers, N.Y. 27 October 1909~~		~~Home : 18 Mul Gerry Str. Yonkers, N.Y.~~
19	~~WASHBURN~~	~~Slater~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Princeton, Mass. Aug. 5, 1886~~		~~Worcester, Mass.~~
20	VALA	Mary	32		F	S		[illegible]	804 N. Madeira St. Baltimore, Md
21	WEISS	Frieda	45		F	M		By Marriage	554 W. 55 Str. New-York, NY.
22	BATTISTONI	Tomaso	43		M	S		Springfield, Mass. March 31, 1924	Southwick, Mass.
23	BEER	Mayer	52		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. 1908	Chicago, Ill.
24	BEER	Nellie	50		F	M		~~Pittsburgh,Pa. 1908~~	Chicago, Ill.
25	KASSIS	Petrus	32		M	S		District Court. Laredo, Texas, April 23, 1919	Home : 701 S.13th Str. Terre Haute, Ind.
26	BILL	Mitzi	27		F	M		By marriage	Home : American Realty Co, 302 W. Flagler Str. Miami,Florida
27	EDGAR	~~Mrs~~ Graham	37		F	M	Lexington, Ky	[illegible]	University of Virginia, Va.
28	DAVIDSON	Kathryn	33		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. Oct. 7, 1891		1, Evergreen Place, East Orange, N.J.
29	DAVIDSON	Margaret	6		F	S	[illegible]		1, Evergreen Place, East Orange, N.J.
30	DAVIDSON	Anne	4		F	S	[illegible]		1, Evergreen Place, East Orange, N.J.

Sheet 6 Line 11, Vigo, Ernest. Not onboard. Sheet 6 Line 14, Bieber, C. Not on board.
" 6 " 17 Bujarski Joseph. not on board. " 6 " 15 Bieber E. Not on board.
" 6 " 18 Bujarski, Margaret Not on board. " 6 " 19 Washburn, Slater. Not on board.

P. MAYER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14 06

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th., 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	29				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	2				[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	02				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	60				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	47				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible] LEH[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible] LEH[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	27				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	35				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27				[illegible]	COMMON PLEAS	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	38				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	27				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sheet 7 Line 6 Harris Ella Lorina to Sheet 18 Line 20; Sheet 7 Line 15 Leonard Alcie to Sheet 1 Line 14; Sheet 7 Line 18, Jeldin, Jennie. Not on board.
" 7 " 21 Oldani, Annette to Sheet 1 " 19; Sheet 7 Line 23 Spenia Maria to Sheet 4 " 11;
" 7 " 22 Oldani, Elizabeth to Sheet 1 " 16; " 7 " 24 Spenia Rosa to Sheet 4 " 12; Sheet 7 Line 25, Leinberg, Marvin to Sheet 19 Line 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

G1

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16							Rheumatism		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25							Disseminated Sclerosis		
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 8 Line 3. Nave, Will, not on board.

P. & S. R.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4	FARDALE	ANNIE	67		F	M		By marriage.	-do-
5	DAVIDSON	Marie	44		F	S	Madison Wisc. 30th.March 1861.		
6	BISHOP	CARLIN	5		M	S	August 8th.1900. New York N.Y.		
7	HAMILTON	ANN	32		F	M		By marriage.	
8	HARRINGTON	JOHN	4		M	S	July 31st.1903.Cleveland Ohio.		-do-
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beavers, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Beavers
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], , 19 2.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Cleveland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Uncle Mike Morris	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheet 9.30 Line 2. Mixed, Mitl, transferred to Ital.Citizen Sheet 10 Line 2.

Fahrafty Insp 2nd Asst Oct 20/1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 20 OCT 1925 , *19* 67

No. on List.	16 Whether has ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company issued by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, money order, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13	ACCOMP. YES FATHER	YES YES																							
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 now follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs (or organizations teaching such a form of government) or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1925
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the healthy normal adult. Do not answer "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, steam engineer, steam fitter, wood turner, etc.," and not simply "engineer, electric welder," or "operator," or "machine designer," or "operative."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should check the entries against the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and regularly during the passage examination of aliens arrests.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The question usually heading this column contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if cannot read, speak what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reports checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean a Frenchman, but a native of some people and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean a native of England, but a native Australian, German, or Hebrew which race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, in said countries as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Inspectors report statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "husband," "father," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case cash, currency, the exact amount, in dollars and cents, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled up on the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a person now in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] aliens. Blanks [illegible] are enclosed for reasons [illegible] to be [illegible] the examining officers. Answers to questions 20, if alien has been deported within one year and [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the M.V. MAJESTIC, SAILING TO EDIN: L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925

at Liverpool

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the commencement of the voyage; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted on the manifest sheet by the surgeon at the time of arrival.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the attested certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized medical officer.

E 68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(2)

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____ , _____ , 19 ____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	ATION VISA. Place of Issuance	ATION VISA. Number
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7 UNDER 16																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13 UNDER 16																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17 U.S.CIT.																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 20 OCT 1925 , *19*

No. on List	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own possession, by him, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18. If yes: Year or period of years.	18. If yes: Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.	20. Whether going to join a relative or friend, in the United States.	20. Length of time (if any) intended to remain in the United States.	20. Whether admitted to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Whether a polygamist.	22. Whether an anarchist.	23. Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25. Whether coming to engage in prostitution or for any immoral purpose.	26. Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	26. Whether ever had previously deported from U.S.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of Hair.	31. Color of Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or t	34. Date	35. IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36. IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1925

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "cabinetmaker, stationary engineer," "common laborer," "mill hand," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailoress," "no occupation," "housewife," "minister," "author," "lecturer," "actress," "musician," "editor," "farmer," "farm laborer," "gentleman," "lawyer," "physician," "chemist," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "miner," "engineer," "surveyor," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "agent," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "clergyman," "priest," "professor," "teacher," "student," "scientist," "architect," "sculptor," "painter," "musician," "actor," "dancer," "showman," "circus performer," "acrobat," "aviator," "baker," "barber," "blacksmith," "bricklayer," "butcher," "carpenter," "cook," "dressmaker," "engraver," "gardener," "glassblower," "hatter," "housekeeper," "iron molder," "jeweler," "locksmith," "machinist," "milliner," "nurse," "painter," "paperhanger," "plasterer," "plumber," "printer," "saddler," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "stonecutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "tinsmith," "upholsterer," "weaver," "wheelwright," "wood carver," "woodworker," "boilermaker," "boilermaker's helper," "molder," "turner," or other trade designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The common schools are not considered and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what group)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether actual residence extended one year or not. Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the object for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by what means*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was or was not in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to correspond in all respects to the statements of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]ates, or [illegible]rt
STEERAGE PA[illegible]

Arrival

14 15

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

The exact [illegible]

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, [illegible] years' experience as a Phy[illegible]an and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925

at Liverpool

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is subscribed and sworn to)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination is to be executed before such surgeon at port of sailing, and any changes that may have occurred on board the vessel during the voyage are to be noted on the manifest opposite the names of the aliens affected.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

U. S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____, 19__.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If going beyond ultimate destination.) State.	City or town.	VISA Issuance	Number
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 1 [illegible] James Did not sail
Line 2 [illegible] Ursula Did not sail
Line 16 [illegible] Alma Duplicate 3ed Sheet C.&C/11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...tates, or ...rt of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 20 OCT 1925 , 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or by what person or firm, or by what corporation, or by what government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after permanently engaging in labor in the United States.	21 Can it be proven by evidence of a documentary character that the alien is not an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	36 Number
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or ... rt of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 20 OCT 1925 , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has ... by himself, ... by any other person or ... by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or years.	If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time ... intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ... previously ...	20	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26 Whether ... been previously deported ...	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	36 Number
1																														
2																														
3							EBINE																							
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which believes in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

70-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tates, or ...rt of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 20 OCT 1925 , 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much; and whether such passage paid by relative or friend, by himself, by transportation company, by charitable institution, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time and intention as to remaining in the United States. Whether going temporarily or permanently. If not a citizen of United States, of what country a citizen or subject.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	26 Whether ever before deported or sent back at own expense under contract or promise to pay fare.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.L.K.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1925
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or more. Clerical engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inspectors should correct, if necessary, by inspections and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Caserta, Avellino, Benevento, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. If the alien in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For the purpose of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country A of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, last nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Inspectors should observe particularly the place entry or town of intended future permanent residence. Inspectors should observe particularly the place entry or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, carefully. If outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—Inspectors should give in each case individual attention to the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1891, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join or meet a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors and others at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if aliens has been debarred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THIS DATE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1910
at Newyork

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in red ink, and initialed and explained.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate Place of Issuance Number

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 610

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Number
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

(other officials' government number in this list)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence if one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK → 20 OCT 1925 , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by transportation company or by relative or other person, the passage money was derived from any illegal source, such as the sale of liquor, etc., or from any other source, specify which.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement to perform any specific labor or service. If so, state full particulars.	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shafting engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or dialect]?" Exemption is permitted upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" necessarily. A Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, as to race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, who, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country, of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self," "self and father," "brother or other relative (friend given)," "by company," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give the intellectual reliability, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the mass should not be divided up to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to one relative a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. How, etc., [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported written the year and the necessary if labor has [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1925

at Queenstown

(Signature of the Commissioner of Customs or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens mentioned therein shall be noted thereon in ink over his signature.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

74

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other crowned governments

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14 OCT 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Hartford	Brother. Jozef Grodzinski Trzebownica Poland.	Con.	Hartford
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Hartford	Brother in law -do-	Con.	Hartford
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Polish.	U.S.A.	Hartford	Uncle. -do-	Conn.	Hartford.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Hartford	Brother. Wojtaniak F. Trzebiatkow Poland.	Con.	Hartford.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Hartford.	Uncle. -do-	Conn.	Hartford
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	0		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Hartford.	Uncle. -do-	Con.	Hartford.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	Housework 3 Yrs	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Libl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father. Adolf Kaczka. Lobzowice Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Miedzyrodzie	Father in law. -do-	Mich.	Detroit
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Miedzyrodzie	Grandfather. -do-	Mich.	Detroit
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Hartford.	Brother. Jan Olender. Trzebiatkow Poland.	Con.	Hartford.
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Hartford	Brother in law. -do-	Con.	Hartford.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Line 6. Blank

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OCT 1925, *19*

74

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has paid his own passage, whether paid by relative (whether paid in cash, prepaid by transportation company, money order, or draft), by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See memoranda for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1920	Hartford	Home. 72 Van Black Ave, Hartford Con.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Gray	Nil	Poland	Troscianiec			
2	Yes	Accompanying Husband	-	Yes	1920	Hartford	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil	Poland	Troscianiec			
3	Yes	Accompanying Father	-	Yes	U.S.Citizen		-do- Husband J.Olender.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Hartford.			
4	Yes	Self.	$20	Yes	1920	Hartford	70 Van Black Ave. Hartford Con.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Brown	Nil	Poland	Troscianiec			
5	Yes	Accompanying Mother	-	Yes	U.S.Citizen		-do- Father.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	FR	BLOND	BRN	Nil	U.S.A.	Hartford.			
6	Yes	Accompanying Mother	-	Yes	U.S.Citizen		-do- Father P.Mathfogel.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	FR	BLOND	BRN	Nil	U.S.A.	Hartford,			
7	Yes	Se Sol.19. Father	$5	No	-	-	1270 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Gray	Nil	Poland	Lokal.			
8																												
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	U.S.Citizen		Home. 202 Wilson Avenue Pontiac Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil					
10	Yes	Accompanying Husband	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Gray	Nil	Poland	Miedzybrodzi			
11	Yes	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Gray	Nil	Poland	Miedzybrodzi			
12	Yes	Self.	$20	Yes	1920	Hartford.	Home. 68 Van Black Street. Hartford. Con.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Troscianiec			
13	Yes	Accompanying Husband	-	Yes	1920	Hartford.	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Blond	Gray	Nil	Poland	Troscianiec			
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this manifest must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OCT 1925, *19*

74

Alien List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or person or profession, or having sufficient money in his own hands, or supported by others, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1920 1925	Hartford	Home. 72 Van Black Ave, Hartford Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	Nil	Poland	Trosciance			
2	Yes	Accompanying Husband		Yes	1920 1925	Hartford	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Poland	Trosciance			
3	Yes	Accompanying Father	-	Yes	U.S.Citizen		-do- Husband J.Clender.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Hartford.			
4	Yes	Self.	$20	Yes	1920 1925	Hartford	72 Van Black Ave. Hartford Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	Nil	Poland	Trosciance			
5	Yes	Accompanying Mother	-	Yes	U.S.Citizen		Father. -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	U.S.A.	Hartford.			
6	Yes	Accompanying Mother	-	Yes	U.S.Citizen		Father. -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	U.S.A.	Hartford.			
7	Yes	Se. Col.19. Father	$5	No	-	-	Father F.Kuthfogel. 1270 30th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Poland	Lokal.			
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	U.S.Citizen		Home. 209 Wilson Avenue Pontiac Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fai	Fair	Brown	Nil					
10	Yes	Accompanying Husband	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Poland	Miedzybrodzi			
11	Yes	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Poland	Miedzybrodzi			
12	Yes	Self.	$20	Yes	1920 1925	Hartford.	Home. 68 Van Black Street. Hartford. Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Poland	Trosciance			
13	Yes	Accompanying Husband	-	Yes	1920 1925	Hartford.	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Blond	Brown	Nil	Poland	Trosciance			
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Geo. H. Wolfe, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Wolfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec., 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Common or general terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," or "agent," should be avoided. Words descriptive of the character of the occupation should be added, thus: "laborer (coal mine)," "manufacturer (furniture)," "dealer (hides)," "agent (real estate)."

A distinction should be made between laborers and no labor cases, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer (farm) is one who works on a farm for the operator thereof.

Some specific statement should be made in the case of persons of the professional class, as to whether they are graduates of any institution of learning, and if so, the name of the institution.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." In the case of persons who can read but not write, the answer should be "Can read." In the case of persons who can write but not read, the answer should be "Can write." Persons who can neither read nor write should be reported as "No" to both questions. Persons who can read and write in a language other than English should be reported as "Yes" to both questions.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the nearest people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Countries of birth, nationality, and races should be carefully distinguished. Persons born in Ireland, for example, are generally of the Celtic race, but persons born in Scotland may be of the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or Hebrew race, or belong to other races. Persons born in Germany may be of the Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, or Teutonic race, or belong to other races. Persons born in the United States, Canada, England, Ireland, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following characters should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. All persons with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Leghorn, Lucca, Pisa, Florence, Arezzo, and Siena should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., communities of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Answer this question by the name of the country of which alien is a permanent resident. The entry "U. S." or "America" will not be sufficient. Where aliens have lived in Canada or Mexico for one year or more, the entry should be "Canada" or "Mexico," as the case may be. If aliens have lived in the United States for one year or more, the entry should be "U. S." If aliens have lived in Canada or Mexico for less than one year, the entry should be the country of last permanent residence before coming to Canada or Mexico. If aliens have lived in the United States for less than one year, the entry should be the country of last permanent residence before coming to the United States. Persons who have been visiting the United States, but are residents of the United States, should be returned as residents of the United States, and persons who have been visiting Canada or Mexico, but are residents of Canada or Mexico, should be returned as residents of Canada or Mexico, as the case may be.

Column 12. *Ever in U. S.?*—Answers to this question should be "Yes" or "No." The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries should show what relatives, if any, the alien has in the United States, and if so, the relationship, and the name and present address of such relatives. If no such relatives live in the United States, the fact should be stated.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year or more should be returned. Persons going to a small village should also state the name of the county. If going to a large city, the street address should be given, if possible. If the alien has no definite destination in the United States, the fact should be stated.

Column 14. *Whether has ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show by whom the passage was paid, as "himself," "employer," "father," "mother," "husband," "friend," "self and wife," "self and friend," "self and relative," "self and employer," "self and father," "self and mother," "self and husband

STATI

States, or a port o
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

| | 14 | 15 | | |

STATES IM

States, or a port of another inst
STEERAGE PASSENGERS O

Arriving at Port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ..., *19*2.

14	15	16	17	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50,	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				1																	
2				2																	
3				3																	
4				4																	
5				5																	
6				6																	
7				7																	
8				8																	
9				9																	
10				10																	
11				11																	
12	No	Self		12																	
13				13																	
14	No	Accompanied husband		14																	
15	No	Self.		15																	
16	No	Husband		16																	
17	No	Self		17																	
18	Yes	Self.		18																	
19	Yes	Brother		19																	
20	No	Self		20																	
21	No	Husband		21																	
22	No	Father		22																	
23	No	Father		23																	
24	Yes	Self.		24																	
25	Yes	Brother		25																	
26	Yes	Self.		26																	
27	Yes	Mother		27																	
28	Yes	Mother		28																	
29	Yes	Mother		29																	
30				30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

LINE 13. ALVIN JOHN A. DUPLICATED. SEE LINE 11 SHEET 4.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OCT 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting United States or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1																											1
2																											2
3																		7									3
4																		8									4
5																		6									5
6																		7									6
7																	6	2									7
8																		9									8
9																		9									9
10																		6									10
11																		7									11
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	1 year	South Bend Indiana.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil	Belgium	Bir eghem Wevelghem			12
13																											13
14	No	Accompanying friend	Yes	Yes	1920		South Bend Indiana.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil	Belgium	Wevelghem			14
15	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925		Detroit Michigan.,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Belgium	ROUSSMARE			15
16	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	1920		-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Belgium	Roeselare		10	16
17	No	Pearl	Yes	Yes	1924		Detroit																				
					1920		9311 Gratiot Ave. Detroit Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil	Belgium	Kerkoken			17
18	Yes	Son	$10	Yes	1911		So. Joseph Kaminowski. 4 6 Lawrence St. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	brown	Gray	Nil	Poland	Kawal			18
19	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	U.S.		brother. -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Conshohocken			19
20	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1911		Home 4 6 2 3 Richmond Street Chicago	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Kawal			20
21	No	Accomp. Husband	-	Yes	1911		Home do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Poland	Kawal			21
22	No	Accomp. Father	-	Yes	U.S.	born	Home do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Chicago			22
23	No	Accomp. Father	-	Yes	U.S.	born	Home do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Chicago			23
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920		Friend. Thomas Twasko. 107 Olver St. Scranton. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	brown	Blue	Nil	Poland.	Zwanz.			24
25	Yes	Son Col.19.	$10	No	-	-	Uncle. Lejor Pardee. 197 7th.Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Poland.	Zlocezon			25
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Son. Michael Szypula. 1,9 Avenue A New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil	Poland	Majdan			26
27	Yes	Accompanying Mother	-	No	-	-	Brother. -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blond	blue	Nil	Poland	Majdan			27
28	Yes	Accompanying Mother	-	No	-	-	brother. -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fai	Blond	Blue	Nil	Poland	Majdan			28
29	Yes	Accompanying Mother.	-	No	-	-	brother. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Majdana			29
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Wolfe, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R Wolfe.
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct, 1922
at Boston Mass.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 4. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Write the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. If absolutely destitute, the entry [illegible]

A child should be entered as having no occupation, even though it may have an occupation, such as "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," etc., and not simply as "child."

A distinction is made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A person living upon his income should not be returned as having no occupation, but should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be.

A laborer should be returned as such, whether skilled or unskilled.

Special attention is called to the necessity for making a correct return of the occupation of each alien. If the occupation returned is indefinite, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "agent," "contractor," "miner," "driver," "teacher," "student," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," "gentleman," "lady," or "no occupation," the immigrant may be detained for further examination. In answering this question, do not use abbreviations.

Read what is specified in the immigration act about persons who can be excluded as "contract laborers," and be sure that you understand clearly what question the inspector is required to ask in order to ascertain whether an alien belongs to that class. It does not refer to persons coming to accept ordinary employment, such as is customarily sought by laborers, artisans, servants, etc., in the United States, but to persons coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. Questions should be framed and answers recorded with a clear understanding of these facts.

Column 8. *Nationality.* Specify the country to which each alien belongs. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "European Turkey," "Asiatic Turkey," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," "England-Scotland," or "Scotland-England." Do not enter "Germany" unless the alien is a native of the German Empire and has resided therein. Do not enter "Prussia," "Bavaria," "Saxony," "Wurtemberg," "Hanover," "Hesse-Cassel," "Hesse-Darmstadt," "Baden," "Oldenburg," "Mecklenburg-Schwerin," "Mecklenburg-Strelitz," "Brunswick," "Saxe-Meiningen," "Saxe-Altenburg," "Saxe-Coburg-Gotha," "Schaumburg-Lippe," "Lippe," "Schwarzburg-Sondershausen," "Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt," "Waldeck," "Reuss (Greiz)," "Reuss (Schleiz)," "Reuss (Gera)," "Schleswig-Holstein," "Hanover," "Hesse-Cassel," "Hesse-Darmstadt," "Nassau," "Hesse-Homburg," "Frankfort," "Bremen," "Hamburg," "Lubeck," "Alsace-Lorraine," "Posen," "Prussia," "Bavaria," "Saxony," "Wurtemberg," "Baden," or any other German state. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people but not to nationality.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from colonies of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Asia. Anyone with admixture of white blood of the African Negro should be classified as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and those of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, Emilia, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, and Rome lying north of the Apennines) shall be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Campania, Abruzzi, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Aquila, and those of Molise, Capitanata, Terra di Lavoro, Basilicata, Principato Citeriore, Principato Ulteriore, Terra di Bari, Terra di Otranto, Calabria, Citeriore, Calabria, Ulteriore, Sicily, Sardinia, and other Italian islands in the Mediterranean Sea) shall be returned as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

PASSPORTS.

Columns 9 to 12. *Passports.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the character of the passport held by the alien. If a passport has been issued by the United States Government, the entry should show the date and place of issue. If a passport has been issued by a foreign government, the entry should show the country by which issued, the date and place of issue, and the office by which issued. If the alien has been naturalized, the entry should show the court, date, and place of naturalization. If the alien has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, the entry should show the court, date, and place of such declaration. If the alien has been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, the entry should show the date and place of such admission. If the alien has been registered as a permanent resident of the United States under the act of May 29, 1918, the entry should show the date and place of such registration. If the alien has been registered as a permanent resident of the United States and has received a Registry Receipt Card, the entry should show the number of such card. If the alien has been registered as a permanent resident of the United States and has received a Permanent Certificate, the entry should show the number of such certificate. If the alien has been registered as a permanent resident of the United States and has received a Temporary Certificate, the entry should show the number of such certificate. If the alien has been registered as a permanent resident of the United States and has received a Temporary Certificate, the entry should show the number of such certificate.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future home of the alien, and not merely the place to which he is destined on his present journey. If the alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, the entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States where he intends to reside. If the alien intends to remain temporarily in the United States, the entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States where he intends to reside. If the alien intends to remain temporarily in the United States, the entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States where he intends to reside.

Column 14. *Whether has ticket to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has a ticket to his final destination, the entry should be Yes. If the alien has a ticket to his final destination, the entry should be Yes.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show clearly by whom passage was paid. If paid by the alien himself, the entry should be "Himself." If paid by another person, the entry should be "Another person." If paid by the alien and another person, the entry should be "Himself and another person." If paid by the alien and another person, the entry should be "Himself and another person."

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. Money in sight by the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of each member of the family. The amount should be stated in dollars and cents.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of residence.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.* The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.* These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given in the affirmative or negative. However, in answering question 19, if the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, the fact should be stated. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and has been released and is seeking admission to the United States, the authority for such release should be given.

Column 20. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien is a polygamist, the entry should be Yes. If the alien is not a polygamist, the entry should be No.

Column 21. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien is an anarchist, the entry should be Yes. If the alien is not an anarchist, the entry should be No.

Column 22. *Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, the entry should be Yes. If the alien is not coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, the entry should be No.

Column 23. *Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has been deported from the United States, the entry should be Yes. If the alien has been deported from the United States, the entry should be Yes.

Column 24. *Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.* The answer should show whether or not the alien is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address. If the alien is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 25. *Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination, and whether sufficient money to land.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has a ticket or passage through to final destination, the entry should be Yes. If the alien has sufficient money to land, the entry should be Yes.

Column 26. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.* These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given in the affirmative or negative. However, in answering question 26, if the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, the fact should be stated. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and has been released and is seeking admission to the United States, the authority for such release should be given.

Column 27. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien is a polygamist, the entry should be Yes. If the alien is not a polygamist, the entry should be No.

Column 28. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien is an anarchist, the entry should be Yes. If the alien is not an anarchist, the entry should be No.

Column 29. *Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, the entry should be Yes. If the alien is not coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, the entry should be No.

Column 30. *Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has been deported from the United States, the entry should be Yes. If the alien has been deported from the United States, the entry should be Yes.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925 H. A. Beaumont Surgeon.

at Penzance

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the destination of any alien named herein shall be noted in the affidavit opposite the name of such alien.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

277

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate | Place of Issuance | Number

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

E. 1925 Washington 85904

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STA... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

States, or a ...
STEERAGE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivi... S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., ..., 19...

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISA Issuance	Number
1		1																			
2		2																			
3		3																			
4		4																			
5		5																			
6		6																			
7		7																			
8		8																			
9		9																			
10		10																			
11		11														New York					
12		12														New York	Father in law do				
13	Yes	13														Michigan					
14		14														Mass.					
15	Yes	15														Penn.					
16	Yes	16														Ft. Wayne, Ind.					
17		17																			
18		18																			
19		19																			
20		20																			
21		21																			
22	Yes	22				31				Yes	Polish, English	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother. Marjanna Parlat Junlank. Poland. Friend Farmer.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
23	Yes	23				10		S		Yes		Yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Phila.	-do-	Pa.	Phila.		
24	Yes	24				36		S		Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Trenton N.J.	Mother. Marjanna Wenrgnki Ozreenki Poland.	N.J.	Trenton		
25	Yes	25				30		S		Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father. Kulesma Wojciech. Kulesme Poland.	Mich.	Detroit		
26	Yes	26				33		M		Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York.	Wife. Lotra Smeroka. Shat 11 Bedynskie. Zbaraz. Poland.	N.Y.	New York		
27	Yes	27				10		S		Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother. -do-	N.Y.	New York.		
28		28				41		M		Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife. Jadwiga Szamkotal, Zaocianek Boczanki. Poland.	Ill.	Chicago		
29		29				30		M		Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Denmark	Father. Fedyrej Stanislawczyk Laskowa Pon Linawova. Poland.	Pa.	Denmark		
30				HARRISON	LEITHA CARLOTTA	53	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mr.J.Ward, Father, Solicitor, Folkestone, Kent.	Cal	Los Angeles		

LINE 17. SMITH PAUL TO SHEET 4 LINE 20
" 18 " ELEANOR " " 4 " 21
" 19 " STELLA " " 4 " 22
" 20 " PAUL " " 4 " 23
Line 1 " Robert To Sheet 4, Line 27
Line 9 " Frances Emma To Sheet 2 Line 26
Line 1 Blank
LINE 10. HARRISON L.C. Duplicated LINE 30.

Oct 20

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6--313

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OCT 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or same was paid by relative (whether prepaid by a) other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See memoranda for call, test of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1																												
2				1920 12																								1
3																												2
4																												3
5																												4
6																												5
7				1915 12																								6
8																												7
9																												8
10				1913 12																								9
11				1923 12																								10
12				1915 12																								11
13																												12
14				1914																								13
15				1925																								14
16				1924																								15
17																												16
18				1914 1925																								17
19																												18
20																												19
21																												20
22	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1907	Phil.	Home. 301 Hailand Avenue. Camden. New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk.Brown.	Nil	Poland	Dublang			21
23	Yes	Mother. A companion -	Yes	1913 1923	Phila.		-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	brown	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Camden N.J.		22
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1907 1923	Trenton		Home. 320 Second Street, Trenton New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	brown	Grey	Nil	Poland	Cureczki		23
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 1925	Detroit		Home. 2307 Holmes Street, Hamtramck Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Brown	Brown	Nil	Poland	Kulesze.		24
26	Yes	Self. Father.	Yes	Yes 1923 1910	N.Y.		Home. 10 East Mark Place New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Poland	Koziary		25
27	Yes	A companion -	Yes	1923 1915	N.Y.		-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	New York.		26
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1923 1907	Chicago		Home. 745 South 8th Street Chicago Illinois.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Poland	Zasciavez		27
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 1907	Conemark.		Home. 758 Cleveland Avenue. Conemark. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Poland	Lankowa		28
30	Yes	Husband Col 17	Yes	Yes 1913 1925	Cal.		Husband, Mr.F.K.Harrison, 1000 Mott ler St, Los Angeles Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown	Nil	England	Croydon	22 Aug.1925	Washington	85904	29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-013

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. McIlraith, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George [illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1920

at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials abroad.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving as, for example, clerk, if a servant girl, state whether cook, housemaid, nurse, or waitress; if a laborer, state whether farm laborer, day laborer, or laborer in some specified industry; if a mechanic, state whether blacksmith, carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, engineer, manufacturer, dealer, agent, or merchant, unless the person has no occupation.

A clergyman should be distinguished from a missionary, regardless of the amount of money shown as in his purse.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who performs any kind of labor not specified as to character of work.

Steamship companies should report the occupation in the manner and terms described above, corrections should be made if necessary, by immigrant inspectors at the time of examination on the wharf or elsewhere.

Column 8 (Nationality of race). This column is to be used to show the answer to question "Read what language, if a common one is spoken, and to what group or race he belongs?" In answering this question the inspector should be governed by the statement made by the alien as to the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs as on said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be avoided. It is desired by the Government in many cases to have the race or people to which the alien belongs specified rather than the country of which he is a subject. For instance, Hungary, Bohemia, Austria, and other countries contain many races or peoples, and it is desired to know to which race or people the alien belongs rather than the country of which he is a subject. Thus, he should be described as Magyar, Bohemian, Hebrew, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Lett, Slovenian, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (Northern or Southern), French, Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican (not Indian), Indian (Mexico or South America), Negro, or other race or people, naming it. An Irish citizen or Hebrew alien belongs to the Irish or Hebrew race, not to the English, Scotch, or Russian race, unless he is a citizen of one of those countries, and the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., to the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and those districts which, while politically in Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, or Austria, are yet ethnologically parts of the above provinces, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., to the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Potenza), Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be entered as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). You are to understand by permanent residence that place where the alien has lived for a year or more, or, if he has lived there less than a year, that place which he intends to make his permanent residence. The fact that he has lived in a country with no intention to remain there permanently does not constitute residence. The mere fact that he has been a member of a crew and has been in port for a few days

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1922

H. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

at Belfast

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be . . . before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or result in the condition of . . . aliens examined by . . . and before . . . reported by . . . at . . . .

If a surgeon is sails with the vessel, the affidavit of outward is shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

79

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

STA

States, or a p
STEERAGE

Arrivi

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISA Issuance	Number
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	UNDER 16																		
7							Child												
8							Infant												
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	UNDER 16																		
15	UNDER 16																		
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21							Child												
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 20 OCT 1925 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, or whether paid by relative or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether coming for labor under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Length of time, after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited to obtain entry to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19		ACCOMP HUSBAND																									
20		FATHER																									
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Bronx, New York, Mrs. Sheldon employer.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Hil	England	London	Oct. 1911	London	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Bayport Long Island, New York St. Home.	No	Perm.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Gil	England	Iver..	7th Oct. 1925	London	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	151 Tuxedo Park New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Gil	England	Ipswich	2nd Oct. 1925	London	
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R McVitty, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R McVitty
Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1925
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival in the United States. Clerks, laborers, farmers, and servants should not be returned as such, but should be described as clerks of some specified kind, laborers in some specified line, farmers, either owners or tenants, and so forth. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as such.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown in a house.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the cash wages or share of crop.

Strong emphasis should be laid upon the fact that the entries made in these columns are to be correct and no blanks are to be made, as such blanks are frequently misunderstood, thereby causing the gross and exceptional delay at ports of arrival.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — These columns need explanation only in connection with question "Read what language?" If examined in English, write "English." If in any other language, write the language or dialect the alien is able to read when he stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as in the case of a parent or grandparent, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be carefully and literally answered, the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and intentions should have reference to race as by these terms is meant country or locality. For instance, the term "Germany" under the heading "country to which citizen or subject" indicates German people and similarly, "French" applies to the French people, but the terms "Russia," "Austria," "Hungary," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Turkey," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Greece," "India," "China," "Japan," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is a native of any of the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy and those portions of the compartments of Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria and Marches which belong to the basin of the River Po) should be returned as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Abruzzi e Molise, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) should be returned as Italian, south.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Answers of aliens should not be accepted that they have resided in the United States for many years, when it is known that they have been frequently absent for long periods. The last permanent residence is that country in which the alien has actually resided with the intention of making it his home. Residence for the purpose of engaging in business for a short time or for the purpose of study or travel does not constitute residence within the meaning of the law. It is understood that a person may have several residences in different countries, but for the purpose of these statistical returns that country is considered the last permanent residence in which the immigrant has resided for a year or more immediately prior to his departure for the United States.

Columns 12 and 13. *Destined to the United States, State or city.* — The entry should give name and address of friend or relative. If no such relative living, give name and post-office address.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The aim here is the ultimate destination of the intended future permanent residence. No intended future permanent residence in the United States should be recorded. The purpose of temporary visit should be stated. If intended future permanent residence is within the United States, it suggests that United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, ticket or No ticket.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Mother," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished.* — The purpose of this is to ascertain in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in possession. Money in sight by the head of a family should not be considered as the amount in possession of each member.

Columns 18, 19, 20. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1901, New York."

Column 21. *Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 31. — These questions, and explanatory and the answers, like all others, the alien to be questioned by Immigrant Inspectors at the time of inspection. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported under any law, the exercising of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Masters of vessels will list in this manifest citizens of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 OCT 1925, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						BY VIRTUE PARENTS CITIZENSHIP	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						— do —	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line	11	[illegible]	Albert	Did not sail
Line	12	Lefort	Jerry	Did not sail
Line	13	Perciabello	Tartaro	Did not sail
Line	14	Lerro	Luigi	[illegible] Ind. Place
Line	21	ROSSO	LUIGI	DID NOT SAIL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—24

Form 6901
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Issued on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

M—614

Number 82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

7

Line 7. Blank

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 OCT 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]		23						
2	[illegible]		27				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]		38				[illegible]	1785	[illegible]
4	[illegible]		28				[illegible]		
5	[illegible]		47				67566		
6	[illegible]		2				16900	101963	
7	[illegible]		37				1759 ✓		
8	[illegible]		7						
9									
10			37						
11	[illegible]		64				405568		
12	[illegible]		30				61705		
13	[illegible]		2				105617		
14	[illegible]		22				109610		
15	[illegible]		27					29 - Boston	
16	[illegible]		31				41770		
17	[illegible]		12						
18	[illegible]		31				110 199		
19	[illegible]		28						
20	[illegible]		22				[illegible]		
21	[illegible]		3						
22	[illegible]		2				Dept of State letter 1/2/26 Inf #507 Paraguay		
23	[illegible]		2				Embassy Protocol	25832 ✓	
24	[illegible]		8				117554		
25	[illegible]		3						
26	[illegible]		30						
27	[illegible]		9						
28	[illegible]		7						
29	[illegible]		2						
30	[illegible]		19					8797	

Line 1 Markham Virgil Did not sail
Line 9 Lonfesty James See Sheet 6/c. Line 10
Line 10 Elliott William Did not sail
Line 30 Smith Paul See Sheet 4 Line 10

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 14 OCT 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 OCT 1925, 19

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGL.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Arthur	41		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible] New York.
2	[illegible]	Bertie	40		F	S	[illegible]		491 Grand Ave. Oakland, California.
3	[illegible]	Carl	36		M	S			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Alberta	49		F	M			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M			[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Paul	42		M	M			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Antoni	36		M	S			[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Frank [illegible]	17		M	S	Chester Pa. 20th, February 1908.		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Frank	42		M	M			[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Anna	30		F	M			[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Eugene	9		M	S	Toledo O. Nov 20th 1916		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	John	51		M	M			[illegible]
14	Zemon	John	32		M	M			[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	S			[illegible]
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aliens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, on the _____ day of _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 OCT 1925 19__

C 1

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2									
3	WHITING	HERBERT			M				
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BY PARENTS' CITIZENSHIP

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6007
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 OCT 1925, 19__

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Section 4 of the Act of June 27, 1930, requires the master of each vessel of the United States departing from a port of continental United States for a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest

87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 OCT [illegible], 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made from such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OCT 1925, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ZA[illegible] I	A[illegible]elo				M			
2	ZA[illegible] I	Maria				M			
3	C[illegible]A	[illegible]ero				M			
4	C[illegible] A	[illegible]edes				M			
5	C[illegible]A	Phil[illegible]				S			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	ZA[illegible]I	Anna				M			
8	[illegible]I	[illegible]ia				M			
9	MIG[illegible]	A[illegible]				M			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	A[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				M			
16	A[illegible]	Emma							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				M			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				M			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				M			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 51-
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO 90

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO 83

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAr arrived 10/21/25 , 192 , M., , from C of F

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBERED ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBERED ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	BABIN	Rosia 2nd Cab	9:00	13	19		1	to call	Mrs. Abraham, 1 [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn						
2	ROTHENSTEIN	Sima	10:20	C11	8/9		2	to call	Mrs. Samuel H, 402 [illegible]						
		Eugen							"						
3	WEIS	RAHEOCHEL Mechs	10:50	6	7		1	to call	Tath. Fischel Rabinger, 94 Forsyth St Bklyn	"	"	"			
4	MANCHE	Elena	10:50	C12	4		1	to call	Bro Emanuel, 240 Henry St Bklyn	"	10/24	10	1	1	1
5	REISZER	Nicolas	10:40	C11	26/27		2	#2 to hosp on arr.	Son Nicolaus - Peters Block	"	10/24	10	3	3	3
		Anna							" Glenside Pa.	"	"	"			
6	LEGAKIS	Vassiliki	10:50	C18	15		1	to hosp on arr.	Bro Constantine 4 Battery (R) N.Y.	"	10/24	11			
7	GRODZINSKI	Josef	11:30	6	1/3		3	#1 to hosp on arr.	Home 72 Vail Block Rte. Hartford Conn.	"	10/24	11	1	1	1
		Anastazia							" " " " "	"	"	"			
		Stanislaw							" " " " "	"	"	"			
8	BALLUTKEN	S Martha	11:45	C10	8/12		5	#1 to hosp on arr.	Mr. Chas Peters 75 Maple St.	"	10/24	11	3	3	3
		Mussa							" " Main St. Nor.	"	"	"			
		Saleemeh							" " " "	"	"	"			
		Julia							" " " "	"	"	"			
		Mabeeha													

RECORD OF ALIENS GIVEN SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived 10/21/25, 19, M., from Cherbourg

		NAMES.	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Not to Land	Returned	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL ACTION Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship	MOVES Left	MOVES Right	MOVES Steer
	1	NELVA Amelia 2nd Cab	11	6	IT NO PROP CONS VISA	9:00 FELSTY											
78m	2	MOLNAR Andreas 2nd Cab	11	7/8	HUN LPC	9:00 FELSTY											
67f		Mary															
38f	3	COHEN Becky 2nd Cab	19	2	RUS Unreas	9:50 COHEN											
24m	4	BUCKINGHAM Walter TM	2	24	UK LPC PH D	9:00 ZAHAJSKY											
70f	5	KOPACIEWE Mare 2nd Cab	15	2	LITH LPC	9:[illegible] SCARINZI											
71	6	WILCZYNSKA Czesvawa 2nd Cab	15	21	POL Un le un ac LPC	9:00 "											
22f	7	PARDES Heneia 4		25	POL Sec 18	9:00 SMITH											
23f	8	DIRDIRIAN Varienik C11		2a/2b	ARM LPC NO VISA	10:[illegible] BURKE											
2m		Revond															
62m	9	TAMLER Abraham 4		6	ROUM LPC PH D	11:00 SMITH											
52f	10	CHADERDJIAN Lucy C10		1	TURK LPC QUOTA IM?	10:40 SCARIETI											
23m	11	TOLLEFSEN Leifa 4		4	NOR LPC PH D	11:00 SMITH											
17m	12	GOLDOWSKY Boris C12		20	RUS LPC VISA	11:00 BISHARA											
44f	13	FISTROVIC Marija C11		6/7	SER LPC PH D	11:00 BURKE											
12f		Rozalia															
10f	14	AMARI Rosa Paulina C12		18	FR LPC Un le	11:[illegible]0 BISHARA											
16f	15	DAVELOOSE Elsa 2nd Cab	10	2	BELG LPC	11:00 FELSTEIER											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required ...

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
118	Goodwin	W.	Britsh			
119	Lonna	Chas.	31 Maltese			
120	Henry	Edward	22 Britsh			

RECEIVED
OCT 9 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the full name, age, and nationality of each such alien, the capacity in which employed, the amount of wages per month agreed to be paid to each, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, and those respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at each port at which the vessel may touch before the final port of destination is reached, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel at each port at which any alien is to be discharged or engaged, and before such vessel departs therefrom, the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall deliver to the proper immigration officer at such port a list or manifest containing the name, age, and nationality of each such alien discharged or engaged at such port, and the capacity in which employed, the amount of wages per month agreed to be paid to each, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at each port at which the vessel may touch before the final port of destination is reached, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or to make oath to the same when required, or to answer truly the questions stated in such list or manifest concerning each alien specified therein, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such alien concerning whom he shall refuse or neglect to answer truly any question herein required to be answered, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or the amount thereof, or while any such fine remains unpaid, and no such master shall be granted or receive clearance for any other vessel which he may then be operating or may thereafter operate until the payment of such fine is adjudged not to be due or is paid, or sufficient sum deposited to cover the same, or a bond with sufficient surety conditioned for the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for in this section or compromise any claim for the same. That the owner of any vessel bringing an alien who becomes a public charge within one year after his arrival at a port of the United States shall pay to the United States the cost incurred for the maintenance of such alien, unless prior to the landing of such alien the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall have been notified by the Secretary of Labor that such alien is likely to become a public charge. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel the amount of any fine paid by him under the provisions of this section, or remit any bond given by him under the provisions of this section, upon proof being furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the alien in respect of whom such fine was imposed was a bona fide member of the crew of such vessel and has been returned to the country from which he came on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on some other vessel at the cost of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or that such alien was prevented from returning on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States by reason of illness, injury, or other cause beyond the control of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and that such master, agent, consignee, or owner has no interest in such alien and did not pay the passage of such alien to the United States, nor contribute thereto, nor enter into any agreement to pay the same, nor has any interest in the business of any person who paid the passage of such alien to the United States, nor contributed thereto, nor entered into any agreement to pay the same, and that such master, agent, consignee, or owner has no agreement, understanding, or combination with such alien or any other person interested in the business of such alien whereby such fine, or any part thereof, may be returned, remitted, paid, refunded, or repaid to, for the benefit of, or on behalf of such alien, directly or indirectly, and that such master, agent, consignee, or owner has not directly or indirectly returned, remitted, paid, refunded, or repaid any part of such fine to, for the benefit of, or on behalf of such alien, directly or indirectly, and that such master, agent, consignee, or owner has not, directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, understanding, or combination to do any of the things mentioned in this proviso: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the payment of any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for in this section, or the remission of any bond given to secure the payment of any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, penalty, or forfeiture.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.

24th 10 1925.

I, master of the British S.S. MAJESTIC.
from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 986. Number of seamen deserted (7.2.)
Number of seamen discharged 3. Seamen left in hospital (or dead)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 980

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th Oct 1925, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 24th 10 1925, for Southampton. First port of call in United States via United States port of NEW YORK. this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN

	Name		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.			
88.	Dalton	J.	30	British	Southampton	13.	10.	25.
89.	Bowman	W.	38	British	Southampton	9.	10.	25.
60.	Woodward	[illegible]	20	British	Soton	13.	10.	25.
59.	Vanter	C	24	British	Soton	13	10	25
128	Jones	H.	23.	British	Soton	9.	10.	25.
140	Jones	[illegible]	41.	British	Soton	9.	10	25.
60	Haviland	[illegible]	32	British	Soton	9.	10.	25.

20	Lees	Alfred						48			5.8	167
21	Lord	Arthur		Ship's Cook				33			5.8	143
22	Christian	John		do				37			5.7	160
23	Richardson	[illegible]		Steward				50			6.1	170
24	Arrant	Charles		Assist Steward				31			5.6	141
25	Linton	Thomas		do				43			5.8	150
26	Lobenold	Douglas		Master at Arms				47			5.5	155
27	Simmons	[illegible]		do				30			5.11	167
28	Mason	Charles		Fire Petrol				36			5.6	145
29	Flunder	William		do				44			6. -	175
30	Williams	Albert		do				32			5.8	153
				Storekeeper				43			5.7	150

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
JESSOP. U C	37	Finnish	Enkrupt. 4 10. 25	Abdominal
FED				Operation
		Italian	13 " 25	Influenza.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. 1925

No on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Rogers	Alfred		
18	Rose	Cromelbury		
19	Kelley	Thomas		
20	Ross	Alfred		
21	Lund	Arther		
22	Christen	John		
23	Richardsen	Paul		
24	Grant	Charles		
25	Hirton	Thomas		
26	Mcdonald	Douglas		
27	Simmons	Ernest		
28	Mason	Charles		
29	Saunders	William		
30	Williams	Robert		

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued

No on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on						
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19	do									
20	Carpenter					48				5.5 167
21	Carpenter									5.6 142
22	do					37				5.7 153
23	Steward					30				5.1 171
24	Steward Asst					41				5.6 145
25	do Quartermaster					47				5.8 158
26	do Fireman					36				5.5 166
27	Petrol					33				5.11 187
28	do					44				5.8 165
29	do					36				6. - 176
30	Quartermaster					45				5.5 150

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 20th Oct , *19* 25 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Metcalfe	George			Commander	13/10/25	Soton	no	yes	54	M	English	British	5.4	155	
2	Summers	Frederick			Asst Commdr	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	185	
3	Vaughan	Percy R			Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	175	
4	Mc Rostie	John			1st do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	180	
5	Thornton	William			2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	175	
6	Thompson	Leslie			3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	146	
7	Poustie	William			4th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	160	
8	Pearson	William			5th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	158	
9	McNaughton	Ian			6th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.1	175	
10	Beaumont	John C.H.			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	145	
11	Glover	John			Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			
12	Lancaster	Claude			Purser	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	187	
13	Bartlett	Benjamin			Purser	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	167	
14	Hayward	Walter H			Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	158	
15	Roberts	William			Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.3	190	
16	Carter	George			2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	161	
17	Rogers	Alfred			3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	155	
18	Brown	Randolph			4th do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	165	
19	Kelley	Thomas			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	157	
20	Moss	Alfred			Asst Mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	148	
21	Lund	Arthur			Bosun	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	165	
22	Christen	John			Bosuns Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.1	175	
23	Richardson	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	145	
24	Bryant	Charles			Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	168	
25	Hinton	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	155	
26	McDonald	Douglas			Fire Patrol	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11	187	
27	Simmons	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	168	
28	Mason	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6. -	275	
29	Blunden	William			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	155	
30	Williams	Robert			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	190	

16 OCT 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 a and b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ET 93

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 20th Oct , *19* 25 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lomnish	Alfred			[illegible] s. s.	13/ [illegible] 25	Soton	no	yes	49	M	English	British	5.7	172	
2	[illegible]ters	Charles			[illegible] s.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	150	
3	Hurst	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	145	
4	Dremin	Thomas H.			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	144	
5	Franklin	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	158	
6	Kelbert	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	142	
7	Watts	William			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	135	
8	Bushell	Henry T.			Saloon Deck & s. s.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	160	
9	Joyce	Michael			Look Out & s. s.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	164	
10	Kind	Harold J.			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	
11	M'Coy	Peter H.			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.-	172	
12	Hill	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	160	
13	Grahmes	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	150	
14	Jensen	Victor			Look Out & s. s.	do	do	do	do	46	do	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5.10	160	
15	Jones	Alfred			Saloon Steward & s. s.	do	do	do	do	37	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
16	Barnes	George			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	148	
17	Cameron	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	151	
18	Vickers	John			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	168	
19	Smith	Irvin			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	145	
20	Dixon	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140	
21	Irvin	William			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	138	
22	Hopkins	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	160	
23	Curtis	John			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	140	
24	Herbert	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	160	
25	Herbert	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	158	
26	Thomas	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	160	
27	Wright	William			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	162	
28	Jones	John			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	150	
29	Hicks	William			Lift Steward & s. s.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	148	
30	Freeman	William			A. B.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	160	

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	13/10/25										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
26	BATTRICK	ALFRED			[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											

Printed in England

Lascar
Greaser
Local Agents
Steamer

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York 20th Oct , *19* 25 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REYNOLDS.	GODFREY. C.			Bridge Boy.	13/9/25	SStn	No	Yes	15	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	132	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	HARDMAN	RICHARD			2nd MASTER	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8"	160	
10																
11	MOORE	WALTER.			BANDSMAN	13/10/25	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'11"	16[illegible]	
12																
13	THORN	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'5"	[illegible]	
14	WRENN	HERBERT.			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'8"	150	
15	SHARP.	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'10"	159	
16																
17	GIBSON	HARRY.			do	13/10/25	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7"	147	
18																
19	STANIFORTH	ROBERT			do	13/10/25	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	147	
20	TAYLOR.	WALTER C.			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'5"	154	
21	BROWER	CHARLES N'			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7"	150	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Steamship Agents
Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 20th.Oct., 1925, from the port of Southampton

Form 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	13, 10, 25	[illegible]	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]	Llewelyn			asst.Steward	do	do	do		43	do	do	do	5.6	160	
3	Ferguson	James			Junr.2nd.Steward.	do	do	do		47	do	do	do	5.6	170	
4	Williams	John			[illegible]	do	do	do		41	do	do	do	5.6	155	
5	Green	John T.			[illegible].dc	do	do	do		44	do	do	do	5.8	154	
6	Lawrence	Henry			Junr.Steward.dc	do	do	do		49	do	do	do	5.7	150	
7	Ferris	Arthur J.			[illegible].dc	do	do	do		38	do	do	do	5.5	145	
8	Hall	William			Junr.Stwds.dc	do	do	do		40	do	do	do	5.7	150	
9	Davies	Ernest A.			Junr.Stwd dc	do	do	do		34	do	do	do	5.7	150	
10	Richardson	William			Interpreter.dc	do	do	do		40	do	do	do	5.1	148	
11	Lindfield	John			Junr.Stwd.dc	do	do	do		33	do	do	do	5.11	145	
12	Jewell	John			Junr.asst.Stwd.	do	do	do		43	do	do	do	5.7	155	
13	Priddle	Alexander			do do do	do	do	do		44	do	do	do	5.10	165	
14	Davies	Arthur L.			1st.Stwd.dc do	do	do	do		34	do	do	do	5.5	150	
15	Byrne	Henry			do	do	do	do		33	do	do	do	5.7	150	
16	Taylor	William H.			Junr.dc	do	do	do		33	do	do	do	5.8	170	
17	Jones	Frederick G.			do	do	do	do		33	do	do	do	5.8	150	
18	Gillett	Henry			Junr,Asst.Stwd.	do	do	do		24	do	do	do	5.7	175	
19	Davidson	Richard			do	do	do	do		33	do	do	do	5.8	170	
20	Heaton	John T.			Interr.dc	do	do	do		34	do	do	do	5.7	155	
21	Hennie	Thomas			do	do	do	do		34	do	do	do	5.9	155	
22	Henderson	John			Junr.Stwd.	do	do	do		24	do	do	do	5.8	155	
23	Jones	Thomas H.			do	do	do	do		30	do	do	do	5.7	155	
24	Roberts	John			Junr.asst.Stwd.	do	do	do		28	do	do	do	5.7	150	
25	Clarke	Frederick			do	do	do	do		3	do	do	do	5.9	1	
26	Price	Walter			Junr.dc	do	do	do		31	do	do	do	5.	1	
27	Allsen	Harry			do	do	do	do		33	do	do	do	5.4	142	
28	Blackmon	Lionel			Junr.dc	do	do	do		31	do	do	do	5.7	150	
29	Napier	John			do	do	do	do		30	do	do	do	5.4	1..	
30	Whites	Harry			do	do	do	do		35	do	do	do	5.7	15..	

Form 2 [illegible]

Line

Cancels

Leave Absent's Name

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel S.S."Majestic" *, arriving at* New York , Oct.20th. *, 19* 25 *, from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Snowden	Leonard			Extr.Junr? 4th. Engr.	13 10/25	London	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.7	165	
2	Jones	Thomas			Junr.4th. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	160	
3	Fullerton	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	168	
4	Derrock	Leonard			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	150	
5	Grant	John			Extra.do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	153	
6	Wilson	George			Inter do.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	160	
7	Dixon	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	158	
8	Neville	William			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	148	
9	Parnell	Henry			Junr.do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	158	
10	Stott	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
11	Spilman	George			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	145	
12	Higgins	William			Extr.5th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	156	
13	Holway	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	160	
14	Haigh	Thomas			Extra.do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	150	
15	Nash	Arthur			Junr. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.1	158	
16	Austin	Robert			Junr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	151	
17	Fox	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	145	
18	Wright	Daniel			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	150	
19	Jamieson	William			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	151	
20	Bell	Matthew			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	155	
21	McDonald	William			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	148	
22	Lake	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	151	
23	Cookburn	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	145	
~~24~~	~~Northcott~~	~~Arthur~~			~~do~~					~~29~~				~~5.8~~	~~151~~	
~~25~~	~~Goddard~~	~~Harry~~			~~do~~					~~23~~				~~5.7~~	~~165~~	
~~26~~	~~Reid~~	~~James~~			~~Dock Engr.~~					~~26~~				~~5.6~~	~~148~~	
27	Lee	Harry			Asst. do	11/10/25	SUTTON	No	Yes	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	152	
28	Stockwell	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	145	
29	Humphreys	William			Sanitary Engr.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	158	
30	Ehinchin	Arthur			Asst. do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	150	

Signed in England

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 "a" and "b" of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 20th Oct , 1925 , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hasty	[illegible]			[illegible]	13/10/25	Soton									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Asst	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			E.R. ARTIFICER	13/10/25	SOTON	NO	YES		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
23	Russell	Walter			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
24	Copland	David			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
25	Hemmens	Samuel			do	13/10/25	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	130	
26	PENNY.	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' F.	152	
27	Sarsbon	Alfred			Joiner	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	150	
	White	John			Joiner	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	
	French	Alan			Junr Writer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	Whitlock	Percy			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	17[illegible]	

[illegible] to England

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 a and b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel Majestic , *arriving at* New York , 20th Oct , 1925 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	23/ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Transcript to England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), 5) 6) and 7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel S.S."Majestic", arriving at New York, 20th.Oct., 1925, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ferry	William			Fleet Greaser	12/1c/25	Soton	Dc	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.10	141	
2	Roberts	Frank			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			
3	Doyle	Alfred			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.8	149	
4	Mulherne	John			Pan Greaser	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5.8	153	
5	Collins	William			do	13/1c/25	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5.6	154	
6	Nixon	Edwin			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5.8	159	
7	Davies	Wilfred			Steering & Deck Greaser	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.4	145	
8	Elliot	William			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	41	〃	〃	〃	5.8	154	
9	Tracey	Albert			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃	5.10	159	
10	Jones	Rush			Deisel Greaser	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5.8	148	
11	Hurst	Vivian			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5.8	154	
12	Forster	Edward			Lubricator	〃	〃	〃	〃	43	〃	〃	〃	5.7	141	
13	Jones	Samuel			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5.4	147	
14	Whittle	John			Greaser	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.11	154	
15	Fidwell	Charles			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5.6	149	
16	Donnelly	John			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.4	151	
17	Jopping	Thomas			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	49	〃	〃	〃	5.8	160	
18	Dunne	Michael			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	5.8	157	
19	Murray	Patrick			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	46	〃	〃	〃	5.4	150	
20	Scott	Thomas H.			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5.8	159	
21	McMillan	Thomas			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	〃	〃	5.7	153	
22	Jones	Charles			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.8	153	
23	Lawson	Henry			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	41	〃	〃	〃	5.7	158	
24	Lowe	Edward			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.4	153	
25	Jones	James			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.8	148	
26	Fryers	Henry			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5.11	141	
27	Fisher	Alfred			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5.7	151	
28	Buckhejohn	Patrick			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5.9	148	
29	Wilkinson	George H.			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	〃	〃	5.4	140	
30	Stoheler	Walter H.			Asst.Greaser	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5.8	15[illegible]	
					do	〃	〃	〃	〃	49	〃	〃	〃	5.8	15[illegible]	

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), 6 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 a and b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel S.S."Majestic" , *arriving at* New York , 20th.Oct. , *19* 25 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Zeepel	Bernhard			Steward	13/10/25	S'ton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.7	144	
2	Yock	Albert			Attendant	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	130	
3	Swann	Leonard			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	132	
4	Yates	Thomas			do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	149	
5	Wall	George			do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	143	
6	Wife	Peter			do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	159	
7	Lennon	Albert			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	
8	Judd	Frank			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	152	
9	Foster	Henry S.			do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	138	
10	Olney	William E.			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	148	
11	Connors	Thomas			do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	156	
12	Batcheler	William J.			do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	144	
13	Whitton	Erwin			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	
14	Thompson	Thomas J.			do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	149	
15	Weeks	William H.			do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	154	
16	Wills	Thomas T.			do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	156	
17	Dillon	Frank			do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	143	
18	~~Lehman~~	William ~~Thomas~~			~~E.R. Attdt~~					~~25~~						
19	Long	Stanley			Attendant	~~13~~ 13/10/25	S'ton	No	Yes		M	English	British	5.8	147	
20	Logan	Jean			do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	129	
21	Chadick	Charles			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	147	
22	Staple	William			do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	132	
23	Becker	Charles			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	144	
24	Swart	George			do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	154	
25	Tetters	George			do	13/10/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	149	
26	Carman	Sydney			do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	147	
27	Hookey	Henry			do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
28	New	Frederick			do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	132	
29	Davey	George T.			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
30	Merrin	George L.			do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	149	
					do					44				5.4		

Vessel : England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3ª a and b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10
Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel S.S."Majestic" *, arriving at* New York *,* 20th.Oct. *, 19*25 *, from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Alfred W.			Attendant	18 Sept.	Liverpool	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.6	152	
2	Hall	George			do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	164	
3	Horner	George			do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	164	
4	Gregory	Leonard			do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	151	
5	Bailey	John			do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	154	
6	Pearman	Henry			do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	
7	Nicholson	Joseph			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	148	
8	Trowbridge	Maurice			do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	145	
9	Trumper	John			do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	140	
10	Johnson	James			do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	148	
11	Judd	Godfrey			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	150	
12	Baron	Edward			do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	147	
13	Sandy	William			do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	150	
14	Weston	Edwin			do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	153	
15	Holston	Thomas			do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4	[illegible]	
16	Baron	Albert			do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	150	
17	Lindsay	Alfred			do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	148	
18	Brown	Maurice			do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	148	
19	Spearing	William			do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	147	
20	Carter	Walter H.			Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	150	
21	Simmons	Charles			do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	Harvey	Stanley			do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	144	
23	Cooper	Alfred			do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	151	
24	Brewer	Frank C.			do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	147	
25	McKim	Cowper A.			do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	148	
26	Campbell	Albert			do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	149	
27	Filgert	Arthur			do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4	150	
28	Jones	George L.			do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.9	154	
29	Moyer	Frederick			do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	142	
30	Ingram	Peter			do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.10	170	

Line
Inspector
Local Agent

(Over)

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), 6 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel S.S."Majestic" , *arriving at* New York , 20th.Oct. , 19 25 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Alfred W.			Attendant	13/10/25	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.6	160	
2	Hall	George			do											
3	Corner	George			do									5.6	145	
4	Gregory	Leonard			do					48				5.6	152	
5	Wiley	John			do					35				5.9	164	
6	Peukman	Henry			do					33				5.7	148	
7	Nicholson	Joseph			do					30				5.9	160	
8	Tremaine	Maurice			do					41				5.6	149	
9	Trumper	John			do					33				5.8	150	
10	Johnson	James			do					40				5.10	156	
11	Gard	Godfrey			do					34				5.9	156	
12	Beren	Edward			do					32				5.7	147	
13	Mundy	William			do					37				5.8	160	
14	Weston	Edwin			do					32				5.5	163	
15	Holston	Thomas			do					28				5.4	142	
16	Baron	Albert			do					33				5.6	148	
17	Lindsay	Alfred			do					41				5.8	156	
18	Barnes	Maurice			do					19				5.4	143	
19	Spearing	William			do					30				5.7	147	
20	Carter	Walter E.			Steward					18				5.6	130	
21	Simmons	Charles			do					33				5.6	136	
22	Purves	Stanley			do					21				5.10	164	
23	Cooper	Alfred			do					24				5.11	161	
24	Fraser	Frank E.			do					34				5.6	147	
25	Robbins	George W.			do									5.6	148	
26	Shelgrove	Albert			do									5.6	142	
27	Gilbert	Arthur			do					22				5.4	130	
28	Jones	Percy W.			do					31				5.8	162	
29	Levey	Frederick			do					25				5.7	144	
30	Chapman	Harry			dp					24				5.10	155	
					do					21				5.9	150	

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the United States, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 a and b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel S.S."Majestic", arriving at New York, 26th.Oct., 1925, from the port of Southampton

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	MURRAY															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	VINCENT	MILAN			CLERK					32				5' 8"		
28	~~HOFFMAN~~	~~WILLIAM J.~~			~~PANTRY~~											
29	LOUGHMAN.	THOMAS			ARTIST	13/10/25	SOUTH	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"		
30																

Printed in England

Line

Engrs

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), 6, and 7, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, a, and 3, b, of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of , 19 .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2						3.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
3						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
4						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
5						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
6						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
7						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
8						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
9						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
10						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
11						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
12						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
13						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
14						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
15						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
16						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
17						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
18						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
19						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
20						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
21						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
22						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
23						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
24						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
25						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
26						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
27						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
28						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
30						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Passed to England

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

, 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2					Stwdess	13. . .		No			F					
3					do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
4					Stwdess	12/10/25	Soton	No	Yes		Fo.	English	British			
5					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
6					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
7					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
8					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
9					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
10					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
11					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
12					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
13					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
14					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
15					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
16					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
17					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
18					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
19						13. . .		No								
20					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
21					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
22					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
23					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
24					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
25					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
26					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
27					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
28					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
29					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
30					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 of and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2						13.10.25	"	No	Yes		M	English	British			
3					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
4					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
5						do	do	do	do		do		do			
6						do	do	do	do		do		do			
7						do	do	do	do		do		do			
8					Steward	do	do	do	do		do		do			
9						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
10					do	do	do	do	do		do		do			
11					do	do	do	do	do		do		do			
12						do	do	do	do		do		do			
13					do	do	do	do	do		do		do			
14					do	do	do	do	do		do		do			
15						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
16					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
17						do	do	do	do		do		do			
18						do	do	do	do		do		do			
19					do	do	do	do	do		do		do			
20						do	do	do	do		do		do			
21						do	do	do	do		do		do			
22						do	do	do	do		do		do			
23						do	do	do	do		do		do			
24						do	do	do	do		do		do			
25						do	do	do	do		do		do			
26						do	do	do	do		do		do			
27						do	do	do	do		do		do			
28						do	do	do	do		do		do			
29						do	do	do	do		do		do			
30						do	do	do	do		do		do			

457

Port [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible] Assistant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2						13.10.25										
3					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
4					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
5					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
6					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
7					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
8					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
9					do.	13/10/25	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
10					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
11					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
12					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
13					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
14					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
15					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
16					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
17					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
18					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
19					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
20					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
21					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
22					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
23					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
24					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
25					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
26					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
27					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
28					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
29					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
30					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1600

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6a, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 a and b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]	[redacted]														
2	[redacted]	[redacted]				15.10.25.	[redacted]									
3	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
4	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
5	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
6	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
7	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
8	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
9	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
10	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
11	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
12	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
13	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
14	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
15	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
16	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
17	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
18	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
19	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
20	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
21	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
22	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
23	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
24	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
25	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
26	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
27	[redacted]	[redacted]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
28	Jones	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	U.S.	5'8	152	
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 a and b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]					[illegible] 18 [illegible]										
14	[illegible]					[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.		
15	[illegible]					[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.		
16	[illegible]					[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.		
17	[illegible]					[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.		
18	[illegible]					[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.		
19	[illegible]					[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.		
20	[illegible]					[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.		
21	[illegible]					[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.		
22	[illegible]					[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.		
23	[illegible]					[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.		
24	[illegible]					[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.		
25	[illegible]					[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.		
26	[illegible]					[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.		
27	Lloyd	[illegible]				[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.		
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents (if any)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Masters are to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	18/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	18	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	

15 OCT 1925

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration laws and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible].

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2																
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bell Boy	13/10/25	Soton	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Fred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			assistant	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			assistant	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Vivian	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	Scotch	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	White	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Beadsworth	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	Irish	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-2560

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 "a" and "b" of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1911, from the port of [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	13/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	145	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—4200

Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 *a* and *b* of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	13. [illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
16																
17																
18																
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
27																
28																
29																
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	14/10/25	Soton	No	Yes		M					

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2					do.	13.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
3					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
4					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
5					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
6					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
7					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
8					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
9					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
10					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
11	Owen	James Geo			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	
12					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
13					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
14					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
15					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
16					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
17					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
18					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
19					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
20					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
21					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
22					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
23					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
24					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
25					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
26					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
27					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
28																
29																
30																

15 OCT 1918

Printed in England

Master

Owners

Local Agents

Assistant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Any one to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel S.S."M A J E S T I C" , *arriving at* NEW YORK 20th October *192*5 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacClean	Alfred	Chief 2nd Cls Steward	15/10/25	Sc'ton	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.10.	158	
2	Bassett	Arthur	2nd Class Sal do	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.9.	169	
3	Foden	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	147	
4	Newman	Walter	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	150	
5	Fe.sh	William	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9.	140	
6	Potts	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	146	
7	Snell	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9.	148	
8	Lynch	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.-	148	
9	Rosenthal	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	do	"	"	5.7.	149	
10	Mitchell	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	146	
11	Owen	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	158	
12	White	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	148	
13	Alice	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	150	
14	Oliver	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	139	
15	Cole	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	142	
16	Dell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	158	
17	Morris	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	142	
18	Smith	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6.	140	
19	Le Hocte	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.9.	144	
20	Lyne	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5.10	152	
21	Davies	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	148	
22	Mountain	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	158	
23	Procter	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6.	141	
24	WHALLY [redacted]	ROBERT [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	51 [redacted]	"	"	"	5.10 [redacted].	150 [redacted]	
25	ALCOCK [redacted]	JOHN [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	45 [redacted]	"	"	"	5.2. [redacted].	148 [redacted]	
26	LAWRENCE [redacted]	JAMES [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	34 [redacted]	"	"	"	5.4. [redacted].	134 [redacted]	
27	G. Tracy	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	147	
28	LYAS [redacted]	HENRY [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	53 [redacted]	"	"	"	5.10 [redacted].	151 [redacted]	
29	Brown	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9.	141	
30	Hedder	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	138	

M. M. OFFICE
13 OCT 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Form 508)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC" , arriving at N.Y. York 20th October 1925 , from the port of Southampton

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harding	[illegible]	[illegible]rd	15/10/25	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.9.	146	
2	Barnett	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[redacted] JULEFF	[redacted] HENRY	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	141	
4	Richman	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	[illegible]	118	
6	HENTON [redacted]	ERNEST [redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.4.	136	
7	HAYES [redacted]	CECIL [redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9.	148	
8	Green	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	151	
9	Allen	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.6.	138	
10	SCOTT [redacted]	JAMES [redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.7.	139	
11	KIMBER [redacted]	STANLEY [redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4.	144	
12	Unknown	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9.	142	
13	Summers	George	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4.	134	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9.	148	
15	DUGDALE [redacted]	HENRY [redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	136	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9.	139	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	149	
18	CHAPMAN [redacted]	ROBERT [redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.11	148	
19	WINKWORTH	NORMAN	STEWARD	10/25	SO'TON	No	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	143	
20														
21														
22	Miller	Victor	Gym [illegible]	13/10/25	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7.	142	
23	Wilds	Arthur	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6.	131	
24	Fuller	Henry	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8.	136	
25	Clarke	Fred	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4.	140	
26	Scott	George	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	143	
27	Culverton	Harry	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9.	151	
28	Harrell	Charles	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	148	
29	Russell	Frank	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4.	134	
30	Simons	John	Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8.	149	

[illegible] sheet list of names in book hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by [illegible] (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] OFFICE
13 OCT 1925
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The List described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 603) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."M A J E S T I C" , *arriving at* NEW YORK 2[illegible] October *192*5 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

117

G. 2170.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Judd	Robert	[illegible] Steward	[illegible]/10/25	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.6.	145	
2	Parker	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5.	151	
3	Robins	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	159	
4	Hayes	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9.	145	
5	Lomax	John	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7.	150	
6	Wale	Percy	B.W. Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	138	
7	Waddington	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8.	147	
8	Burt	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5.	150	
9	Archbold	John	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8.	154	
10	Mitchell	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3.	140	
11	Blewch	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	143	
12	Snow	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	149	
13	Byrne	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7.	148	
14	Trapp	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8.	140	
15	Baker	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.10	150	
16	Durkin	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9.	141	
17	HATCHER	FREDERICK	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.0.	10 143	
18	Davies	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6.	150	
19	King	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8.	148	
20	PEARSON	CECIL	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.0.	M 149	
21	Dyer	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	151	
22	Owen	George	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9.	145	
23	Owen	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9.	147	
24	Joplin	Horace	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6.	130	
25	Willson	George	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9.	138	
26	Russell	John	Chief Ind Stwd Pantryman	13/10/25	So'Ton	No	Yes	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	145	
27	Shivers	Arthur	Asst do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	148	
28	Searl	George	Asst PANTRYMAN	13/10/25	So'TON	No	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	139	
29	Smith	George	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	British	5.8.	147	
30	Smith	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.7.	150	

U.S. IMM. OFFICER 13 OCT 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I..... , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel S.S."M A J E S T I C", arriving at NEW YORK 20th October 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Charles	Asst Storekeeper	13/10/25	So'ton	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5.9.	149	
2	Deems	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	"	5.8.	180	
3	Hibbens	John	Plate Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	"	5.10	146	
4	Cox	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6.	148	
5	EADE	DOUGLAS	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9.	132	
6	Iles	George	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7.	138	
7	PEARSON	CECIL	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8.	146	
8														
9	Haynes	Arthur	Chief & 3rd Stwd Boots	14/10/25	SO'TON	No	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	152	
10	Legg	Alfred	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	"	5.8.	148	
11	Welch	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	"	5.8.	150	
12	Birmingham	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	"	5.9.	147	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
13 OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), 4), and 5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel S.S."M A J E S T I C" , arriving at NEW YORK 20th October 1925 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mulcrocks	Frederick	Chief Pantryman	13 ~~14~~/10/25	Sc'ton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.10	150	
2	Snelling	John	Ex. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	136	
3	Pulman	Edward	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	149	
4	King	Frank	Hospital attdt	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8.	152	
5	Kerby	Leroy	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8.	149	
6	King	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	156	
7	Forder	Joseph	3rd Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5.	149	
8	Wake	Walter	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	141	
9	Morley	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	147	
10	Green	George	Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.3.	149	
11	Smith	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9.	159	
12	Stampa	Phillipe	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Italian	Italian	5.9.	148	
13	Bell	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.10	142	
14	KING [redacted]	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4.	136	
15	Harwood	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	159	
16	Cotter	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	148	
17	Coombs	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	142	
18	Beattie	George	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	149	
19	Mason	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5.	137	
20	Horton	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	149	
21	Liddle	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	141	
22	Bevan	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	149	
23	Penfold	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	142	
24	~~Blackman~~	~~Edward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5.~~	~~139~~	
25	Crookford	Phillip	STEWARD	13 ~~14~~/10/25	SO'TON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140	
26	~~Gregory~~	~~Charles~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~19~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7.~~	~~132~~	
27	Butcher	George	STEWARD	13 ~~14~~/10/25	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	141	
28	Sibley	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	143	
29	Dennis	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	149	
30	Beavis	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8.	135	

13 OCT 1925

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of $20 for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK 20th October 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	holbrook	Thomas	Steward	13/10/25	So'ton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.9.	138	
2	Morgan	George	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6.-.	150	
3	Mullen	Phillip	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8.	132	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Jude	William	do	13/10/25 do	So'ton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7.	150	
6	[illegible] BRANIGAN	[illegible] JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.[illegible]	140	
7	Martin	William	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9.	139	
8	Dibley	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8.	155	
9	Short	George	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	148	
10	LONGMAN	HENRY	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	137	
11	[illegible] AMES	[illegible] GERALD	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9.	149	
12	Hirst	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8.	140	
13	FERRY [illegible]	HORACE	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8.	141	
14	Biddle	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	142	
15	[illegible] WALSH	KENNETH	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9.	148	
16	James	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	144	
17	ROBERTS [illegible]	RUSSELL	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8.	144	
18	Whittle	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	134	
19	Billows	Bert	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	140	
20	O'Donovan	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8.	142	
21	SIM [illegible]	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	144	do	do	do	5.4.	152	
22	Mitchell	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	141	
23	McDonald	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9.	143	
24	Williams	John	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	150	
25	[illegible]	Stanley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Atkins	Alfred	STEWARD	13/10/25	So'ton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.6.	147	
27	Canon	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9.	145	
28	VENTER [illegible]	CHARLES [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4.	142	
29	Baits	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	151	
30	Trotter	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8.	135	

13 OCT 1925

Line
Name
Last Name

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] columns 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien, [illegible] this side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, .. , of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The List described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 653) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "M A J E S T I C" , arriving at NEW YORK 20th October , 1925 , from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Friend	George	C.H. Stwd.	13/10/25	So'ton	No	Yes	60	M	English	British	5.9.	151	
2	Toomer	Fred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	147	
3	Jervies	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	149	
4	Muddiman	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.-.	146	
5	[illegible]	Ellis	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	147	
6	Deas	Arthur	G.H. STWD.	13/10/25	SO'TON	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	139	
7	Wyatt	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	6.-.	141	
8	Sparkman	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	135	
9	SHARP	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	149	
10	Sutton	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	149	
11	Walker	Lionel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	143	
12	Brown	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	146	
13	Pegler	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	136	
14	Johnson	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	139	
15	Cole	William	1st	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	151	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Sargiani	[illegible]	Italian Conductor	13/10/25	SO'TON	No	YES	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.9.	149	
22	GOULDING	EDWARD	STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	147	
23	SCOTT	WILLIAM	STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	146	
24	AULD	LUKE	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.			5.4.	136	
25	RATTY	STANLEY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.			5.8.	150	
26	DAYSH	ARTHUR	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.			5.9.	149	
27	DENNY	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.			5.6.	138	
28	HUMBY	ARTHUR	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.			5.7.	144	
29	WILLIAMS	HUBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.			5.8.	140	
30	GRAHAM	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.			5.9.	141	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* List of races on back hereof.

WARNING.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
15 OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

41.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 "a" and "b" of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor prior to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "word away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

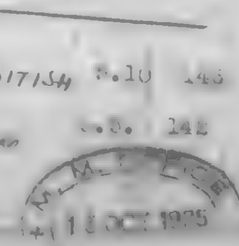
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M A J E S T I C", arriving at NEW YORK 20th October 1925, from the port of SOUTHEMPTON

122

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Deurso	John	Chef	13/10/25	So'ton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.11.	160	
2	~~Rolnoro~~	~~Edouard~~	~~1st cat. do.~~					~~40~~		Italian	British	5.8.	150	
3	Wright	William	do	13/10/25				46		English		5.10	167	
4	BOGATTO	CESARE	SAUCE COOK					54		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	149	
5	Sibillo	Tomaso	Sauce Cook					50		Italian	British	5.10	150	
6	Sims	George	Entree Cook					36		English		5.7.	150	
7	Bisogno	Lorenzo	do					45		Italian	Italian	5.8.	149	
8														
9	Billing	Arthur	Larder Cook	13/10/25	So'ton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.9.	147	
10														
11	Holloway	Leroy	1st asst cook	13/10/25	So'ton	No	Yes	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	159	
12	Lawson	Alfred	2nd do					31				5.1.	142	
13	Swindell	Richard	do					37				5.9.	151	
14	Bourdon	Charles	Fish Cook					66		Belgian	Belgian	5.7.	148	
15	~~Taylor~~	~~Leonard~~	~~do~~					~~40~~		~~English~~		~~5.8.~~	~~145~~	
16	Dunn	Leonard	Fish Cook	13/10/25	So'ton	NO	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	135	
17	Bartlett	George	Soup Cook					49				5.9.	142	
18	Simmons	Frank	2nd do Cook					29				5.10	138	
19														
20														
21														
22	Grist	Arthur	Grill Cook	13/10/25	So'ton	No	YES	43	M	English	British	5.9.	150	
23	Crease	Harold	do					26				5.6.	139	
24	Clarke	William	Asst do					27				5.6.	142	
25	Johnson	Charles	Roast Cook					33				5.-.	150	
26	Oates	Leslie	do					42				5.9.	149	
27														
28														
29	Yates	Norman	Veg. Cook	13/10/25	So'ton	No	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	
30	Catlin	William	do					45				5.9.	142	



* Also out of races in back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. — other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew wrought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "M A J E S T I C", arriving at NEW YORK 20th October 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Slocombe	William	Asst. Veg. Cook	13/10/25	So'ton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.9.	161	
2	James	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	"	do.	do.	5.10	159	
3	Costa	Frank	Italian Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	149	
4	King	Henry	Mess Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	"	English	British	5.10	158	
5	~~Bundy~~	~~Leslie~~	~~Asst. Cook~~					19						
6	Chandler	Henry	Asst. Cook	13/10/25	So'TON	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	141	
7	Pikey	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	147	
8	Saunders	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	142	
9	McJusker	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	137	
10	Kennard	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
11	Best	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	146	
12	Foulkes	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	159	
13	Owens	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	145	
14	Skelton	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6.-.	149	
15	Hopkinson	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.-.	152	
16	McGoff	Percy	SCULLION	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	150	
17	~~Silva~~	~~Orsato~~	~~Asst. Cook~~					45						
18	Paul	Edward	ASST SHIPS COOK	13/10/25	SO'TON	No	YES	34	M	Italian	Italian	5. 10	138	
19	~~Hardy~~	~~Philip~~	~~Asst. Cook~~					30		English	British	5.-.	150	
20	Pomery	John	Asst. Cook	13/10/25	So'TON	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	136	
21	Humphrey	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	147	
22	Elliott	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
23	GOODCHILD	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	136	
24														
25	~~Sullivan~~	~~Henry~~	~~Scullion~~	~~13/10/25~~	~~So'TON~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.10~~	~~146~~	
26	Brooks	James	SCULLION	13/10/25	SO'TON	No	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	156	
27	Shannon	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	149	
28	Jacobs	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	144	
29	Stanley	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	148	
30	Carter	Leslie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	132	

13 OCT 1925

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in ... (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable ... of Local Laws for each alien, and other ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew for aught known to me now on board the said vessel, and of all the crew who have been on board the said vessel at any time during her present voyage from any port or place; that I have noted the cause of absence of any such crew member who is not on board the said vessel at the time of her departure; that I have noted the cases of persons who have been transferred to other vessels, with the names of such vessels; that I have noted the cases of persons who have died, with the dates and causes of their deaths; that I have noted the cases of persons who have been discharged, with the dates and causes of their discharge; that I have noted the cases of persons who have deserted, with the dates of their desertion; that I have noted the cases of persons who have been left behind, with the reasons therefor; that I have noted the cases of persons who have been shipped or engaged, with the dates and places of such shipment or engagement; that I have noted the cases of persons who have been born on board the said vessel, with the dates and places of such births; that I have noted the cases of persons who have been taken from the said vessel, with the dates and causes thereof; that I have noted the cases of persons who have been transferred to the said vessel from other vessels, with the names of such vessels

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel S.S."M A J E S T I C" , *arriving at* NEW YORK 20th [illegible] October , *1925* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tildesley	Arthur	[illegible]	11/10/25	Soiton	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Wainwright	Roy	Scullion	13 11/10/25	Soiton	No	Yes	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	139	
3														
4	Leonard	Alfred	Scullion	13 11/10/25	Soiton	No	Yes	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	144	
5	Grant	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5.11.	139	
6	Griffiths	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5.-.	149	
7	Woodman	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6.	138	
8	Walden	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9.	136	
9	Cook	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	140	
10														
11	Quinton	George	Scullion	13 11/10/25	Soiton	No	Yes		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	147	
12	White	Sidney	do	do	do			30				5.8.	139	
13														
14	CHANNELL	ALBERT	KITCHEN PORTER	13 11/10/25	SOITON	No	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	140	
15	CLINTON	MORRY	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6.	139.	
16	Levy	Charles	Hebrew Cook Passenger	do	do	do	do	55				5.9.	130	
17	Moore	John	Cook					41				[illegible]	17	
18														
19	Parker	Edward	Passenger Cook	13 11/10/25	Soiton	No.	Yes	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	139	
20	White	George	Asst. Cook	do		do		45				5.7.	141	
21	Street	Alfred	[illegible]			do		32				5.8.	152	
22	Williams	Leonard	Ship Deck	do.		do		38				5.10	149	
23	Eves	George	Asst.do.	do		do		27		do		5.6.	143	
24	[illegible]	William	do					32				[illegible]	160	
25														
26														
27	Baker	James	Chief Baker	13 11/10/25	Soiton	No	Yes	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	152	
28	Meaton	Fred	Asst do	do	do	do	do	52			do	5.8.	154	
29	Collins	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	46			do	5.9.	158	
30	Archibald	William	do	do	do	do	do	28			do	5.10	139	

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

H.M. OFFICE 13 OCT 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1420
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." M A J E S T I C" , arriving at NEW YORK 20th October 192 5 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				14/10/25	Soton	No	Yes		M	English	British			
2	Mulholland	Percy	Asst. Baker	13/10/25	SOUTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	148	
3	Townsend	Henry	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	139	
4	[illegible]	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	136	
5	Tomes	Phillip	"	13/10/25	SO'TON	No	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	
6	Heath	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	149	
7	BLACK [illegible]	CHARLES [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10.	146	
8	Kelsall	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	143	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ast. 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9.	156	
10														
11	Ketley	Sidney	Bakers Assistant	13/10/25	So'TON	No	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	147	
12	Fairweather	Robert	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9.	150	
13	Hainsworth	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	149	
14	Lecoux	Richard	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5.10	136	
15	Andrews	George	Viennese Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.9.	141	
16	Owen	Richard	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	147	
17	Jeffrey	Robert	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	149	
18	Broomfield	John	3rd do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10.	151	
19	Corbyn	Arthur	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	145	
20	Crombie	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5..	153	
21	Hogg	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11.	149	
22	Briggs	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	150	
23	Harrison	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	139	
24	Abbey	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	134	
25	Clydesdale	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9.	148	
26	[illegible]	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2.	137	
27	Tubbs	Arthur	Ast. Butcher	13/10/25	SO'TON	No	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	142	
28	Bowes	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9.	144	
29														
30														

13 OCT 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Leaves

Total Aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in answers to questions 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien, or other pun

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,....., of the ....., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, Oct. 20, 192?, from the port of Southampton

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bassano	Mario	Restaurant Manager	Oct. 13. 25	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	130	
2	Bailey	Gerald	Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.10.	180	
3	Tucker	Blanche	Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	F	do.	do.	5.5.	130	
4	Beesley	Annie	Asst. Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	F	do.	do.	5.1.	121	
5	Demarco	Marius	Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.2.	201	
6	Papetta	Evaristo	Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	170	
7	Gregoli	Vincent	Pantry	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
8	Noblet	George	Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	French	British	5.6.	160	
9	Ames Kirkpatrick	Frederick	Asst. Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.6.	150	
10	Linehan	Arthur	Manager	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do	do.	5.7.	140	
11	Smith	Thomas	Asst. Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.10	175	
12	Cleico	Marcello	Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150	
13	Skala	Frank	Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	Czechoslovak		5.10	170	
14	Tacchi	Felix	Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	147	
15	Bothelli	Gustave	Liner Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	147	
16			Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
17			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
18	Bonnimann	Adolf	WAITER	13/10/25	SOTON	No	Yes	21	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7.	141	
19	Nosso	Vitale	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.10.	160	
20			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M					
21	Zupari	Filippe	WAITER	13/10/25	SOTON	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150	
22	Gottfried	Paul	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140	
23	Foust	William	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.6.	150	
24	Gauna	Willie	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5.9.	161	
25	Stella	Henry	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.8.	144	
26	Gutierrez	Marcel	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	130	
27	Wittwer	John	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6.	140	
28	Terzaghi	Giovanni	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	140	
29	Nova	Lazar	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.6.	140	
30	Giandelli	Edward	WAITER	4/10/25	SOTON	No	Yes	24	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6.	140	

U.S. IMMIGRATION
13 OCT 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 14, and 15) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 25 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

RULE 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving alien is a "non-quota" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Paris", arriving at New York, 24 Oct., 1925, from the port of Southampton

127

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Picchi	Raffaele	Assistant Waiter	13.10.25	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	140	
2			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
3			Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
4	Averono	Delio	Asst. Waiter	14/10/25 13	SOTON	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6.	120	
5	Cimarelis	Emanuel	Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.5.	112	
6	Dolinery	Sydney	Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
7	Kelsey	Alan	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	6.0.	140	
8	Velter	Robert	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.6.	118	
9	Coleman	Leslie	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.4.	133	
10	Demetz	Fernand	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.7.	128	
11	Longoni	Carlo	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5.4.	142	
12	~~Simonli~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	~~5.8.~~	~~148~~	
13	Tardy	Pierre	Asst. WAITER	14/10/25 13	SOTON	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.4.	135	
14	Dieper	Claude	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	6.0.	170	
15	Sorenti	Alberto	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	~~Italian~~ do	~~Italian~~ do	5.6.	141	
16	Savazzi	Gustave	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.5.	128	
17	Vojtech	Bohumel	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Czechoslovak		5.6.	137	
18	Coveney	John	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.9.	160	
19	Vanes	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.8.	125	
20	[illegible]	Lionel	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
21	HARS	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.7.	148	
22	[illegible]	Michel	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M	Italian	French	5.5.	141	
23	[illegible]	Francis	Pantry	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	Welsh	British	5.10	149	
24	Lerad	Jean	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.7.	149	
25	Comet	Louis	Saloon Asst.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.4.	130	
26	Schreiber	Otto	Lift Asst. Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	154	
27	Keller	Louis	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.9.	140	
28	Valli	Giovanni	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	134	
29	Arnouly	Emile	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.7.	138	
30	Hester	Frederic	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.11	150	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is a penal offense [illegible]

OCT 25 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report so made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Majestic", arriving at New York Oct. 20, 192[illegible], from the port of Southampton. 128

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perpet	Paul	[illegible]	13.10.[illegible]	[illegible]ton	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.[illegible].	140	
2	Lemoine	Jean	Lamp Trim	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.[illegible].	154	
3	Dumestier	Maxime	Pantry Asst.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	[illegible]	British	5.10.	152	
4	Bryan	Alan	Asst. Baker	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.11.	170	
5	Le Bellegny	Henry	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.8.	134	
6	Bouteiller	Francois	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.5.	135	
7	Coleman	William	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.8.	140	
8	Malone	Joseph	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	47	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154	
9	Grandjean	Raymond	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.7.	170	
10	Petts	Erwin	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.8.	146	
11	Chapman	Walter	Asst. Pantry Man	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
12	Collet	Peter	Coffee Room Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	150	
13	Roberts	Edwin	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7.	147	
14	Pettengton	Leslie	Pantry Asst.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.8.	154	
15	Ayres	George	Pantry Asst.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.9.	149	
16	Malone	Harold	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.10	154	
17	Coyle	Charles	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.7.	135	
18	Fromberg	Jack	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
19	Gee	Harry	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.7.	134	
20	Roberts	Walter	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.10.	154	
21	Simms	Henry	Asst. Steward	13/10/25	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
22	Petts	Thomas	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
23	Weil	Henry	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.6.	124	
24	Miller	John	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.10	150	
25	Spear	Arthur	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.7.	157	
26	Alig	Guiseppe	Pantry Asst.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154	
27	Fletcher	Charles	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.11	171	
28				do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
29						No	Yes		M					
30						No	Yes		M					

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after the names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Rees
Asst. Purser

13 OCT 1925 S.M. OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON

13 OCT 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

American Consulate, Southampton, England
Oct 13 1925
I hereby certify that I am the Master of the Vessel to the United States
Wm. M. Percy
American Consul.

SEEN
for the Secretary of Labor
No. 22491

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien, or by other fine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I George R. Metcalfe, Master, of the SS Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in thirty-seven pages & one supplementary sheet. 1

George R. Metcalfe
Master. Head or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct. 1945

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the usual forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servo-Croatian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th October, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Jacob			[illegible]	14/10/25	Se'ton	No	Yes	30	M	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Smith	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6.	139	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Kipling	William			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.6.	149	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.8.	137	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.6.	139	
10	Jolliffe	William			asst. waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.9.	145	
11	Fuller	[illegible]			asst. [illegible]	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8.	152	
12	Benedetti	Luigi			asst. waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6.	139	
13	[illegible]	Duncan			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Italian	British	5.10.	134	
14	[illegible]	William			W.T.A.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5.9.	150	
15	Welsh	John			do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5.8.	150	
16	[illegible]	James			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.3.	152	
17	Emery	Frederick			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	[illegible]	147	
18	Shepherd	John			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7.	144	
19	Wellman	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9.	145	
21	Foster	Albert			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	147	
22	Obey	Henry			Cleaner	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.10	124	
23					do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.7.	162	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signed in duplicate

No 2292

American Consulate
Southampton, Eng.
October 14/1925

SEEN for the journey to the United States
Alan M. Savage
American Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]
Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
14 OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George R. Metcalfe, Master, of the ss Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place [illegible] to the present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions [illegible] of Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct. 1925.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

10-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George R. Metcalfe, Master, of the ss Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R Metcalfe
Master. ~~Purser or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct., 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employées who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 9240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]American
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Japanese	[illegible]
[illegible]	Korean	slovenian
[illegible]	[illegible]thuanian	[illegible]ish
[illegible]	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	[illegible]ean
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pueblo Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	14–40

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTO RICO" . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R. , OCT. 15th. , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intending future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Blanco	Jose M.	34		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Porto Rico San Juan	Mr. Jose M. de Valle Allen 37, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2		Cuetara	Amado	29		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr. Manuel Cuetara San Juan, P.R.	U.S.A.	Boston
3		Cuetara	Francisco	35		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. E. Cuetara San Juan, P.R.	U.S.A.	San Juan
4		Devolder	Louis	28		M M	Salesman	Y	English	Y	Belgiun	Flemish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr. Narciso Garcia San Juan, P.R.	U.S.A.	Boston
5		Garcia	Jose M	45		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Ramon Garcia San Juan, P. R.	U.S.A.	San Juan
6		Infanzon	Ismael	30		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Jesus Infanzan San Juan, P.R.	U.S.A.	San Juan
7		Lema	Francisco	30		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr. Frank Rosello 114 Licoln St. Boston, Mass.	U.S.A	Boston
8		Silva	Antonio	25		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Serafin Flores San Juan, P.R.	U.S.A.	San Juan
9		Souss	Michael	32		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish Syrian	Y	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Jose Souss San Juan, P.R.	U.S.A.	San Juan
10		Trigo	Valentin	29		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Jose B. Trigo San Juan, P.R.	U.S.A.	San Juan
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this paragraph shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , *19*25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Padin Bros,																	
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	18yrs.in P.R.		380 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y 4 wks.	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Asturias
2	Y	Self	Y	Y	6yrs.in P.R. 8yrs.U.S.A. 5yrs.in U.S.A.		Boston, Mass, To Reside 113 Lincoln St, Business: Cuetara Bros.	Y Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Asturias
3	Y	Self	Y	Y	15yrs.in P.R.		113 Lincoln St. BostonMass	Y 4 wks	No	NooNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Asturias
4	Y	Self	Y	Y	4yrs.U.S.A. 32yrs inP.R.		Wife:-Mrs.L.Deyolder 38 shirley Road,Valtham,Mass. Business: S. Gold	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	F	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels
5	Y	Self	Y	Y	6mo.U.S.A 6mo.U.S.A.		1115- Broadway, N.Y.C. Business: Mr.S.Gold	Y 1 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Crecente
6	Y	Self	Y	Y	15yrs.in P.R.		1115- Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y 1 mo.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Asturias
7	Y	Self	Y	Y	10yrs.In USA. 7yrs.in P.R.		Business: Mr. Lema & Co. 183 Essex St. Boston,Mass.	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Blue	None	Spain	Luarca
8	Y	Self	Y	Y	1Mo. in USA. 10Yrs.in P.R.		Business: Puentes & Co. 207 Essex St. Boston,Mass.	Y 1Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Pontevedra.
9	Y	Self	Y	Y	3Mos in USA. 5Yrs.in P.R.		Business: Mr. S. Fahd. 186 Washington St. N.Y.C.	Y 2Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Monte Libano
10	Y	Self	Y	Y	1day in USA. 14 in P.R.		Business:Mr. H. Isaacs Inc. 222 -4th? Ave. N.Y.C.	Y 4wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia.
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

...t the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a ... port of continental United States. Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... State whether Master, First or Second Officer, of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon ... to examine ... and to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years by entries the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as, for example, Coal engineer, Secretary, engineer, Mechanical engineer, Bricklayer, Stone mason, Carpenter, Wood worker, Clerk, Farmer, Painter, Tailor, Dressmaker, Housework, Servant, Teacher, Nurse, Laborer, Gentleman, Lady, or other definite designation.

Wages should be paid between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount, are usually shown as follows:

A farmer who owns and operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons [illegible] should make classification on the manifests, and instructions should be issued accordingly to inspectors and to entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can [illegible] (the exemption [illegible] claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should use the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is a native of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and entry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country, does not mean French, by race or people, and similarly French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen of the British Empire, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Western Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro of South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who [illegible] to the states of the Roman Empire [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those [illegible] who [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, except [illegible] Italian race. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who [illegible] to the states of Italy south of the line [illegible] the Roman Empire [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and Spain, Switzerland, France, or Italian America.

Column 11 (*Last foreign residence*).—Aliens who have resided for years or for very short continuous periods in foreign countries should be questioned with the intention of ascertaining the place at which they have resided continuously for the longest period during the last preceding year. The entries in column 11 should show the country which is the seat of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a distinction be carefully drawn between the last permanent residence independent of duration, of temporary residence, usually of brief duration, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] returning from a visit abroad should be entered United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year does constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible], father or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession—not less than $30 unless in family*).—The answer should give in each case ascertained to the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be deducted among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1904 (Sept., Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, to which one, and where*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend (full name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

1925

S. S. "PORTO RICO" *sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R. , Oct. 15th. , *1925* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. Oct 20 , 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	COLOR OR RACE	PLACE OF UNITED STATES IN WHAT POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE AND ACTUAL BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF COURT AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Andrini	Francisca	41		F	W	San Juan,P.R. Oct. 4th. 1884		134 W. 20th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Sierra	Rosario	7		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 17th. 1918		134 W. 20th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Barbet	Maria	21		F	S	Humacao,P.R. Sept. 20th. 1904		161 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Bernabe	Rafael	35		M	M	Rio Piedras,P.R. April 16th. 1890		New York Policlinic,N.Y.
5	Betancourt	Angelica	20		F	M	San Sebastian,P.R. April 29th. 1905	First District Court,N.Y. Sept. 13-1904	69 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Blumenkranz	Adolph	50		M	M			2112 -75th. St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Boyce	Alice	19		F	S	San Juan,P.R. July 10th. 1906		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.
8	Cabrera	Emilio	20		M	S	Bayamon,P.R. Dec. 2nd. 1905		Mitcheer Field,Sta. Hosp. L.I.
9	Cowen	Marie	24		F	S	Oxford,Ohio. Aug. 28th. 1901		540 Dayton St. Hamilton,Ohio.
10	Davis	Chester E.	29		M	M	Conway Springs,Kan. Oct. 14th. 1896		Singer Sewing Machine Co. N.Y.
11	De Celis	Carlos	28		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Oct. 25th. 1897		Akron City Club,Akron,Ohio.
12	Fernos	Antonio	30		M	M	San Lorenzo,P.R. May. 10th. 1895		230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Fernos	Gertrudis	29		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 8th. 1896		230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Figueroa	Angela	21		F	S	Carolina,P.R. Jan. 16th. 1904		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.
15	Fillat	Pedro	22		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Aug. 1st. 1903		119 Inslee Place,Elizabeth,N.J.
16	Fuentes	Josefina	24		F	S	Santurce,P.R. May. 19th. 1901		307 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Gonzalez	Jose	29		M	S	Cayey,P.R. Mar. 19th. 1896		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
18	Guzman	Irene A.	23		F	M	San German,P.R. Feb. 17th. 1902		300 W. 17th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Iborti	Luis	30		M	S	Caguas,P.R. Feb. 12th. 1895		25 -29 East End. Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Iglesias	Emilia	37		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 1st. 1888		163 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Iglesias	Emma	18		F	S	San Juan,P.R. May. 13th. 1907		163 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Julia	Monserrate	37		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Feb. 9th. 1888		2117 -8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Julia	Virginia	11		F	S	Ponce,P.R. July 4th. 1914		2117 -8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Jurgensen	Al	29		M	M	St. Thomas,V.I. Feb. 5th. 1896		210 W. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
25	Laugier	Julia V.	31		F	M	Rio Piedras,P.R. Feb. 1st. 1894		134 Smith St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
26	Leon	Francisca	18		F	F	Ponce,P.R. Oct.4th. 1907		142 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Linares	Francisco	38		M	S	Lares,P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1887		136 Water St. N.Y.C.
28	Linares	Francis	11		M	S	Lares,P.R. Jan. 12th. 1914		139 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Lindsay	Maisde	53		F	W	Indianapolis,Ind. July 20th. 1872		14 Oackland Ave. Bloomfield,N.J.
30	Lopez	Francisco	41		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 17th. 1884		Hotel Astor,N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A. Waller Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

133

S. S. "PORTO RICO" *sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R. , Oct. 15th. , *1925* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. Oct 20 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED FINAL PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lucca	Carmen	42		F	W	Ponce,P.R. Dec. 27th. 1883		142 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Marini	Ralph	23		M	M	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1902		70 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Marquez	Elisa	30		F	M	Aguas Buenas,P.R. April 2nd. 1895		316 E. 84th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Marquez	Emilio	1		M	S	Caguas,P.R. May. 29th. 1924		316 E. 84th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Marquez	Josefa	11		F	S	Caguas,P.R. July 29th. 1914		316 E. 84th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Martinez	Manuel R.	42		M	M	Humacao,P.R. Nov. 16th. 1883		136 Water St. N.Y.C.
7	Martinez	Victor M.	11		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 23rd. 1914		136 Water St. N.Y.C.
8	Martinez	Elsie	19		F	M	Caguas,P.R. Oct. 20th. 1906		316 E. 84th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Martinez	Miguel A.	2		M	S	Caguas,P.R. May. 23rd. 1923		316 E. 84th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Mc Eneaney	Catherine	46		F	S	Dushove,Pa. Sept. 23rd. 1879		Normandy,Missouri.
11	Medina	Jose	24		M	S	Santurce,P.R. Aug. 15th. 1901		546 W. 53rd. St. N.Y.C.
12	Montalvo	Angel L.	17		M	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. May. 12th. 1908		265 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Moore	Florence	40		F	M	New York,N.Y. Feb. 10th. 1885		593 Rossbyll Ave. Princes Bay,S.I. N.Y.
14	Nieves	Domingo	14		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Dec. 9th. 1911		142 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Ortiz	Ramon E.	36		M	M	Carolina,P.R. Feb. 28th. 1889		71 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Ortiz	Rosa E.	8		F	S	Santurce,P.R. Aug. 30th. 1917		71 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Ortiz	Josefa E.	6		F	S	Santurce,P.R. April 19th. 1919		71 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Ortiz	Sylvia E.	5		F	S	Santurce,P.R. April 26th. 1920		71 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Ortiz	Enrique E.	2		M	S	Santurce,P.R. Oct. 13th. 1923		71 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Pabon	Carmen	39		F	W	Mayaguez,P.R. Feb. 27th. 1886		77 -79 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Pasarell	Concepcion	22		F	S	Villalba,P.R. June 13th. 1903		Jackson Ave. San Jose,California.
22	Pietri	Jose A.	42		M	M	Yauco,P.R. Oct. 14th. 1883		Hotel Greenoble,N.Y.C.
23	Pietri	Emma O.	30		F	M	Yauco,P.R. April 14th. 1895		Hotel Greenoble,N.Y.C.
24	Pietri	Jolanda C.	11		F	S	Guayanilla,P.R. Nov. 28th. 1914		Hotel Greenoble,N.Y.C.
25	Royo	Manuel A.	37		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Jan. 8th. 1888		Hotel Mc Alpin,N.Y.C.
26	Royo	Carmelina	32		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Jan. 24th. 1893		Hotel Mc Alpin,N.Y.C.
27	Rubert	Federico	34		M	M	San Juan,P.R. June 10th. 1891		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.
28	Rubert	Josefina	21		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 20th. 1904		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.
29	Rubert	Carmen J.		6	F	S	San Juan,P.R. May. 8th. 1925		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.
30	Rubert	Federico C.	2		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Feb. 4th. 1923		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , Oct. 15th. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Oct 20 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Color	PLACE OF BIRTH OF UNITED STATES CITIZEN OR CITIZEN OF INSULAR POSSESSION	PAPERS AND DATE ISSUED	ADDRESS OF UNITED STATES CITIZEN
1	Rivas	Antonio	21		M	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Mar. 23rd. 1904		38 Green Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Santaella	Dometrio	44		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Nov. 17th. 1881		239 W. 19th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Santaella	Cornelia	43		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Aug. 24th. 1882		229 W. 19th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Santaella	Herman	11		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Aug. 17th. 1914		239 W. 19th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Simpson	James	42		M	M	New York,N.Y. June 18th. 1883		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
6	Suarez	Maria	42		F	W	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 29th. 1883		59 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Swiggett	Mary	38		F	M	Terre Haute,Ind. Aug. 31th. 1887		Terre Haute,Indiana.
8	Ward	Grace	24		F	S	New York,N.Y. May. 15th. 1901		242 W. 37th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Waterbury	Lewis C.	34		M	M	Oriskany,N.Y. Aug. 22nd. 1891		Oriskany,New York,N.Y.
10	Waterbury	Helen	30		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Oct. 13th. 1895		Oriskany,New York,N.Y.
11	Waterbury	Holden	4		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Feb.16th. 1921		Oriskany,New York,N.Y.
12	Candia	Francisco	24		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Nov. 13th. 1901		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
13	Davis	George C.	23		M	S		Fathers American Citizens.	408 Broadway,N.Y.C.
14	Brencher	Kurt G.	29		M	S	New York,N.Y. Oct. 27th. 1896		Rofd Ave. Morsemere,N.J.
15	Pietrantoni	Rosa J.	29		F	M	Yauco,P.R. June 16th. 1896		1331 N. Caroline St. Baltimore,Md.
16	Jenks	Emma	56		F	W	Detroit, Mich. March 28, 1869		Lewiston, N. Y.
17	Lugo-Vina	Andres	32		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Aug. 6th. 1893		The N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co. N.Y.C.
18	Lugo-Viña	Mercedes	27		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Jan. 7th. 1898		The N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co. N.Y.C.
19	Martinez	Nemesio	36		M	M	Isabela,P.R. June 5th. 1889		32 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Nieves	Juan	25		M	M	Isabela,P.R. Mar. 25th. 1900		32 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Ortiz	Lila	18		F	S	Guayanilla,P.R. May. 4th. 1907		139 W. 62nd. St. N.Y.C.
22	Ramirez	Angel G.	24		M	S	San German,P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1901		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
23	Tobias	Bertha L.	49		F	W		City Hall Of Bklyn,N.Y. April 2o-1900	446 St. Johns Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Marques	Manuel	5		M	S	Caguas, P. R., Aug. 21. 1920.		316 E. 88 St., N.Y.C.
25									
26									
27							U. S. [illegible]		134 E 91st, St., New York City.
28	Curran	Howard A.	41		M	M	Alexandria, Ohio. Oct 1st, 1883		
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP PORTO RICO, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., October 20.1925., *19* , *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico. 135

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Thomas C.			Master	Oct 7th	N. Y.	Yes N.Y.	Yes	45	M	American	American	5-7	160	
2	Handrup	Christian			Mate				"	30	M	"	"	5-8	165	
3	Houghton	Octavus			2nd Mate				"	33	M	"	"	5-9	170	
4	Duryea	James A.			3rd Mate				"	33	M	"	"	5-9	165	
5	Williams	Harry			Purser				"	27	M	""	"	5-8	160	
6	Wilkinson	Robert			2nd "				"	38	M	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Chanley	John D.			Surgeon				"	42	M	"	"	5-10	170	
8	Johanson	Swain A.			Carpenter				"	47	M	Scandia	Sweden	5-10	165	
9	Oliva	Francisco			Boson				"	42	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	150	
10	Weiss	Antonio			Quartermaster				"	31	M	Sp-Amer	Chili	5-6	150	
11	Hartes	Charles			"				"	25	M	English	English	5-7	150	
12	Olsen	John			"				"	37	M	American	American	5-8	160	
13	Evertez	Elias			A.B. Seaman				"	32	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	160	
14	Kerr	Alexander			"				"	24	M	English	English	5-6	150	
15	Nunez	Ramon			"				"	24	M	Sp-Amer.	Venzuela	5-8	150	
16	Rafee	Fenancio			"				"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	
17	Carrera	Victor			"				"	24	M	"	"	5-6	145	
18	Pedro (FIRST)	Juan			"	Oct 15	S.J.		"	28	M	American	American	5-10	160	
19	Lopez	Pedro			"	" 7	N.Y.		"	24	M	Sp-Amer	Venzuela	5-6	145	
20	Machy	Ramon			"				"	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	160	
21	Koch	Martin			"				"	25	M	"	"	5-9	160	
22	(FIRST) Sicilia	Fenicio			"				"	42	M	"	"	5-6	150	
23	Colon	Rufino			Messboy				"	18	M	American	American	5-6	145	
24	Hauver	Thomas W.			Ship				"	19	M	"	"	5-10	160	
25	Purrell	James			"				"	19	M	"	"	5-10	155	
26	Tirado	Santiago			Workaway	Oct 15	S. J.		"	33	M	"	"	5-8	145	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas C. Evans, of the Steamship Porto Rico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 8579) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Pursell, Inc., 73 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel STEAMSHIP [illegible] , *arriving at,* [illegible] N.Y. , October 18th, 19[illegible] , *19* , *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finch	William			Chief Eng.	Oct.7th	N. Y.	Yes N. Y.	Yes	36	M	American	American	5-8	180	
2	Froward	Ellsworth			1st Asst.				"	24	M	"	"	5-10	160	
3	O'Brien	Thomas			2nd Asst.				"	27	M	"	"	5-10	160	
4	Peterson	John			3rd Asst.				"	35	M	"	"	5-10	170	
5	Pryde	Archibald			Chief Jeff.				"	25	M	British	British	5-7	150	
6	Varela	Juan			2nd "				"	43	M	Spain	Spain	5-5	150	
7	Mc Conville	John			3rd "				"	30	M	British	British	5-6	150	
8	Prado	Perito			Deck Hnd.				"	30	M	American	American	5-5	145	
9	Fernandez	Celestino			"				"	26	M	Spain	Spain	5-10	160	
10	Sumlione	Antonio			Oiler				"	41	M	Italy	Italy	5-10	170	
11	Ortiz	Antonio			"				"	22	M	American	American	5-6	170	
12	Lopez	Pedro			"				"	36	M	"	"	5-8	160	
13	Martinez	Jose			Waiter-Messer				"	48	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	
14	Perdez	Jose			"				"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	
15	Fernandez	Ramon			"				"	24	M	"	"	5-6	150	
16	Correa	Saturnino			Fireman				"	43	M	"	"	5-7	150	
17	Morara	Thomas			"				"	24	M	Sp-Amer.	Chili	5-6	150	
18	Lopez	Francisco			"				"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	160	
19	Ventura	Celestino			Wiper				"	27	M	American	American	5-9	165	
20	(First) Ayrn	[illegible]			"				"	22	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	
21	(First) Martinez	Jose			"				"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	165	
22	(First) Rodriquez	[illegible]			"				"	20	M	American	American	5-7	165	
23	Rivcort	Curtis			Mess-boy				"	24	M	"	"	5-5	130	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans, of the Steamship Porto Rico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 19 28

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by R. J. Russell, Inc., 79 Wall Street, N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at,* [illegible] *, October* [illegible]*; 19 , from the port of* [illegible]*.*

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Julius			[illegible] Steward	Oct. 7th	U. Y.	Yes	Y.Y.	Yes	24	M	American	American	5-9	147	
2	Cumming	William L.			[illegible] "					"	28	M	British	British	5-9	140	
3	Gallburton	[illegible]			[illegible] "					"	26	M	"	"	5-7	17[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	23	F	American	American	5-4	12[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] "					"	26	F	"	"	5-4	14[illegible]	
6	Veiga	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	27	M	"	"	5-4	14[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Antonio			[illegible]					"	41	M	Spain	Spain	5-11	1[illegible]	
8	Cardiaca	Vicente			[illegible]					"	21	M		"	5-11	15[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Gabriel O.			[illegible]					"	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	13[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	24	M	British	British	5-6	140	
11	Jordan X	Karl			2nd [illegible]					"	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	1[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	44	M	Spain	Spain	5-10	14[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	26	M	"	"	5-10	1[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	1[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	22	M	"	"	5-9	15[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	27	M	"	"	5-9	1[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	21	M	"	"	5-9	1[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	Leon			[illegible] "					"	24	M	"	"	5-9	15[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] "					"	22	M	American	American	5-7	1[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	Lorenzo			[illegible] "					"	19	M	"	"	5-6	14[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	14[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] "					"	34	M	American	American	5-11	17[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Thomas			[illegible]					"	25	M	British	British	5-6	15[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	21	M	"	"	5-7	15[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	Edward			[illegible]					"	18	M	"	"	5-8	1[illegible]	
26	Costa	[illegible]			[illegible] "					"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	140	
27	Cardine X	Joseph			[illegible] "					"	32	M	British	British	5-7	15[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	James			[illegible]					"	34	M	American	American	5-9	1[illegible]	
29	Mills	Ernest			[illegible]					"	27	M	British	British	5-9	145	
30	[illegible]	Anthony			Lt'enkeeper					"	28	M	American	American	5-6	15[illegible]	

(FIRST)

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans, of the Steamship Porto Rico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 12 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel [illegible] PUERTO RICO, *arriving at,* [illegible] N.Y., October 24th, 1925. *, 19 , from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Acosta	Richard			Waiter	Oct. 7th	N. Y.	Yes N.Y.	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-9	160	
2	Stokes	Francis			"				"	28	M	British	British	5-10	160	
3	Bedford	John			"				"	38	M	"	"	5-10	155	
4	Mac Donald	James			"				"	39	M	"	"	5-7	150	
5	Calvert	Herbert			"				"	39	M	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Allen	Alfred			"				"	29	M	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Calvente	Vincente			"				"	36	M	American	American	5-6	150	
8	Cullifford	William			"				"	41	M	British	British	5-7	150	
9	Gillespie	Henry			"				"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
10	Bowers	William			"				"	36	M	"	"	5-6	148	
11	Leon	Jule de			"				"	23	M	American	American	5-9	150	
12	Leary	Harry			"				"	31	M	"	"	5-10	165	
13	Jaramillo	Emilio			"				"	24	M	Sp-Amer.	Colombia	5-6	130	
14	Huber	Timothy			"				"	37	M	British	British	5-6	170	
15	(FIRST) Pascual	Fred A.			"				"	30	M	American	American	5-6	146	
16	Olivo	Henry			Bell-boy				"	21	M	"	"	5-6	142	
17	(FIRST) Dios	Joaquin			Bell-boy				"	19	M	"	"	5-6	140	
18	Cinque	Salvador			Barber				"	37	M	Italy	Italy	5-8	150	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

20-20-6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas C. Ivers, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D'Evers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of October, 19 25

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL OF ARRIVAL No. 4

BILL NO. 11471 BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Dec 10 - 26 - 25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the medical history of aliens listed must be noted below the surgeon's oath of verification.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. 1										
CABIN					/							/
2d CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTALS					/							/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dana . . Passengers sailing from Kristiansand, October 13th, 1925

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	27735	OSTENSEN Johan		28	M	S		Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Sister Anne Astensen Sandnes St. #2 Bergen	Norway	Bergen
		(Joins Sid # 27735 aboard Steamer Above)															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LM 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York —, October 30, 1925

140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any other person or by request of any person or company, or has a ticket or has paid for his passage, or how he pays for his passage, whether he has money and how much, and whether he belongs to any class of persons who are admitted without being required to have money, and to which class he belongs. (Not to be answered for third and fourth quarters.)	Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	Yes	As Seaman only			Seaman returned by Mr. Thomsen Norwegian Consul at Livingston to return to Norway.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7		Br.	Br.	None	Norway	Bergen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Dania, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 19

at New York

J. D. Watts

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving at age for examination, whether actually employed at such calling or not. Laborers without particular employment should be entered as laborers, farmers, farm laborers, servants, etc., and not simply as gentlemen, ladies, students, children, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown by each.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs labor on the farm as directed.

Steamship companies should make this declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the examining surgeon after the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column must be provided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) he can read upon what ground?" In answering this question in the language or dialect of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and matters should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, Hungary appearing under the headed country of birth means "Hungarian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A residence here is to be construed to mean the place which shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or upward is considered his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in that country. The entries in column 11 should be in two parts, as follows: If alien has resided in but one country, it should be so stated; if alien has resided in more than one country, the country in which he has resided longest should be stated. It is important to the alien that statements concerning his residence should show evidence of last permanent residence independent of length of time actually spent in any country. Entries of "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Russia," "Poland," "Austria," "Hungary," or "Germany" are not sufficient. Entries of "Russia," "Poland," "Austria," "Hungary," or "Germany" are not sufficient. Entries of last permanent residence in countries not known to the examining officers should be avoided. Entries of "United States" are not sufficient.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city at which it is intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—Those questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers at the continental or aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

(1)

No. on list

Famil

1		EMANU
IRST	2	SEIBE
	3	OLDNI
FIRST	4	NAERO
		OLSEN
	5	
	6	MELKV
FIRST	7	AMOND
	8	KARLO
	9	NELSE
FIRST	10	EIK
DO	11	LOEN
DO	12	HAALA
DO	13	NUMME
	14	LAURET
	15	STENER
	16	JOHANE
		SORENS
	17	
	18	LUND
	19	MATSEN
	20	SKJELBRED
IRST		TONNESEN
	21	
DO	22	BROLAUG
DO		THORSEN
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality		Age	Nationality
LAURETS LARSEN	20	NORWEGIAN			
1st MATe H.CHR SEEBER	29	DO	SIGNED AS MASTER		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Chr. Seiberg
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien in respect of whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but such fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of NEW YORK

OCT 24 th 192 5

I, master of the NORWEGIAN S.S. "S A M A", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

NEW YORK

from port of

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NAME

Number of seamen signed on at this port I — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT.20 192 5, consigned to UNITED FRUIT CO; is now lying at PIR 9 N.R. and is expected to sail TO DAY, OCT.24 192 5, for PRESTON & BARLS CUBA

via United States port of NONE — First port of call in United States this voyage was I5

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LUND	OSKAR	✓	DO	FEBR,26-25	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	DO	DO	5.6	I60
MATSEN	INGWALD	✓	DO	AUG.I9-25	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	DO	DO	5.7	I75
SKJELBRED	RAYNVALD	✓	WIPER	JUNE 4-25	KINDSTON	"	"	I6	"	DO	DO	5.8	I50
TONNESEN	THOM	✓	STEWARD	OCT,3-25	N.Y.	"	"	3I	"	DO	DO	5.I0	I80
BROLAUG	GIRHARD	✓	COOK	OCT.3-25	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	DO	DO	5,I0	I70
THORSEN	LUDVIG	✓	MESSBOY	OCT,3-25	N.y	"	"	32	"	DO	DO	5.8	I40

J. H. Watts
Insp.

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

To the U.S. American consul at Kingston, Jamaica

OCT 13 1925

Line

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
CHR.GUNNERSEN
FRUIT DESPATCH CO.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Station.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
KNUT EMANUELSEN	46	NORWEGIAN	SEPT. 28-24 IN NORWAY
EMIL HAALAND	28	DO	OCT- 3. 25 NEW YORK
KARL KARLSEN	45	SWEDES	SEPT.25 - 25 KINGATON JAMICA.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Required ur

(1)

No. on list

16	SORENSON	MARKUS	✓	FIREMAN	APRIL 11-25 N.Y.	"	"	24	"	DO	DO		
17													
18	LUND	OSKAR	✓	DO	FEBR,26-25 N.Y.	"	"	24	"	DO	DO	5.6	I60
19	MATSEN	INGWALD	✓	DO	AUG.I9-25 N.Y.	"	"	37	"	DO	DO	5.7	I75
20	SKJELBRED	RAYNVALD	✓	WIPER	JUNE 4-25 KINDSTON	"	"	I6	"	DO	DO	5.8	I50
21	TONNESEN	THOM	✓	STEWARD	OCT,3-25 N.Y.	"	"	3I	"	DO	DO	5.I0	I80
22	BROLAUG	GIRHARD	✓	COOK	OCT.3-25 N.Y.	"	"	26	"	DO	DO	5,I0	I70
23	THORSEN	LUDVIG	✓	MESSBOY	OCT,3-25 N.y	"	"	32	"	DO	DO	5.8	I40
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. K. Watts
Insp.

KINGSTON, JAM...
OCT 13 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

UNITED FRUIT CO.
CHR. GUNNERSEN
FRUIT DESPATCH CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I 112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NORWEGIAN S.S. "SAMA", arriving at ~~KINGSTON JAMAICA~~ Newfork OCT. 20 1925, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Kingston, Oct. 13th 1925 Port Morant Oct. 14th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EMANUELSEN	KNUT	✓		MASTER	SEP,28-24	NORWAY	NO	YAS	46	M	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5.9	I60	
FIRST 2	SEIBERG	HANS CHR	✓		1st MATE	OCT.2-25	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	DO	DO	5.I0	I80	
3	OLDEIDE	GUSTAV	✓		2nd	AUG,2I-25	NORWAY	"	"	27	"	DO	DO	5.I0	I80	
FIRST 4	NAERO	ANDREAD.A.	✓		PURSER	OCT,2-25	N.Y.	"	"	56	"	DO	DO	5.II	200	
5	OLSEN	PEDER	✓		CARP NTER	JUNI 4-25	KINGSTO	"	"	52	"	DO	DO	5.5	I70	
6	MOLKVIK	JOHANES	✓		SEAMAN	MAY-27-24	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	DO	DO	5,9	I70	
FIRST 7	AMONDSEN	OLAF	✓		DO	OCT 3-25	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	DO	DO	5.8	I60	
8	KARLOEN	KARL	✓		DO	SEPT-25-25	KINGSTON	"	"	45	"	DO	SWEDE	5 6	I80	
9	NELSEN	BILLIE	✓		ORD, DO	SEPT,II-25	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	DO	NORWEGIAN	5,9	I75	
FIRST 10	EIK	BJARNE	✓		DO DO	OCT.3.25	N.Y	"	"	23	"	DO	DO	5,9	I65	
DO 11	LOEN	JOHAN	✓		DO DO	OCT.3-25	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	DO	DO	5.8	I60	
DO 12	HAALAND	EMEL	✓		DO DO	OCT,3-25	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	DO	DO	5.8	I60	Asship Jan.
DO 13	NUMME	HANS	✓		CHIEF ENGE,	MARCH,20-24	NORWAY	"	"	33	"	DO	DO	5.7	I55	
14	LAURETSEN	LORENTS	✓		2nd DO	NOV.26-24	DO	"	"	33	"	DO	DO	5.8	I60	
15	STENERSEN	GUTTERN	✓		3th DO	MARCH 20-24	DO	"	"	23	"	DO	DO	5.8	I50	
16	JOHANESEN	CRECUS	✓		DONKYMAN	AUG.I6-23	N.Y	"	"	33	"	DO	DO	5.9	I65	
17	SORENSON	MARKUS	✓		FIREMAN	APRIL II-24	N.Y	"	"	24	"	DO	DO	5.8	I70	
18	LUND	OSKAR	✓		DO	FEBR,26-25	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	DO	DO	5.6	I60	
19	MATSEN	INGWALD	✓		DO	AUG.I9-25	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	DO	DO	5.7	I75	
20	SKJELBRED	RAYNVALD	✓		WIPER	JUNE 4-25	KINDSTON	"	"	I6	"	DO	DO	5.8	I50	
IRST 21	TONNESEN	THOM	✓		STEWARD	OCT,3-25	N.Y.	"	"	3I	"	DO	DO	5.I0	I80	
DO 22	BROLAUG	GIRHARD	✓		COOK	OCT.3-25	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	DO	DO	5,I0	I70	
DO 23	THORSEN	LUDVIG	✓		MESSBOY	OCT,3-25	N.y	"	"	32	"	DO	DO	5.8	I40	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Kilcoath Insp.

KINGSTON, JAMAICA
to the United States
Immigrant Inspector
OCT 13 1925

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners CHR. GUNNERSEN
FRUIT DESPATCH CO,

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNUT EMANUELSEN MASTER, of the S.S."SAMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

2nd Mate
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be returned or board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

AT PO ... BALLED .....

U. S. DE IM.

(1)
No. on list

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

L. C. Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 20 1925, 19

at NEW YORK,

[signature]

(Signature of the person before whom affidavit is sworn to)

Aw 10-20-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed but once, immediately before arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named in the lists or manifest sheets shall be noted thereon before the same are delivered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, then a blank affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

| DIRECT CAR OR X | S. I. | U. S. Army or Coastwise | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STURKEY . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, OCTOBER 17 —, OCT 17 1925, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BARSAMIAN ✓	BAIZAR	26	F	M		HOUSEWIFE	NONE			ARMENIA	TURKISH	TURKEY	KHARPOUT	740. NON QUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 16.925.	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
2		BERNSTEIN ✓	BERKO	21	M	S		FURRIER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BIALA	671 NON IMMIGRANT	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 16.925.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3		BRAÑES	CHARLES E.	46	M	W		COMMERCIAL AGENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	673 NON IMMIGRANT	HAVANA, CUBA.	FEB. 11.926.	CUBA	HAVANA.
4		PICCOLO	ALESSANDRO	24	M	S		FRUIT MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	NAPLES	ITALY	18. NON IMMIGRANT	NEW LAREDO, MEX.	SEP. 15.925.	MEXICO	MEXICO
5		GONZALEZ ✓	OSCAR	15	M	S		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANCTI SPIRITUS	730. NON QUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 6.926.	CUBA	HAVANA.
6		LIRALT	FAUSTINO	33	M	M		S. S. AGENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7		LIRALT	ISABEL.	30	F	M		HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8		ACES	LUIS	17	M	S		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	732. NON QUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 15.925.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		ACES	JUAN	13	M	S		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	733. NON QUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 15.925.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		ACES	BERNARDO	11	M	S		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	734. NON QUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 15.925.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		ACES	CLARA	15	F	S		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	731. NON QUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 15.925.	CUBA	HAVANA.
12		TORRES	ANGEL M.	32	M	M		MERCHANT BOND	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MONTERREY	NONE NON QUOTA	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEX-CITY.
13		KAZARIAN ✓	ELIZABETH	28	F	M		HOME	YES	FRENCH	YES	ARMENIA	TURKISH	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	741. NON QUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 16.925.	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENJAMIN

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

114

ABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

oing at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 20 1925 , 19

17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is coming to the United States to perform labor if so, what kind or character of work, and whether he has received any promise or agreement of employment for such labor	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
	State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	
NERSES. KHATOON BARGAMIAN. 108 SUAREZ.VIBORA.HAV.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. BALIAN YOUSAMI. 277 11 LARY ST.BROOKLYN,NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4			NONE
FRIEND. MARTIN GALLET. 119 CUBA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER. HINDA SLACHTMAN. 117 A ST.PROVIDENCE,RI	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
WIFE. ANN BARNES. L & 19.VEDADO..HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	HOME. PENNSYLVANIA,N.Y.	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	10	DARK	BROWN	NONE
FRIEND. MARTIN GALLET. 116 CUBA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	WIFE. ELVIRA PICO 13 N.Y. 18 PINCKNEY ST.NEW ORLEANS	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
MOTHER. MERCEDES GONZALEZ. 27 INFANTES.STO.SUAREZ.HAV.	PA.	PHILA.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. MANUEL GONZALEZ. 677 E. 23 ST. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE
MOTHER. MARIA PEREIRA. POZOSOLICES.ALMENARES.HAV.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
WITH HUSBAND.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	AUNT. ANNE RODRIGUEZ. 788 E.IN ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
FATHER. JUAN AOES. 40 INDUSTRIA.HAV.MA..CUBA.	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH BROTHER.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE
WITH BROTHER #8.	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WIFE. BROTHER.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE
WITH BROTHER #6.	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH BROTHER. FRIEND. W.E.GREEN. 19 SPRUCE ST.N.Y.C.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
WITH BROTHER #8.	N.J.	NO ADDRESS	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	N.J.	HUSBAND. NAZAR NAZARIAN. 112 S.WARREN ST.TRENTON,NJ.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE
MOTHER. MARIA L. DE TORRES. 33 MARCOTA..AVANA.CUBA.	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.												5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE
JOSEFINA.HAVANA. 74 OFILIA..AVANA.CUBA.	N.J.	TRENTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 20 1925 , 19 114

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by other persons or by transportation company, railroad, etc., or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien (head of family or widow or single woman over 18 years of age) has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (Specify which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether able to read	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Color of Complexion	35 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	NERSEM. GHATOON BARGAMIAN. 105 SUAREZ.VIBORA.HAV.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. BARSAM YOUSSAIT. 277 TILLARY ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	BUSINESS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	MED.	BROWN	NONE
2	FRIEND. MARTIN GALLET. 118 CUBA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER. HINDA SLAUTMAN. 110 AVE.ST.RAPHAEL.NICE.FR	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	MED.	BROWN	NONE
3	WIFE. ANN BERMUDES. L & 19.VEDADO.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA.N.Y.	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	FRIEND. MARTIN GALLET. 118 CUBA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	[illegible]	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	MOTHER. MERCEDES GONZALEZ. 27 INFANTES.STO.SUAREZ.HAV.PA.	PHILA.		NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. MANUEL GONZALEZ. [illegible] N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6	MOTHER. MARIA PEREIRA. POZOSDULCES.ALMENARES.HAV.N.Y.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	67 WALL ST.N.Y.C.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
7	WIFE. HUSBAND.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
8	FATHER. JUAN ACOS. 40 INFANTA.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	NO	JUAN ACOS	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	AUNT. [illegible] MONTALVEZ. 258 FAR UP. [illegible] N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	MED.	BROWN	NONE
9	5TH BROTHER #6.	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH BROTHER.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	MED.	BROWN	NONE
10	6TH BROTHER #6.	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH BROTHER.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	5TH BROTHER #6.	N.J.	NORTHTOWN	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	N.J.	WITH BROTHER.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	MED.	BROWN	NONE
12	MOTHER. MARIA L. DE TORRES. 55 MANSOTA...AVANA.CUBA.	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	FRIEND. W.E.GREEN. 19 SPRUCE ST.N.Y.C.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	MED.	BROWN	NONE
13	COUSIN.R.KANN.GAN. 74 OFICIOS.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.J.	TRENTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	HUSBAND.NAZAR NAZARIAN. 112 N.WARREN ST.TRENTON.NJ.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
14																							5	4	DARK	[illegible]	BROWN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 read follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. OSBORN, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 20 1925, 19

at NEW YORK,

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax statute*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The age of in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. (widowed), or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, for example, coal steamer, shoemaker, laborer, tailor, driver, miner, engineer, lumber, laborer, coal passer, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely servant, laborer, farmer, worker, operator, or "gentleman."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to possess.

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit of his employer.

Stock raisers should be classed as farmers.

Stock companies should make their entries in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*) This column is divided into two parts, headed respectively "Can read" and "Can write." In answering this question "Read what language or dialect, if any," is carried, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read and write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write the exception from the reading requirement the ground for such exception should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*—question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.)

Column 10. (*Race or people.*) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (or people) does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (or people) possessed of a French passport, or coming from France, may be a citizen of France by race (or people) possessed of a French passport, or coming from France, may be a citizen of France by race (or people) possessed of a French passport, or coming from France, may be a citizen of France

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA 115

[redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Brayton

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 20 1925, 19

at NEW YORK,

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein must be noted thereon over his signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, , OCT 17 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BETANCOURT	ROLDULFO	36		M M	CUBAN CONSUL	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2		BETANCOURT	FLORA	34		F M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	P.DEL RIO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3		BETANCOURT	JENNIE	7		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4		BETANCOURT	ADOLFO JR.	8		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5		BETANCOURT	ETHEL	6		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6		GONZALEZ	MANUEL	28		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON QUOTA 39.	HAVANA, CUBA.	APR. 27, 1925.	CUBA	HAVANA
7		GONZALEZ	LINA	24		F M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX-CITY.	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8		BARRERA-CHEA	CELSO	37		M M	PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9		ALFONSO	JOSE	43		M M	PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	STAY	TABOADA	EVARISTO	53		M M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SEL. PINAR	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	STAY	MARTINEZ	CARLOS A.	30		M S	FOREIGN COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	COL. AMER.	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN.	NON IMMIGRANT 380.	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 30, 1925.	CUBA	HAVANA
12		LINARES	CARLOS	37		M M	PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTACRUZ	NON IMMIGRANT 460.	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 14, 1925.	CUBA	HAVANA
13		LINARES	CARLOTA	34		F M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14		DIAZ	[illegible]	32		M S	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SP.AMR.	CHILE	SANTIAGO.	NONE	NONE	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M M	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON IMMIGRANT 276.	HAVANA, CUBA.	APR. 30, 1925.	CUBA	HAVANA.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	BRITISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	GRAND MALAYAN IMIGNAT 40.	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 15, 1925.	CUBA	HAVANA
17		GRANT	JESSIE	51		F W	TUTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	QUOTA 60.	EDINGBURGH.	JUL. 1, 1925.	SCOT LAND	EDINBURGH
18	ALIEN IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	JOSEPH G.	45		M S	TRANSPORTATION AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
19		BARCLAY	HARRIS	39		M M	AUTO AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT 52.	COLON, PANAMA.	OCT. 8, 1925.	ARGENTINA	BNOS. AIRES
20		MEIR-VICENTE	LEON	75		F W	HOME	NO	NONE	NO	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	LABORER	QUOTA 57.	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 6, 1925.	CUBA	HAVANA
21		KAUFF	FELIX	52		F W	HOME	NO	NONE	NO	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	LABORER	QUOTA 55.	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 6, 1925.	CUBA	HAVANA
22	STAY	BIT	[illegible] FOK	43		M S	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
23	STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
24	STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M S	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
25	STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
26	STAY	WONG	TON	35		M S	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
27	STAY	POI	WAN	52		M S	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
28	STAY	[illegible]	JOHN	46		M M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	OTTAWA
29	STAY	MEIR	[illegible]	34		M M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
30	STAY	[illegible]	LUCIA	29		F M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	SPANISH	SPAIN	CIUDAD	NON IMMIGRANT 442.	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 15, 1925.	CUBA	HAVANA.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from ... Number.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or ...

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 20 1925, *19* 146

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, friend, prospective employer, or any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether deported, and if so, when and what time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether destination is to join relative or friend, or to accompany parent, husband, wife, or minor child; and if so, name of relative or friend	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER. CARMEN BETANCOURT. 48 M ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA	CANADA	ST. JOHN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	CANADA. CUBAN CONSULATE. ST. JOHN	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	NONE
2	WIFE. HUSBAND.	CANADA	ST. JOHNS	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	ALWAYS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
3	WITH FATHER.	CANADA	ST. JOHNS	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH FATHER.	YES	ALWAYS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	WITH FATHER.	CANADA	ST. JOHNS	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH FATHER.	YES	ALWAYS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	WITH FATHER.	CANADA	ST. JOHNS	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH FATHER.	YES	ALWAYS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6	MOTHER. EMILIA VARIS. 21 AVE PASEO AVE. VEDADO. HAV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	RETURNING HOME. 25 W. 85 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
7	WITH HUSBAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
8	WIFE. PIEDAD BARTE-GOMEZ. 33 CAMPANARIO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
9	WIFE. 380 MONTES. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	HOTEL ALAMAC. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	NONE
10	FATHER. EVARISTO TABOADA. 84 INDUSTRIA. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	UNCLE. FELIX TABOADA. 44 WHITEHALL ST. N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
11	FRIEND. J.J. WOLF. HERSHEY CORP. HERSHEY. HAVANA CUBA	HAVANA		YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	HERSHEY CORP. PA.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
12	BROTHER IN LAW. ANDRES RODRIGUEZ. SANTA CLARA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	FLA.	BROTHER. MIGUEL LINARES. 729 E. 149 ST. N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
13	WITH HUSBAND.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO.	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
14	FRIEND. J.E. BARLOW. HERNAZA #3, HAVANA, CUBA	USA	ORIENTE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1	1925	MRS. B. DIAZ, [illegible] BOSTON, MASS.	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
15	FRIEND. ANTONIO VELOSO. 13 SOL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. [illegible] 175 WALKER ST. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
16	FRIEND. WM. CAMPBELL. 4 O'REILLY. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	FRIEND. EDNA WEST. ST. N.Y. 485 CANAL PL. BRONX	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
17	FRIEND. B. [illegible] CENTRAL ELIA. CARABOBO. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND. MRS. V. [illegible] 43 E. 71 N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GRAY	NONE
18	MOTHER. MRS. M.V. OBRIEN. 190 HAVANA AVE. MONTREAL.	CANADA	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	MOTHER. MRS. S.M. OBRIEN. 190 HAVANA AVE. MONTREAL.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE
19	FRIEND. B. LANGE. WASHINGTON AVE. HAVANA. CUBA.	ARGENTINA		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	MICH	DETROIT MOTOR CAR. DETROIT. MICH.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
20	DAUGHTER. CELINE BISMAN. 140 CUBA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	PA.	SCRANTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER. STELLA BULLPARD. 305 FRANKLIN AVE. SCRANTON.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	GRAY	BROWN	NONE
21	DAUGHTER. EMMEL E. BISMAN. 107 CUBA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	MD.	BALTIMORE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAU. JACOB SELTZERMAN. 1808 N. [illegible] ST. BALTIMORE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	WHITE	GRAY	BROWN	NONE
22	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAV. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
23	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAV. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
24	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAV. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
25	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAV. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
26	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAV. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
27	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAV. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
28	FRIEND. J.E. BARLOW. 3 HERNAZA. HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA	OTTAWA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL. NY.	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
29	FRIEND. J.E. BARLOW. 3 HERNAZA. HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA	OTTAWA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL. N.Y.	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	BROTHER. EMILIO GARCIA. 81 INDUSTRIA. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	[illegible]	OLIVE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14-1240

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] Manual

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 20 1925, 19

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
11
12
13
14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widow or widower; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cowherd, sheep raiser, stock raiser, engineer, mining engineer, mine engineer, lumber operator, wood worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, operator, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should check the information on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and each alien during the inspection at the station.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains three questions, "Read what language? or If exemption is claimed, under what ground?" In answering this question the latter part of the sentence, "that alien is able to read," should be neglected. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationals should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian, appearing under the head of country designated means "Italy," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew must by race ought properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether receiving in Piedmont, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A bona fide or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which goes received with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence to be taken into account in determining such residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is intended that statistics purporting to show the number of persons coming to the United States from a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of native nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in emigration scheme alien came from*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, issued, or No, not issued.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship corporation, etc.

Column 21 (*Have in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the Sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in cases [illegible] question 26, if much land [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the applicant, for such reapplication should be given

P. & O. FORM 183
Form ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
3m 11-13-24 Rec'd to 9240

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. SIBONEY *Sailing from* HAVANA OCTOBER 17, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCT 20 1925, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALSDEN	BLANCHE	26		F	S	MIDDLETOWN, CONN. JAN. 22, 1899		46 DURHAM AVE. MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
2	BARRENECHEA	SABINO DE	49		M	S		COURT OF THE SUPREME DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (OLD CITY OFFICE) / JULY 1925	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA / 6TH FRANKLIN ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
3	BELDEN	RODNEY	32		M	S	HARTFORD, CONN. AUG. 17, 1893		METROPOLITAN CLUB, NEW YORK CITY.
4	BUCKNER	JAMES	48		M	M	LOUISVILLE, KY. SEP. 1, 1877		PARI, PA.
5	CILLEY	GORDON W.	50		M	M	LENOIR, N.C. OCT. 10, 1874		PARI, PA.
6	CILLEY	MARCELLA	38		F	M	MALVAN, PA. JUL. 30, 1887		PARI, PA.
7	CILLEY	MARY J.	9		F	S	PARI, PA. AUG. 30, 1916		PARI, PA.
8	CLARK,	EARL S.	41		M	M	PAWTUCKET, R.I. FEB. 3, 1884		342 HAMMOND AVE. EDGEWOOD, R.I.
9	CLARK,	LUESIA S.	40		F	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I. JAN. 1, 1885		342 HAMMOND AVE. EDGEWOOD, R.I.
10	COMBES	ANNA E.	40		F	M	NEW YORK CITY JAN. 2, 1885		446 WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	CONCORAN	ROBERT O.	45		M	M	NEW YORK CITY JUL. 26, 1880		MADISON, N.J.
12	CONCORAN	ELOISE W.	45		F	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. NOV. 9, 1880		MADISON, N.J.
13	COVERT	HARRIET E.	53		M	M	NEW YORK CITY JUL. 30, 1872		33 NASSAU BOULEVARD, GARDEN CITY, L.I.
14	COVERT	MATHILDE	50		F	M	NEW YORK CITY SEP. 27, 1875		33 NASSAU BOULEVARD, GARDEN CITY, L.I.
15	COVERT	FLORENCE V.	21		F	S	NEW YORK CITY APR. 24, 1904		33 NASSAU BOULEVARD, GARDEN CITY, L.I.
16	CUMMINGS	EDITH I.	45		F	M	CONCORD, MASS. OCT. 11, 1880		22 HANCOCK ST., WINCHESTER, MASS.
17	DAVIS	ANNA P.	45		F	S	GORDON, N.Y. JUL. 21, 1880		STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. MARINE HOSPITAL 21
18	DOUGLAS	EDWARD F.	36		M	S	MT. VERNON, N.Y. JUN. 16, 1889		22 CORTLANDT ST., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
19	EDWARDS	ZOE	43		F	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. MAY 7, 1882		NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GERSDORFFOLD	EMIL M.	37		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAR. 4, 1888		320 NEW YORK AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	GUARTIPLAS	CORINNE	29		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEP. 22, 1896		320 NEW YORK AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	GOMEZ	EMILIO	13		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUL. 4, 1912		5 PONTAR ST., BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	GROZ	GERALD	38		M	S	NEW YORK CITY JAN 10, 1887		415 E. 136 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
24	HARDEL	JANE	26		F	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC 20, 1898		200 W. 111 ST., NEW YORK CITY
25	HEINEMAN	ALBERT	69		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA -1883	1341 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	HUNSPERGER	WALTER J.	42		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEP. 27, 1883		1409 WYOMING AVE., LOGAN, PA.
27	HUNSPERGER	LILLIAN	36		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. APR. 7, 1887		1409 WYOMING AVE., LOGAN, PA.
28	JEWETT	ETHEL E.	33		F	S	BALLASTON, N.Y. NOV 16, 1891		WINCHESTER, MASS.
29	KERR	EUGENE J.	22		F	S	COLLEGE STATION, TEX. JAN 17, 1903		NASHVILLE, TENN
30	LOFLA	ARTHUR	25		M	M	MANTICOKE, PA. OCT 15, 1900		SO. MANCHESTER, CONN.

8 415

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken NOT to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ALL such members should be recorded upon the ALIEN manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

P & O FORM 183
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(m 11-1-29 Record C[illegible])

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR USE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 20 1925

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 1925, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	SULLIVAN,	CLAIRE	32		F	S	[illegible]AMPSHIRE, MASS.	AUG. 23,1893		[illegible] ST., [illegible], MASS.
2	[illegible]ER	[illegible]	44		M	M			U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NEWARK, N.J. 1922	2 [illegible] PL. [illegible], N.J.
3	[illegible]ETZER	[illegible]	55		M	M	[illegible]OOKLYN, N.Y.	MAR 2,1878		327 [illegible]A 92 ST., [illegible], N.Y.
4	[illegible]ETZER	HARRIE	44		M	M	[illegible]LYN, N.Y.	APR 1,1881		ROCKAWAY BEACH, N.Y. 227PLACE 92 ST 275 [illegible] AVE.
5	[illegible]ITZGERALD	MILDRED	34		F	S	NEWARK, N.J.	JUN 7,1892		[illegible], N.Y. 36 [illegible] RD.
6	TURELL	ARTHUR	59		M	M	EAST [illegible]OUTH, MASS.	DEC 5,1865		[illegible]E, MASS.
7	TURTELL	MARY	57		F	M	[illegible]OUTH [illegible]TT, MASS	NOV 20,1867		26 [illegible]ER ROAD, [illegible]LINE, MASS.
8	[illegible]LY	JOHN H.	35		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	NOV 23,1889		[illegible] P.L. [illegible], N.J.
9	WAITE	HENRY C.	52		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	APR 13,1893		[illegible], MASS. 83 [illegible]AND PL., [illegible], MASS.
10	WILLIS	JOHN	38		M	S	[illegible]UMBERLAND, MASS.	AUG. 12,1887		
11	YOUNIE	GEORGE	48		M	M	[illegible]CHESTER, N.Y.	SEP 16,1877		[illegible], N.Y.C.
12	YOUNG	RALPH	54		M	M	WINCHESTER, R.I.	APR. 9,1871		[illegible], N.J.
13	YOUNG,	[illegible]CORNELIA	49		F	M	[illegible]ARK, N.J.	MAR. 4,1876		[illegible], N.J.
14	[illegible],	HARRY	40	7	M	M	[illegible]LAND, ILL.	MAR 1,1885		142 WAVERLY ST., N.Y.C.
15	SAWYER STARRING	DAVID	37		M	M	[illegible] FALLS, WIS.	JUN 18[illegible]		HOTEL PLAZA, N.Y.C.
16	[illegible]AVILAND	FRED	50		M	M	RICHFIELD, CONN.	NOV 24,1875		20 E. 46 ST. N.Y.C. 364 APPLEBI ST.,
17	MAHONEY	JOSEPH	25		M	S	WHITMAN, MASS.	JUL 22,1900		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 160 STANTON ST., [illegible], N.Y.C.
18	HOFFMAN	FRED WILLIAM	26		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MAR 2,1900		1117 MONADNOCK BLDG, CHICAGO, ILL.
19	[illegible]LIFF	HAROLD M.	49		M	M	[illegible]TON, N.Y.	JUL 10,1876		90 ST. MARKS PL. [illegible], N.Y.
20	[illegible]ELD	MARGIT	64		F	W	[illegible]AGO, ILL.	AUG 1,1861		126 HUNTINGTON AVE. [illegible], MASS.
21	[illegible]ON	HERMAN	28		M	S	[illegible]TTLE, MASS	DEC. 13,1897		340 WEST 88 ST., NEW YORK CITY
22	[illegible]A [illegible],	MILTON	50	6	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	FEB 2,1875		105 BROAD ST., NEW YORK CITY.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	69	6	M	M			[illegible], [illegible], ILL. [illegible] 20,1880	
24	[illegible]	LEE	24		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	APR 27,1901		[illegible] ST., NEW YORK CITY.
25	[illegible]AGHAN	[illegible]	34		M	M			DISTRICT COURT OF [illegible]TON, VT. OF [illegible], 1[illegible]	[illegible], VT.
26	LEWIS	THOMAS	37		M	M			[illegible] COURT OF NEW YORK CITY MAY 10,1918	309 TRADERS BLDG NEW YORK CITY.
27	GAMING	HOWARD T.	40		M	W	NEW YORK CITY,	JUL. 25,1885		1 [illegible]AND ST., [illegible], N.Y.
28	GOSEL	WILLIAM	29		M	S	YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	MAY 15,1896		1 WEST 69TH. ST., NEW YORK CITY.
29	BINGHAM	HARRY	38		M	M	BRATTLEBORO, VT.,	OCT. 8,1887		3014 AVE K, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	BENTLEY	ROBERT	39		M	M			COURT OF BRONX, NEW YORK CITY, MARCH 7,1918	5 LINDA AVE., [illegible], N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken NOT to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ALL such members should be recorded upon the ALIEN manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

P & O FORM 183
Issued by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
3m 11-13-24 Record Co. 3-26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number. . . .

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. . . . *Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA OCTOBER 17 , 193 , *Arriving at Port of* . . . OCT 20 1925 , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Race or People.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	ALICE	23		F	M	MANCHESTER, CONN. JUL 4,1902		MANCHESTER, CONN.
2	[illegible]	MAURICE	31		M	M	[illegible], S.C. JUL 14,1894		900 UNION TRUST BLDG, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	[illegible]	BERTHA	22		F	M	[illegible], Va. NOV 24,1902		900 UNION TRUST BLDG, PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	LANE	EDWIN	40		M	M	BOSTON, MASS. MAR 25,1885		1010 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., BOSTON, MASS.
5	LANE	ALICE	33		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. SEP 14,1892		1010 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., BOSTON, MASS.
6	LEWIS	CHESTER	29		M	M	JERSEY CITY JUL 4,1896		73 HURLBURT ST.,, WESTWOOD, N.J.
7	LOOK	LUI JUNG	24		M	M		PANAMA R.R. CO. CRISTOBAL, N.Y. JAN. 4,1904	19 MOTT ST., NEW YORK CITY.
8	LOMB	WILLIAM J.	34		M	S	NEW YORK CITY JUL 28,1891		990 SUMMIT AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
9	MAJAMOS	LILLIAN V.	25		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEB. 21,1905		17 JEROME ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	MAJAMOS	IRENE M.	21		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG 28,1904		17 JEROME ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	MASON	GERTRUDE	30		F	M	EAST HAMPTON, CONN. AUG. 17,1895		TARRYTOWN, N.Y.
12	MC KEAN	JOHN W.	31		M	M	NEW YORK CITY JUN 18,1892		HOLT ST., BRONXVILLE
13	MERZ	ALBERT J.	26		M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. JUL 2,1899		55 GILES AVE., JERSEY CITY
14	MONCE	AUGUSTA	38		F	S	BINGHAMTON, N.Y. JUL 29,1887		110 MORNINGSIDE DR., NEW YORK CITY
15	MULCAHY	D. ALLEN	27		M	S	NEW YORK CITY NOV 11,1898		428 SANDRIDGE ST.? BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	NEUSTAETTER	MARCUS	54		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT N.Y. FEB, 20,1921	27 E. 93 ST. NEW YORK CITY
17	NEUSTAETTER	MARIA	52		F	M		NATURALIZED AMERICAN CITIZEN.	27 E. 93 ST., NEW YORK CITY
18	NEUSTAETTER	THEODORE	26		M	S	NEW YORK CITY APR 10,1899		27 E. 93 ST., NEW YORK CITY
19	OLEY	WARREN W.	36		M	M	[illegible], N.J. APR 12,1889		BRIDGETON, N.J.
20	OLEY	GRACE	36		F	M	NEW BRUNSWICK N.J. JUL 30,1888		BRIDGETON, N.J.
21	PAARMANN	EDWIN VIRGIL	34		M	S	UNION HILL, N.J. JAN 31,1891		195 BROADWAY, NEWTOWN CITY
22	PERKINS	GEORGE W.	50		M	M	NASHUA, N.H. MAY 19,1875		BEACH HAVEN, MASS.
23	PERKINS	DAISY	38		F	M	LYNDON MT. VT. MAR 25,1887n		BEACH HAVEN, MASS.
24	PERRY	ARTHUR	39		M	M	NEW YORK CITY FEB 23,1886		321 E. BEACH ST., LONG BEACH L.I.
25	PERRY	ELIZABETH	35		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEB 22,1890		321 E. BEACH ST., LONG BEACH ST.
26	RODRIGUE	CAMILLO	27		M	M		RAILROAD AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R.I. DEC. 23,1924	EAST GREENWICH R.I.
27	SMITH	LEONARD	46		M	S	NEW YORK CITY OCT 11,1879		THEODORA HOTEL, 102 ST. 7TH. AVE., N.Y.C
28	SMITH	ERNEST	39		M	S	NEW YORK CITY AUG. 21,1890		643 DEKALB ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	STONE	RALPH	45		M	S	WALTHAM, MASS. MAR 13,1880		127 SPRUCE ST., WALTHAM, MASS.
30	SULLIVAN	EDDIE C.	37		F	M	BRIDGEWATER, MASS. SEP 8,1888		897 CAMBRIDGE ST., BOSTON, MASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken NOT to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ALL such members should be recorded upon the ALIEN manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], *1925, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCT 20 1925 *192*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAZARTA,	[illegible]	40		M	M		COURT OF [illegible] COUNTY, [illegible], N. J., MARCH 8, 1924	[illegible] ST., [illegible], N. J.
2	[illegible]	JOHN K.	55		M	M	[illegible], WIS.	AUG. 28, 1869	[illegible], L. I.
3	WHITE	RALPH	33		M	M	MONTELLO, MASS.	APR. 21, 1892	BRIDGEWATER, MASS
4	WHITE	GERALDINE	29		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JUNE 3, 1896	BRIDGEWATER, MASS
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken NOT to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ALL such members should be recorded upon the ALIEN manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, L.C. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, —, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF P[illegible]A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.C. B[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 20 1925, 19

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien listed herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

U.S. Department of Labor — IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — The [illegible] sheet

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, OCTOBER 17TH., 1935

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MORENO	HENRY	22	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	REENTER PERMIT				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		SANCHEZ	JOSE	26	M	S	LABOURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA	No.93631	WASHINGTON, D.C. SEP, 25/1935			U.S.A.	TAMPA, FLA.
3		FERNANDES	LUIZ ANTONIO	26	M	S	LABOURER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	AMERICAN	BRAZIL	SAN PABLO	NONQUOTA	No. 731	HAVANA, CUBA. OCT, 13/1935		CUBA	HAVANA
4		EDO	RODRIGO	33	M	S	LABOURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	TERUEL	REENTER PERMIT	No.31556	WASHINGTON, D.C. JAN, 10/1935		U.S.A.	DETROIT, MICH.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20TH, , 1925

152

(1) No. on list	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in Laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, fill in "Yes"	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	COUSIN: VICENTE MORENO						YES			FRIEND:JUAN BERUTICH																	BROWN	
1	20 AGUILA,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1925	N.Y.		147 W. 47TH,ST. NY. NY.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE
	BROTHER: MANUEL SANCHEZ						YES			COUSIN:AVELINO CAMISA	NO															BROWN	
2	2 VILLEGAS,ST.HAVANA.	IND.	GARY	NO	SELF	YES	1925	FLA.		15 WASHINTON,ST.GARY,IND.		RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
	FRIEND:GUSTAVO SANCHEZ	N.J.								FRIENT:MANUEL AUGUSTO		1														BLUE	
3	25 SANTA CLARA,ST.HAVANA.		HACKENSACK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	61 BOX,HACKENSACK,N.J.	NO	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	NONE
	FRIEND:MANUEL MOSENTRIC						YES			FRIEND:ANDRES LAZARO	NO															BLUE	
4	76 ESTEVEZ,ST.HAVANA.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	1924	MICH.		5365 PLUMER,AVE.DETROIT,MICH.		RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	NONE
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER, Master, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1925 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or over, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, ironworker, woodturner, etc., and not simply laborer, worker, or dressmaker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special inquiry officers will make the distinction on the vessels as necessary.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is ruled and contains the following questions: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reasons given in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly, sometimes, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last, permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers as to the examination of aliens. However in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not granted him permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, L. C. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. SIDONEY, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF P[illegible]A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bronson,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 20 1925, 19

at NEW YORK,

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted and the oath subscribed before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

Form 523
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

NO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. SIBONEY, . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, , OCT 17 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	PUI	KUAN	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TRANSIT	PEN	WONG	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TRANSIT	WA	CHEONG	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
4	TRANSIT	KEM	CHEONG	45		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
5	[illegible]	YO	CHEONG	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
6	[illegible]	YAU	WONG	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
7	TRANSIT	YEN	WONG SOY	43		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
8	TRANSIT	LEON	CHAN CHAN	62		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
9	[illegible]	CHECK	WU	43		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
10	[illegible]	CHI	CHOY	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
11	[illegible]	WONG	LUEY	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
12	TRANSIT	HUAY	WAN	57		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
13	TRANSIT	SAM ✓	CHOY YI	33		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
14	TRANSIT	SING ✓	WANG GIP	45		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
15	TRANSIT	FU	CHU GN	45		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
16	TRANSIT	LOM	CHE TO YUP	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
17	TRANSIT	MUI	LI	49		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—333

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , OCT 20 1925 , 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

(1) No. on list	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by some corporation, society, municipality or government.	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Future plans of alien: whether to remain permanently in United States, or to return to country whence came, or to proceed to some other foreign country (if decision has been reached, state which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose	30 Whether ever had tuberculosis	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of — Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
7	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
8	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
9	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
10	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
11	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
12	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
13	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
14	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
15	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
16	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
17	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

No.

COPY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. SIBONEY, , from HAVANA, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 20 1925, 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, statistical engineer, laborer, mason's apprentice, printer, stenographer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, mason, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Absence or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (unticked).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be calculated among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL PRINTING OFFICE

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 155

S. S. [illegible] arrived Oct 14th, 19[illegible], M., from [illegible]

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP. EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec.	ADMITTED Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS OFFICER.	PASSENGERS.	CREW.	SUPPER.
	[illegible]			[illegible]								as Nationals See									Oct 14	9	8	10
	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S. S. STRATHEY Vol. arrived [illegible] , 19 . M. from Cork

No.	NAMES.	Manifest Page	Manifest Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Det.—Ex.	Returning	Admitted	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Means: Transportation	Means: Expense
1	PICCOLO Alessandro 1st Cab	5	4	LPC NOT PROP VISA	11:15 MURPHY							
2	FERNANDES Luis	8	3	LPC MISA	11:10 MURPHY							

Landed 11:30 a.m. [illegible]

23
24
25

Printed and Sold by A. L. Kozeli, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be given

Vessel Siboney *, arriving at,* New

14—1247

SIBONEY

S. S. SIBONEY sailed for Havana, Cuba, Voyage 106. Arrived Oct. 30, 1925
Sailed Oct. 25, 1925.
Saturday Oct. 24, 1925.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea						(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank L.			F. L. Miller	Master						None
2	Wolf	Richard G			Richard Wolf	1st Offiser	32	US				"
3	Foulkes	Frederick			Frederick Fowler	2nd "	27	US				"
4	Crocco	Francis B			Francis Crocco	3rd "	22	US				"
5	Lawson	Paul C			Paul Lawson	4th "	28	US				"
6	Parapar	Jose			Jose Parapar	Carpenter	35	Spanish				"
7	Martinez	Jose			Jose Martinez	"	24	Cuban				"
8	Lago	Ramon			Ramon Lago	Boatswain	36	Spanish				"
9	Lago	Manuel			Manuel Lago	Quartermaster	45	"				"
10	Ingram	John C			Joseph Ingram	"	30	US				"
11	Kerr	Alexander			Alexander Kerr	"	28	US				"
12	Fernandez	Ramon			Antonio Senton	A.B.Seaman	45	Spanish				"
13	Garcia	Severino			Antonio Armatos	"	40	Greek				"
14	Armatos	Antonio			Juan Fernandez	"	30	Spanish				"
15	Martin	Juan			Antonio Fernandez	"	31	"				"
16	Lago	Domingo			Ramon Fernandez	"	42	"				"
17	Leston	Jose			Vicente Torres	"	35	"				"
18	Fernandez	Antonio			Jose Leston	"	45	"				"
19	Torres	Vicente			Domingo Lago	"	40	"				"
20	Zolotareff	Theodore		"	Severo Garcia	"	43	"				"
21	Sendon	Antonio		"	Silvino Cejas	"	38	"				"
22	Fernandez	Juan	first	"	Theo. Zolotareff	"	25	Russian				"
23	Barbara	Frank	"	"	Juan Martin	"	36	Spanish				"
24	Cejas	Silvino		Ord Seaman	Karl Florowski	Ord. Seaman	20	Germany				"
25	Parapar	Francisco		"	Domingo Amado	"	25	Spanish				"
26	Sendon	Antonio		"	Francisco Parapar	"	20	"				"
27	Thoman	Frank	first	"	Antonio Sendon JR.	"	19	"				"
28	Amado	Domingo	"	"	Richard Dimow	"	18	Germany				"
29	Florowski	Karl	"	"	Antonio Lopez	"	25	Spanish				"
30	Rodie	Donald H		Purser	Donald H. Rodie	Purser	26	US				"
					Elias Lenendez	2nd Purser	28	US				"
					Louis C. Bennermann	Doctor	52	US				"
					Thos. Braidwood	Wireless Operator	26	US				"
					Adalbert Bleiszner	Jr. " "	21	US				"
					R. Griner	Chief Engineer	52	US				"
					Hazen Cook	1st Asst. Engineer	35	US				"
					Robert Garner	2nd " "	25	US				"
					John Tuttle	3rd " "	45	US				"
					Henry Swift	4th " "	30	US				"
					Gunnar Stianson	Jr. Engineer	26	US				"
					N. Athanasakis	" "	30	US				"
					Robert Stonewall	" "	22	US				"
					John Tilertsen	Plumber	30	Danish				"
					George Zimmermann	Electrician	28	German				"
					George Walman	Refrig. Engineer	28	US				"
					Alex Pallo	" Oiler	35	Esthonia				"
					Alex Sideris	" "	28	Greek				"
					George Carley	Oiler	28	US				"
					Peter Dillon	"	34	US				"
					Hayward Jackson	"	40	British				"
					Albert Soden	"	24	US				"
					Gustaf Dahlman	"	30	Swede				"
					Antonio Brakik	"	40	Poland				"
									Russian	5-9	185	"
							48	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	"
							30	"	"	5-8	170	"
							22		U S A			"
							38	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	"
							23	"	"	5-8	175	"
							25	"	"	5-8	160	"
							23		U S A			"
							26	Spanish	Spain	5-8	177	"
							19	German	Germany	5-8	175	"
							25		U S A			"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

lawful destruction of property, or is a menace to or subversive of the form, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assuming or using by any person or persons, the unlawful destruction of property, or subversive of the form, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assuming or using by any person or persons, of the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political opinions

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] board upon arrival at a

Vessel Siboney *, arriving at,* New Y[illegible]

Sheet No. 161

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank L.					None
2	Wolf	Richard G					"
3	Foulkes	Frederick					"
4	Crocco	Francis B					"
5	Lawson	Paul C					"
6	Parapar	Jose			5-6	160	"
7	Martinez	Jose			5-9	170	"
8	Lago	Ramon			5-8	169	"
9	Lago	Manuel			5-8	165	"
10	Ingram	John C					"
11	Kerr	Alexander					"
12	Fernandez	Ramon			5-8	170	"
13	Garcia	Severino			5-7	160	"
14	Armatos	Antonio					"
15	Martin	Juan			5-7	175	"
16	Lago	Domingo			5-8	170	"
17	Leston	Jose			5-7	165	"
18	Fernandez	Antonio			5-8	170	"
19	Torres	Vicente			5-9	165	"
20	Zolotareff	Theodore			5-9	185	"
21	Sendon	Antonio			5-8	165	"
22	Fernandez	Juan		first	5-8	170	"
23	Barbara	Frank		"			"
24	Cejas	Silvino			5-8	185	"
25	Parapar	Francisco			5-8	175	"
26	Sendon	Antonio			5-8	160	"
27	Thoman	Frank		first			"
28	Amado	Domingo		"			"
29	Florowski	Karl		"	5-8	177	"
30	Rodie	Donald H			5-8	175	"

-2-

S. S. SIBONEY, sailed for Havana, Cuba, Voyage 106

Arrived Oct. 20, 1925.
Signed Oct. 23, 1925.
Sailed Oct. 24, 1925.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Costas Athanasakis	Water Tender	30	Greek
James Angeles	" "	40	US
Peter Kontomihlo	" "	45	Greek
Mahomed Raity	Fireman	30	France
GeorgeRugosis	"	25	Greek
George Kamburu	"	45	"
Ramon Lopez	"	39	Spanish
Jose Rodriguez	"	30	"
Ohristes Vogios	"	40	Greek
Michael Pasko	"	25	US
Frank McLouglili	"	24	US
Enrique Pena	"	30	Spanish
Jesus Camano	Wiper	35	"
Jose Lppez	"	48	"
Adolfo Carballo	"	30	"
Percy Timonds	Chief Steward	41	US
John Bordes	2nd "	35	US
Henry Hermany	Saloon "	40	German
Margaret Roth	Stewardess	41	US
Irma Bontenakels	"	43	US
Andrew Zabala	Chief Cook	35	US
Daniel Zabala	Asst. "	26	US
Felipe Ydoyaga	2nd "	28	Spanish
Amalio Florriaga	3rd "	24	"
Gavino Balea	4th "	28	US
Henry Gillot	Baker	35	US
Fred Taylor	2nd Baker	35	English
Leaniro Goicoechea	Butcher	40	Spanish
Jesus G. Lopez	Kitchen Helper	35	"
Juan Ardonica	" "	27	"
Jose Estella	" "	25	Cuban
Theo. Howell	Pantryman	45	US
Charles Pieters	2nd "	25	Holland
Frans Wooter	3rd "	24	"
Manuel Pieterson	Scullerryman	28	"
Rafael Henriques	"	24	"
Leopoldo Nicasia	"	24	"
Jose Lopez Diaz	Messman	40	Spanish
Gabriel Martina	"	28	Holland
Lodovicus Martines	"	25	"
David Vinsk	Porter	25	"
William Claudius	Printer	40	Germany
Leon Dick	Barber	37	US
José Salorio	Messboy	36	Spanish
Henry Pena	"	30	"
Paul Vanesa	Bath Steward	30	US
Jack Marron	" "	20	US
J.Martinez	Deck "	32	U.S.
Sig. Slyauk	" "	19	"
Sebastion Ba-ata	Watchman	50	"
Henwy Holland	"	35	"
Leopolde de Awca	3-d Class Stewa-d	34	"
Timolthy Mahoney	Waiter	35	"

Line
Owners
and Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their unlawful character, or of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government

Printed and Sold by R. L. Polk & Co., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered upon arrival at a

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at,* New

Sheet No. 161

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Nationality	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Destination	(8) Final destination	(9) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend	(10) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	(11) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(12) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank L.			U.S.	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Friend						None
2	Wolf	Richard G			U.S.	"	"	"	"						"
3	Foulkes	Frederick			U.S.	"	"	"	"						"
4	Crocco	Francis B			U.S.	"	"	"	"						"
5	Lawson	Paul C			U.S.	"	"	"	"						"
6	Parapar	Jose			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-8	160	"
7	Martinez	Jose			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-9	170	"
8	Lago	Ramon			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-8	169	"
9	Lago	Manuel			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-8	165	"
10	Ingram	John C			U.S.	"	"	"	"						"
11	Kerr	Alexander			U.S.	"	"	"	"						"
12	Fernandez	Ramon			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-8	170	"
13	Garcia	Severino			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-7	160	"
14	Armatos	Antonio			Spain	"	"	"	"						"
15	Martin	Juan			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-7	175	"
16	Lago	Domingo			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-8	170	"
17	Leston	Jose			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-7	165	"
18	Fernandez	Antonio			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-8	170	"
19	Torres	Vicente			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-9	165	"
20	Zolotareff	Theodore			Russia	"	"	"	"				5-9	185	"
21	Sendon	Antonio			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-8	165	"
22	Fernandez	Juan		first	Spain	"	"	"	"				5-8	170	"
23	Barbara	Frank		"	Spain	"	"	"	"						"
24	Cejas	Silvino			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-8	165	"
25	Parapar	Francisco			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-8	175	"
26	Sendon	Antonio			Spain	"	"	"	"				5-8	160	"
27	Thoman	Frank		first	U.S.	"	"	"	"						"
28	Amado	Domingo		"	Spain	"	"	"	"				5-8	177	"
29	Florowski	Karl		"	Russia	"	"	"	"				5-8	175	"
30	Rodie	Donald H			U.S.	"	"	"	"						"

SIBONEY

By whom was passage paid?

Self

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Carl Goenke	Waiter	48	Germany
Eduardo Pomeal	"	40	Spain
Antonio Vallejo	"	30	"
Rudolf Heinecke	"	25	Germany
Theodore Krug	"	20	"
B.Schorr	"	21	Poland
Fred Gottasch	"	37	Germany
John Byrne	"	40	U.S.
Robert Fleischer	"	40	Germany
Jose Alvarez	"	24	Cuba
James Goodfellow	"	20	England
John McCullen	"	31	U.S.
Milton Stephenson	"	30	"
JohnW Wendelboe	"	34	Denmark
Arnold Aspoe	"	39	Germany
Eusebio Garcia	"	45	Spain
Tomas Moran	"	25	U.S.
Walter Batty	"	20	Germany
Leslie Lang	"	25	U.S.
Herman Ottens	"	40	Germany
John Watt	"	48	U.S.
Martin Dehn	"	42	Germany
Max Leon	"	40	U.S.
Marinus Giesekan	"	24	Holland
John Schneider	"	30	Germany
Chas Salmon	"	48	U.S.
Frank Illich	"	25	Italy
Gustav Adams	"	28	Germany
Salvador Vasquez	"	36	Mexico
Pedro Otero	"	19	Cuba
Albert Eklund	"	23	Sweden
Pedro Lopez	"	35	U.S.
Peter Rubio	"	35	"
Antonio Martinez	"	28	Cuba
Charles Manninghouse	"	45	U.S.

160

CoNW 141
S.K.

Line
Owners
al Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

touches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or ... or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or ... or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government ...

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of every vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any foreign port or place.

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at,* New York, *on arrival at a* United States port, *Sheet No.* 1

14—12-17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(13) Age	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank L.					None
2	Wolf	Richard G					"
3	Foulkes	Frederick					"
4	Crocco	Francis B					"
5	Lawson	Paul C					"
6	Parapar	Jose			5-6	160	"
7	Martinez	Jose			5-9	170	"
8	Lago	Ramon			5-8	169	"
9	Lago	Manuel			5-8	165	"
10	Ingram	John C					"
11	Kerr	Alexander					"
12	Fernandez	Ramon			5-8	170	"
13	Garcia	Severino			5-7	160	"
14	Armatos	Antonio					"
15	Martin	Juan			5-7	175	"
16	Lago	Domingo			5-8	170	"
17	Loston	Jose			5-7	165	"
18	Fernandez	Antonio			5-8	170	"
19	Torres	Vicente			5-9	165	"
20	Zolotareff	Theodore			5-9	185	"
21	Sendon	Antonio			5-8	165	"
22	Fernandez	Juan	first		5-8	170	"
23	Barbara	Frank	"				"
24	Cojas	Silvino			5-8	185	"
25	Parapar	Francisco			5-8	175	"
26	Sendon	Antonio			5-8	160	"
27	Thoman	Frank	first				"
28	Amado	Domingo	"		5-8	177	"
29	Florowski	Karl	"	"	19	German	Germany 5-8 175 "
30	Rodie	Donald H		Purser	25		U S A "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

First Vice-President. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the place in which they respectively reside, the place of birth of each, the last foreign port from which they severally came, the final destination of each, whether they severally have been in the United States previously, and if so when and where they severally landed, whether they severally have been in prison or almshouses or supported by charity, and the location, whether in the United States or elsewhere, of any relatives or friends whom they severally intend to join, and whether they severally have a ticket to such destination, and whether the passage of each was paid for by himself or herself or by others, and if by others whether by relatives or friends or by the government or by charitable societies, and whether they severally have been deported from the United States at any time and if so when and why, and whether they severally are coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if so what the contract is, and whether they severally are connected with any criminal organization, and whether they severally are polygamists, and whether they severally believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether they severally are in possession of $50 and if not the amount they severally have with them, and whether they severally are coming to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, and whether they severally have been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor and if so what crime or misdemeanor, and whether they severally are coming for the purpose of performing labor and if so what kind and for how long a time, and whether they severally are able to read or write, and whether they severally are married or single, and the age, sex, nationality, race, and last occupation of each alien mentioned in the list, and whether they severally are in good health and good condition of body and mind, and whether they severally have any mental or physical defect of any kind, and whether they severally are deformed or crippled, and if so from what cause, and whether they severally are under contract or agreement to perform labor in any way in the United States, and whether they severally have been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, and whether they severally are coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose; and such other facts as may be ascertained without prejudice to the alien, touching his right to enter the United States, shall be stated in such manner as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, who is hereby authorized to prescribe such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter, through his agents, any vessel in which any alien arrives or departs, or in which he believes any alien is about to arrive or depart, in order to examine the list of aliens required to be delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge, and to have complete access to all persons on board such vessel. For any refusal to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made pursuant thereto, or for any false statement in a list or manifest concerning the names and above facts for any alien, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which such alien arrives shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That fines may be remitted or reduced, and convictions set aside, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, who may also, in his discretion, mitigate the punishment of any person convicted of a violation of this section: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for the failure to report any alien who has been allowed to land temporarily pending inquiry as to his right to enter the United States, or who has been granted a privilege to go temporarily from the port of arrival and has returned within the period allowed therefor, or who has been granted a hospital treatment or detention certificate by the immigrant inspector in charge and has been duly entered and returned as provided by such certificate, or who has been granted a special inquiry, medical, or other certificate and has been duly identified therewith and has complied with the requirements specified in such certificate: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for the failure to report the name of any alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country and who is in possession of an unexpired foreign passport, and whose journey includes the crossing of contiguous territory by a direct route and within a period of time sufficient to effect such transit by the usual means: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for the failure to report the name of any alien who is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Haiti, or the Dominican Republic, and who is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such alien arrives by water and is destined to a port of one of the countries aforesaid, or arrives by land from one of the countries aforesaid, and is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such alien is destined to a port of one of the countries aforesaid, and has been in the United States for a period of less than two years: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for the failure to report the name of any alien who is in possession of a permit issued by the Secretary of Labor, or by such person as he may designate for the purpose, authorizing the departure of such alien from the United States, and who departs from the United States within the time specified in such permit

Form 435

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

Port of New York, October 28th, 1925. 192

I, master of the American S. S. SIBONEY
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 142 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 142 — Seamen left in hospital (or died): None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 141 — Total crew this date 141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct.20,1925, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 13,East River, and is expected to sail Oct.24,1925, 192, for Havana, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Nature of illness.
		NONE		

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

19	Torres	Vicente		"	30	"	"	5-8	170	"
20	Zolotareff	Theodore		"	22		U S A			"
21	Sendon	Antonio		"	38	Spanish	Spain	5-8	185	"
22	Fernandez	Juan	first	"	23	"	"	5-8	175	"
23	Barbara	Frank	"	"	25	"	"	5-8	160	"
24	Cejas	Silvino		Ord Seaman	23		U S A			"
25	Parapar	Francisco		"	26	Spanish	Spain	5-8	177	"
26	Sendon	Antonio		"	19	German	Germany	5-8	175	"
27	Thoman	Frank	first	"	25		U S A			"
28	Amado	Domingo	"	"						
29	Florowski	Karl	"	"						
30	Rodie	Donald H		Purser						

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 21 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel Siboney *, arriving at,* New York, N. Y. , October 20th , 19 25 *, from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

16—1240

SIBONEY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank L.			Master	Oct.7,1925	NewYork	Paid off	yes	70	male		U S A			None
2	Wolf	Richard G			1st Officer					32			"			"
3	Foulkes	Frederick			2nd "					25			"			"
4	Crocco	Francis B			3rd "					21			"			"
5	Lawson	Paul C			4th "					28			"			"
6	Parapar	Jose			Carpenter					38		Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	"
7	Martinez	Jose			"					28		Cuban	Cuba	5-9	170	"
8	Lago	Ramon			Boatswain					37		Spanish	Spain	5-8	169	"
9	Lago	Manuel			Quartermaster					48		"	"	5-8	165	"
10	Ingram	John C			"					26			U S A			"
11	Kerr	Alexander			"					30			"			"
12	Fernandez	Ramon			Able Seaman					48		Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	"
13	Garcia	Severino			"					45		"	"	5-7	160	"
14	Armatos	Antonio			"					40			U S A			"
15	Martin	Juan			"					26		Spanish	Spain	5-7	176	"
16	Lago	Domingo			"					45		"	"	5-8	170	"
17	Leston	Jose			"					42		"	"	5-7	165	"
18	Fernandez	Antonio			"					35		"	"	5-8	170	"
19	Torres	Vicente			"					48		"	"	5-9	165	"
20	Zolotareff	Theodore			"					28		Russia	Russian	5-9	185	"
21	Sendon	Antonio			"					48		Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	"
22	Fernandez	Juan		first	"					30		"	"	5-8	170	"
23	Barbara	Frank		"	"					22			U S A			"
24	Cejas	Silvino			Ord Seaman					38		Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	"
25	Parapar	Francisco			"					23		"	"	5-8	175	"
26	Sendon	Antonio			"					25		"	"	5-8	160	"
27	Thoman	Frank		first	"					23			U S A			"
28	Amado	Domingo		"	"					26		Spanish	Spain	5-8	177	"
29	Florowski	Karl		"	"					19		German	Germany	5-8	175	"
30	Rodie	Donald H			Purser					25			U S A			"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "worldaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at,* [illegible], , 19 , *from the port of* Havana 162

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Menendez	Elias P			Asst Purser	Oct.7,1925	NewYork	Paid Off	yes	28	Male		U S A			None
2	Benerman	Louis C			Doctor					58			"			"
3	Braidwood	Thomas			Radio Opr					25			"			"
4	Rosenthal	Charles S		first	Jr " "					27			"			"
5	Griner	Robert C			Chief Engineer					52			"			"
6	Cook	Hazen			1st Asst "					35			"			"
7	Tuttle	John E		first	2nd " "					45			"			"
8	Garner	Robert D			3rd " "					30			"			"
9	Swift	Henry A			4th " "					29			"			"
10	Stiansen	Gunnar			Junior Engineer					26			"			"
11	Falana	John M		first	" "					26			"			"
12	Athanasakis	Nicolas			" "					35			"			"
13	Zimmerman	George			Plumber					30		German	Germany	5-9	185	"
14	Eilertsen	John			Electrician					28		Scand.	Norway	6-	175	"
15	Wahman	George			Refrig Engr					32			U S A			"
16	Sideris	Alexander			" oiler					28		Greek	Greece	5-8	160	"
17	Pallo	Alexander		first	" "					25		Austrian	Esthonia	5-8	155	"
18	Dahlman	Gustaf			Oiler					30		Scand.	Sweden	5-11	175	"
19	Soden	Albert			"					24			U S A			"
20	Dillon	Peter		first	"					30			"			"
21	Jackson	Heyward			"					40			"			"
22	Carley	George			"					28			"			"
23	Bralski	Anthony			"					30		Polish	Poland	5-9	175	"
24	Athanaskis	Costas			Watertender					30		Greek	Greece	5-8	180	"
25	Angelos	James			"					40			U S A			"
26	Kontomihalos	Peter			"					45		Greek	Greece	5-8	180	"
27	Raiti	Mohamed			Fireman					30		Egyptian	France	5-9	165	"
28	Ragoisas	George			"					40		Greek	Greece	5-8	170	"
29	Kambouris	George			"					47		"	"	5-9	165	"
30	Lopez	Ramon			"					39		Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

lawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blanks, form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel Silvonia, arriving at, NY., , 19 , from the port of Havana

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rodriguez	Jose			Fireman	Oct.7,1925	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	Nonr
2	Vogias	Crist.			"					35		Greek	Greece	5-8	175	"
3	Robles	Andres			"					38		Spanish	Spain	5-7	170	"
4	Pasko	Michael			"					20			U S A			"
5	Pena	Enrique			"					29		Spanish	Spain	5-9	160	"
6	Caamano	Jesus			Wiper					39		"	"	5-8	165	"
7	Lopez	Jose			"					40		"	"	5-8	175	"
8	Carballo	Adolfo			"					38		"	"	5-8	170	"
9	Edmonds	Percy J			Chief Steward					42			U S A			"
10	Bordes	John			2nd "					45			"			"
11	Hermany	Herman			Saloon "					45		German	Germany	5-8	190	"
12	Roth	Margaret			Stewardess					42	FEMALE		U S A			"
13	Bontanakels	Irma			"					43	"		"			"
14	Zabala	Andrew			Chief Cook					35	MALE		"			"
15	Idoyaga	Felipe			Asst Chf "					28		Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	"
16	Larrinaga	Esteban			2nd Cook					32		"	"	5-7	170	"
17	Elorriaga	Amalio			3rd "					30		"	"	5-8	165	"
18	Salas	Gavino			4th "					28			U S A			"
19	Gillot	Henry			Baker					36			"			"
20	Lopez	Carlos			2nd baker					38		Span-Amer	Peru	5-8	170	"
21	Prado	Francisco			Butcher					25		Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	"
22	Castella	Jose			Kit. helper					28		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	160	"
23	Pena	Henry			"					37		Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	"
24	Lorenzo	Juan		first	"					36			U S A			"
25	Howell	Theodore			Pantryman					40			"			"
26	Pieters	Anselmo			2nd "					24		African	Holland	5-8	180	"
27	Wooter	Hans			3rd "					22		"	"	5-8	175	"
28	Pieterson	Manuel			Scullryman					30		"	"	5-8	160	"
29	Martina	Gabriel		first	"					27		"	"	5-9	166	"
30	Henriquez	Rafael			"					20		"	"	5-8	170	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or of persons in any [illegible] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6-27) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by R. O. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel Monroe, arriving at, Key West, —, 19 , from the port of Havana

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Diaz	Jose Lopez			Messman	Oct.7,1925	NewYork	Paid Off	yes	35	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	None
2	Pieters	Charles			"					28		African	Holland	5-8	170	"
3	Martines	Lodovous			"					25		"	"	5-8	160	"
4	Vinck	David			Porter					27		"	"	5-8	170	"
5	Claudius	William			Printer					48		German	Germany	5-8	165	"
6	Dick	Leon			Barber					41			U S A			"
7	Salorio	Jose			Messboy					35		Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	"
8	Gonzalez	Francisco			"					30		"	"	5-8	170	"
9	Vansco	Paul			Bath Stwd					30			U S A			"
10	Arrogas	Frank		first	"					26			"			"
11	Martinez	Jesus			Deck Stwd					34			"			"
12	Ecklund	Albert			"					23		Scand.	Sweden	5-8n	145	"
13	Holland	Hugh		first	Night Watchman					36			U S A			"
14	Korjesson	Hans		"	"					46		German	Germany	5-9	170	"
15	de Arce	Leopoldo			3rd Class Stwd					35			U S A			"
16	Lopez	Pedro M			Waiter					35			"			"
17	Dick	Irving			"					23			"			"
18	Drugan	Robert			"					47			"			"
19	Moran	Thomas			"					25			"			"
20	Watt	John		first	"					49			"			"
21	Leon	Max			"					47			"			"
22	Kline	Joseph			"					40			"			"
23	Rubio	Peter J			"					29			"			"
24	Salmon	Charles			"					45			"			"
25	Mahoney	Tim			"					32			"			"
26	Batty	Walter			"					20		German	Germany	5-8	155	"
27	Manninghaus	Charles			"					48			U S A			"
28	Alvarez	Jose			"					24		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	150	"
29	Krug	Theodore			"					28		German	Germany	5-8	160	"
30	Vasquez	Salvador			"					35		Mexican	Mexico	5-7	165	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank's forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 523) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel Siboney, arriving at, NY, , , 19 , from the port of Havana

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reinecke	Rudolph			Waiter	Oct.7,1925	NewYork	Paid Off	yes	21	male	German	Germany	5-8	160	None
2	Schweiger	John			"					42		Austrian	Austria	5-8	166	"
3	Vallejo	Antonio			"					20		Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	"
4	Romeral	Eduardo			"					40		"	"	5-6	175	"
5	Goercke	Carl			"					48		German	Germany	5-7	160	"
6	Schor	Baruch		first	"					21		Polish	Poland	5-8	155	"
7	Fleischer	Robert			"					30		German	Germany	5-7	160	"
8	Bravo	John			"					28		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	165	"
9	Eskildsen	Enrique		first	"					29		African	Holland	5-7	170	"
10	Wendleboe	John			"					35		Scand.	Denmark	5-8	166	"
11	Ottens	Herman			"					40		German	Germany	6	179	"
12	Dehn	Martin			"					40		"	"	5-9	175	"
13	Shergold	James			"					38		Anglo-Saxon	English	5-8	160	"
14	Gieskem	Marinus			"					28		Dutch	Holland	5-8	165	"
15	Schnieder	John			"					30		German	Germany	5-8	160	"
16	Illich	Frank			"					30		Italian	Italy	5-8	165	"
17	Martinez	Antonio			"					30		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	155	"
18	Adam	Gustaf			"					38		German	Germany	5-7	160	"
19	Otero	Pedro			"					20		Cuban	Cuba	5-6	165	"
20	Andreu	Segismundo			"					21		Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	"
21	Marron	Jack		first	"					18			U S A			"
22	Dydek	Sig		"	"					18			"			"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 17 OCT 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. 8344 FEE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

[illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character [illegible] specific individuation of offenses generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Miller Master, of the American Steamer Siboney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F L Miller

Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE New York

166

PORT OF New York
Oct. 25th, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Tiger, from port of Bergen Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 20th, 1925, consigned to Standard Oil Co. (N.J.), is now lying at Failed, and is expected to sail October 24th, 1925, for Oslo Norway via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[S. 3094]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Rating.	No.	Name or No. of last vessel.

RECEIVED OCT 31 1925 RECORD DIVISION

N O N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H.S. Faselborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; 4. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Required un

No. on list														
1	B													
2	C													
3	fo													
4	L													
5	L													
6	H													
7	C													
8														
9	C													
10														
11	J													
12	L													
13	Ca													
14	He													
15	Lar													
16	Robertsen				Boy				16					
17	Knudsen	Bernt	~		"				17				145	130
18	Nilsen	Olaf	✓						45				161	170
19	Coat	Agnea	✓		Chief Eng.				54				166	159
20	Moss	Karl	✓		Second "				36				161	162
21	Halvorsen	Herman	✓		Third "				36				181	186
22	Johansen	Johan	✓		Donkeyman				25				170	150
23	Salomonsen	Olaf			Fireman				32 18				160	164
24	Olsen	Ove	✓						18 25				179	160
25	Olsen	Arthur							25				60	149
26	Larsen	Simon							23				170	140
27	Larsen	Fredman	✓						21				158	140
28	Fauske	Leif			Boy				41				157	30
29	Blomgren	Bertha	✓		Stewardess									
30														

Line: Vi. Veillandske Petroleumscompagni, Bergen
Owners: ---
Local Agents: A. L. Hague

Port of NORWAY (29 names)
U.S. Immigration Service
OCT 31 1925
52 Inspection
Serial: 3717

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

167

15	[illegible]													
16	Robertsen	Karl	✓	Cook				16				160	140	
17	Knudsen	Bernt	✓	Boy	"			17				145	130	
18	Nilsen	Olaf	✓	"	"			41				161	140	
19	Cook	Alfred	✓	Chief Eng.				54				166	49	
20	Moss	Karl	✓	Second "				36				161	162	
21	Halvorsen	Herman	✓	Third "				26				181	160	
22	Johansen	Johan	✓	Donkeyman				25 32				170	150	
23	Salomonsen	Olaf	✓	Fireman				18				160	157	
24	Olsen	Ove	✓	"				18 25				179	160	
25	Olsen	Arthur		"				25				60	149	
26	Larsen	Simon		"				23				170	160	
27	Larsen	Fideman	✓	"				21				158	140	
28	Tauske	Leif	✓	Boy				41				157	30	
29	Blomgren	Bertha	✓	Stewardess										
30														

Line: Vi Veitlandske Petroleumscompagni Bergen

Owners:

Local Agents: W. L. Hague

Norway
(29 Names)
U.S. Consul
OCT 2 1917
Bergen

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [illegible] CHARGES IN C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tiger, arriving at New York, October [illegible], 1925, from the port of Bergen.

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm.	(14) Weight K.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blomqvist	Estril	✓		Master	1/10 25.	Bergen	yes	yes	44	m	Scand.	Norw	179	168	
2	Olsen	Olaf	✓		chief B	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	160	140	
3	Tormundsen	Trygve			second	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	60	164	
4	Krovik	Hans	✓		third	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	158	150	
5	Larsen	Einar	✓		6/T	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	156	151	
6	Mathiasen	Elias	✓		Bosun	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	158	156	
7	Hansen	Kalman	✓		oumpsman	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	156	150	
8	Eide	Rasmus			A.B.	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	160	154	
9	Gjertsen	Alfred	✓		"	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	171	170	
10	Eidset	Johannes			"	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	174	167	
11	Johansen	Petter	✓		O.S.	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	170	154	
12	Nyhammer	Peter	✓		"	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	170	162	
13	Clausen	Rolf	✓		Boy	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	154 170	153	
14	Hansen	Arthur	✓		"	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	158	150	
15	Larsen	Rangvald	✓		steward	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	148	140	
16	Robertsen	Karl			cook	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	170	160	
17	Knudsen	Bernt			Boy	"	"	"	"	16	-	-	-	160	140	
18	Nilsen	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	-	-	-	165	130	
19	Coats	Alfred	✓		Chief Eng.	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	61	140	
20	Moss	Karl	✓		Second	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	166	149	
21	Halvorsen	Herman	✓		third	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	161	162	
22	Johansen	Johan	✓		donkeyman	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	181	164	
23	Salomonsen	Olaf			Fireman	-	-	-	-	25 82	-	-	-	170	150	
24	Olsen	Ove	✓			-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	160	57	
25	Olsen	Arthur				-	-	-	-	18 25	-	-	-	179	160	
26	Larsen	Simon				-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	160	144	
27	Larsen	Pederman	✓			-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	170	160	
28	Tauske	Leif			Boy	"	"	"	"	21	-	-	-	158	140	
29	Blomqvist	Bertha	✓		Stewardess	-	-	-	-	41	F.	-	-	177	50	
30																

Line: Vi Nordlandske Dampskibsselskab, Bergen
Owners:
Local Agents: N. L. Hagen

Foreign Port: Norway
(29 Persons)
[illegible]
OCT 2 1925
Collector.
Passed: 2/10/17

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] the unlawful desire [illegible] of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

12-2-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *, of the* New Yorker *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Ethel Bloomquist
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
NOV 10 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S Shimizu
by Executive

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the vessel's next port or ports touching as much before as after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, after the arrival of any such vessel, to go on board of such vessel, and, in writing, question the master and each of such other officers, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to the discovery of any violation of the provisions of this act relating to the unlawful admission to the United States of any alien, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged	Address

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where engaged on

Form 650

DISCHARGED SEAMEN — (continued)

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

SANTOS MARU

18	Setoguchi	Tomenori	1st	"	"	"	"	"		49	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
19	Yuge	Matsutaro	2nd	"	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
20	Fujiki	Dennai	3rd	"	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5-2	141	Scare on the Foreface
21	Nakamura	Minoru	Oiler		"	"	"	"	Unable	34	"	"	"	5-5½	143	Nil
22	Enomoto	Tomekichi	"		"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5-3½	120	"
23	Kuma	Toyoichi	Donkey man		"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-0½	107	"
24	Maeda	Seisuke	Fire man		"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-4½	145	"
25	Nakagawa	Inosuke	"		"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-1½	116	"
26	Sawatani	Tameichi	"		"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-2	133	"
27	Hashimoto	Bunkichi	"		"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
28	Ishii	Kakuichi	"		"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-5½	142	"
29	Sato	Teruo	"		"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
30	Fujita	Kyujiro	"		6th Sept 1925	Genoa	"	"		36	"	"	"			

Continues to the next page.

Form 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of the alien employees who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list as above required is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DISTRICT DIRECTOR
NOV 17 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
GALVESTON, TEXAS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Galveston Nov 14, 1925

I, master of the Japanese S.S. Panamaru from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 14, 1925, consigned to J. L. Beveridge & Co., and is now lying at Pier 27, and is expected to sail Nov 16, 1925 for Kobe, Etc Japan via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 169

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Buttolph, J.			

18	Setoguchi	Tomenori	1st	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	155	Nil
19	Yuge	Matsutare	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
20	Fujiki	Dennai	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	141	Scare on the Foreface
21	Nakamura	Minoru	Oiler	"	"	"	"	Unable	34	"	"	"	5-5½	143	Nil
22	Enomoto	Tomekichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3½	120	"
23	Kuma	Toyoichi	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-0½	107	"
24	Maeda	Seisuke	Fire man	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4½	145	"
25	Nakagawa	Inosuke	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1½	116	"
26	Sawatani	Tameichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	133	"
27	Hashimoto	Bunkichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
28	Ishii	Kakuichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5½	142	"
29	Sato	Teruo	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
30	Fujita	Kyujiro	"	"	6th Sept 1925	Genoa	"	"	36	"	"	"			

Continues to the next page.

" See list of crew on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish list or report required in number 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SANG. MERIMARU

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bunkichi Hashimoto	27	Japanese	Sept 7th 1924, at Kobe.	Typhoid fever

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Kobayashi	Nakajima															
18	Setoguchi	Tomenori	1st	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	130			
19	Yuge	Matsutaro	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	145	"		
20	Fujiki	Dennai	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	Unable	34	"	"	"	5-2	141	Scare on the Foreface	
21	Nakamura	Minoru	Oiler		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5½	143	Nil		
22	Enomoto	Tomekichi	"		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3½	120	"		
23	Kuma	Toyoichi	Donkey man		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0½	107	"		
24	Maeda	Seisuke	Fire man		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	145	"		
25	Nakagawa	Inosuke	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1½	116	"		
26	Sawatari	Tameichi	"		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	133	"		
27	Hashimoto	Bunkichi	"		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140	"		
28	Ishii	Kakuichi	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5½	142	"		
29	Sato	Teruo	"		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	138	"		
30	Fujita	Kyujiro	"		6th Sept 1925	Genoa											

Continues to the next page.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1925
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port with the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, but shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Japanese S. S VANCOUVER MARU, October 31 — ..., 1925
from port of Kobe Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 20th, 1925, consigned to United States Navigation Co. is now lying at Pier E, Jersey City and is expected to sail October 31, 1925, for Yokohama, Japan via United States port of Norfolk, Charleston, Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

170

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Takeo Tanabe	28	Japanese	Sent by Immigration Office Ellis Island to be shipped, ... where he joined in ... 1925

16	Nitsuta	Haruo											
17	Kobayashi	Nakaichi	Chief engneer	"	"	"	Able	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	
18	Setoguchi	Tomenori	1st	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1½	112	Freckle on the Cheek
19	Yuge	Matsutaro	2nd	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	155	Nil
20	Fujiki	Dennai	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
21	Nakamura	Minoru	Oiler	"	"	"	Unable	34	"	"	"	5-2	141	Scare on the Foreface
22	Enomoto	Tomekichi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5½	143	Nil
23	Kuma	Toyoichi	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3½	120	"
24	Maeda	Seisuke	Fire man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0½	107	"
25	Nakagawa	Inosuke	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	145	"
26	Sawatani	Tameichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1½	116	"
27	Hashimoto	Bunkichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	133	"
28	Ishii	Kakuichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
29	Sato	Teruo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5½	142	"
30	Fujita	Kyujiro	"	6th Sept 1925	Genoa	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	138	"

Continues to the next page.

" See other side

Note: Lines to be added or corrected above must be signed by master. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Address

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

SANCHI VER MARU

	[illegible]	[illegible]						19	"	"	"	5-1	104	"
17	Kobayashi	Nakaichi	Chief engneer	"	"	"	Able	42	"	"	"	5-0½	128	"
18	Setoguchi	Tomenori	1st	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1½	112	Freckle on the Cheek
19	Yuge	Matsutaro	2nd	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	155	Nil
20	Fujiki	Dennai	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
21	Nakamura	Minoru	Oiler		"	"	Unable	34	"	"	"	5-2	141	Scare on the Foreface
22	Enomoto	Tomekichi	"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5½	143	Nil
23	Kuma	Toyoichi	Donkey man		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3½	120	"
24	Maeda	Seisuke	Fire man		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0½	107	"
25	Nakagawa	Inosuke	"		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	145	"
26	Sawatani	Tameichi	"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1½	116	"
27	Hashimoto	Bunkichi	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	133	"
28	Ishii	Kakuichi	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
29	Sato	Teruo	"		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5½	142	"
30	Fujita	Kyujiro	"		6th Sept 1925	Genoa	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	138	"

Continues to the next page.

* See list of ports at back hereof.

Note. [illegible]

[illegible] or who advocates or teaches the duty, [illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of [illegible] officers either [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, [illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of the officers or

STAT

States, or a post
FIRST-CABIN P.

Arriving

15 16

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By wh
was
passage

No Self

11474²

NANKAI PER MARU

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

173

Vessel S.S. VANCOUVER-MARU, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED or ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shimizu	Shinzo	Captain	8th Sept 1924	Kobe	No	Able	33	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Nil
2	Ando	Minoru	Chief mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
3	Nkshimura	Iwao	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	122	"
4	Sakuda	Tetsuji	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	145	"
5	Murakami	Tokuro	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	124	"
6	Naito	Shimaji	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
7	Oka	Iwakichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	Unable	35	"	"	"	5-6	144	Red face
8	Oka	Otomatsu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	112	Freckle on the check
9	Sugawara	Seiji	Quater master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	124	Freckle on the right eye brow
10	Tanaka	Hitoshi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3½	130	Nil
11	Nagayama	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0½	115	"
12	Saito	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
13	Nakamura	Takeichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5½	120	"
14	Endo	Tsunekichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2½	132	"
15	Fukada	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
16	Nitsuta	Haruo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	104	"
17	Kobayashi	Nakaichi	Chief engneer	"	"	"	Able	42	"	"	"	5-0½	128	"
18	Setoguchi	Tomenori	1st "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1½	112	Freckle on the Check
19	Yuge	Matsutare	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	155	Nil
20	Fujiki	Dennai	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
21	Nakamura	Minoru	Oiler	"	"	"	Unable	34	"	"	"	5-2	141	Scare on the Foreface
22	Enomoto	Tomekichi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5½	143	Nil
23	Kuma	Toyoichi	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3½	120	"
24	Maeda	Seisuke	Fire man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0½	107	"
25	Nakagawa	Inosuke	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	145	"
26	Sawatani	Tameichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1½	116	"
27	Hashimoto	Bunkichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	133	"
28	Ishii	Kakuichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
29	Sato	Teruo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5½	142	"
30	Fujita	Kyujiro	"	6th Sept 1925	Genoa	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	138	"

Continues to the next page.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the board forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, master of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-26

(Form No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

STAT

States, or a port

FIRST-CABIN P

Arriving

15 16

Whether having a ticket to such final destination

By wh was passage

No Self

11174-2

172

173

Nassau

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED or ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether able to read Permanent part-admission	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks and peculiarities
31	Matsuyama	Yoshio	Fire man	8th Sept 1924	Kobe	No	Unable	19	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3½	129	Nil
32	Maeda	Yoneken	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	109	"
33	Omoi	Sumiya	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	140	"
34	Okamoto	Shigeichi	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	136	"
35	Miyachi	Takeo	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	104	"
36	Yoshi	Sumiteru	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
37	Tanabe	Takeo	Cook	4th Oug. 1925	Philadel-phia	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
38														
39	Total Number 37 including master.													
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Master

ALGIERS, ALGERIA 370

SEP 1925

(fee $2.00 equal francs 46.00)

Line

wives

Agent

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct entries as in columns (2, 3, 4 and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each error. See other side.

STAT

States, or a post
FIRST-CABIN P

Arriving

15 16

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By wh
was
passage

No Self

1147

1731

Nassau

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS.

I, of the that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] said vessel from any port or place [illegible] that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 and 3 of Rule 10 hereof to which appear below.

Master [illegible] Commander.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be taken off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance should not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1730

(Circ. No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

114742

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. Morris, Surgeon of the SS Munargo, Sailing from ... to the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George F. Morris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925

at New York

Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oath

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the master or agent shall procure the execution of this affidavit before some officer authorized to administer oath.

| | | |

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

174

S. S. Munargo . *Passengers sailing from* Nassau, N.P., Bahamas , October 17th, , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	City or Town
1		Morrison	David S.	21		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend- Miss Una Varas Nassau, N.P.-Bahamas	Scotland	Reufrew
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	IN TRANSIT CERTIFICATE NO.-1650.	Nassau, N.P.	Oct.16, 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20th, , 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what and how)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Hotel Herald Sq.-N.Y.City	No	In Transit. 30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Gr	None	Scotland	Renfrew	1	IN TRANSIT CERTIFICATE NO.-1650.	Nassau, N.P.	Oct.16, 1925.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

174

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asbern, Master, 1st or 2d Officer, of the S.S. Munargo, from Nassau, N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax Cents*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stated as his own. Do not use indefinite terms, such as laborer, engineer, clerk, manufacturer, agent, etc., but state definitely what kind of laborer he is, what kind of engineer, etc. Thus, a laborer may be a farm laborer, a general laborer, a mine laborer, etc.; a carpenter may be a ship carpenter, a cabinet maker, etc.; a mechanic may be a machinist, a tool maker, etc.; a clerk may be a bank clerk, a shipping clerk, a salesman, etc.; a manufacturer may be a cotton manufacturer, a woolen manufacturer, etc.; a merchant may be a shoe merchant, a dry-goods merchant, etc.; a dealer may be a horse dealer, a fruit dealer, etc.; a farmer may be a stock farmer, a grain farmer, etc.; a herder may be a sheep herder, a cattle herder, etc.; a driver may be a truck driver, a coach driver, etc.; a miner may be a coal miner, a gold miner, etc.; a driller may be a well driller, a rock driller, etc.; a digger may be a ditch digger, a well digger, etc.; a chauffeur may be a taxicab chauffeur, a private chauffeur, etc.; a foreman may be a section foreman, a construction foreman, etc.; a painter may be a house painter, a sign painter, etc.; a blacksmith may be a horseshoer, a general blacksmith, etc.; a weaver may be a cotton weaver, a silk weaver, etc.; a turner may be a wood turner, a metal turner, etc.; a molder may be a brass molder, a steel molder, etc.; a polisher may be a brass polisher, a steel polisher, etc.; a worker may be a general laborer, a factory worker, etc.; a servant may be a house servant, a family servant, etc.; a cook may be a restaurant cook, a hotel cook, etc.; a waiter may be a dining-room waiter, a restaurant waiter, etc.; a housekeeper may be a hotel housekeeper, a family housekeeper, etc.; a nurse may be a trained nurse, a children's nurse, etc.; a maid may be a chambermaid, a housemaid, etc.; a porter may be a baggage porter, a store porter, etc.; a janitor may be a janitor of a building, a janitor of a church, etc.; a laborer may be a railroad laborer, a road laborer, etc.; a seaman may be a deck seaman, a fireman, etc.; a clerk may be a bank clerk, a shipping clerk, a salesman, etc.; a manufacturer may be a cotton manufacturer, a woolen manufacturer, etc.; a merchant may be a shoe merchant, a dry-goods merchant, etc.; a dealer may be a horse dealer, a fruit dealer, etc.; a farmer may be a stock farmer, a grain farmer, etc.; a herder may be a sheep herder, a cattle herder, etc.; a driver may be a truck driver, a coach driver, etc.; a miner may be a coal miner, a gold miner, etc.; a driller may be a well driller, a rock driller, etc.; a digger may be a ditch digger, a well digger, etc.; a chauffeur may be a taxicab chauffeur, a private chauffeur, etc.; a foreman may be a section foreman, a construction foreman, etc.; a painter may be a house painter, a sign painter, etc.; a blacksmith may be a horseshoer, a general blacksmith, etc.; a weaver may be a cotton weaver, a silk weaver, etc.; a turner may be a wood turner, a metal turner, etc.; a molder may be a brass molder, a steel molder, etc.; a polisher may be a brass polisher, a steel polisher, etc.; a worker may be a general laborer, a factory worker, etc.; a servant may be a house servant, a family servant, etc.; a cook may be a restaurant cook, a hotel cook, etc.; a waiter may be a dining-room waiter, a restaurant waiter, etc.; a housekeeper may be a hotel housekeeper, a family housekeeper, etc.; a nurse may be a trained nurse, a children's nurse, etc.; a maid may be a chambermaid, a housemaid, etc.; a porter may be a baggage porter, a store porter, etc.; a janitor may be a janitor of a building, a janitor of a church, etc.; a laborer may be a railroad laborer, a road laborer, etc.; a seaman may be a deck seaman, a fireman, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as resources.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and no entries should be made as necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and writes*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien brought hither may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, in northern Italy, as comprehended in Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, as comprehended in Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide intended residence of the alien should be stated, not a temporary residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the payment of taxes, etc. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence. Entries of Paris, Switzerland, or free are not returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, foreign give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, name; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States, before and if so the year or period of years and place as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the port of first arrival. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has not consented to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Morris, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by steamship company.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris M. D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the physician executes it.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the time of the alien's application for a visa before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14—411

176

	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	36 Issued at	36 Date
1	NON QUOTA NO.-54		Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.	Oct. 14, 1925
2	VISE NO.-4390		Havana, Cuba.	May 8, 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO . Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. , OCTOBER 16th, , 1925.

176

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State	City or Town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1		Saez	Emilio	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	U.S.A.	Pennsburg,Pa.	Mo- Caridad Perez Manzanillo, Cuba.			1	NON QUOTA NO.-54	Santiago de Cuba,Cuba.	Oct.14,1925
2		Mastrapa	Jose	29		M	S	Drug Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.A.	New York,N.Y.	Fa- Frank Mayari, Cuba.	Pa.	Kingston	2	VISE NO.-4390	Havana, Cuba.	May 6, 1922.
																	N.Y.	New York			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20th, , 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							School- Wyoming Seminary																				
1	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Kingston, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	Manzanillo	1	NON QUOTA NO.-54 VISE	Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.	Oct. 14, 1925
2	Yes	Davis & Lawrence Co.	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Employer-Davis & Lawrence Co. Bronx Blvd. cor 238 St. Bronx N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	Mayari	2	NO.-4390	Havana, Cuba.	May 8, 1922
3																									3		
4																									4		
5																									5		
6																									6		
7																									7		
8																									8		
9																									9		
10																									10		
11																									11		
12																									12		
13																									13		
14																									14		
15																									15		
16																									16		
17																									17		
18																									18		
19																									19		
20																									20		
21																									21		
22																									22		
23																									23		
24																									24		
25																									25		
26																									26		
27																									27		
28																									28		
29																									29		
30																									30		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn, Master, of the S.S. Nanargo, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the survey on said vessel subscribed this oath, or the survey completed by the owner's thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest and Lists or Manifests on Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, cook, waiter, waitress, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, professor, teacher, musician, author, lecturer, clergyman, doctor, lawyer, actor, actress, artist, sculptor, painter, interpreter, electrician, mechanic, machinist, plumber, steamfitter, engineer (civil, mining, mechanical, consulting), surveyor, miner, contractor, foreman, manufacturer, merchant, dealer, agent, banker, broker, accountant, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, clerk, salesman, saleswoman, collector, messenger, porter, hostler, driver, chauffeur, conductor, motorman, engineer, fireman, brakeman, switchman, railroad employee, sailor, fisherman, soldier, sailor, aviator, aeronaut, scientist, chemist, astronomer, aviator, aeronaut, scientist, chemist, astronomer, aviator, aeronaut, scientist, chemist, astronomer

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this form all citizens of the United States, and citizens of an insular possession of the United States, departing from a port of the United States for a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

177

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, Oct. 16th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 20th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hemmerdinger	Henry	41		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 25, 1884	20 Cedarcroft Pl., Jamaica, L.I.
2	Dewar	John	33		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	May 27, 1892	655 Lincoln Av., Bellview, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Dewar	Catherine	22		F	M	Burmingham, Ala.	June 2, 1903.	655 Lincoln Av., Belltiew, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

180

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	RE-ENTRY PERMIT NO. 38759-	Washington, D.C.	Feb.26, 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of an insular possession arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
'FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES'

178

180

S. S. Munargo *sailing from* Nassau, N.P., Bahamas, October 17th, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCTOBER 20th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hendrix	Stafford	32		M	M	Highland Park, Ill.	July 26, 1893		Greenwich, Conn.
2	Hendrix	Beatrice	27		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 21, 1897		Greenwich, Conn.
3	Chambers	Robert	28		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 27, 1896		2274 University Av.-N.Y.City.
4	Chambers	Myrtle	23		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 10, 1902		2274 University Av.-N.Y.City.
5	Janover	Hiram	28		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 6, 1897		1255 Grant Av.- N.Y.City.
6										
7										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	RE-ENTRY PERMIT NO. 38759-	Washington, D.C.	Feb.26, 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Morris, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing with vessel, arriving by vessel, or employed by owners thereof at the time vessel arrives) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George V. Morris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or arise in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	RE-ENTRY PERMIT NO. 36759-	Washington, D.C.	Feb.26, 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo . Passengers sailing from Nassau, N.P., Bahamas, October 17th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	Dorset	Alfred	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	England	African	U.S.A.	Miami, Fla.	Cousin- C.C.Smith Nassau, N.P.-Bahamas	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	RE-ENTRY PERMIT NO. 38759-	Washington, D.C.	Feb.26, 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized or controlled because of the or their political opinions . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 20th, 1925.

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether above intends to return to the country whence he came after performing the purpose for which he came to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether above intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 From or through what port of entry alien last came to the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether alien belongs to any of the following classes: Insane persons; Epileptics; Persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity; Persons who have been insane within five years; Persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; Persons coming within or who have been within one year within the purview of the provisions relating to contract laborers; Persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; Persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; Polygamists; Anarchists; Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; Prostitutes; Persons coming for any purpose or object subversive of morality or public welfare; Persons who have been deported within one year; Persons likely to become a public charge; Persons who have been deported and have come in violation of law; Persons who have been deported as alien enemies; Persons who have been deported as anarchists; Persons who have been deported as persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; Persons who have been deported as persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; Persons who have been deported as polygamists; Persons who have been deported as prostitutes; Persons who have been deported as persons coming for any purpose or object subversive of morality or public welfare; Persons who have been deported as persons likely to become a public charge; Persons who have been deported as

CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Aslern, Master, of the SS Nuvarge, from Nassau, N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (~~officer~~.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrived as [illegible]. Avoid the use of indefinite designations such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "dealer," "agent," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," "merchant," "trader," "peddler," wood turner, etc., and not stated, as neither indicates definitely the character of the occupation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled occupations should always be stated, such as carpenter, bricklayer, mason, engineer, machinist, locksmith, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, etc.

Children should be entered as "child," whether boy or girl, and not "son" or "daughter."

A description

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Morris, Surgeon of the S.S. Munaig, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris M. D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted thereon and initialed by the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

181

19?

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Form #4 Consular.	Antilla, Cuba.	Oct. 16, 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO . Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA., OCTOBER 16th., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
1	[illegible]	Pardo	Jesus	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York		Form #24 Consular.	Antilla, Cuba.	Oct.16, 1925.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CONSULAR PASSENGER

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1[illegible]2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20 th., 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien possesses sufficient money to land, and whether in his own possession, and how much; if in excess of $50, how kept; if passage paid for him, by whom; if a ticket of passage has been sent him, by whom sent; if he has been assisted by others, how much and by whom; if he has a job promised him, what job, and by whom; if he has any friends or relatives who will meet him, what friends or relatives, and their names and addresses; if in possession of more than $50, how much; if less than $50, how much; if he has paid his own passage, how much he paid; whether he is coming for himself or as the agent of another person or company; whether in possession of a through ticket; whether his baggage is checked through; and all other facts tending to show whether he is likely to become a public charge.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Yes	American Consul	None	Yes 1925 N.Y.	Brother- Jose Pardo 15 Ferry St. Newark, N.J.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Spain	Lugo	1	Form #24 Consular.	Antilla, Cuba.	Oct. 16, 1925.
2																									2			
3																									3			
4																									4			
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashern (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) master of the SS Juniata, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ashern
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to be made properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual permanent residence, and not intended residence, is meant. Any alien who has resided one year should correctly return permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in every instance. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1673

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF New York

October 23rd, 1925.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Punargo

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 112 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 112

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 20th, 1925, consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier #9, East River, and is expected to sail October 23rd, 1925, for Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, N.P. via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was None

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jose Alcala ✓	29	Venezuela	New York, Oct. 8th, 1925.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Re

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

MUNAS

Page

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Arthur Down	35	England	Oct 8, 1925, New York.
2	Robert Ruusberg	24	Russia	Oct.8, 1925, New York.
3	Manuel Lampon	28	Spain	Oct.8, 1925, New York.
4	George Smith	18	American	do
5	Raul Nieves	20	do	do
6	Bartolo Maldonado	26	do	do
7	Avelino Diaz	22	Spain	do
8	Frank Gomez	30	do	do
9	Alfred Kohning	21	American	do
10	Joseph Gagnon	34	do	do
11	William Barclay	37	England	do
12	Avelino Castanos	35	American	do
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Landron	27	American	George Lachenais	25	Spain.
Francisco Rodriguez	23	Cuban	Jesus Echevarria	33	do
Francisco Lopez	25	Spain	Casildo Avila	30	do
Emilio Alonso	34	do	William Chapman	26	England
Fritz Sombrans	55	American	Elain Fandez	25	Chile
Joaquin Toreo	18	Spain	Bert Knight	40	England
			Manuel Pena	40	Panama

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER]

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners do

Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U S DEPARTMENT OF ... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at,* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners do

Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens who are members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or in a country adjacent thereto, or touched at on the way thereto, or in a country not contiguous to the United States, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Turkey)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel S.S. MINARGO, arriving at, NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Carthy	John			Purser	Oct 8 '25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M		U.S.A.	5/6	155	
2	Engeborg	Oscar			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5/7	150	
3	Morris, M.D.	George			Doctor	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	5/6	160	
4	Radfern	William			Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/11	160	
5	Varshaw	Doris			[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5/7	150	
6	Walling	Langdon			Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/8	175	
7	Burgess	Guy			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/9	165	
8	Pichette	George			1st " "	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/8	160	
9	Sifberg	Carl			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/9	165	
10	Powell	Merrill			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/7	150	
11	Waltel	Alfred			Plumber	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	Prance	5/7	150	
12	Gartland	Valentine			Electrician	"	"	"	"	41	"		U.S.A.	5/9	160	
13	Lambert	Fred			Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5/9	160	
14	Swett	Edward			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	England	5/8	165	
15	Fairley	Fred			Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	150	
16	Subikora	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5/9	155	
17	Loosmann	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	
18	Smith	George			"	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S.A.	5/8	160	
19	Perez	Eloy			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/9	165	
20	Ferrara	Roberto			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	
21	Salvador	Carlos			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	145	
22	Dowling	Malkon			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5/8	145	
23	Torres	Fred			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	
24	Cleary	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5/9	160	
25	Anderson	Einar			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish	Denmark	5/8	155	
26	Castro	Alberto			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	5/7	150	
27	Quesado	Adelio			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5/6	140	
28	Calvino	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
29	Tieves	Emil			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5/9	160	
30	Cardin	Diego			"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5/6	150	

Line Munson S. S. Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no account be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless action is indicative to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 53 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel U. S. Navy Yard, *arriving at,* New York, October 20th, 1925, *19* , *from the port of* Manila, P.I.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Valverde	Bartolo			Waiter	Oct 1 '25	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	M		U.S.A.	5.6	145	
2	Coleman	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5.5	145	
3	Cross	John			5th Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5.9	165	
4	Tom	Ralph			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5.7	145	
5	Moreno	Adolfo			2nd Cab "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp Amer	Chile	5.6	140	
6	Gorion	Amelia			Stewardess	Oct 9 '25	"	"	"	42	F	Rumanian	U.S.A.	5.6	130	
7	Trulo	Julian			Mr. Cook	Oct. 8 '25	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9	175	
8	Aberasturi	Pedro			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	136	
9	Aberasturi	Benito			Asst"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	145	
10	Vidaurle	Donato			Crew"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	130	
11	Moore	Mark			Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"		U.S.A.	5.6	150	
12	Danecke	Ernest			2nd"	Oct. 9 '25	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5.7	155	
13	Baldeni	John			Butcher	Oct. 6 '25	"	"	"	32	"	Hungarian	Hungary	5.6	140	
14	Arangorena	Jose			Scullery	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	155	
15	Diaz	Avelino			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	130	
16	Poppei	Charles			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	"		U.S.A.	5.7	155	
17	Gomez	Frank			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	145	
18	Ellis	William			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	England	5.2	140	
19	Fernandez	Jose			Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	155	
20	Fawcett	Joseph			Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5.6	150	
21	Johnig	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.	5.7	155	
22	Davis	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5.7	155	
23	Martinez	Jacinto			"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5.7	155	
24	Seda	Jose			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5.7	155	
25	Herrera	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	140	
26	Duval	Joseph			Printer	"	"	"	"	39	"		U.S.A.	5.6	135	
27	Alcala	Jose			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp Amer	Venezuela	5.7	140	
28	Lidal	Charles			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	
29	Jonnson	Louis			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	Denmark	5.7	145	
30	Johnson	Charles			Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Danish	"	5.9	155	

Line: Pacific Steamship Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crew (form 457) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as to such made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless indemnified by the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Northern (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible] *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA *,* 1925

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lomar	Frank			Sailor	Oct 6 '25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M		U.S.A.	5/7	165	
2	Lopez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cu.Amer	[illegible]	5/6	150	
3	Cunwall	Olaf			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	Sweden	5/8	160	
4	Dwyer	James			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	England	5/6	155	
5	Mathiesen	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Denmark	5/9	145	
6	Kirby	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	30	"		U.S.A.	5/7	150	
7	Overaas	Max			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Danish	Denmark	5/7	155	
8	Mathiesen	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5/7	150	
9	Jorgensen	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	England	5/9	155	
10	Garmon	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S.A.	5/10	175	
11	Trecka	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5/8	165	
12	Ross	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	England	5/7	175	
13	Barclay	William			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	
14	Castanos	Azelino			"	"	"	"	"	35	"		U.S.A.	5/9	155	
15	Moir	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	England	5/6	150	
16	Ramsey	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/11	170	
17	Pollouk	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5/9	165	
18	Sanchez	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cu.Amer	Chile	5/7	150	
19	Carson	Daniel			"	Oct 9 '25	"	"	"	41	"		U.S.A.	5/6	150	
20	Bailey	Edward			"	Oct 8 '25	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5/8	160	
21	Wade	Thomas			Boilboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	
22	Baron	Nicola			Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"		U.S.A.	5/7	170	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1648
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
[signature] *Vice Consul.*
Oct. 12 1925

Aboard unit crew of 112 [illegible]

Line: Munson Steamship Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn, of the S.S. Munargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigrant; in Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for ... by the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall not be altered in any way from the ... The list of aliens or alien members of crew ... from ... shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer or officers at the port of arrival, ... a full list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the ... and last ... respecting every head in the ... company, when and where they severally intend to go, and stating ... to be paid off and discharged in the ... and ... of duty conferring ... and such information as the Secretary of Labor may ... and ... whether the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master ... to ... immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ... all cases in which any such alien has ... leaden from the vessel, giving a ... list of such alien, together with any ... likely to lead to his apprehension, and ... the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of ... who were not employed ... at the time of the arrival but who will ... the ... at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been ... and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists ... arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, ... such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report ... not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been ... and not then unless notice of liability to the ... has been prescribed by said section or to that proof had by section ... having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian	Latin American
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

(3)

188

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] U. S. [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted], N. Y.
Transport Surgeon.

at [redacted]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the exhibit of [illegible] shall be prepared by him; an immigrant [illegible] at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of correctness shall be executed by the [illegible] before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., ..., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Whether ticket permits.) State.	City or town.
1		Hellman,	Marjorite	31	9	F	S	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	E.E.I.	Canal Zone		Husband Colonel Frank H. Harris,	Mass.	Boston.
2		Peters,	Josephine Hyacinth	46	2	F	M	House-wife	"	"	"	English	S. E. I.	Canal Zone		Sister; Miss Margaret Dunn,	Mass.	Boston.
3		Peart,	Elizabeth	22	6	F	S	House-maid	"	"	"	English	S. E. I.	Canal Zone		Uncle; Mr. Edward Smith,	D.C.	Washington
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., , 19 6 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Col. Frank E. Harris.					Colonel Frank E. Harris, Army Supply Base, Boston, Mass.																		
1	Yes	U S Army	Yes	No	No	No		No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	No	Manchester,	Jamaica
2	"	Colonel Harris	"	"	"	"	Colonel Frank E. Harris, Army Supply Base, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	No	R.I.	Town
3	"	Captain A. Smith, MC	"	"	"	"	Mail to Captain A. Smith, M. C. Washington, D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	No	B.W.I. Manchester,	Jamaica
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 610 A

Number [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR THE FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as per examples given in the printed headings. [illegible] No entry such as laborer, servant, or student should be made unless the person has actually been employed in one of those capacities during the past year.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, and other persons employed in the service of the vessel should be marked, if not members of the crew, as belonging to the [illegible] class.

Column 8. *Have you ever been in the United States?*—Answer this question "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. *If not, why not?*—Read what is said for guidance in connection with the foregoing question. Read what is said for guidance in connection with question 20. Its answer is "Yes" if question 20 is answered "Yes." If question 20 is answered "No," question 21 is to be answered "Yes" or "No," according to whether the alien is made to come within one of the classes enumerated in question 21. If the alien is made to come within one of those classes, the answer to question 21 is "Yes," and question 22 is to be answered. If the alien is not made to come within any of those classes, the answer to question 21 is "No," and question 22 is not to be answered.

Column 10. *Nationality.*—Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs. If he has two nationalities, write the name of the country from which he last came to the United States.

Column 11. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Thus, natives of Ireland, Scotland, and Wales should have specifically described their race as Irish, Scotch, and Welsh, respectively. Persons coming under the head of Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Arab, Turkish, Negro, or Hebrew may properly be so described, but not merely as citizens or subjects of China, Japan, India, Syria, Armenia, Greece, Arabia, Turkey, Africa, or Palestine, as the case may be, unless the country and the race are identical. Persons coming under the heading of Spanish, Scotch, Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere, and all of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, the immediately subject provinces of Austria, Hungary, or any other countries should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the mouth of the River Tronto, comprising the Kingdom of Naples, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who have always resided in Italy, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A detailed answer should be given to this question. Where the alien has resided for one year or more in a country other than his own, that country should be stated as his last permanent residence. The mere intention to reside in a country other than that of the alien's birth does not constitute residence, nor does a residence of a few months' duration in a country other than that of the alien's birth constitute residence therein, if it should appear that the alien's intention was to return to the country of his birth or to go to some other country for permanent residence. Thus, a Russian Hebrew who has resided in Germany for a few months, pending the procurement of a passport to the United States, should be described as a native of Russia, and a Scotchman who has resided in Canada for a few years, but who has always intended to return to Scotland, should be described as a native of Scotland. Absence on account of sickness, or for the purpose of escaping military conscription, does not constitute residence.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—Write the name of the city or town, if destined to one in the United States, to which each alien is destined. If destined to a State, write the name of the State. If destined to Canada, write the name of the province. If the alien has friends or relatives to whom he is going, their name, relationship, and address should be given. If he has no friends or relatives to whom he is going, but has a definite employment position to go to, the name and address of the person or company offering the employment should be given. If he has neither friends, relatives, nor employment to go to, but has money with which to support himself until he obtains employment, the fact should be stated. If he has neither friends, relatives, employment, nor money, the fact should be stated. The entry should give name and address of person, if any, to whom he is relative or friend, and name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Deportable class.*—The answer to this question should be left blank in the case of persons clearly entitled to admission. The entry should be made only in the case of persons who, in the opinion of the examining officer, are likely to become public charges, or who are otherwise clearly deportable under the law. In the case of persons who have been in the United States and are returning after a temporary absence, the entry should be made only in the case of those who, in the opinion of the examining officer, are likely to become public charges.

Column 14. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer should be either "yes" or "no."

Column 15. *Ever in prison, etc.*—The answer should be either "yes" or "no."

Column 16. *Ever in prison, etc., and for what crime.*—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, for what crime. Money brought in by the alien to pay his passage, or sent to him by relatives or friends, is not to be considered as charity. Persons coming under the head of paupers, polygamists, or those having a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease should be so described.

Column 17. *Whether coming to join a husband, father, etc., and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has a husband, father, mother, grandparent, child, or grandchild in the United States, and if so, the name of such relative and the State, city, or town in which he resides.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the approximate date and place, as, 1894 (New York).

Column 19. *Whether coming to any relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers to all of them, the correctness of which is subject to revision by inspection officers at the various ports of arrival, should be "yes" or "no." However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year prior thereto, and if application for his readmission has been made, the authority for such readmission should be given.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form No. 524
Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. West St. Mihiel sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, October 13th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. October 20th, 19 25.

Via Los Angeles, Calif. Sailing Oct. 15th and Sailing Oct. 18th 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or native of [illegible] give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Brashear,	Edith	25	10	F	M	January 16th 1900	Red Field, Iowa.	By Birth	New Com, Iowa.
2	Brashear,	Charles	4	2	M	S	August 16th 1921	Ft. Stevens, Oregon.	" "	" "
3	Downing,	Jane	42	6	F	M	May 4th 1883	Long Island.	" "	5 Driscoll Court, Rockville Centre L.I. NY
4	Gregory,	Grace	46	0	F	M	October 22nd 1879	England.	" Marriage.	716-59th St., Brooklyn, NY
5	Lasso,	Agatha	27	4	F	M	June 9th 1898	Manila, P. I.	" Birth	A G O Washington, DC
6	Lasso,	Margaret	4	8	F	S	February 9th 1921	Ancon, C. Z.	" "	" " "
7	Roy,	Sue Annie	49	1	F	M	September 29th 1876	Cherokee, Kas.	" "	1810 Rogers St., San Antonio, Tx
8	Roy,	William	5	4	M	S	May 23rd 1920	San Antonio, Texas.	" "	" " " " " "
9	Cameron,	Dorothy	25	0	F	M	October 20th 1900	So. Berwick, Me.	" "	Bx.#146 Raymond, N. H.
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6867
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3-A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

131

S. S. USAT ST. MIHIEL sailing from Cabo Jacan Cuba Rico., on or about 16th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Oct. 20th 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Rule,	Julia	27	5	F	M	July 10th 1897	Chicago, Ill.	By Birth	2750 So. Tripp Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
2	Rule,	Genevieve	4	6	F	S	June 1st 1921	Chicago, Ill.	" "	" " "
3	Rule,	Thomas	1	10	M	S	December 2nd 1923	Ft. Hunt, Virginia.	" "	" " "
4	Rule,	William		5	M	S	May 17th 1925	San Juan, P. R.	" "	" " "
5	Romante,	Rosa	32	2	F	L	August 30th 1893	San Juan, P. R.	" "	Camps Medde, Md.
6	Segarra,	Vincente	31	6	M	M	April 19th 1894	Adjuntas, P. R.	" "	135 W 117th Street, New York.N
7	Segarra,	Ibrahim	21	6	M	S	April 5th 1904	Ponce, P. R.	" "	" " " " " " " "
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

7

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 14-314

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

192

S. S. U.S.A.T. Mt. Vernon Sailing from San Juan, P. R., October 16th, 192 8, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 20th 1928, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	SEX M	SEX F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Alexander,	Mary	20	10	F	S	December 10th 1904	Columbus, Ga.	315-12th St., Columbus, Ga.
2	Chobi Sol,	Louis P.	26	6	M	S	April 7th 1897	San Juan, P. R.	By Birth Bureau of Insular Affairs.
3	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible], Ga.	[illegible] Department of Justice,
4	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Va.	[illegible]
5	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N. J.	[illegible]
6	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N. J.	[illegible], Long Branch, N.J.
7	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], N.J.
10	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]
11	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]
12	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]
13	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]
14	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], N.
15	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]
18	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-606

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.e

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. USAT ST. PAUL — Sailing from [illegible], OCTOBER 12th, 1925, Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCTOBER 20th 1925, 192

Via San Juan, P. R. Arriving Oct. 14th Sailing Oct. 15th 192[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	M. or S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Applegate,	Edward	[illegible]	9	M	S	July 9th 1874	[illegible], N.Y.	By birth	1 [illegible] St., [illegible], N. Y.
2	Butler,	Dallas	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York City.	" "	[illegible], New Rochelle
3	Butler,	Dallas	12	1	F	S	[illegible]	West Point, N.Y.	" "	" " " New Rochelle, N
4	Dwyer,	Ethel	41	11	F	M	December 12th 1884	Ft. Assiuaboine, Mont.	" "	92 Rhode Island Ave., Newport R.I.
5	Dwyer,	Frances	18	7	F	S	February 25th 1907	Ft. Snelling, Minn.	" "	" " "
6	Heavey,	Katherine	45	1	F	M	September 30th 1880	Knoxville, Tenn.	" "	R St. NW 1809 Washington, DC
7	[illegible]ramer,	[illegible]ary	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	July [illegible]th [illegible]	[illegible]ritsfield, [illegible]	" "	[illegible], [illegible].
8	[illegible]ary	[illegible]ohanna	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	November 1st 1907	County Tipperary, Ire.	" [illegible]	[illegible], New York.
9	[illegible]ry,	Barbara	17	[illegible]	F	S	July 17th 1908	[illegible] Belle, N.J.	" [illegible]	" " " " "
10	[illegible]ry,	[illegible]atherine	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] 1st 1[illegible]	[illegible], Philip.	" "	" " " " "
11	[illegible]rray,	[illegible]rthur	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] 6th 1894	[illegible]way.	" [illegible]	[illegible] St., [illegible], N.J.
12	[illegible]ham,	Elizabeth	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] [illegible] 1900	[illegible], N. Y.	" [illegible]	[illegible], New York.
13	[illegible]ner,	L.Eleanor	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] 2nd 1893	[illegible], Pa.	" "	[illegible], D
14	Shaw,	Sheila	[illegible]	6	F	S	April [illegible]th 1925	[illegible], N.	" "	[illegible] St., [illegible], Pa.
15	Shaw,	[illegible]trude	1	11	F	S	November 2nd 1923	[illegible], N. J.	" "	" " " " "
16	Smith,	Florence	34	8	F	M	February 11th 1891	Ann Arbor, Michigan.	" "	Boilling Field, Washington, DC
17	Smith,	William	8	0	M	S	October 4th 1917	Pasadena, Calif.	" "	" " " "
18	Smith,	Robert	5	9	M	S	January 14th 1920	Riverside, Calif.	" "	" " " "
19	Webster,	Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] 2nd 1[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], N.	" "	[illegible] St., [illegible], Ill.
20	Wasley,	Mary	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] 17th 1897	Chattanooga, Tenn.	" "	[illegible], [illegible].
21	[illegible]wley,	Walter	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] 8th 1917	[illegible]ington, DC	" "	" [illegible] Chanel
22	White,	Florence	34	8	F	M	February 8th 1891	Cleveland, Ohio.	" "	300 N. Commerce St., Natchez, Miss.
23	White,	Nancy	3	0	F	S	October 13th 1922	Cleveland, Ohio.	" "	" " "
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew W. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S., (Here state whether regular or acting assistant surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commission of the U.S. Army, ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew W. Smith
(Duty in charge of)
Asst. U.S.
Asst. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 15

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—a1

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ST. MIHIEL . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R., October 15th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
STEAMSHIP FROM THE PORT OF SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.																
1		[illegible]clair,	Rufus	19	10 M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	English	B.W.I. Negro	Morris Street, San Fernando, B. W. I. Trinidad.	None	NY	New York.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible] 2, th, 19[illegible] 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in labor pursuant to his present contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	No	No	No		No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Trinidad.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. Department of Commerce
Immigration Service

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Clover, master of the A. & P. steamer, from Liverpool, G. B. and Plymouth, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said to be such, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Clover
master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, canal engineer, shaft man, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the ink prints, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column usually contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining for year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strict comparability be maintained in the country of last permanent residence independent of country of future intended residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, his father, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was it furnished*).—The answer should give in each case (and individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included with the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form for port of departure in the United States, and for vessels sailing to a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. October 14th, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Johnson,	Harry E.	36	10	M	S	November 10th 1888	Sue Falls, So. Dak.	By Birth	New York, N. Y.
2	Lorsh,	Joseph L. From the [illegible], P. R.	30	1	1	1	September 1st 1906	Pittsburgh, Penn.	" "	3681 Beacon St., Pittsburg, Penn.
3	Maldonado,	Jose E.	35	11	1	1	November 26th 1891	Torrio, [illegible]	" "	Jose Maldo, 1078-2nd Ave., N
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

2
1 PP. Visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-314

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ST KITTS U S A arrived Aug 5 19 at N. York from Cuba Mar 31 No. 137

	NAME			CAUSE OF DETENTION	Landed	ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTED		MEALS
						Date	Result	Appeal	Date	Ship	
1	MO ZAIR Ramon (SMITH Charles)	1	1	BWI [illegible] NO D VISA	1:00 SMITH						

Required u

FORDONIAN

No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
[illegible] 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who are on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the intended final destination of each alien who is to be landed in the United States; and such other information in regard to each of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of departure lists containing the names of all alien stowaways who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's last arrival from a foreign port or place, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at that port, with full particulars concerning each; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the said alien stowaways and deserting seamen, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as herein required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] 192[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. [illegible] from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital or died [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 192[illegible] and signed to [illegible] is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] 192[illegible] for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and where signed on

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

(1)

No. on list

EDRDONIA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN [CONTINUED]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Motorship Vessel Fridolarian, arriving at [illegible], 19, from the port of Buffalo via Montreal, 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1								no	yes							
2	Preston	Alexander			1st mate	11	Oct 6	"	"	43	M	U S	U S	5.7	160	Scars
3	Carp	St. John			2nd "	Montreal	" 8	"	"	30	"	Br.	Br.	5.6	150	"
4	Vanderveat	John			Seamen	Buffalo	July 8th	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch at	5.6	140	"
5	Simpson	Harrison			"	"	Aug 15th	"	"	32	"	U S	U S	5.8	140	"
6	Thornfelt	Gordon			"	Montreal	8	"	"	25	"	Br.	Br.	5.7	150	"
7	Egan	John			"	"	8	"	"	48	"	Irish	Br.	5.6	130	"
8	Hastie	William			Chief Eng	N Y	Jan 1st 1920	"	"	36	"	U S	U S	5.6	145	"
9	Shaugar	Melville			1st assist	"	Jan 1st 1922	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
10	Tickford	William			"	Buffalo	July 1st	"	"	22	"	Br.	Br.	5.6	140	"
11	Sibowski	Theodore			"	"	July 1st	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5.5	140	"
12	Murphy	Sidney			"	"	July 5th	"	"	27	"	Irish	Br.	5.5	140	"
13	Goldsmith	Alfred			Firemen	"	Sept 22nd	"	"	40	"	Br.	Br.	5.6	150	"
14	Reid	Gordon			"	"	July 2nd	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
15	Kilroy	Cornelius			Stewards	"	July 1st	"	"	31	"	Dutch	USA	5.7	150	"
16	Fraser	Wilfred			"	"	Sept 11th	"	"	18	"	Br.	Br.	5.7	140	"
17	Turner	James			"	"	Sept 30th	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Master, U.S. [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Master
Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1925.

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Cadman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, persons as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at the port, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, at which vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no vessel shall be granted clearance or allowed to depart otherwise than as aforesaid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14—1618

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia, 31 Oct 1925

I, master of the British (nationality) S.S. Gallymore, from port of Leith, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 Oct 1925, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 38 S, and is expected to sail 31 Oct, 1925, for London via Halifax via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1925
RECORD DIVISION

14—1612

28	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5" 151 Right Arm
29	HARLEY	JAMES	DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	IRISH	"	5'10" 182
30	DARLING	MOWBRAY	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10" 150
31	MASON	HARRY	ASSISTANT STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4" 154
32	BOYLE	JAMES	ASSISTANT STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4" 148
33	RAE	WILLIAM	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	53	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4" 140 Tattooed on Right Hand
34	SINCLAIR	WILLIAM	ASSISTANT COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4" 140
35	ETHERIDGE	GEORGE EDWARD	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 2" 136
36	RUSSELL	ROBERT	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4" 140
37	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9" 144
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' [illegible] Deserted at Belfast
39				"	"	"	"					
40				"	"	"	"					
41				"	"	"	"					
42				"	"	"	"					
43				"	"	"	"					
44				"	"	"	"					
45				"	"	"	"					
46				"	"	"	"					

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
SEEN
for the [illegible] via Leith & Belfast
No. 253
Fee [illegible]

P Watts

GALTYMORE
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Wages.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

FIRST	[illegible]	THOMAS		DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	154	Tattooed on Right Arm
FIRST	28	DEBTY	GEORGE	DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"	151	
FIRST	29	HARLEY	JAMES	DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	IRISH	"	5'10"	182	
	30	DARLING	MOWBRAY	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	150	
	31	MASON	HARRY	ASSISTANT STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	154	
	32	BOYLE	JAMES	[illegible] STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	148	
FIRST	33	RAE	WILLIAM	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	53	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	140	Tattooed on Right Hand
	34	SINCLAIR	WILLIAM	ASSISTANT COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	140	
	35	ETHERIDGE	GEORGE EDWARD	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 2"	136	
	36	RUSSELL	ROBERT	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	140	
	37	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	144	
	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	Deserted at Belfast
	39				"	"	"	"							
	40				"	"	"	"							
	41				"	"	"	"							
	42				"	"	"	"							
	43				"	"	"	"							
	44				"	"	"	"							
	45				"	"	"	"							
	46				"	"	"	"							

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
No. 33
SEEN
for the [illegible]
via Dundee & Belfast
OCT 1923

P. Watts

(7) Page 3

shall be inscribed on the ship's articles immediately after the name of the master, and shall be mustered on the ships musters in connection with the name of the master.

(2) Where an arriving seaman is a "watchman" a distinction to that effect should be made upon the list required by section 36 hereof.

(3) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, master of battery to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2e (subd. 3) has been made.

Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.

Russian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E Curtis	22	British			

RECEIVED
OCT 8 0 1925
RECORDS UNIT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J S Lisoone
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

291

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of 24 October 1925

I, British, Master of the Gallymore
from [illegible] Limited (Ltd) [illegible] Management, owning a [illegible] vessel, do
declare that the personnel of the crew of said vessel has not changed at this port
Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital on shore nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 37

The above named vessel arrived at the port 20 October, 1925, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd, is now lying at 30 Broadway and is expected to sail Saturday 24 1925 for London via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

FIRST		[illegible]	THOMAS	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	154	Tattooed on Right Arm
FIRST	28	DEFTY	GEORGE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"	151	
FIRST	29	HARLEY	JAMES	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	IRISH	"	5'10"	182	
	30	DARLING	MOWBRAY	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	150	
	31	MASON	HARRY	✓	ASSISTANT STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	154	
	32	BOYLE	JAMES	✓	MESS BOY STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	148	
FIRST	33	RAE	WILLIAM	✓	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	53	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	140	Tattooed on Right Hand
	34	SINCLAIR	WILLIAM	✓	ASSISTANT Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	140	
	35	ETHERIDGE	GEORGE EDWARD	✓	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 2"	136	
	36	RUSSELL	ROBERT	✓	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	140	
	37	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	✓	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	144	
	38	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	Resulted at Hospital
	39					"	"	"	"							
	40					"	"	"	"							
	41					"	"	"	"							
	42					"	"	"	"							
	43					"	"	"	"							
	44					"	"	"	"							
	45					"	"	"	"							
	46					"	"	"	"							

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 133
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
SEEN
for the Consular Officer
via Dundee & Belfast
J. Lindsay

P Watts

[illegible] produced.
[illegible] of the [illegible] alities
[illegible] and [illegible] of them
[illegible] discharged in
[illegible] they are all necessary.
[illegible] on of the vessel

(7) [illegible] and (9) [illegible]

shall be inscribed on the ship's articles [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] workaway, a note
containing such the terms of section 36. Such shall be made upon the margin.
tion to that effect should be made upon the [illegible] list required by section 36 here-
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Table 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

Irish. Russian. Japanese.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

GALTYMORE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
R M'Intyre	32	American	Belfast
D. S. Mason	24	British	Liverpool (Transferred to Cardiff in Prize)

14 1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14 1613

27	McGUINESS	THOMAS	DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	154	Tattooed on Right Arm
28	DEFTY	GEORGE	DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"	151	
29	HARLEY	JAMES	DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	IRISH	"	5'10"	182	
30	DARLING	MOWBRAY	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	150	
31	MASON	HARRY	ASSISTANT STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	154	
32	BOYLE	JAMES	MESS ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	148	
33	RAE	WILLIAM	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	53	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	140	Tattooed on Right Hand
34	SINCLAIR	WILLIAM	ASSISTANT COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	140	
35	ETHERIDGE	GEORGE EDWARD	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 2"	136	
36	RUSSELL	ROBERT	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	140	
37	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	144	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		ENGLISH		[illegible]		Deserted at Belfast
39				"	"	"								
40				"	"	"								
41				"	"	"								
42				"	"	"								
43				"	"	"								
44				"	"	"								
45				"	"	"								
46				"	"	"								

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 22
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SIR
For the Commissioner
via Dundee + Belfast
OCT 1925

J. Watts

(7) [illegible]

shall be mentioned on the ticket [illegible]
contains with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liberty to the administrative officer prescribed
by said section or to that purpose by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

GALTYMORE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of each vessel carrying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2932

Vessel "GALTYMORE", arriving at Newfoundland, October 1st, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL. Sept. 30th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether can read and write	(6) Whether taken prisoner	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) (12) Height: Ft. Ins	Weight: Lbs	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	LEDSOME	JOHN SAMUEL	MASTER	29-9-25	Leith	No	Yes	48	Male	ENGLISH	British	5' 9"	200	
2	JONES	GRIFFITH WM.	1st.MATE	"	"	"	"	41	"	WELSH	"	5'10"	168	
3	WILSON	DAVID	2nd.MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	150	
4	DELAFIELD	RICHARD B.	3rd.MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	149	
5	MAIR	ROBERT	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	160	
6	MARTIN	CHARLES	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	200	
7	RUTHERFORD	DAVID	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	172	
8	RUTHERFORD	GEORGE M.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	150	Tattooed both Arms
9	IRVINE	JAMES	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	154	
10	DAVIDSON	DAVID	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	160	
11	BOUBERT	JAMES	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	154	
12	JAMIESON	WILLIAM	A. B.	"	"	"	"	17	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10"	142	
13	BRISTER	VICTOR J.R.	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5' 9"	159	
14	SMYTH	CHARLES	1st.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	60	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	168	
15	WEATHERALL	CHARLES	2nd.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	150	
16	TERRAS	WILLIAM A.	3rd.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	140	
17	WRIGHT	VICTOR	4th.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	154	
18	DRUMMOND	JAMES	BOY (ENGINEERS) GREASER	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10"	168	
19	HUMPHREY	THOMAS	DO	"	"	"	"	64	"	SCOTCH	"	6' 0"	172	Forefinger Lft Hand Off.
20	BELL	ROBERT	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10"	180	
21	CURD	GEORGE	FIREMAN TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	172	
22	FORSYTH	JAMES	DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	154	
23	SMITH	HUGH	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	IRISH	"	5' 8"	154	Tattooed on Left Arm
24	McNEILL	ARCHIBALD	DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 5"	138	
25	WALKER	HENRY	DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	140	
26	FENTON	JOHN	DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10"	160	
27	McGUINESS	THOMAS	DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	154	
28	DEFTY	GEORGE	DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"	151	Tattooed on Right Arm
29	HARLEY	JAMES	DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	IRISH	"	5'10"	182	
30	DARLING	MOWBRAY	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	150	
31	MASON	HARRY	ASSISTANT STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	154	
32	BOYLE	JAMES	MESS ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	148	
33	RAE	WILLIAM	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	53	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	140	Tattooed on Right Hand
34	SINCLAIR	WILLIAM	ASSISTANT COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	140	
35	ETHERIDGE	GEORGE EDWARD	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 2"	136	
36	RUSSELL	ROBERT	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	140	
37	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	144	
38	~~BROUGHTON~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~APPRENTICE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~"~~	~~5'~~	~~138~~	Deserted at Belfast
39				"	"	"	"							Excused.
40				"	"	"	"							
41				"	"	"	"							
42				"	"	"	"							
43				"	"	"	"							
44				"	"	"	"							
45				"	"	"	"							
46				"	"	"	"							
47				"	"	"	"							
48				"	"	"	"							
49				"	"	"	"							
50				"	"	"	"							
51				"	"	"	"							
52				"	"	"	"							
53				"	"	"	"							
54				"	"	"	"							
55				"	"	"	"							
56				"	"	"	"							
57				"	"	"	"							
58				"	"	"	"							
59				"	"	"	"							
60				"	"	"	"							

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 253
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dundee + Belfast + Londonderry
OCT 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 2905

Supplemental Visa - No change

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 323
at DUNDEE, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Belfast
Consul
Date OCT 3 - 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed

J. D. Watts Insp.

Line
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2-
2033

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. Baltymore", arriving at New York, October 20th, 1925, from the port of Belfast, Oct. 8th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at Sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McIntyre	Walter McAllister	—	—	Purser	9/10/25	Belfast	Yes	Yes	32	Male	White	American	5'10"	165	U.S. Passport # 513214 Hughes.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BELFAST, IRELAND.
No. 1865
VISEN
the journey to the United States,
New York Master.
Russell M Brooks
American Vice-Consul.
Date 8 OCT 1925
AMERICAN CONSULATE Belfast, Ireland

Substituted Visa.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

J. R. Walts Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm P. LeBoeuf, of the S.S. Gallinule, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W P LeBoeuf
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 19

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Leith - Sept 30th 1925
Dundee - Oct. 3rd "
Belfast - " 8th "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1)

No. on list

GRETASTON

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 George Samuel 1865700 16 - Fireman
18 Mousbommel John 948869 30 - "
19 Tempel Thomas 983086 25 - "
20 Gardiner Edwin 1107512 6 - "
21 Frazer Bruce None first trip "
22 Mahadali admul None " "
23 Smith James 052577 2 years ab Steward
24 Aues Arthur E. 1107560 2 - ass "
25 Haes Peter de 729252 16 - ships cook
26 Haes Peter de None first trip Galley Boy
27 Phillips Thomas Jr 933509 4 years W Operator
28 Macdonald Henry E. None 1 yr 10 mths apprentice
29 Thomson James None " " apprentice
30

17 " " "

U S DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1)

No. on list

GRETA

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Watson	23	English			
Henry Lulli	36	Norwegian			
Lumon Hasin	30	Norwegian			
Emil Olsson	34	Sweden			
Osson Simonsen	22	Sweden			
Erik Sander	35	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

H. Macdonald
Master.

(OVER.)

17	George															Returned
18	Mousbommel	John	048869	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5ft 5½	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	136	Nil
19	Tempel	Thomas	085086	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5ft 4½	"	"	5'4"	152	Nil
20	Gardiner	Edwin	110752	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5ft 7½	English	British	5'7"	158	coloured
21	Frazer	Bruce	None	first trip	"		17.9.25	at sea			No	5ft 5½	Canadian	Canadian	5'5"	140	Nil
22	Mahadali	Admul	None	"	"	"	21.9.25	Port Albert			No	No	20	Egyptian	Egypt.	5'6"	137	coloured
23	Smith	James	052877	20 years	A.B.	Aland	24th July 25	Rotterdam			No	Yes	41	English	British	5'6"	154	Nil
24	Auer	Arthur E.	110760	2	"	ass	"	"	"	"	No		18	"	"	5'6"	131	Nil
25	Haas	Peter de	729252	16	"	Ships cook	"	"	"	"	No		48	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	142	Nil
26	Haas	Peter de	None	first trip		Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	No		17	"	"	5'8"	138	Nil
27	Phillips	Thomas H.	933509	4 years	W.	Operator	"	"	"	"	No		25	English	British	5'7"	142	Nil
28	Macdonald	Henry E.	None	1 yr 10 mths		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	No		19	Scotch	"	5'7"	145	Nil
29	Thomson	James	None	"	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	No		19	Scotch	"	5'8"	148	Nil
30																		

Line
Owners Messrs D & J Miller & Co Glasgow Scotland

Local Agent's
19 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

GRETASTON

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John McIsaac	42	British			
A M. Henderson	20	Australian			
K.O. Tucker	27	australian			
A W. Waardy	22	Dutch			
A Berson	33	Spaniard			
F A Bakkers	37	Dutch			
R Crawley	42	Irish			
D Macdonald	37	British			

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Macdonald
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the previous arrival but who will leave port the next at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 14.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 30th October, 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Gretaston from port of Vancouver B.C. via Panama Canal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted 6.
Number of seamen discharged ——. Seamen left in hospital ~~or died~~ 1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8. Total crew this date 33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th October, 1925, consigned to Callaghan & Co Inc; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 1.30pm 30th Oct. 1925, for New Bedford via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Louis Bryant	25	British	25-7-25 Rotterdam
Oscar Mewis	24	Colonian	25-7-25 Rotterdam
Bruce Fraser	25	Canadian	17-9-25 Vancouver B.C.
Admul Mahadali	20	Egyptian	21-9-25 Port Alberni
John Fell	20	British	10-10-25 Colon
Carl Bohnenberg	24	German	10-10-25 Colon

16—1653

17	Longe	Samuel	1885700	76	German				20	46	Canadian	Canadian	5'7	149	Yellowish	Mulatto
18	Mous-bommel	John	948869	30	"				20	58	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	136	nil	
19	Tempel	Thomas	985086	25	"				20	49	"	"	5'9	152	nil	
20	Gardiner	Edwin	1107512	6	"				20	27	English	British	5'8	156	coloured	
21	Frazer	Bruce	None	first trip	"	17.9	25	at sea	20	25	Canadian	Canadian	5'5	140	nil	
22	Mahadali	Admul	None	"	"	21.9	25	Port Alberni	20	20	Egyptian	Egypt.	5'6	137	coloured	
23	Smith	James	852877	20 years	A.B.	24th July	25	Rotterdam	20	Sea	41	English	British	5'6	154	nil
24	Ames	Arthur E.	1107560	2	Ass	"	"	"	"	20	18	"	"	5'6	131	nil
25	Haas	Peter de	729252	16	ships cook					20	48	Dutch	Holland	5'6	142	nil
26	Haas	Peter de	None	first trip	Galley Boy					20	17	"	"	5'8	138	nil
27	Phillips	Thomas Jn	933509	4 years	W. Operator					20	25	English	British	5'7"	142	nil
28	Macdonald	Henry E.	None	1yr 10mths	apprentice					20	19	Scotch	"	5'7½	145	nil
29	Thomson	James	None	"	"	apprentice				20	19	Scotch	"	5'8	148	nil
30																

Line
Owners Messrs H & J Smith Ltd Glasgow Scotland
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Boltons A.B. 25 October
Name of Vessel
H. C. Thomas
Pursuant to Instructions

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U S IMMIGRATION

Requi

(1)

No. on list

GRETA

STON

SEAMEN LEFT [illegible] ST OF [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Thomas Southerd L	24	British	25.7.25 Rotterdam	contusion of ankle accident

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14—1618 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1618

a

6

18	Mousbommel	John	048869	30	"	"	"	"	20	"	58	"	British	Holland	5'5"	136	red
19	Tempel	Thomas	185082	25	"	"	"	"	20	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	154	red
20	Gardiner	Edwin	1107572	6	"	"	"	"	20	"	27	"	England	British	5'8	156	coloured
21	Frazer	Bruce	none	first trip	"	"	17.9.25	at sea	20	"	25	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'5	140	red
22	Mahadali	Admul	none	"	"	"	21.9.25	Port Albert	20	20	20	"	Egyptian	Egypt.	5'6	137	coloured
23	Smith	James	65 2877	20 years	ab	Steward	24th July 25	Rotterdam	20	Sea	41	"	England	British	5'6	154	red
24	Aves	Arthur E.	1107560	2	"	ass	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	131	red
25	Haas	Peter de	729252	16	"	ships cook	"	"	20	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	142	red
26	Haas	Peter de	none	first trip		Galley Boy	"	"	20	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	138	red
27	Phillips	Thomas M	933509	4 years	W.	Operator	"	"	20	"	25	"	England	British	5'7"	142	red
28	Macdonald	Henry E.	none	1yr 10 mths		apprentice	"	"	20	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'7	145	red
29	Thomson	James	none	"	"	apprentice	"	"	20	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'8	148	red
30																	

Line

Owners— Messrs W & J Miller & Co Glasgow Scotland

Local Agent's 14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Barbara e/f October 9. 25 Dover H A. Howie Pursuer of Seaman

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM OF V.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gretaston, arriving at New York via Panama 20-10-1925, from the port of Port Alberni B.C. 21/10/25

296

GRETASTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macdonald	Malcolm	Certificate master 3 cap 004498	16yrs	Master	24th July 25	Rotterdam	no	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	British	5'9	159	nil
2	Linton	Charles H	master 4's 100148	27.	1st Officer	" " "	"	do	"	43	"	English	"	5'7	168	"
3	McLugash	Duncan	master 4's 100123	18.	2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'10	170	"
4	Thomas	William L.	2 mate 4's 001289	7.	3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'8	149	"
5	Mandalis	Kyrakis	969335	10.	Bosun	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5'7	150	Red
6	Bruce	James	none	6.	Seaman	" " "	"	no	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5'8	154	nil
7	Byrant	Louis A	none	3.	"	" " "	"	no	"	25	"	English	"	5'7	152	nil
8	Messuth	John	none	14.	"	" " "	"	no	"	38	"	Philipine	American	5'6	140	Coloured
9	Meuus	Oscar	none	7.	"	" " "	"	no	"	24	"	Estonia	Estonia	5'7	146	nil
10	Fredrickson	Paul	419915	14.	"	" " "	"	no	"	43	"	Finland	Finland	5'5½	149	nil
11	Tactacos	George	654715	7.	"	" " "	"	no	"	51	"	Greek	Greece	5'6	138	nil
12	Gemmell	George	196006	22.	Ch Engr	" " "	"	no	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5'9"	154	nil
13	Harrison	Alfred E.	602631	12.	2nd "	" " "	"	no	"	36	"	English	"	5'4	136	nil
14	Coulthard	Thomas	1107354	12.	3rd "	" " "	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	142	nil
15	Dates	Arthur E.	1107370	3.	4th "	" " "	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	148	nil
16	Duncan	Robert	398357	14.	Donkeyman	" " "	"	no	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	152	nil
17	George	Samuel	188700	16.	Fireman	" " "	"	no	"	41	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7	149	Tattooed Feature
18	Mousbommel	John	048869	30.	"	" " "	"	no	"	58	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5	136	nil
19	Tempel	Thomas	985086	25.	"	" " "	"	no	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	152	nil
20	Gardiner	Edwin	1107512	6.	"	" " "	"	no	"	27	"	English	British	5'8	158	Coloured
21	Frazer	Bruce	none	first trip	"	17.9.25	at sea	no	"	25	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'5	140	nil
22	Makadali	Admul	none	"	"	21.9.25	Port Alberni	no	no	20	"	Egyptian	Egypt.	5'6	137	Coloured
23	Smith	James	652877	20 years	ol Steward	24th July 25	Rotterdam	no	Yes	41	"	English	British	5'6	154	nil
24	Aus	Arthur E.	1107560	2	ass "	" " "	"	no	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	131	nil
25	Haas	Peter de	729252	16	ships cook	" " "	"	no	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	142	nil
26	Haas	Peter de	none	first trip	Galley Boy	" " "	"	no	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	138	nil
27	Phillips	Thomas Jr	933509	4 years	W. Operator	" " "	"	no	"	25	"	English	British	5'7"	142	nil
28	Macdonald	Henry E.	none	1yr 10 mths	apprentice	" " "	"	no	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'7	145	nil
29	Thomson	James	none	"	" apprentice	" " "	"	no	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'8	145	nil
30																

Line
Owners: Messrs W & J Miller & Co Glasgow Scotland

Local Agent's

Steward's copy.

Immigrant Inspector.

Boarded at Rotterdam 9.25
Master
H. C. Macdonald
Pursuant to Instructions

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Malcolm Macdonald, of the British S/S Tolosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel S.S. Prelavian, arriving at New York 20th Oct, 1925, from the port of Port Alberni B.C. via Panama canal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Dohrenburg	Carl	none	1 yr 4 mths	Trimmer	1925 Oct 10th	Colon	No	Yes	22	Male	German	Germany	5'7"	152	Wears eyeglasses
" 2	Fell	John	none	3 months	-do-	Discharged at Colon			Yes	20	"	English	Welsh	5'7½	144	None
" 3	Nolan	William	none	3½ years	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	22	"	English	British	5'7"	142	None
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Entered [illegible] 10-10-25

SEEN

Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owner Messrs D. J. Gillett & Simpson

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

... Black United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a ... Station ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Malcolm Macdonald of the British S/S "Gretadale", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Macdonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

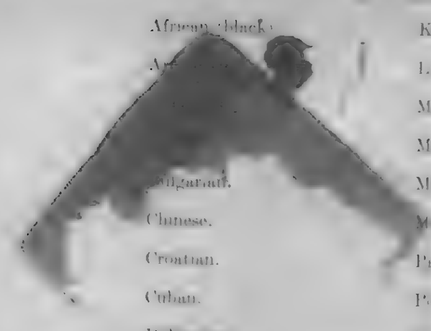
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

208

S. S. Tuchia sailing from [illegible], 14th October, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 21 October, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE OR TERRITORY IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE (IF KNOWN) PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION WAS GRANTED AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dolge	Rudolf	56	M	W	Born New York 18th December 1869		120 Broadway New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the provisions of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

am 0-21-21

St Taskers

Printed and Sold by A. [illegible]
Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMEN[illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Requir[illegible]

Ve[illegible]

C[illegible]

(1)

N[illegible]

C[illegible]

JOH[illegible]

MORR[illegible]

OHI[illegible]

First

K[illegible]

5 E[illegible]

M[illegible]

7 G[illegible]

8 I[illegible]

9

10

11

12

First

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

FIRST

21

22

23

First

25

6

27

First

28

29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1	Ferdinando Jenna	42	U S A			
2	Joe Martinez	26	Holland			
3	George Smith	18	U S A			
4	Jacob Niebe	25	Holland			

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the list covering a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. A. Johnson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the time of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and at what wages per month they are employed; also lists containing so much of such information as to the Secretary of Labor shall be found practicable to be [illegible] in the port or arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as to the Secretary of Labor shall be found practicable to be [illegible] scribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, any cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in charge of the records of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
23rd October, 192 25

I, master of the American S. S. Tachira, from port of Maracaibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st October, 1925, consigned to Bliss Dallett x CO; is now lying at Pier 11 Brklyn, and is expected to sail 23rd October, 1925, for Maracaibo via United States port of San Juan P R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 209

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		none	

14 1613

M. CLURE PAY 7 — ord —

CONTRERAS	GUILLERMO	6	"	OILER	17	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6
BECINO	SILVESTRE	20	"	"	17	"	"	yes	NO	36	M	"	"	5/4
LOUSA	ANDRES	11	"	"	17	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5/7
SABIN	FERNANDO	3	"	FIREMAN	17	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5/7
PULIDO	MANUEL	4	"	"	17	"	"	yes	yes	33	M	AFRICAN	Venezuela	5/7
PENA	ISAAC	10	"	"	17	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/10
MARTIS	PABLO	13	"	STEWARD	17	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	AFRICAN	U S A	5/9
CRUZ	MATIAS	15	"	COOK	17	"	"	yes	yes	37	M	Dutch W I	Holland	5/9
PLEURANGES	ISAAC	16	"	MESSMAN	17	"	"	yes	yes	33	M	AFRICAN	"	5/7
PIETERS	ANTONIO	5	"	"	17	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	"	"	5/7
Victor	Pedro	8	"	MESSBOY	17	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5/8
CROSE	GEORGE	6		WIRELESS	17	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	American	U S A	5/8

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

2

SEAMEN LEFT HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
none				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1 Peter Kumj	39	U S A	22nd Sept 1925 New York
2 Robert Brumm	60	U S A	17 Sept 1925 New York
3 William La Mooney	35	U S A	23rd Sept 1925 New York
4 Rafael Cicilia	27	Holland	17th Sept 1925 New York
5 Silvestre Becino	36	Spain	17th Sept 1925 New York
6 Pedro Victor	22	Holland	17th Sept 1925 New York
7 Jesus Pechaco	26	U S A	15th Oct 1925 San Juan

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	M		7	"	3rd	"	17	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	U S A	5/9
18	CONTRERAS	GUILLERMO	6	"	OILER	17	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6
19	BECINO	SILVESTRE	20	"	"	17	"	"	yes	NO	36	M	"	"	5/4
20	LOUSA	ANDRES	11	"	"	17	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5/7
21	SABIN	FERNANDO	3	"	FIREMAN	17	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5/7
22	PULIDO	MANUEL	4	"	"	17	"	"	yes	yes	33	M	AFRICAN	Venezuela	5/7
23	PENA	ISAAC	10	"	"	17	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/10
24	MARTIS	PABLO	13	"	STEWARD	17	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	AFRICAN	U S A	5/9
25	CRUZ	MATIAS	15	"	OYL	17	"	"	yes	yes	37	M	Dutch W I	Holland	5/9
26	PLEURANGES	ISAAC	16	"	MESSMAN	17	"	"	yes	yes	33	M	AFRICAN	"	5/7
27	PIETERS	ANTONIO	5	"	"	17	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	"	"	5/7
28	Victor	Pedro	8	"	MESSBOY	17	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5/8
29	CROSE	GEORGE	6		WIRELESS	17	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	American	U S A	5/8

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel TACHIRA *, arriving at,* New York *,* 21 October *, 19* 25*, from the port of* LA GUAIRA

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
	JOHNSON	PORTER		40 years	MASTER	07 Sept	New York	yes	yes	63	M	American	U S A	6/-		
	MORRIS	ARTHUR		20 "	MATE	17 "	"	yes	yes	40	M	Canadian	U S A	5/9		
	CHISHOLM	DONALD		10 "	2nd "	17 "	"	yes	yes	34	M	American	U S A	5/8		
First	KAMP	PETER		"	3rd "	22 "	"	yes	yes	39	M	Danish	U S A	5/6		
5	BLANK	ROBERT		37 "	PURSER	17 "	"	yes	yes	60	M	American	U S A	5/5		
6	MASNEY	WILLIAM LA			LAST PURSER	23 "	"	yes	yes	35	M	"	U S A	6/_		
7	GOMEZ	MARIO		20 "	BOSWAIN	17 "	"	yes	yes	36	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	6/1		
8	WERTZ	GEORGE		20 "	SAILOR	17 "	"	yes	yes	50	M	"	"	6/1		
9	COSTER	GERONIMO		24 "	"	17 "	"	yes	yes	39	M	"	"	5/10		
10	CALLES	GERARDO		15 "	"	17 "	"	yes	yes	32	M	"	"	5/7		
11	AGUSTIN	JOHAN		19 "	"	17 "	"	yes	yes	31	M	"	"	5/11		
12	MINGUEL	BUSTAQUIO		8 "	"	17 "	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	"	6/1		
First 13	CICILIA	RAFAEL		7 "	"	17 "	"	yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5/8		
14	BEHREND	ALBERT		26 "	CHIEF ENG	17 "	"	yes	yes	47	M	German	U S A	5/7		
	KADOW	FRANK		13 "	1st ASST	17 "	"	yes	yes	30	M	"	U S A	5/10		
16	DABST	WALTER		12 "	2nd "	17 "	"	yes	yes	26	M	American	U S A	5/7		
17	M. CLURE	RAY		7 "	3rd "	17 "	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	U S A	5/9		
18	CONTRERAS	GUILLERMO		6 "	OILER	17 "	"	yes	yes	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6		
19	BECINO	SILVESTRE		20 "	"	17 "	"	yes	NO	36	M	"	"	5/4		
First 20	LOUSA	ANDREW		11 "	"	17 "	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5/7		
21	SAENZ	FERNANDO		3 "	FIREMAN	17 "	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5/7		
22	PULIDO	MANUEL		4 "	"	17 "	"	yes	yes	33	M	AFRICAN	Venezuela	5/7		
23	PENA	ISAAC		10 "	"	17 "	"	yes	yes	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/10		
24	MARTIS	PABLO		13 "	STEWARD	17 "	"	yes	yes	40	M	AFRICAN	U S A	5/9		
First 25	CRUZ	MATIAS		15 "	COOK	17 "	"	yes	yes	37	M	Dutch W I	Holland	5/9		
26	FLEURANGES	ISAAC		16 "	MESSMAN	17 "	"	yes	yes	33	M	AFRICAN	"	5/7		
27	PIETERS	ANTONIO		5 "	"	17 "	"	yes	yes	20	M	"	"	5/7		
First 28	Victor	Pedro		8 "	MESSBOY	17 "	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5/8		
29	CROSS	GEORGE		6	WIRELESS	17 "	"	yes	yes	25	M	American	U S A	5/8		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14--1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Visa covers 24 persons.

Daniel Driscoll

No Fee

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P W Johnsen, of the S S Tachira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P W Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be prepared by some responsible officer of the vessel. The list of changes of crew members or crews (Form 6470) shall not be returned as record, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are paid off and discharged in that port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrecan (black.)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel S.S. Tachira, *arriving at* New York, 21 October, 19 25, *from the port of* San Juan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pacheco	Jesus	none	none	Workaway	1925 15 Oct	San Juan	yes	yes	26	M	Sp American Porto Rico	U S A	5/7		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Johnson, of the S S Tachira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1919.

Wm. H. Tierney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

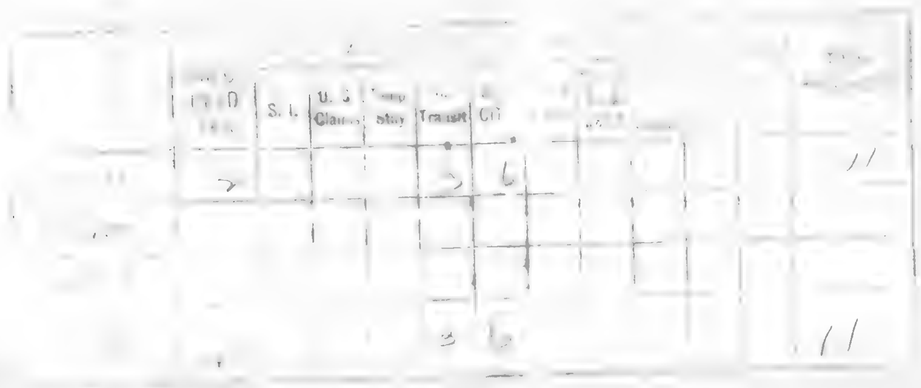
Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], OCTOBER 15th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Passed, Not examined, Admitted, Deported)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	MARCH	MARY LIVORI	45	--	F	S	NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	Sept 3-2	JAMAICA	1925 OCTOBER 15th	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21st, *19* 25

213

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another passenger or by any person or corporation, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by the alien's own funds, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien has contract to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States previous to the issuance of his visa)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien's passport has been viséed at office of the United States consular officer	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	THE MOTHER SUPERIOR, ST ELIZABETHS CONVENT, KINGSTON, JAMAICA.	N.Y. ~~NEW YORK~~	Jamaica	YES	MOTHER SUPERIOR	YES	1908-1914	ALLEGHANY		THE MOTHER SUPERIOR, ST ELIZABETHS CONVENT, ALLEGHANY, N.Y.	YES	ABOUT ~~TWO~~ MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	MARY	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from Kingston Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Edwards
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct., 1921
at Ellis Island Harbor

Henry M. Leek
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3, *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as given at the time of sailing. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "capitalist," "boy," "girl," "wife," "servant," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "tailor," "tailoress," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "driver," or "chauffeur" are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who performs work requiring no particular skill, training, or experience.

Skilled workers should be entered by the occupation in which they are most skilled, and correction should be made, if necessary, by cancellation and entry of the proper designation of their grade.

Column 8, *Nationality and race.* — Every effort should be exercised to secure the correct answer to the question: "Read what language spoken, if any, in your native home?" In answering this question, in the case of children who are too young to read, the parents should be able to read should be questioned. If either is able to read and claims (even falsely) to read the language in question, the word "read" should be entered opposite the child's name.

Column 9, *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each belongs.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth should be entered correctly in columns 11 and 12, respectively, as directed in these regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence may mean French, Jew, negro, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean French, Jew, negro, or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently reported, on records under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. — These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15, *Last permanent residence.* — Answer as to intended residence of one year ahead constitutes permanent residence. The word country, as used in connection with the question of former permanent residence, means political independence, irrespective of geographical position, race, or color.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. (United States.)

Column 17, *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18, *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year ahead constitutes permanent residence. Entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if intended to reside permanently abroad.

Column 19, *If going to join a friend, what friend, and his address.* — The answer should be either Yes (used) or No (not used).

Column 20, *Ever in U. S., when, where, and how.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should be given in each case, individual or family. Ignore amount in excess of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, e. g., 1894–1897, Pittsburgh.

Column 23, *Whether going to any relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if aliens has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not directed him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8527

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible], (State whether Surgeon is employed by owner, master, or agent of vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ESCUELA DE MEDICINA DE BARRANQUILLA COLOMBIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -ONE- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

914

J. Gustavo de Leon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1925

at Barranquilla, Colombia

Weight No. 1501
No fee —

Alfred Theo Brown
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is sworn to)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the original list (also the certificate) must be noted, the same forwarded to the Commissioner at destination.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTINIQUE . Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA OCTOBER , 10TH. , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Do not write in this column. For use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		CUERVO	AURELIO	52	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	S AM.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	Sept 3-2				
2		RITCHIE	LOUIS	46	-	M	M	B-KEEPER		ENGLISH	DO	ENGLISH	WHITE	CANADA	TORONTO	Sept. 3-3	BARRANQUILLA	OCTOBER 6TH. 1925	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
3		STEVENPIPER	ROY	24	-	M	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sept 3-1	DO	DO	DO	BARRANQUILLA
4		GONZALEZ	ERNESTO	28	-	M	S	MERCHANT	DO	SPANISH	DO	COLOMBIA	S AM.	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	Sept. 4-2 139	DO	JULY 8TH. 1925	DO	BARRANQUILLA
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(4—43)

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 2nd, 1925

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by employer, whether paid for by what person or corporation, and what relation, if any, to alien)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien coming under contract to labor; whether alien has ticket or passage paid for by others; whether alien has sufficient money to pay his expenses while in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien's passage is paid by the Government of the United States	Entered place of residence of alien in the United States (Town or city, and State)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be refused admission to any other country, and, if so, which country, and why	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States, and, if so, when and why	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States and has now returned without the consent of the Secretary of Labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CECILIO CUERVO-SON-BOGOTA	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	P.RAMOS-FRIEND-BOX 516-N.Y.	NO	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	NONE
2	TROPICAL OIL CO.BARRANQUILLA	DO	TORONTO	DO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	TRANSIT	DO	TRANSIT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	M.GONZALEZ-FATHER-CONCORDIA	DO	DETROIT	DO	DO	DO	NO	-	-	P.DAPUIA-UNCLE-5800-2ND.AV DETROIT MICHIGAN	DO	Permanent	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	Henry M. Sudds Insp.																									
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1925
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Zuck
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant inspectors only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil engineer, clerk, merchant, laborer, housekeeper, servant, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, weaver, farmer, farm laborer, tiller of the soil, [illegible], and not such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "student," "housework," etc.

A child going to school should not be returned as a student unless it is over 15 years of age.

A person living on his income should be returned as such, whether he has any occupation or not.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part as directed.

Persons who return themselves as laborers without further description on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspectors, after viewing the person and ascertaining his occupation.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — Under this head should be stated whether the alien can read or can write, or both. The question is to be answered "Yes" or "No." In this connection the question, "Read what language or dialect?" is not required. In answering this question, if the alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be stated. If the alien is able to read and write, but can read only his own language, the record for such examination should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Nationality, as used in the law, and as distinguished from race, is a political term, while race or people is a ethnological term. Nationality and race are entirely distinct and separate things, and should be entered as such. For instance, a native of Ireland is a British subject, and his nationality is British, but his race or people is Irish. A native of Scotland is also a British subject, and his nationality is British, but his race or people is Scotch. A native of Wales is also a British subject, and his nationality is British, but his race or people is Welsh. A native of France is a French citizen, and his nationality is French, and his race or people is French. A native of Germany is a German citizen, and his nationality is German, and his race or people is German. A native of Italy is an Italian citizen, and his nationality is Italian, and his race or people is Italian. A native of Spain is a Spanish citizen, and his nationality is Spanish, and his race or people is Spanish. A native of Portugal is a Portuguese citizen, and his nationality is Portuguese, and his race or people is Portuguese. A native of Greece is a Greek citizen, and his nationality is Greek, and his race or people is Greek. A native of Turkey is a Turkish citizen, and his nationality is Turkish, and his race or people is Turkish. A native of Russia is a Russian citizen, and his nationality is Russian, and his race or people is Russian. A native of Poland is a Polish citizen, and his nationality is Polish, and his race or people is Polish. A native of Hungary is a Hungarian citizen, and his nationality is Hungarian, and his race or people is Hungarian. A native of Bohemia is a Bohemian citizen, and his nationality is Bohemian, and his race or people is Bohemian. A native of Austria is an Austrian citizen, and his nationality is Austrian, and his race or people is Austrian. A native of Switzerland is a Swiss citizen, and his nationality is Swiss, and his race or people is Swiss. A native of Belgium is a Belgian citizen, and his nationality is Belgian, and his race or people is Belgian. A native of Holland is a Dutch citizen, and his nationality is Dutch, and his race or people is Dutch. A native of Denmark is a Danish citizen, and his nationality is Danish, and his race or people is Danish. A native of Sweden is a Swedish citizen, and his nationality is Swedish, and his race or people is Swedish. A native of Norway is a Norwegian citizen, and his nationality is Norwegian, and his race or people is Norwegian. A native of Finland is a Finnish citizen, and his nationality is Finnish, and his race or people is Finnish. A native of Iceland is an Icelandic citizen, and his nationality is Icelandic, and his race or people is Icelandic. A native of Canada is a Canadian citizen, and his nationality is Canadian, and his race or people is Canadian. A native of Mexico is a Mexican citizen, and his nationality is Mexican, and his race or people is Mexican. A native of Cuba is a Cuban citizen, and his nationality is Cuban, and his race or people is Cuban. A native of Jamaica is a Jamaican citizen, and his nationality is Jamaican, and his race or people is Jamaican. A native of Haiti is a Haitian citizen, and his nationality is Haitian, and his race or people is Haitian. A native of Santo Domingo is a Santo Domingan citizen, and his nationality is Santo Domingan, and his race or people is Santo Domingan. A native of Panama is a Panamanian citizen, and his nationality is Panamanian, and his race or people is Panamanian. A native of Costa Rica is a Costa Rican citizen, and his nationality is Costa Rican, and his race or people is Costa Rican. A native of Nicaragua is a Nicaraguan citizen, and his nationality is Nicaraguan, and his race or people is Nicaraguan. A native of Honduras is a Honduran citizen, and his nationality is Honduran, and his race or people is Honduran. A native of Guatemala is a Guatemalan citizen, and his nationality is Guatemalan, and his race or people is Guatemalan. A native of Salvador is a Salvadorian citizen, and his nationality is Salvadorian, and his race or people is Salvadorian. A native of Colombia is a Colombian citizen, and his nationality is Colombian, and his race or people is Colombian. A native of Venezuela is a Venezuelan citizen, and his nationality is Venezuelan, and his race or people is Venezuelan. A native of Ecuador is an Ecuadorian citizen, and his nationality is Ecuadorian, and his race or people is Ecuadorian. A native of Peru is a Peruvian citizen, and his nationality is Peruvian, and his race or people is Peruvian. A native of Bolivia is a Bolivian citizen, and his nationality is Bolivian, and his race or people is Bolivian. A native of Chile is a Chilean citizen, and his nationality is Chilean, and his race or people is Chilean. A native of Argentina is an Argentinian citizen, and his nationality is Argentinian, and his race or people is Argentinian. A native of Uruguay is a Uruguayan citizen, and his nationality is Uruguayan, and his race or people is Uruguayan. A native of Paraguay is a Paraguayan citizen, and his nationality is Paraguayan, and his race or people is Paraguayan. A native of Brazil is a Brazilian citizen, and his nationality is Brazilian, and his race or people is Brazilian. A native of China is a Chinese citizen, and his nationality is Chinese, and his race or people is Chinese. A native of Japan is a Japanese citizen, and his nationality is Japanese, and his race or people is Japanese. A native of Korea is a Korean citizen, and his nationality is Korean, and his race or people is Korean. A native of Siam is a Siamese citizen, and his nationality is Siamese, and his race or people is Siamese. A native of Persia is a Persian citizen, and his nationality is Persian, and his race or people is Persian. A native of Afghanistan is an Afghan citizen, and his nationality is Afghan, and his race or people is Afghan. A native of Arabia is an Arabian citizen, and his nationality is Arabian, and his race or people is Arabian. A native of Egypt is an Egyptian citizen, and his nationality is Egyptian, and his race or people is Egyptian. A native of Abyssinia is an Abyssinian citizen, and his nationality is Abyssinian, and his race or people is Abyssinian. A native of Liberia is a Liberian citizen, and his nationality is Liberian, and his race or people is Liberian. A native of Morocco is a Moroccan citizen, and his nationality is Moroccan, and his race or people is Moroccan. A native of Algeria is an Algerian citizen, and his nationality is Algerian, and his race or people is Algerian. A native of Tunis is a Tunisian citizen, and his nationality is Tunisian, and his race or people is Tunisian. A native of Tripoli is a Tripolitan citizen, and his nationality is Tripolitan, and his race or people is Tripolitan. A native of Algiers is an Algerian citizen, and his nationality is Algerian, and his race or people is Algerian. A native of Tangier is a Tangerian citizen, and his nationality is Tangerian, and his race or people is Tangerian. A native of Fez is a Fezzan citizen, and his nationality is Fezzan, and his race or people is Fezzan. A native of Timbuctoo is a Timbuctoo citizen, and his nationality is Timbuctoo, and his race or people is Timbuctoo. A native of Senegal is a Senegalese citizen, and his nationality is Senegalese, and his race or people is Senegalese. A native of Gambia is a Gambian citizen, and his nationality is Gambian, and his race or people is Gambian. A native of Sierra Leone is a Sierra Leonean citizen, and his nationality is Sierra Leonean, and his race or people is Sierra Leonean. A native of Liberia is a Liberian citizen, and his nationality is Liberian, and his race or people is Liberian. A native of Ivory Coast is an Ivory Coast citizen, and his nationality is Ivory Coast, and his race or people is Ivory Coast. A native of Gold Coast is a Gold Coast citizen, and his nationality is Gold Coast, and his race or people is Gold Coast. A native of Togoland is a Togoland citizen, and his nationality is Togoland, and his race or people is Togoland. A native of Dahomey is a Dahomey citizen, and his nationality is Dahomey, and his race or people is Dahomey. A native of Nigeria is a Nigerian citizen, and his nationality is Nigerian, and his race or people is Nigerian. A native of Cameroon is a Cameroon citizen, and his nationality is Cameroon, and his race or people is Cameroon. A native of Gabon is a Gabonese citizen, and his nationality is Gabonese, and his race or people is Gabonese. A native of Congo is a Congolese citizen, and his nationality is Congolese, and his race or people is Congolese. A native of Angola is an Angolan citizen, and his nationality is Angolan, and his race or people is Angolan. A native of Rhodesia is a Rhodesian citizen, and his nationality is Rhodesian, and his race or people is Rhodesian. A native of Nyasaland is a Nyasaland citizen, and his nationality is Nyasaland, and his race or people is Nyasaland. A native of Mozambique is a Mozambique citizen, and his nationality is Mozambique, and his race or people is Mozambique. A native of Transvaal is a Transvaal citizen, and his nationality is Transvaal, and his race or people is Transvaal. A native of Orange Free State is an Orange Free State citizen, and his nationality is Orange Free State, and his race or people is Orange Free State. A native of Cape Colony is a Cape Colony citizen, and his nationality is Cape Colony, and his race or people is Cape Colony. A native of Natal is a Natal citizen, and his nationality is Natal, and his race or people is Natal. A native of Basutoland is a Basutoland citizen, and his nationality is Basutoland, and his race or people is Basutoland. A native of Bechuanaland is a Bechuanaland citizen, and his nationality is Bechuanaland, and his race or people is Bechuanaland. A native of Swaziland is a Swaziland citizen, and his nationality is Swaziland, and his race or people is Swaziland. A native of Zululand is a Zululand citizen, and his nationality is Zululand, and his race or people is Zululand. A native of Matabeleland is a Matabeleland citizen, and his nationality is Matabeleland, and his race or people is Matabeleland. A native of Mashonaland is a Mashonaland citizen, and his nationality is Mashonaland, and his race or people is Mashonaland. A native of Barotseland is a Barotseland citizen, and his nationality is Barotseland, and his race or people is Barotseland. A native of Nyasaland is a Nyasaland citizen, and his nationality is Nyasaland, and his race or people is Nyasaland. A native of Mozambique is a Mozambique citizen, and his nationality is Mozambique, and his race or people is Mozambique. A native of Angola is an Angolan citizen, and his nationality is Angolan, and his race or people is Angolan. A native of Congo is a Congolese citizen, and his nationality is Congolese, and his race or people is Congolese. A native of Gabon is a Gabonese citizen, and his nationality is Gabonese, and his race or people is Gabonese. A native of Cameroon is a Cameroon citizen, and his nationality is Cameroon, and his race or people is Cameroon. A native of Nigeria is a Nigerian citizen, and his nationality is Nigerian, and his race or people is Nigerian. A native of Dahomey is a Dahomey citizen, and his nationality is Dahomey, and his race or people is Dahomey. A native of Togoland is a Togoland citizen, and his nationality is Togoland, and his race or people is Togoland. A native of Gold Coast is a Gold Coast citizen, and his nationality is Gold Coast, and his race or people is Gold Coast. A native of Ivory Coast is an Ivory Coast citizen, and his nationality is Ivory Coast, and his race or people is Ivory Coast. A native of Liberia is a Liberian citizen, and his nationality is Liberian, and his race or people is Liberian. A native of Sierra Leone is a Sierra Leonean citizen, and his nationality is Sierra Leonean, and his race or people is Sierra Leonean. A native of Gambia is a Gambian citizen, and his nationality is Gambian, and his race or people is Gambian. A native of Senegal is a Senegalese citizen, and his nationality is Senegalese, and his race or people is Senegalese. A native of Timbuctoo is a Timbuctoo citizen, and his nationality is Timbuctoo, and his race or people is Timbuctoo. A native of Fez is a Fezzan citizen, and his nationality is Fezzan, and his race or people is Fezzan. A native of Tangier is a Tangerian citizen, and his nationality is Tangerian, and his race or people is Tangerian. A native of Algiers is an Algerian citizen, and his nationality is Algerian, and his race or people is Algerian. A native of Tripoli is a Tripolitan citizen, and his nationality is Tripolitan, and his race or people is Tripolitan. A native of Tunis is a Tunisian citizen, and his nationality is Tunisian, and his race or people is Tunisian. A native of Algeria is an Algerian citizen, and his nationality is Algerian, and his race or people is Algerian. A native of Morocco is a Moroccan citizen, and his nationality is Moroccan, and his race or people is Moroccan. A native of Liberia is a Liberian citizen, and his nationality is Liberian, and his race or people is Liberian. A native of Egypt is an Egyptian citizen, and his nationality is Egyptian, and his race or people is Egyptian. A native of Abyssinia is an Abyssinian citizen, and his nationality is Abyssinian, and his race or people is Abyssinian. A native of Arabia is an Arabian citizen, and his nationality is Arabian, and his race or people is Arabian. A native of Afghanistan is an Afghan citizen, and his nationality is Afghan, and his race or people is Afghan. A native of Persia is a Persian citizen, and his nationality is Persian, and his race or people is Persian. A native of Siam is a Siamese citizen, and his nationality is Siamese, and his race or people is Siamese. A native of Korea is a Korean citizen, and his nationality is Korean, and his race or people is Korean. A native of Japan is a Japanese citizen, and his nationality is Japanese, and his race or people is Japanese. A native of China is a Chinese citizen, and his nationality is Chinese, and his race or people is Chinese. A native of Brazil is a Brazilian citizen, and his nationality is Brazilian, and his race or people is Brazilian. A native of Paraguay is a Paraguayan citizen, and his nationality is Paraguayan, and his race or people is Paraguayan. A native of Uruguay is a Uruguayan citizen, and his nationality is Uruguayan, and his race or people is Uruguayan. A native of Argentina is an Argentinian citizen, and his nationality is Argentinian, and his race or people is Argentinian. A native of Chile is a Chilean citizen, and his nationality is Chilean, and his race or people is Chilean. A native of Bolivia is a Bolivian citizen, and his nationality is Bolivian, and his race or people is Bolivian. A native of Peru is a Peruvian citizen, and his nationality is Peruvian, and his race or people is Peruvian. A native of Ecuador is an Ecuadorian citizen, and his nationality is Ecuadorian, and his race or people is Ecuadorian. A native of Venezuela is a Venezuelan citizen, and his nationality is Venezuelan, and his race or people is Venezuelan. A native of Colombia is a Colombian citizen, and his nationality is Colombian, and his race or people is Colombian. A native of Salvador is a Salvadorian citizen, and his nationality is Salvadorian, and his race or people is Salvadorian. A native of Guatemala is a Guatemalan citizen, and his nationality is Guatemalan, and his race or people is Guatemalan. A native of Honduras is a Honduran citizen, and his nationality is Honduran, and his race or people is Honduran. A native of Nicaragua is a Nicaraguan citizen, and his nationality is Nicaraguan, and his race or people is Nicaraguan. A native of Costa Rica is a Costa Rican citizen, and his nationality is Costa Rican, and his race or people is Costa Rican. A native of Panama is a Panamanian citizen, and his nationality is Panamanian, and his race or people is Panamanian. A native of Santo Domingo is a Santo Domingan citizen, and his nationality is Santo Domingan, and his race or people is Santo Domingan. A native of Haiti is a Haitian citizen, and his nationality is Haitian, and his race or people is Haitian. A native of Jamaica is a Jamaican citizen, and his nationality is Jamaican, and his race or people is Jamaican. A native of Cuba is a Cuban citizen, and his nationality is Cuban, and his race or people is Cuban. A native of Mexico is a Mexican citizen, and his nationality is Mexican, and his race or people is Mexican. A native of Canada is a Canadian citizen, and his nationality is Canadian, and his race or people is Canadian. A native of Iceland is an Icelandic citizen, and his nationality is Icelandic, and his race or people is Icelandic. A native of Finland is a Finnish citizen, and his nationality is Finnish, and his race or people is Finnish. A native of Norway is a Norwegian citizen, and his nationality is Norwegian, and his race or people is Norwegian. A native of Sweden is a Swedish citizen, and his nationality is Swedish, and his race or people is Swedish. A native of Denmark is a Danish citizen, and his nationality is Danish, and his race or people is Danish. A native of Holland is a Dutch citizen, and his nationality is Dutch, and his race or people is Dutch. A native of Belgium is a Belgian citizen, and his nationality is Belgian, and his race or people is Belgian. A native of Switzerland is a Swiss citizen, and his nationality is Swiss, and his race or people is Swiss. A native of Austria is an Austrian citizen, and his nationality is Austrian, and his race or people is Austrian. A native of Bohemia is a Bohemian citizen, and his nationality is Bohemian, and his race or people is Bohemian. A native of Hungary is a Hungarian citizen, and his nationality is Hungarian, and his race or people is Hungarian. A native of Poland is a Polish citizen, and his nationality is Polish, and his race or people is Polish. A native of Russia is a Russian citizen, and his nationality is Russian, and his race or people is Russian. A native of Turkey is a Turkish citizen, and his nationality is Turkish, and his race or people is Turkish. A native of Greece is a Greek citizen, and his nationality is Greek, and his race or people is Greek. A native of Portugal is a Portuguese citizen, and his nationality is Portuguese, and his race or people is Portuguese. A native of Spain is a Spanish citizen, and his nationality is Spanish, and his race or people is Spanish. A native of Italy is an Italian citizen, and his nationality is Italian, and his race or people is Italian. A native of France is a French citizen, and his nationality is French, and his race or people is French. A native of Germany is a German citizen, and his nationality is German, and his race or people is German. A native of Ireland is a British subject, and his nationality is British, but his race or people is Irish. A native of Scotland is also a British subject, and his nationality is British, but his race or people is Scotch. A native of Wales is also a British subject, and his nationality is British, but his race or people is Welsh.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Under this head should be stated whether the alien has a permanent residence in any country, and if so, in which country. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the ground of illiteracy, the record for such examination should be given.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going.* — The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts of the family.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24. *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 25 to 28. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are designed to require no explanation. Refer to the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, if alien has been deported within one year or two years of last arrival and has to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether remaining in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or who emigrate to other countries, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	4	M	M	June 12th, 1[illegible]. Chicago, Ill.		1340 West 21st Str Los Angeles, Cal.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	5	F	M			234 North Grant Ave. Lansing, Mich.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	M	S	March 26th, 1[illegible]. Schenectady, N.Y.		same as above
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	6	M	S	Dec. 20th, 1[illegible]. St Petersburg, Fla.		[illegible]
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 14-214

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1925
RECORD DIVISION

Name	No.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
E.A. White		37	U.S.			
Kay Jennings		16	U.S.			
L. Varela		36	Spain			
Thomas Young		24	U.S.			
G. Newland		20	U.S.			
J. Gutierez		29	Spanish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Hudgins
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, absconds from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a report is not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which payment it may be so required, no clearance shall be granted such vessel until said fine is remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Lyon & Co.
24 Beaver St. N. Y.

Form 8810

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. Martinique, October 21st, 1925

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital or died	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 21st, 1925, consigned to Colombian S/S Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 2 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail October 24th, 1925, for West Indies & South America via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Vincent Woolnough	21	B.W.I.	Sept. 23rd	New York
Jose Mendina	29	Spanish	Oct. 22nd	New York

Oct 15th 1925 U.S. Coastwise to Ft

19	Stevens	Clinton M.	✓	Oiler	9/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	Canadian	5.7	120
20	Thurber	Ralph M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	162
21	Presaras	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	154
22	Presaras	Benito	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	162
23	Marti	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	150
24	Ponte	Geridisimo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145
25	Hassell	Robert	✓	Wiper	9/25	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	B.W.I.	5.9	151
26	Thurber	Karl	✓	"	9/23	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	152
27	Grey	Henry K.	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	Colored	U.S.	5.10	145
28	Maloney	Roland	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	B.W.I.	5.10	151
29	~~Woolnough~~	~~Vincent~~	~~✓~~	~~Utility~~	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	154
30	Fagan	Allan	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	140

Henry M. Smith
Capt

Line Colombian
Owners Colombian S/S Co. Inc.
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

William Nunez of Cuba. Ft. Oct 15th 1925 U.S. Coastwise to Ft

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF CREW

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E.D. Churchill	41	U.S.	Sept. 23rd New York
L. Marti	25	Spanish	" " "
Robert Hassell	24	D.W.I.	" 25th "
J.M. Hunley	39	B.W.I.	" 24th "

DISCHARGED at

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

									26	M	Scotch	"	5.8 158
Stevens	Clinton M.	✓	Oiler	9/23	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Canadian	5.7 155
Thurber	Ralph M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9 162
Presaras	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9 15[illegible]
Presaras	Benito	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7 162
Marti	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6 150
Ponte	Geridisimo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6 145
Hassell	Robert	✓	Wiper	9/25	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	D.W.I.	5.9 151
Thurber	Karl	✓	"	9/23	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8 152
Grey	Henry R.	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Colored	U.S.	5.10 140
Maloney	Roland	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	B.W.I.	5.10 151
~~Woolnough~~	Vincent	~~✓~~	Utility	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8 154
Fagan	Allan	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7 146

Oct 15th 1925 U.S. Shipping Commissioner

Henry M. Shrimpton
Shipping Commissioner

Line Colombian
Owners Colombian S/S Co. Inc.
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Carmen 1, Reel 894

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	incomplete	Target Error	Other (Specify)	Retakes Required: Check item to be re-photo.	Remarks
5527					✓			Wrong certification at end of roll. 8527.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/13/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: APR 26 '44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

[illegible]
Date

Thomas Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Req [illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel M. STRAUS, arriving at, NEW YORK Oct. 21st, 1925, from the port of CAPE HAITIEN Oct 8th 1925

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hudgins	William B.			Master	9/23	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	English	U.S.	5.11	174	
2	Wider	Alexander			1st Officer	9/23	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Russian	U.S.	5.11	165	
3	Harrison	Dale D.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.11	158	
4	Anderson	Arthur			3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.11	180	
5	Mussenden	Henry			Radio "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	145	
6	Simmons	James			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	D.W.I.	5.7	160	
7	Barnes	Jacob			A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	U.S.	5.7	155	
8	Hassell	Waldron			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	145	
9	Fowling	George B.			"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.7	148	
10	Simmons	James H.			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	165	
11	Simmons	Harold B.			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	[illegible]	
12	Mendina	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
13	Hassell	Benjamin			O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	U.S.	5.7	130	
14	Garcia	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
15	Churchill	Ernest D.			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	U.S.	5.9	225	
16	Musgrave	Horace E.			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	155	
17	Kimbrell	Seth A.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.8	170	
18	Connors	Peter M.			3rd "	9/26	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
19	Stevens	Clinton M.			Oiler	9/23	"	"	"	22	M	"	Canadian	5.7	155	
20	Thurber	Ralph M.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	162	
21	Presaras	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	151	
22	Presaras	Benito			Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	162	
23	Marti	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	150	
24	Ponte	Geridisimo			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	
25	Hassell	Robert			Wiper	9/25	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	D.W.I.	5.9	151	
26	Thurber	Karl			"	9/23	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	152	
27	Grey	Henry R.			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	Colored	U.S.	5.10	140	
28	Maloney	Roland			Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	D.W.I.	5.10	151	
29	Woolnough	Vincent			Utility	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	154	
30	Fagan	Allan			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	146	

Oct 15th 1925 U.S. Coastal Inspector [illegible]

Line Colombian
Owners Colombian S/S Co. Inc.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel MARTINIQUE, *arriving at,* New York, Oct 21st, 19 25, *from the port of* CAPE HAITIEN Oct 21st 1925

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Manley	John W.			Messman	9/..	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Colored	B.W.I.	5.10	71	
1st 2	Willis	Constantine			Messboy	9/2..	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	1..	
1st 3	Wilkins	John			"	9/2..	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	1..	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Smith
Deputy.

Sworn to before me this October 2, 1925
[illegible]

All Aliens Willing to go to Canada

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 on the reverse hereof.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of citizen alien members of crews (Form 587) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	--	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		
3							Henry McSmith Insp 8.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should de recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNI & CO., NEW YORK, N. Y. 1182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8527

Oct 20-21-1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of APR 26 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 26 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1, Reel 894

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document illegible	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-Phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
5527					✓			Wrong certification at end of roll. 5527.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/13/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: APR 26 1944

Retakes ordered by: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26

Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[illegible]

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Volume 1943

[illegible] OF [illegible] AND CLEARANCES

[illegible] 11, 1943.

	Vessels	Ports	Cargo
October 11	Arabic	Hamburg	55
	Vike	Cuba	1
	Martha Washington	Trieste	11
	Lutzow	Bremerhaven	79
	Volturis	Buenos Aires	19

$325

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8528

Oct 21, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
Manif. No. 11174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Aug 10-21-27

19.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
0. 25 Liverpool.	306
0. 25 Liverpool.	306
0. 25 Southampton	1491
do do	do
0. 25 London	17243
London	17573

Dec.

1st Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined by the native [illegible] which [illegible] and the language [illegible]. Persons of mixed blood shall be classified according to the [illegible] only to maintain, distinct from the original races.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8526

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 12th, 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Fred	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Father: Buser Raingtr. Aaran Switzerland	[illegible]	Chicago
2		[illegible]	Marie	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Adrien Grobet Le Mountier Val orbe Switzerland	[illegible]	Val orbe
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	do do	[illegible]	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	S	Commercial traveler	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	St Mart;	England	France	21 Rue St Didier. Paris.	[illegible]	Paris
5		[illegible]	JOSEPH	42		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Colon		Cousin 5 Bajare 15 Victor Hugo Paris	Panama	Colon.
6		[illegible]	WILLIE	37		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Colon	do	do	Panama	Colon.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Colon	do	do	Panama	Colon.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
10. 25 Liverpool.	304
10. 25 Liverpool.	306
10. 25 Southampton	1491
do do	do
10. 25 London	13243
[illegible] London	13573

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Himself	150.00	No	Employers Office.
2	Yes	Herself	100.00	No	Friend Detroit, Mich;
3	Yes	wife;	Yes	Yes 1914 N.Y.	do
4	yes	Self	150.00	Yes 1923 N.Y.	Friends. Ireland.
5	no	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 N.Y.	Ille Heat CS at New York
6	no	Husband	Yes	Yes 1922 N.Y.	In Detroit to Panama
7	no	Father	Yes	Yes 1922 N.Y.	do
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Dark Brown	None	Switzerl.	Aaran	May 5,25	Washington	5454
Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Hair	Grey Brown	None	Switzerl.	al orbe			
Yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerl	Vallorb		
No	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Gorbridge.		
yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Panama	Panama City		
yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Panama	Panama City.		
yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Panama	Colon.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in (or opposes) the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of officials with any form of organization, entertaining and teaching disloyal, seditious or anarchistic doctrines, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific or general, of the United States or of all forms of law by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines either openly or secretly, or who writes, prints, publishes, or knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be written, printed, published, or knowingly circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or publication, any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or encouraging the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific or general, of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which is intended to bring the Government of the United States or any form of law into contempt, scorn, contumely, or disrepute, or any written or printed matter attacking the form of government of the United States, or any branch thereof, or any written or printed matter in favor of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or encouraging the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which is intended to bring the Government of the United States into contempt, scorn, contumely, or disrepute, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the ARABIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steerage passengers do not make any entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be the name usually applied to describe the occupation, trade or profession of the person mentioned, as clerk, cook, seamstress, servant, laborer, etc. Persons [illegible] should not be returned as having no occupation. Children should have the occupation entered if they go to school. If a child is unable to read and [illegible] should be returned as a scholar. Persons of leisure or persons living on their income should be so returned. Do not use such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "boy," "girl," "baby," "invalid," "servant," "laborer," or "farmer" without specifying the character of the occupation.

A farmer coming who [illegible] a farm, or looking for employment on a farm, or otherwise [illegible]

A farm laborer who [illegible] a farm to work on shares or for wages, or otherwise [illegible]

Stockraisers coming to [illegible] should be so described, and [illegible] should be made, if the country [illegible]

Column 8. *Nationality.* [illegible]

Read what [illegible] the United States [illegible] the question [illegible] examination by [illegible]

Column 9. *Race.* [illegible] should be considered to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or [illegible]

Column 10. *Final destination.* [illegible] inserted on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or [illegible]

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative.* [illegible] and the names of which [illegible] and numbers should be [illegible] and [illegible] apparently [illegible] "Mr. [illegible] clerk," "Jones, [illegible] or other [illegible] with [illegible] or [illegible] should be [illegible] from the following [illegible] any other country. In this [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the [illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central [illegible]

"Mexican (race)" refers to the Mexican Negro, [illegible] to West Indian Negro or South American Negro, [illegible] African. Any alien [illegible] to West Indian, African [illegible] Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, and those portions of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, and Latium [illegible] should be classed as Italians (North). Most of these [illegible] speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e. comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Latium, Campania, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and those portions of Abruzzi and Latium [illegible] should be classed as Italians (South). The last-mentioned [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Elvee, Surgeon of the SS Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British (Sydney), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

CClifford Elvee

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

at Liverpool

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

12.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
10. 25	Liverpool.	304
10. 25	Liverpool.	306
10. 25	Southampton	1491
do	do	do
9. 25	London	13243
[illegible]	London	13573

Date.
Apr. 7th
rec'd 12th
rec'd 27th
Apr. 24
Apr. 9th

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Colwell, Surgeon of the R Arabic, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit. S (Sydney), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Ruffell & Colwell

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

at Liverpool

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

19.

35	36		
IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
	Place of Issuance	Number	
10. 25	Liverpool.	305	or. 17th
10. 25	Liverpool.	306	rch 12th
10. 25	Southampton	1491	ne 27th
do	do	do	c. 24
9. 25	London	13243	ne 9th
[illegible]	London	13573	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIC. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX., October 19, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible] STAY	BURNS	KITTY	20		F S	Stenographe	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Halifax,	Aunt. Ellen Walsh 35 Gottingham St Halifax.	N.Y.	New York
2	WILL STAY	MACKENZIE	KATHRYN	34		F S	Nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Mackenzie 13 Hamet St Halifax.		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any civilized nation.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

19.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
25 Liverpool.	304
25 Liverpool.	306
25 Southampton	1491
do	do
25 London	13243
" London	13573

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, Nova Scotia, October 21, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid for by relatives, other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of any organized government or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of any organized government or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1923 N.Y.	Mother Washington Arms Washington & 1st Ave. Astoria L.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	Halif
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1922 Boston	Barnacus Club New York	yes	3 we	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	Halifax
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 Number
10. 25 Liverpool.	306
10. 25 Liverpool.	306
10. 25 Southampton	1491
do do	do
9. 25 London	17243
[illegible] London	17573

Date.

Apr. 17th
ref 12th
Mar 27th
Dec. 1924
June 19th

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Jones master, of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 254 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Master
MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

19.

34	35	36	
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Place of Issuance	Number	
10. 25	Liverpool.	306	
10. 25	Liverpool.	306	
10. 25	Southampton	1491	
do	do	do	
9. 25	London	13243	
	London	17543	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult person, as, for example, Clerk, cashier, dressmaker, laborer, housewife, farmer, tailor, engineer, lawyer, physician, shoemaker, seamstress, weed turner, etc., and not simply a compositor, polisher, or for ladies' or other tailoresses, dressmakers.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nation or people*.—This column is usually filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempted as claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and instances should be carefully reported by inspectors and secretary clerks to the central office for appropriate action. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might presently come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglie, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—A recent or interrupted residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the countries and the nationality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of countries of language, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, state or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, contrary if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having been to final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (x) or No (—).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should be in each case individual or family, thus: Ind. $50, Fam. $100, Ind. $10, Fam. $25, etc. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. All others on the sheet are subject to examination by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported with the consent of the Secretary of Labor and has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sanford Colwell, Surgeon of the ARABIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brn. Hd. Sydney); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 135 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19[illegible] Sanford Colwell

at [illegible]ARK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

19.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

me	Place of Issuance	Number	
10. 25	Liverpool.	304	r. 7th
10. 25	Liverpool.	306	rch 12th
10. 25	Southampton	1491	ne 27th
do	do	do	c. 1924
9. 25	London	17243	ne 19th
[illegible]	London	17573	

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. OCTOBER. 12, 19 25.

19.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		CORBOTT	JAMES	63		M M	Oil Producer	yes	yes	Gt Brit; English		U.S.A.	Oklagoma	City 2 Cliff Mansions Bucherel Sister-in-law I.of W.	Okla	Oklahoma	.. 10. 25	Liverpool.	304
2		CORBOTT	VIRGINIA	57		F m	H'Wife	yes	do	yes	Gt Brit; English	U.S.A.	Oklahoma	City de do	Okla	Oklahoma.	1. 10. 25	Liverpool.	306
3	BLANCH.	CORSON	MARJORIE	37		F M	H'Wife	yes	do	yes	Gt Brit; English	England	Fwesham	Commander E R Corson Westbury Faremam Hants	N.J.	Bayonne.	2. 10. 25	Southampton	1491
4	UNDER 16	GARNER	FREDERICK	7		M S	Nil	yes	do	yes	Gt Brit; English	England	Fareman	Step Father. de de	N.J.	Bayonne	do	do	do
5		CARR	JOHN	35		M S	Salesman	yes	do	yes	Gt Brit; English	England	Coventry	17 Russell Lane Coventry	N.J.	Trenton	2. 9. 25	London	13243
6		BREUTELMAN	CHRISTIAN	23		M S	Geolifistyew	do	yes	Gt Brit; English		England	London	E. S.Breukelman Bayford Woodhall Ave Pinner	Cal;	San Franc.	Sept.	London	17573
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquisition of such [illegible]

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, and whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting pursuant to the following	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 Place of Issuance.	36 Number.
1	No	Self accomp;	yes	yes 1925 N.Y.	118 W Grand Ave Oklahoma City	Home	np	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	brn	blue	Nil	England	Morecomb	1. 10. 25	Liverpool.	304
2	No	Husband	yes	yes U.S.Born	do	Home	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	br	br	grn	Nil	U.S.A.	Galveston	1. 10. 25	Liverpool.	306
3	No	Self	yes	yes 1922 Bayonne	140 W 8th St Bayonne N.J.	Stepfather Dr J F Donahoe	yes	60 days	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	brn	gry	Nil	U.S.A.	Bayonne	2. 10. 25	Southampton	1491
4	No	Mother	yes	yes 1922 Bayonne	Grandfather.	do	yes	60days	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	----		Dark	brn	gry	Nil	England	Bournmouth	do	do	do
5	No	Self	yes	no	1701 Liberty St Trenton N.J.	Mrs Gatty	np	perm;	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	Nil	England	Derby.	22. 9. 25	London	13243
6	Yes	Self	Yes	no	San Francisco Cal;	Shell Co of California	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fr	brn	blue	Nil	England	Harrow	[illegible]	London	17573
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Doe master, of the _____, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 25

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (Married or single.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, carpenter, farmer, mechanical engineer, mine boy, engineer, lawn-mower, steel worker, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided and calls for answer to question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Japanese, appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, French, appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German or Hebrew ghetto or straight property come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in these respective localities or elsewhere in Italy, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should be, if in the countries named, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, Turkey, or Turkey in Asia, the political divisions thereof. The entries should show definitely the place, city, or town of actual and permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Care should be taken in the case of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Visits and complete residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country whereto alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state fact.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city, or town. If intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid.—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The answer should be given in each case, subdivided as follows: Over $50, $50, Less than $50. The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession, not the amount originally brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the immigrant inspector in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, thirteen has been dispensed with, inasmuch as the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Medical Officer, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rudolf & Colwell

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest prior to the affidavit being executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
Washington	68976	Apr. 7th
do	70901	Ref 12th
do	56785	Jun 27th
		Dec. 7th 24
		June 9th

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended place permanent residence. State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1																		
2																	Washington	6976
3																	do	
4																	do	56785
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30, 1925. 8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by transportation company or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit. Specifying an intended permanent or indefinite residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever a person of [illegible] or polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or supported by [illegible] or by prostitution? If so, explain fully. Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible]	Whether coming to engage in any unlawful [illegible]	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12h	Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 July	Washington	68276
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1922	10 West 12 St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920 N.Y.	520 Aldine Avenue Chicago Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30 July	do	[illegible]
4																				15 May	do	56705
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master*, *of the* ARM[illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* October, *19*25

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption inclaimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Illiteracy (inability to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian born alien in race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in these compartments of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For the purpose of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, county, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount in dollars shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether paid by whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest but no Board of Special Inquiry is convened.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15.

34	35	36	
	IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Sept;	London	20277	
Oct;	Stoke-on-Trent	19	
Sept;	London	19169	
Oct;	London	21058	
do	do	do	
July	Bradford	17513	
Oct;	Stockholm	7526.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5				22												
6																
7																
8		CORRECT NAME. WARNER														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 2 L Kenyon on Sheet 14 Line 2.
Line 3 J Ceshott on Sheet 19 Line 1.
Line 4 V Ceshott on Sheet 19 Line 2.
Line 7 M Corson on Sheet 19 Line 3.
Line 8 F Warner on Sheet 19 Line 4.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—31

15.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9 Sept;	London	20277
ber;	Stoke-on-Trent	19
Sept;	London	19169
ber;	London	21058
do	do	do
July	Bradford	1753
Oct;	Stockholm	7526.

Date.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10, 19 25.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid for by other persons, or by his transportation company, relatives, immediate family, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. / Last city, town, or country in which alien has resided.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	26 Whether ever had a previous attack of insanity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1																							
2																					9 Sept;	London	20277
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																					8 Oct;	Stoke-on-Trent	19
7																					12 Sept;	London	19169
8																							
9																							
10																					7 Oct;	London	21058
11																					do	do	do
12					Friend.																3rd July	Bradford.	13553
13																					3rd Oct;	Stockholm	7526.
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* October *, 19* 25

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived age, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inattests should be corrected revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, passport, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent mentioned remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence at that place. Emigrants in column 11 should show the country and city or locality last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, exactly, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). Possession of odd cents in each case need not be recorded. Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded as in possession of the head of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of those.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thurford Bolwell, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Province of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thurford Bolwell

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1923

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11.

36

35 36

Date.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]
Southampton.	1672.
Bristol	1147
[illegible]	21770
[illegible]	[illegible]

1925

r. 17th

ber 12th

e 27th

c. 8th 24

e 29th

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LINE 5. C. BREUTELMAN ON SHEET 19 LINE 6.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1[illegible].

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Southampton.	1672.
Bristol	1147
London	21770
do	do

Date.

L-25
Mar. 17th
March 12th
June 27th
Dec. 8th, 24
June 29th

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER. 12, 19 25.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or is coming for the purpose of assisting in such purpose.	26 Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1																											
2					Friend																				7 Oct;	Southampton.	1672.
3					Uncle Mr Darlington 2366 Hetting Ave. Cincinatti Ohio																				7 Oct;	Bristol	1147
4		accom;			do do																				7 Oct;	[illegible]	21770
5																									do	do	do
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—467

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence otherwise. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of domicile, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States county, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—467

36

Date.

1925

March 17th

March 12th

June 27th

Dec. 8th 24

June 20th

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the final port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list to the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of depart ure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
		1925
		Febr.17th
Ste Sante Domingo	1010	March 12th
Ste do	1009	
St; London	21441/642	June 27th
St; do	21442/641	Dec.8th 24
St; do	21046	June 23th
Feb; Melbourne	317	
do	do	
St; London	21045	
do	do1	
do	21042	
do	21043	
do	21044	
do	21045	

36

25

25

FORM 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7		LEDGER	[illegible]	16	M	M	Stock Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit;	Cornish Irish	Australia	Benalla	Regent Palace Hotel London	Aust;	Benalla	Sante Domingo	1010
8		LEDGER	[illegible]	10	F	W	W'Wife	yes	do	yes	Gt Brit;	do	do	do	do do	Aust	Benalla	do	1009
9		MARSDEN	CHARLES	65	M	M	Nil	yes	do	yes	Gt Brit;	Irish	Aust;	Brisbane	Lansdowne Hotel Lancaster London	Aust	Brisbane.	London	21441/642
10		MARSDEN	MARY	44	F	M	W'Wife	yes	do	yes	Gt Brit;	Aust;	Aust;	Brisbane	do do	Aust	Brisbane.	do	21442/641
11		MARSDEN	JAMES	22	M	S	Land	yes	do	yes	Gt Brit;	Aust;	Aust;	Brisbane.	do do	Aust	Brisbane.	London	2106
12		MARSDEN	EDNA	14	F	S	Nil	yes	do	yes	Gt Brit;	Aust	Aust;	Brisbane	do do	Aust;	Brisbane.	do	do1
13		MARSDEN	MARY	7	F	S	Nil	yes	do	yes	Gt Brit;	Aust;	Aust;	Brisbane.	do do	Aust;	Brisbane.	do	21042
14																		do	21043
15																		do	21044
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER. 25, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid it; if others, whether paid by relatives, friends, employer, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.)	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor if such labor is specified in any of the foregoing provisions of this paragraph.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1					In Transit to San Domingo																					
2					do do																				19 June	Santo Domingo	1010
3		Pluna Peru			do do Peru																				19 June	do	1009
4					do do Peru																				12 Oct;	London	21441/642
5					do do Sydney																				12 Oct;	do	21442/641
6	yes	Self	yesno		do do Sydney	In	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn		nil			7 Oct;	do	21046
7	yes	do	yes no		do do Sydney	In	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn		nil	Australia Nearly		28 Feb;	Melbourne	377
8	yes	do accomp;	yes	Yes In Transit	do do Sydney	In	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn		nil	Australia Nearly		do	do	do
9	yes	Husband Accomp	yes	yes do	do do Sydney	In	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	gry	brn		nil	Ireland Dullow.		7 Oct;	London	21045
10	Yes	father	yes	yes no	do do Sydney	In	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	bo	5	6	fr	gry	brn		nil	Aust; Kuttenburra		do	do	do1
11	Yes	do	yes	no	do do Sydney	In	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	blk	brn		nil	Austl Sydney		do	do	21042
12	Yes	do	yes	no	do do Sydney	In	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn		Nil	Aust; Brisbane		do	do	21043
13																-	-	-	-	-		Nil	Aust; Brisbane		do	do	21047
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other too indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for example, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in or reborn Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and permanent residence, not the mere intention to acquire permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad and should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States," if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If holder has onward ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (to be left).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Father (or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.)."

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50 and upward, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case individual amount, the exact dollars and cents. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901 (or) Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported with consent of Secretary of Labor, and if more than one year has elapsed since such deportation, the alien should be instructed to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Mudford Colwell, Surgeon of the PUBLIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor (Sydney), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925 A Mudford Colwell

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

R.E

34	35	36

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
		1925
7728	Washington	Febr.17th
0903	Washington	March 12th
	U.S.C.	
6045	Washington	June 27th
4411	Washington	Dec.8th 24
7137	Washington	June 23th

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List R-E- 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) S. S. "ARABIC" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , October 10th , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALBERT	Johann	58		m	m	wigmak	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A. Chicago.	Josef Albert, Freiburg/Br.	Ill	Chicago
2		BOWER	Lucie	48		f	m	housew	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A. Carlsbad.	42 I Marxstr.	Cal	Carlsbad
3		SPIER	Emil	50		m	m	merch.	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	American	U.S.A. New York.	Cousin: Frieda Peters, Hamburg mother: Mrs. L. Spier Wiesbaden Herderstr. 8	N.Y.	Flatbush
4		SPIER	Rose	34		f	m	housew	yes	English	yes	German	German	U.S.A. New York.	mother-in-law: as above	N.Y.	Flatbush
5		LUFT	Johanna	21		f	s	housemd	yes	German English	yes	Czechosl	German	U.S.A. New York.	mother: Margarethe Luft, Freiberg?2 Wassertumstr.	NY	Newyork
6		SCHAEFER	Else	21		f	s	dancer	yes	German English	yes	German	German	U.S.A. New York.	mother: Berta Schaefer, Berlin W 15 Bass[illegible]str.6	NY	Newyork
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 631

R.E

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			1925
1	37726	Washington	Febr. 17th
2	40903	Washington	March 12th
3		U.S.C.	
4	36945	Washington	June 27th
5	24411	Washington	Dec. 9th 24
6	37127	Washington	June 29th
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

R.E

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 2, 19 25. 16

14–431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by or ordered by or assisted by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (here stated) to settle permanently or temporarily. Length of time (here stated) intended to remain in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See reverse side of manifest sheet for full text of question.) Whether coming for purpose of any other, immoral purpose. Whether ever had previously been within the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 to 1925 Chicago	c/o Erossberg, Chicago, Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Grunern	1	37726	Washington	Febr. 17th 1925
2	yes	self	yes	yes yrs 1911-1-25.	husband: Carlsad, Magnolia Ave. California	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Blambeck	2	40903	Washington	March 12th
3	YES	SELF	YES	30c.83	Flattush, 3018 Glenwood Road	U.S.C.		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							~~Germany~~	~~Calcutta.~~	3		U.S.C.	
4	yes	self	yes	1900 to 1925 Flat-bush	as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	tr	none	~~U.S.A.~~ Germany	~~Brooklyn~~ Cassel	4	66045	Washington	June 27th
5	yes	self		25yes 1912 /24	friend: c/o Josephine Schniewerer 440 West 145 St New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl	none	Czechosl.	Brockau	5	24411	Washington	Dec. 8th 24
6	yes	fiancé	yes	yes yrs N.Y.	friend: Walter 137 West 70th St New York City	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Berlin	6	67137	Washington	June 23th
7																							7			
8																							8			
9																							9			
10																							10			
11																							11			
12																							12			
13																							13			
14																							14			
15																							15			
16																							16			
17																							17			
18																							18			
19																							19			
20																							20			
21																							21			
22																							22			
23																							23			
24																							24			
25																							25			
26																							26			
27																							27			
28																							28			
29																							29			
30																							30			

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual transient sojourn. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudford Colwell, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether U.S. Public Health Service or employed by transportation company, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1925

ARudford Colwell

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

VIII

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
			1925
1	83	Bucharest	Aug. 11st
2	49753	Frankfort, M	Sept. 5th
3	7867	Stuttgart	July 21st
4	12347 N.I.	Hamburg	Oct. 7th
5	11879	Berlin	Sept. 28th
6	49754	Frankfort	Sept. 3rd
7	165 N.I.	Cologne	Oct. 2nd
8	13979	Munich	Sept. 29th
9	35120	Hamburg	Aug. 13th
10	23969	Leipzig	Sept. 3rd
11	31545	Hamburg	Oct. 6th
12	13978	Munich	Sept. 29th
13	301	Havana	Sept. 5th.
14	28311	Cotlenz	Oct. 1st
15	28312	"	"
16	28315	"	"
17	28316	"	"
18	12374	Berlin	Aug. 4th
19	13978	Bremen	Sept. 10.
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VIII 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Arabic" — Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 10th, 1925

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

VIII

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
									Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).											
1		ELECHINGER	Veronika	64		f	w	housekpr	yes	German	yes Roumania	German	Petriceni	Roumania	son: Johann Elechinger, Petriceni, Bez. Seretz	Wisc	Milwaukee	83	Bucharest	1925 Aug.11st
2		FETH	Irma	21		f	s	housekpr	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Rheingis-heim	father: Jakob Feth, Rheingoensheim Wilhstr. 5	Oreg	Baker City	49753	Frankfort, M	Sept. 3th
3		FICHTNER	Clara	18		f	s	housekpr	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Wilh. Fichtner, Stuttgart, Lachwiesenstr 14	Oh	Cleveland	7867	Stuttgart	July 21st
4		GUMBOLD	Anker	33		m	m	merchant	yes	German English	yes German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Anke Gumpold, Hamburg Hofweg 57	NY	Newyork	12347 N.I.	Hamburg	Oct. 7th
5		HAGEMANN	Ingeborg	19		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Kathenow	sister: Bertha Hagemann, Kathenow, Havelstr. 8	NY	Newyork	11879	Berlin	Sept. 28th
6		KITZER	Wilhelm	34		m	m	shoemaker	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Ludwigs-hafen	Wife: Anna Kitzer, Rheingoen-heim, Wilhelmstr. 6	Oreg	Baker City	49754	Frankfort	Sept. 3rd
7		LANGE	Wilhelm	56		m	m	merch	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Luttringhm	Wife: Wilh. Lange, Luttring-heim, Rh. Prov.	NY	Newyork	165 N.I.	Cologne	Oct. 2nd
8		RODER	Avita	25		f	s	missionary	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Tutzing	father: Josef. Roder, Zöbingen	Nebr.	Lynch	13979	Munich	Sept. 29th
9		SCHIMMELPFENNIG	Ida	24		f	s	housekpr	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Kiel	father: Anton Schimmelpfennig Kiel, Iltisstr. 61	NY	Brooklyn	35120	Hamburg	Aug.13th
10		STOECKROTH	Erhardt	17		m	s	smith	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Pirna	Ida Groetzsch, Pirna /Sa Lettwemdorferstr. 8	Mass	Holyoke	23969	Leipzig	Sept. 3rd
11		TAUCK	Willy	21		m	s	worker	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Odderode	father: Ernst Tauck, Odderode,	Ill	Chicago	31545	Hamburg	Oct. 6th
12		VOEGELE	Martine	26		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Irsingen	father: Mr. Voegele, Irsingen Schwaben	Nebr.	Keeville	13978	Munich	Sept. 29th
13	TRANSIT	Beale	Francis	36		m	m	banker	yes	English	yes British	British	Cuba	Havana	Esplanade Hotel None	Cuba	Havana	301	Havana	Sept. 5th
14		BUSCH	Peter	56		m	m	smith	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Bendorf	brother-i-l: Franz Schwitt, Bendorf a/Rhein Mühlenst. 28	Ind	S.Bend	28311	Cottbus	Oct.1st
15		BUSCH	Josepha	59		f	m	housew.	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Bendorf	brother: as above	Ind	S.Bend	28312	"	"
16		BUSCH	Josepha	17		f	s	housekpr	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Bendorf	uncle as above	Ind	S.Bend	28315	"	"
17	UNDER 16	BUSCH	Liesl	12		f	s	child	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Bendorf	as above	Ind	S.Bend	28316	"	"
18		KLICKS	Guenther	38		m	s	merch	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Mrs. Jeseke, Bad Aanheim, Grand Hotel	Cal	Los Angeles	10074	Berlin	Aug.4th
19		SCHURMER	Georg	29		m	s	painter	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	father: Michael Schurrer, Irsingen, Wuerts	Nebr.	Norfolk	17[illegible]0	Bremen	Sept. 10.
20		ZIEGLER	Paul	28		m	s	carpenter	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	father: Georg Ziegler, Irsingen, Wtbg	NY	Newyork			
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line P Ziegler Not on Board.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

.....Purser.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VI.I

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 2nd, 19 25. 18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transportation company, or by any person, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether able to read. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	yes	s.19	25	no	son:A.L.Slechanger,430 East Water St Milwaukee,Wisc	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	gr	none	Roumania	Petricevi	1	83	Bucharest	Aug.11st
2	yes	self	25	no	uncle:Adam Schneck, Baker City,Oregon	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	blk	gr	none	Germany	Rhein-gemheim	2	49783	Frankfort,M	Sept.3th
3	yes	s.19	25	no	aunt:Karrie Steinbrenner, 1006 Homwood Cleveland,Oh	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Rohr	3	7847	Stuttgart	July 21st
4	yes	s.19	yes	yes 1911-13 14-19 NY	White Star Line,Broadway 1, Newyork	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg	4	12347 E.I.	Hamburg	Oct. 7th
5	yes	s.19	yes	no	brother: Hermann Wagemann, Newyork 152 E 125 St.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fr	br	br	scby under chin	Germany	Rathenow	5	11879	Berlin	Sept. 28th
6	yes	Self	yes	no	uncle:Adam Schuck,Baker City Oregon	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Pagefeld	6	49754	Frankfort	Sept. 3rd
7	yes	s.19	yes	1914 yes NY	brother:Cleff & Co.,105 Duane St Newyork	yes 2-3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Mettringt	7	165 N.I.	Cologne	Oct. 2nd
8	yes	s.19	25	no	hospital Lynch,Nebr.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Solingen	8	13979	Munich	Sept. 29th
9	yes	s.19	15	no	fiancé:Chas Jens, 1775, Broadway, Newyork	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Tegel	9	25120	Hamburg	Aug.13th
10	yes	s.19	25	no	father:Oskar Stueckroth Holyoke,Mass, High St 405	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Falkenbg	10	23909	Leipzig	Sept. 6rd
11	yes	s.19	20	no	aunt: Anna Kaminski 116, Bensly Ave S.Chicago,Ill	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Alderade	11	31545	Hamburg	Oct. 6th
12	yes	s.19	25	no	hospital Synsk,Nebr.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Irsingen	12	13978	Munich	Sept. 29th
13	yes	self	yes	yes 1925 In transit to Cuba.		yes in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6		fr	fr	bl	None	Havana	Santiago	13	301	Havana	Sept. 5th
14	no	self	yes	no	son-in-l:James Ferguson,1412 van Buren Str.S. Evansville.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	gr	gr	none	Germany	Oberlahr	14	28311	Coblenz	Oct.1st
15	no	s.above		no	as above	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fr	gr	br	none	Germany	Sayn	15	28712	"	"
16	no	as above		no	as above,brother in law	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Baldorf	16	28315	"	"
17	no	as above		no	as above	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Baldorf	17	28316	"	"
18	no	self	yes	yes 1913 1914 Aug.	brother: Sgt.fr. Flicks,2320 Sesenite Drive,Valle Rock,C.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blk	gr	none	Germany	Berlin	18	10474	Berlin	Aug.4th
19	yes	s.19	30	yes	cousin: Mrs. Jos Kammerer, Norfolk,Nebr. East Park Ave	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	blk	gr	none	Germany	Itzlingen	19	11172	Bremen	Sept. 1b.
20	yes	sister	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Helene Lehmann newyork city 146 West 87 St	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Itzlingen	20			
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either (specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Doe, master, (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 25

John Doe
Master
Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass puddler, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comparts. of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparts. of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city (or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of, and, if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudford Colwell, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1925 — H Rudford Colwell

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

VII

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
			1925
1	7307	Stuttgart	July 9th
2	7860	Stuttgart	July 21st
3	3915.0	Cologne	Sept.15th
4	42780	Koenigsberg	Sept.14th
5	42781	"	"
6	41982	"	"
7	38649	Hamburg	July 14th
8	49442	Frankfurt,M	August 11th
9	42780	Koenigsberg	Sept.4th
10	12086	Munich	Sept.14th
11	10031	Berlin	Sept.24th
12	13197	"	July 23
13	8992	Stuttgart	Sept.9th
14	49999	Frankfurt	Oct.1st
15	8067	Stuttgart	Aug.5th
16	7576	Stuttgart	July 15th
17	13151	Munich	July 28th
18	13053	Munich	July 21st
19	17202	Bremen	Sept. 2nd
20	38954	Cologne	Sept.2nd
21	38955	"	"
22	8070	Stuttgart	Aug. 8th
23	4688	Frankfurt	Aug.3rd
24	7696	Stuttgart	July 17th
25	27737	Dresden	July 20th
26	8571	Stuttgart	Aug.19th
27	50487	Bremen	June 2nd.
28	34180	Hamburg	Oct.5th
29	13841	Munchen	Sept.23rd
30	31342	Hamburg	Oct.6th

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Colwell, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1925 — Clifford Colwell

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it and affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VII

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
			1925
1	7307	Stuttgart	July 9th
2	7860	Stuttgart	July 21st
3	3916	Cologne	Sept. 15th
4	42780	Koenigsberg	Sept. 14th
5	42781	"	"
6	42782	"	"
7	38649	Hamburg	July 14th
8	49442	Frankfurt, M	August 11th
9	42760	Koenigsberg	Sept. 4th
10	12086	Munich	Sept. 14th
11	10031	Berlin	Sept. 24th
12	13197	"	Sept. 3rd
13	8992	Stuttgart	Sept. 5th
14	49099	Frankfurt	Oct. 1st
15	8067	Stuttgart	Aug. 5th
16	7576	Stuttgart	July 15th
17	13151	Munich	July 28th
18	13053	Munich	July 21st
19	17202	Bremen	Sept. 2nd
20	38954	Cologne	Sept. 2nd
21	38955	"	"
22	8090	Stuttgart	Aug. 5th
23	4688	Frankfurt	Aug. 3rd
24	7896	Stuttgart	July 17th
25	27737	Dresden	July 20th
26	8571	Stuttgart	Aug. 19th
27	50487	Bremen	June 2nd.
28	34180	Hamburg	Oct. 5th
29	13841	Munchen	Sept. 23rd
30	31542	Hamburg	Oct. 5th

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List VII 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "ARABIC". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 10th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEIFERT	Ursula	53		f	w	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Zuffenhausen	daughter:Maria Grossmann, Zuffenhausen	Pa	Philadelphia
2		SENS	Franziska	22		f	s	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	father:Ludwig Sens,Dollnstein	NY	Brooklyn
3		SIEBERT	Emil	27		m	m	carpent.yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dortmund	wife:Anna Siebert,Schönwalde b/Eylan	L.I.	Richmond Hill
4		SONNENFELD	Hermann	31		m	m	mason yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Paradies	brother:Fr. Sonnenfeld, Paradies /Mohrungen	Oh	Lockland
5		SONNENFELD	Berta	29		f	m	housewfyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Paradies	brother-i-l: as above	Oh	Lockland
6		SONNENFELD	Frieda	3		f	s	child no	child	no	German	German	Germany	Paradies	uncle:as above	Oh	Lockland
7		STEFFEN	Martha	21		f	s	servantyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Tassade	father:Chr.Steffen,Passade Holst.	Nebr.	Wisner
8		STEIGERWALD	Elisabeth	20		f	s	nurse yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Offenbach	aunt:Helene Steigerwald, Offenbach,Erwinstr. 30	NY	Newyork
9		STELZNER	Erna	20		f	s	househd yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schalkendorf	mother:Auguste Stelzner, Schalkendorf	Oh	Cleveland
10		THEIS	Anna	25		f	s	farmer yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Aschaffenbg	sister: Katharine Theis, Aschaffenburg,Goldbacherstr. 42	Oh	Cincinnati
11		TISCHER	Otto	36		m	m	engineeryes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Anna Tischer,Berlin NW 87, Franklinstr. 1-10	NY	Newyork
12		TROSSBACH	Karoline	22		f	s	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Haselbach	father: Josef Trossbach, Haselbach a/d Rhön	Oh	Cleveland
13		UNGER	Ludwig	17		m	s	smith yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oehringen	brother:Fritz Unger, Oehringen i/Adler	NY	Franklin
14		WAGNER	Rudolf	18		m	s	chemistyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dreihausen	father: Herr Wagner, Dreihausen bei.Marburg	NY	Newyork
15		WEBER	Marie	21		f	s	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	father:Anton Weber,Werkm. Maxau b/Karlsruhe	Ill	Chicago
16		WELLER	Helene	19		f	s	servantyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sulz	father: Gottfried Weiler, Sulz	NY	Newyork
17		WERKMANN	Agnes	23		f	s	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	aunt:Anna Weiss, Hahnbach Obpf.	NY	Somerville
18		WERTHNER	Anton	35		m	m	moulder yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	Sister: Elsa Hauschmann, Nuernberg Plobenhofstr. 7	NY	Newyork
19		WESSELS	Helmuth	19		m	s	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Anna Wessels, Bremen,Koelnerstr. 58	Ma	Baltimore
20		WEYER	Katharine	35		f	m	housewfyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	M.Gladbach	father-i-l:Hugo Weyer,M-Gladbach,Drefelderlandstr. 52	NY	Paterson
21		WEYER	Hugo	15		m	s	child yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	M.Gladbach	grandfather:as above	NY	Paterson
22		WIELER	Elise	25		f	s	cook yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dielbach	Sister: Mrs. Mengers, Oberdielbach/Eberbach	NY	Brooklyn
23		WILHELM	Friedrich	26		m	s	farmer yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stadthosbach	father: Joh. Wilhelm,Stadthosbach, Kr.Eschwege	Ill	Mokena
24		WOLF	Anna	23		f	s	servantyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother:Babette Wolf,Ludwigsmuehle b/Rosenberg	Pa	Philadelphi
25		WUNDERLICH	Gertrud	21		f	s	worker yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Crimmitsch.	father: Max Wunderlich,Crimmitschau,Schuetzenstr. 26	Utah	SaltLake C
26		ZAHN	Friedrich	19		m	s	worker yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father:Josef Zahn,Cannstatt Flurstr. 5 A	Mich	Marschall
27		~~ZIEGLER~~	Paul	29		m	s	carpentyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	~~father: Mr.Ziegler,Italiingen-Wtbg.~~	NY	Newyork
28		BARGMANN	Julius	46		m	m	smith yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Sister:Sofie Bargmann,Hembueg Pilatuspool 8	NY	Newyork
29		ARNOLD	Maria	21		f	s	servantyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nicklashausen	mother: Barbara Arnold, Nicklashausen	NY	Brooklyn
30		PETERSEN	Christian	24		m	s	farmer yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bredstedt	father: Paul Petersen,Bredstedt,Bohnenstr. 15	NY	Newyork

Ex.1-10-24-28. Jahapoff Insp.

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Line 27 P Ziegler Not on Board.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—431

VII

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
		1925
7307	Stuttgart	July 9th
7860	Stuttgart	July 21st
3915	Cologne	Sept.15th
42780	Koenigsberg	Sept.14th
42781	"	"
42782	"	"
38649	Hamburg	July 14th
43442	Frankfurt/M	August 11th
42760	Koenigsberg	Sept.4th
12086	Munich	Sept.14th
10031	Berlin	Sept.24th
13197	"	July 23
8992	Stuttgart	Sept.8th
43969	Frankfurt	Oct.1st
8067	Stuttgart	Aug.5th
7576	Stuttgart	July 15th
13151	Munich	July 18th
13053	Munich	July 21st
17202	Bremen	Sept.2nd
38934	Cologne	Sept.2nd
38935	"	"
8070	Stuttgart	Aug. 5th
4688	Frankfurt	Aug.3rd
7896	Stuttgart	July 17th
27737	Dresden	July 20th
9571	Stuttgart	Aug.19th
50487	Bremen	June 2nd
34180	Hamburg	Oct.6th
13841	Munich	Sept.23rd
31942	Hamburg	Oct.6th

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

VII

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 7, 1925. 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by the following descriptions: (Here insert descriptions of the classes of persons excluded by the law in force at the time of the application for visa.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
																						1925
1	yes	s.19	25	no	friend:Mrs. J.Dambach, 430 E.Locust Ave,Philadelphia,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Weiden-stetten	1	7307	Stuttgart	July 8th
2	yes	s.19	25	no	cousin:Josef Sess,1202 Decatur St.Brooklyn NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Munich	2	7860	Stuttgart	July 21st
3	yes	s.19	25	no	uncle: Wilh.Wessolock 8731, 128 St Richmond Hill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Jamuschau	3	3515	Cologne	Sept.15th
4	yes	s.19	yes	no	uncle:Eduwar PoerschkeCompton Road Lookland,Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Paradies	4	42780	Koenigsberg	Sept.14th
5	yes	s.19		no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Paradies	5	42781	"	"
6	yes	s.19		no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Paradies	6	42782	"	"
7	yes	s.19	25	no	friend:Anna Lembrecht,Wisner, Nebr. RFD 24	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Hagen	7	35641	Hamburg	July 14th
8	yes	s.19	25	no	cousin:Charles Ubert,Newyork 173 W 15th St.	no	always	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Frankfurt	8	43442	Frankfurt,M	August 11th
9	yes	s.19	25	no	sister:Olga Stelzner,3052, Huntingtonkd Cleveland,Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Schal-kendorf	9	42760	Koenigsberg	Sept.4th
10	yes	s.19	25	no	sister: Eva Hunkel,Cincinnati Oh,2248 Vine St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	fr	br	birth mark right cheek	Germany	Daxtonden	10	12086	Munich	Sept.14th
11	yes	s.19	yes	no	on business: American Bossarck Furnace Corp.347 Madison Ave	yes	6mths	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Berlin	11	10031	Berlin	Sept.24th
12	yes	s.19	25	no	cousin: Mrs. Schroeder, Cleveland,Oh 642 E 11th St.	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Haselbach	12	13197	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	s.19	yes	no	uncle:Fred Kantenwein,Franklin Bore,Sussex C.	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Oehringen	13	8992	Stuttgart	Sept.3th
14	yes	s.19	25	no	aunt:Rud.Sprenger,Jersey City, 10 Claremont Ave,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Dreichausen	14	42989	Frankfurt	Oct.1st
15	yes	s.19	25	no	brother: Hermann Weyer, Chicago 1122 Eddy St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Khielingen	15	8067	Stuttgart	Aug.5th
16	yes	s.19	25	no	friend: Anna Branner,391 East 168 St Newyork	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Rothenhard	16	7576	Stuttgart	July 15th
17	yes	s.19	25	no	uncle:John Weiss, Somerville, NY Old NorkRoad	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Habnbach	17	13151	Munich	July 28th
18	yes	s.19	25	no	brother:Wilhelm Werthner, Newyork 1058 Third Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	blk	br	r.arm	Germany	Nürnberg	18	13053	Munich	July 21st
19	yes	self	25	no	friend: M.Ernst,W.North Ave baltimore,Ma	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Varel	19	17202	Bremen	Sept.2nd
20	no	self	40	no	husband:Wilhelm Weyer,220 East 20 St.Paterson NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	M.Gladbach	20	38954	Cologne	Sept.2nd
21	no	s.above		no	father:as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	M.Gladbach	21	38955	"	"
22	yes	s.19	35	no	brother: Adam Wieder,Brooklyn 2336 Bokman Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Oberdilbch	22	8090	Stuttgart	Aug. 5th
23	yes	s.19	25	no	friend:A.C.Genther,Mokena, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Glatt-hoebach	23	4688	Frankfurt	Aug.3rd
24	yes	s.19	25	no	brother:Josef Wolf,5013 Hutchinson St.Philadelphia,Pa	no	always	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	fr	fr	br	scar on right corner of mouth	Germany	Ludwigs-muehle	24	7896	Stuttgart	July 17th
25	yes	s.19	25	no	uncle: Hermann Wunderlichm Salt Lake City 430 South Main st	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Franken-hausen	25	27737	Dresden	July 20th
26	yes	s.19	25	no	cousin:Henry Willerich RFD 5 Marshall,Mich	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Bittenfeld	26	8571	Stuttgart	Aug.19th
27	~~no~~	~~s.19~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Mrs.Helene Benhamin,Newyork 166 West 87 st.~~	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Italingen	27	50487	Bremen	June 2nd.
28	yes	s.19	30	no	wife: Mrs. Bargmann,Monticello Dull Co, Prince St.26 Newyork	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Hamburg	28	34180	Hamburg	Oct.5th
29	yes	s.19	25	no	friend: Fred Lehman,Brooklyn 510-8th St.	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	fr	fr	gr	scar on the front head	German	Nicklm-hausen	29	13841	Munchen	Sept.23rd
30	yes	s.19	yes	no	brother: Chr.Petersen,Newyork 808 Tinton Ave Bronx	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Brock-stedt	30	31542	Hamburg	Oct.5th

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davis Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1913 J Davis Master Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "coal passer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel passer," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "passer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are persons about residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheets, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Caldwell, Surgeon of the [illegible] EMPLOYED HEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon-in-Chief or Surgeon employed by Commissioner-in-Charge, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925 — H. Rudford Caldwell

at [illegible] York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

VI

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
			1925
1	23909	Leipzig	Aug.24th
2	49920	Frankfurt/M.	Sept.14th
3	49921	"	"
4	24123	Leipzig	Sept.22nd
5	49672	Frankfurt/M.	Sept.1st
6	23982	Leipzig	Sept.3rd
7	152	Bucharest	Sept 11 th
8	18662	Bremen	Aug.4th
9	8242	Stuttgart	Sept.4th
10	18733	Bremen	Aug.5th
11	18732	Bremen	Aug.6th
12	20626	Stuttgart	Sept.18th
13	7397	Stuttgart	July 10th
14	38866	Cologne	Aug.24th
15	49474	Frankfurt/M.	Aug.12th
16	11473	Berlin	Sept.8th
17	13744	Munich	Sept. 17th
18	13507	"	Aug.28th
19	8216	Frankfurt/M	Aug.5th
20	49799	Frankfurt/M	Sept.4th
21	153	Bucharest	Sept; 11 th
22	42740	Koenigsberg	Aug.16th
23	8455	Stuttgart	Aug.15th
24	13806	Munich	Sept.22nd
25	50871	Hamburg	July 31st
26	50488	Bremen	June 2nd
27	34077	Hamburg	Oct. 9th
28	7983	Stuttgart	Aug.3rd
29	7982	"	July 6th
30	38785	Cologne	Aug. 16th

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VI 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ARABIC . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , 10th October , 1925

VI

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	o. n st.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
									Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												1925
1		REINSPEGER	Ella	36		f	s	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother: Maria v.Hummel, Leipzig,Rapet 14	NJ	Newyork	1	23609	Leipzig	Aug.24th
2		RENTER	Emma	24		f	m	housewfyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankenthal	father:Fr.Wagner,Ludwigshafen,Hartmannstr. 42	Mass	Boston	2	49920	Frankfurt M.	Sept.14th
3		RENTER	Helka	1		f	s	child	no child	no	German	German	Germany	Frankenthal	grandfather : as above	Mass	Boston	3	49921	"	"
4		REPPIN	Lina	24		f	m	housewfyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Landsberg	husband:Otto Reppin, Landsberg/Halle	NY	Newyork	4	24123	Leipzig	Sept.2nd
5		RESCH	Elsa	19		f	s	seamstryes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfort	mother:Mrs. Resch,Frankfort Sandweg 42	NY	Brooklyn	5	49672	Frankfurt,M.	Sept.1st
6		RITTER	Elise	17		f	s	househdyes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Norshausen	father:Louis Ritter, Nordhausen, Domstr. 18	Oh	Cleveland	6	23982	Leipzig	Sept.3rd
7		RUHLING	Susanne	67		f	w	housewfyes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Ciakova	sister: Eva Tabran,Johannisfeld Tewesvar,Rum.	Mich	Detroit	7	182	Bucharest	Sept.11th
8		ROEMANN	Joseph	19		m	s	clerk yes	German French	yes	German	German	Germany	Lohne	father: Marcell Roemann, Lohne,Old.	NJ	Hoboken	8	11662	Bremen	Aug.4th
9		ROESSLE	Friedrich	20		m	s	farmer	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Klingenberg	mother: KatharineRoessle, Klingenberg,Heiltronn	NY	Elisabeth	9	8342	Stuttgart	Sept.4th
10		ROETTGER	Luise	24		f	s	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oldenburg	father: Wilh.Roettger, Oesternburg/Oldenburg Sandstr.	NY	Youngstown	10	16773	Bremen	Aug.5th
11		ROETTGER	Kaethe	20		f	s	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oldenburg	as above	NY	Youngstown	11	16732	Bremen	Aug.6th
12		ROMING	Marzell	20		m	s	butcheryes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schramberg	mother:Carl Roming, Schramberg Wtbg.	Pa	Philadelphia	12	20626	Stuttgart	Sept.18th
13		ROTHKAPP	Johanna	26		f	s	worker	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	father: Johann Rothkapp, Mannheim,I 5 17	NJ	Irvington	13	7397	Stuttgart	July 10th
14		RUELBERG	Fritz	16		m	s	none	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muelhofen	friend:Fr. Rauschenberger, Sayn /Rd	Iowa	SiouxCity	14	38866	Cologne	Aug.6th
15		SCHAEFFER	Luise	29		f	s	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kaiserslaut.	father: Wilh. Schaeffer, Kaiserslautern/Rhpf.	NY	Newyork	15	49474	Frankfurt/M.	Aug.12th
16		SCHAELER	Friedrich	23		m	s	mercht	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schneidemuel	father: Herm.Schaeler,Schneidemuehle,Rusterallee 6	Ill	Bloomington	16	11473	Berlin	Sept.8th
17		SCHALK	August	28		m	s	mechan.	yes German	yes	german	German	Germany	Wuerzburg	father: Anton Schalk,Wuerzburg, Reinthalerstr. 2 1/2	NY	Newyork	17	13744	Munich	Sept. 17th
18		SCHILD	Anny	19		f	s	cook	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	father: Josef Schild,Regenstauf/Bayern	NY	Newyork	18	13507	"	Aug.28th
19		SCHINDEL	Anny	20		f	s	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bechtolsheim	father:Jakob Schindel, /Bechtolsheim	NY	Newyork	19	8216	Frankfurt/M	Aug.5th
20		SCHLUPP	Else	18		f	s	barber	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Glauchen	father: Jakob Schlupp,Ludwigshafen/Rh,Kaiser Wil.Str.51	NY	Newyork	20	49799	Frankfurt/M	Sept.4th
21		SCHMIDT	Anna	61		f	w	housewfyes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Sannicolaul	daughter:Susanna Wagner, Sannicolaul More,Roum.	NY	Newyork	21	183	Bucharest	Sept.11th
22		SCHMIDT	Charlotte	20		f	s	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Insterburg	father: Heinr.Schmidt,Insterburg,Kasernenplatz 1	NY	Newyork	22	42740	Koen.gsberg	Aug.18th
23		SCHMUECKLE	Alfred	23		m	s	baker	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Backany	father: August Schmueckle, Backnany Aspacherstrm23	Pa	Philadelphia	23	8415	Stuttgart	Aug.15th
24		SCHOENBERGER	Reinhard	20		m	s	mechan.	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	father: Lorenz Gebhardm Nuernberg,Wiesenstr. 91	NY	Newyork	24	13809	Munich	Sept.22nd
25		SCHUMANN	Emma	24		f	s	househd	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Quarnstedt	father: Ernst Schumann, Quarnstedt,Kellinghusen	Cal	Artois	25	50871	Hamburg	July 31st
26		~~SCHURRER~~	~~Georg~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~painter~~	~~yes German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hildesheim~~	~~father: Michael Schurrer, Lizlingen Wuerttbg.~~	~~Nebr~~	~~Norfolk~~	26	~~50480~~	~~Bremen~~	~~June 2nd~~
27		SCHWARZ	Charlotte	34		f	s	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father:F.Schwarz,Hamburg Eifestr. 35	Ill	Chicago	27	34097	Hamburg	Oct. 9th
28	11	SCHWARZ	Agathe	23		f	s	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberwaldach	father: Chr.Schwarz, Oberwaldach,Freudenstadt	Mich	Ann Arbor	28	7983	Stuttgart	Aug.3rd
29		SCHWARZ	Luise	21		f	s	househdyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberwaldach	as above	Mich	Ann Arbor	29	7982	"	July 6th
30		SEIFERT	Bertha	34		f	m	housewfyes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	mother-i-l:Mrs. Seifert,Essen-Altenessen,Poevehstr. 160	Ill	Chicago	30	38385	Cologne	Aug.16th

220 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Line 26 G Schurrer Not on Board

. . . . . Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

VI

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 31, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a steerage passenger has in his possession sufficient money, or has also transportation, to reach his ultimate destination, whether he has sufficient means to maintain himself, and whether in his possession

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Davis, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudford A Colwell, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board (of Health), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

A Rudford Colwell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

23

V

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
			1925
1	13195	Munich	Aug. 3rd
2	637	Dresden	July 29th
3	5197	Frankfurt/M	Aug. 4th
4	16278	Bremen	July 6th
5	8121	Stuttgart	Aug. 5th
6	8627	Stuttgart	Aug. 21st
7	13437	Munich	Aug. 20th
8	38796	Cologne	Aug. 19th
9	38797	"	"
10	7909	Stuttgart	July 22nd
11	5186	Frankfurt	Aug. 3rd
12	22770	Leipzig	Aug. 5th
13	22771	"	"
14	22772	"	"
15	22773	"	"
16	22774	"	"
17	1864	Stuttgart	July 21st
18	35289	Hamburg	Aug. 4th
19	50832	Stuttgart	July 30th
20	27805	Dresden	Aug. 5th
21	35044	Hamburg	Aug. 13th
22	39138	Cologne	Sept. 14th
23	39139	"	"
24			
25	8418	Stuttgart	Aug. 14th
26	8419	Stuttgart	Aug. 14th
27	10484	Berlin	July 7th
28	7613	Stuttgart	July 16th
29	8240	Stuttgart	Aug. 7th
30	8241	Stuttgart	Aug. 7th

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List V 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ARABIC, *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, 10th October, 1925

V

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
																				1925
1		MUELLER	Margarethe	19		f	s	househdyes		yes	German	German	Germany	Heidingfd	mother: Anna Mueller, Heidingsfeld, Dpllgasse 6	NY	Newyork	1	13195	Munich	Aug.3rd
2		MUELLER	Kurt	16		m	s	wor er yes		yes	German	German	Germany	Burkhardsdf	mother: Maria Muller, Burkhardtsdorf, Bahnhofstr. 4	NY	Brooklyn	2	637	Dresden	July 29th
3		NICKLAHS	Else	17		f	s	househdyes		yes	German	German	Germany	O.Kennstadt	father: Jak. Nicklahs, Ober-Kannstadt	NY	LongIsland	3	5197	Frankfurt/M	Aug.4th
4		NITZ	Minna	17		f	s	househdyes		yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Wilh. Nitz, Flutzstr. Bremervorde	NY	Newyork	4	16278	Bremen	July 6th
5		NONNENMACHER	Emma	22		f	s	worker yes		yes	German	German	Germany	Helmsheim	father: Albert Nonnenmacher, Helmsheim/A.Bruchsal	NY	Schenectady	5	5121	Stuttgart	Aug.5th
6		NUEBLING	Sofie	20		f	s	househdyes		yes	German	German	Germany	Kirchen-tellingsfurt	father: Gottlob Nuebling, Kirchentellinsfurt	Rd.I.	Newport	6	8627	Stuttgart	Aug.21st
7		NUESSELT	Georg	35		m	m	smith yes		yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	wife: Pauline Nuesselt, Nuernberg, Eberhardshofstr.	Pa	PondEddy	7	13437	Munich	Aug.20th
8		OCHS	Louise	31		f	m	housewfyes		yes	German	German	Germany	Wissen	father-i-l: Phili. pOchs, Weilmuenster, O.Lahn	Ill	Chicago	8	38796	Cologne	Aug.19th
9	UNDER 16	OCHS	Paula	10		f	s	child yes		yes	German	German	Germany	Wissen	grandfather: as above	Ill	Chicago	9	38797	"	"
10		OECHSLE	Helene	18		f	s	servantyes		yes	German	German	Germany	Ottersweier	father: Ferdinand, Oechsle Ottersweier	Pa	Philadelphia	10	7909	Stuttgart	July 22nd
11		OESTREICH	Anton	18		m	s	smith yes		yes	German	German	Germany	Fulda	father: Oestrich, Josef, Fulda Kapuzinerstr.	Pa	Pittsburgh	11	5186	Frankfurt	Aug.3rd
12	ADMITTED G.I.	OHRDORF	Adolf	32		m	m	farmer yes		yes	German	German	Germany	Oebisfelde	brother-i-l: Arthur Bartisch Osterode, O.Pr.	Ill	Chicago	12	22770	Leipzig	Aug.5th
13	DEPORTED	OHRDORF	Fulda	36		f	m	housewfyes		yes	German	German	Germany	Oebisfelde	brother: as above	Ill	Chicago	13	22771	"	"
14	ADMITTED G.I.	OHRDORF	Erika	6		f	s	child no	child	no	German	German	Germany	Oebisfelde	uncle: as above	Ill	Chicago	14	22772	"	"
15	ADMITTED G.I.	OHRDORF	Liselotte	5		f	s	child no	Child	no	German	German	Germany	Oebisfelde	as above	Ill	Chicago	15	22773	"	"
16	ADMITTED G.I.	OHRDORF	Elfriede	4		f	s	child no	Child	no	German	German	Germany	Oebisfelde	as above	Ill	Chicago	16	22774	"	"
17		OLBERT	Lidia	26		f	s	househdyes		yes	German	German	Germany	Neidenstein	mother: Mina Olbert, Neidenstein/baden	Oh	Lorain	17	1864	Stuttgart	July 21st
18		OLHOEFT	Karl	18		m	s	carpentyes		yes	German	German	Germany	Gadebusch	father: Karl Olhoeft, Gadebusch, Färberstr. 3	Minn	Norirosa	18	35289	Hamburg	Aug.4th
19		OLPP	Lydia	24		f	s	househdyes		yes	German	German	Germany	Merklingen	sister: Catharine Burkhardt, Merklingen	Pa	Philadelphia	19	50832	Stuttgart	July 30th
20		OTTO	Andreas	37		m	m	chauffeur yes		yes	German	German	Germany	Paulen	wife: Lina Otto, Paulen Schuetzenstr. 19	NY	Newyork	20	27805	Dresden	Aug.6th
21		OTTO	Charlotte	23		f	s	nurse yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	I.Luther, Altona, Elbe Allee 73 friend:	NY	Indian Lake	21	35044	Hamburg	Aug.18th
22	6425-6/7/32 6413	PAULGEN	Robert	25		m	m	worker yes		yes	German	German	Germany	Niederschel-derhuette	father: Chr. Paulgen, Niederscheldenhuette, Auguststr. 3	Wisc.	Sandusky	22	39138	Cologne	Sept.14th
23		PAULGEN	Erna	23		f	m	housewf yes		yes	German	German	Germany	as above	father-i-l: as above	Wisc.	Sandusky	23	39139	"	"
24		~~PETERSEN~~	~~Pauline~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~clerk yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Kiel~~	~~father: Heinrich Petersen Kiel, Dietrichstr.~~	~~Ill~~	~~St.Charles~~	24			
25		PFEIFFER	Johanna	50		f	m	housewfyes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Heilbronn	brother: Fritz Richter, Hamburg, Dessenstr. 38	D.C.	Washington	25	8418	Stuttgart	Aug.14th
26	UNDER 16	PFEIFFER	Wilhelm	14		m	s	child yes	English	yes	English	German	Germany	Heilbronn	uncle: as above	D.C.	Washington	26	8419	Stuttgart	Aug.14th
27		PUND	Anna	50		f	s	tailor yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Hermine Schumacher, Hamburg, Kl.Grasbrook	Ill	CrystalLake	27	10454	Berlin	July 7th
28		REINACHER	Ottilie	21		f	s	governess yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	father: Theodor Reinacher, Mannheim Karl Ladenburgstr.55	Oh	Dayton	28	7612	Stuttgart	July 16th
29		REINIGER	Pauline	39		f	m	housewfyes		yes	German	German	Germany	Cannstadt	brother: Chr.Metzger, Stuttgart, Ilgenstr. 12	Ill	Chicago	29	8240	Stuttgart	Aug. 7th
30		REINIGER	Erika	15		f	s	househdyes		yes	German	German	Germany	Cannstadt	uncle: Chr.Metzger, as above	Ill	Chicago	30	8241	Stuttgart	Aug.7th

Line 24 P Petersen Not on Board

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

. . . . . Pursers list of races will be found on the back of this sheet

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

14-451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

V

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October. 5, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount be paid by cash, draft, or money order, or by whom remitted, whether by steamship company or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for text of law in question form.)	Whether coming for purpose of advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	s.19	30	no	sister:Mrs.Karl Froese,419 East 5t. NewyorkCity	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Wuerzburg
2	yes	s.19	10	no	Adolf Mueller,2920 Coops Ave, Brooklyn,NY: father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Burkhards dorf
3	yes	s.19	25	no	aunt:Kathie Umstadter,College Point, Long Island ,Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	blk	br	none	Germany	Ober-Kaun stadt
4	yes	s.19	25	no	sister:Bertha Fritz,Newyork 527 East 68 St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Bremervörde
5	yes	s.19	30	no	aunt:Marie Weber,Schenectady, Fullet St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Helmsheim
6	yes	s.19	25	no	uncle:William Buehling,34 Gould St.Newport Rhode Isld.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Kirchen-tellinsfut
7	no	s.19	25	no	uncle:Fr.Weigel,Pond Eddy, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Eibach
8	no	self	yes	no	husband:Otto,1045 Dakin St . Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Langeöns
9	no	s.above		no	father:as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fr	br	brn	none	Germany	Wisen
10	no	s.19	25	no	aunt:Helene Oechsle,Philadelphia Girard Ave,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Otterswein
11	yes	s.19	15	no	friend:August Vogt,Pittsburgh Chalfont Ave,West V.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Fulda
12	yes	self	yes	no	br-i-l: Johann Neusmann,2074 Lincoln Ave Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	gr	1 limb of 1 thumb missing	Germany	Eickendorf
13	yes	s.above		no	brother:as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Paszeli-schken
14	yes	s.above		no	uncle:as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Lithuania	Boegschen
15	yes	s.above		no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Germany	Wolterslage
16	yes	s.above		no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Germany	Oelisfeld
17	yes	self	25	no	uncle:Charles Ernst,1227,Lied Ave Str. City of Lorain,Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	scar on the right eye	Germany	Neiden-stein
18	yes	s.19	25	no	cousin: John Olhöft, Norristown.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Gadebusch
19	yes	s.19	25	no	aunt:C.Schäfer,5416 Tatony St. Philadelphia,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Merzlingen
20	yes	s.19	25	no	sister:Chr.Wengenmoyer,Newyork,231,Hancock Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Nuernberg
21	yes	s.19	yes	yes 1909/10 11/13 N.Y.	mother:Ida Rackod,Rensselaer County,Indian Lake	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Guben
22	yes	s.19	25	no	friend:Anton Fild,Sandusky, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Nieder-scheldeu
23	yes	s.19	25	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Siegen
24																								
25	yes	s.19	25	no	friend:Mr.Frank W.Hess,21-Newton St Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Hamburg
26	yes	s.19	25	no	friend:Mr-Frank as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fr	fr	bl	none	England	London
27	yes	s.19	yes	no	cousin: W.F.Oerpfitz,Crystal Lake,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Schlemmin
28	yes	s.19	30	no	aunt:Wilh.Braun,Little St. Dayton,Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Mannheim
29	yes	s.19	25	no	husband: Chr.Reiniger 6146 So.Major Ave,Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Stuttgart
30	yes	s.19	25	no	father: Chr.Reiniger, as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Cannstadt

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
			1925
1	13195	Munich	Aug.3rd
2	637	Dresden	July 29th
3	5197	Frankfurt/M	Aug.4th
4	16278	Bremen	July 6th
5	8121	Stuttgart	Aug.5th
6	8627	Stuttgart	Aug.21st
7	13437	Munich	Aug.20th
8	38796	Cologne	Aug.19th
9	38797	"	"
10	7909	Stuttgart	July 22nd
11	5186	Frankfurt	Aug.3rd
12	22770	Leipzig	Aug.5th
13	22771	"	"
14	22772	"	"
15	22773	"	"
16	22774	"	"
17	1864	Stuttgart	July 21st
18	35289	Hamburg	Aug.4th
19	50832	Stuttgart	July 30th
20	27805	Dresden	Aug.5th
21	35044	Hamburg	Aug.18th
22	39138	Cologne	Sept.14th
23	39139	"	"
24			
25	8418	Stuttgart	Aug.14th
26	8419	Stuttgart	Aug.14th
27	10454	Berlin	July 7th
28	7619	Stuttgart	July 16th
29	8240	Stuttgart	Aug. 7th
30	8241	Stuttgart	Aug.7th

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Fred Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from ...BURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 3 [illegible] Master Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steerage-ship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, if any, as "laborer," for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast furnace steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should review this question on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regard being had to the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). The question is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean *French*, as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean *France* as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be constantly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy etc., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venosa, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year last perused of (years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Colwell, Surgeon of the "ARABIC" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Com. Bd. (Sydney), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1925 Alfred Colwell.

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the last page of the affidavit as executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IV

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
		1925
49464	Frankfort/M	Aug.11th
27771	Dresden	Aug.1st
27772	"	"
27773	"	"
7590	Stuttgart	July 15th
42739	Koenigstein	Aug.18th
42738	"	"
14081	Munich	Oct.5th
8269	Stuttgart	Aug.12th
8154	Stuttgart	Aug.14th
28 N.L.	Stuttgart	Sept.
11916 N.L.	Hamburg	Oct.1st
16968	Breslau	Aug.14th
8363	Stuttgart	Aug.13th
13977	Munich	Sept.2[illegible]th
8075	Stuttgart	Aug.14th
7831	"	July 21st
7832	"	July 21st
7833	"	"
50893	Cologne	July 22nd
49533	Frankfort,M	Aug.17th
11927	Berlin	July 27th
11928	"	"
11929	"	"
11930	"	"
39136	Cologne	Sept.14
39137	"	"
8210	Stuttgart	Aug. [illegible]th
46981	Cologne	Aug.1st
17648	Munich	Sept.9th

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List IV 4,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "ARABIC" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , 10th October , 19 25

14—631

IV

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date. 1925
1		KRAUTH	Karl	22		m	s	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	father: Karl Krauth, Restatl Gasthauss Laterne	NJ	Hoboken	49464	Frankfort/M	Aug.11th
2		KUEHLING	Minna	38		f	m	housewf	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Chemnitz	father-i-l: Emil Kuehling, Chemnitz, Elisenstr. 26	NY	Brooklyn	27771	Dresden	Aug.1st
3	UNDER 16	KUEHLING	Johannes	12		m	s	child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Chemnitz	grandfather: as above	NY	Brooklyn	27772	"	"
4	UNDER 16	KUEHLING	Walter	6		m	s	child	no	child	no	German	German	Germany	Chemnitz	as above	NY	Brooklyn	27773	"	"
5		LANG	Mathilde	31		f	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Feelbach	father: Karl Lang, Feelbach Cannstatterstr. 93	NY	Newyork	7590	Stuttgart	July 16th
6		LAUPICHLER	Anna	49		f	w	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Etling	Herbert Laupichler, Elbing Vorbergstr. 6	Conn	S.Manchester	42738	Koenigsberg	Aug.18th
7		LAUPICHLER	Hildegard	27		f	s	teacher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Elbing	as above	Conn	S.Manchester	42738	"	"
8		LAUX	Karl	29		m	s	mechan.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Amorbach	father: Karl Zöller, Amorbach Schafgasse 213	NY	Brooklyn	14081	Munich	Oct.8th
9		LEONHARDT	Erwin	25		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Walterdingen	mother: Aug.Leonhardt, Walterdingen	Iowa	Cramfort	5269	Stuttgart	Aug.12th
10		LEWIS	Elisabeth	64		f	w	housekdyes	English French,	Germ. yes	German	German	Germany	Pforzheim		sister: Mrs.Weiss, Eberbach U.Neckar	NY	Newyork	5154	Stuttgart	Aug.14th
11		LEWIS	Elfriede	22		f	m	housewf	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pforzheim	father: Georg Ross, Pforzheim Römerstr. 61	NY	Newyork	28 N.G.	Stuttgart	Sept.
12		LICHTIG	Leopold	55		m	m	rabbi	yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Mrs.Lichtig, Hamburg Rappstr. 10	NY	Newyork	11916 N.Y.	Hamburg	Oct.1st
13		LUDOWICI	Clara	26		f	s	emplyo.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rheine/W	father: Bernh.Ludowici, Rheine/W Münsterstr. 31	Ky	Louisville	16968	Stuttgart	Aug.14th
14		MACKH	Berta	21		f	s	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Heinr.Mackh, Stuttgart Hauptstrasse 36	Pa	NewCastle	8363	Stuttgart	Aug.13th
15		MAIR	Anna	27		f	s	housekdyes		German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	father: Joh. Mair, Gauting, b/Muenchen	NY	Buffalo	13977	Munich	Sept.8th
16		MAIER	Berta	22		f	s	servantyes		German	yes	German	German	Germany	Giengen	father: Georg Maier, Giengen a/Br. Kirchstr. 7	NJ	Treuton	8075	Stuttgart	Aug.14th
17		MAJER	Rudolf	37		m	m	merch.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Reichenbach	father-i-l: Ferd. Fischer, Reichenbach/Fils.	Ill	Chicago	7831	"	July 21st
18		MAJER	Pauline	30		f	m	housewf	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Reichebach	father: as above	Ill	Chicago	7832	"	July 21st
19	UNDER 16	MAJER	Rudolf	2		m	s	child	no	child	no	German	German	Germany	Reichenbach	grandfather: as above	Ill	Chicago	7833	"	"
20		MARCHAND	Fanny	41		f	s	housekdyes		German	yes	German	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	sister: Gretchen Marchand Wesel/Rhein Kurzestr. 2	NY	Newyork	50893	Cologne	July 22nd
21		MASSOTH	Sophia	20		f	s	housekdyes		German	yes	German	German	Germany	Buerstadt	father: Heinr.Marroth, Buerstadt, /Hessen	Cal	S.Francisco	49533	Frankfort/M	Aug.17th
22		MOEHNS	Wilhelm	50		m	m	manufactur	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Anna Moehns, Berlin N.O. Pasteurstr, 25 sister	NY	Newyork	11927	Berlin	July 27th
23		MOEBUS	Margarete	47		f	m	housewf	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	as above	NY	Newyork	11928	"	"
24		MOEBUS	Hans	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	as above	NY	Newyork	11929	"	"
25		MOEBUS	Charlotte	20		f	s	housekdyes		German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	as above	NY	Newyork	11930	"	"
26		MOHR	Maria	38		f	m	housewf	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	father: Karl Gelenk, Essen Muehlenbach 128	Oh	Chicinnati	39136	Cologne	Sept.14
27		MOHR	Willy	6		m	s	child	no	child	no	German	German	Germany	Essen	grandfather: as above	Oh	Cincinnat	39137	"	"
28		MOLL	Max	23		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Uttenmacher weiler,	Brother: Karl Moll, Uttenweiler, /Wbg.	Ill	Chicago	8210	Stuttgart	Aug.9th
29		MORSCHETT	Josefa	24		f	s	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schmidt/Nd	father: Joh. Morshett, Dueren Nork Strasse	Ill	Orient	46581	Cologne	Aug.13t
30		MUELLER	Ludwig	22		m	s	mechan.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Augsburg	father: Karl Mueller, Augsburg, Irovantbachquart. 9	NY	Newyork	13648	Munich	Sept.9th

Total passengers 1 1 7

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 31st, 19 25.

26

IV

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, agent, master, employer, parent, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last or previous residence or nationality, if any, of alien not possessing a country of permanent residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming for purpose of exercising profession without having complied with the requirements of the Immigration Act. (See Immigrant for full text of this provision.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.																		1925
1	yes	s.19	yes	no	friend: Karl Friedrich, Bogelmann, Hoboken, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	fr	fr	gr	none	German	Sinshe	1	49464	Frankfort/M	Aug.11th
2	yes	s.19	yes	no	husband: Arthur J. Kuehling, 1682 Kanoveckstr. Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Wurzen	2	27771	Dresden	Aug.1st
3	yes	s.19		no	father: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	11	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Chemnit	3	27772	"	"
4	yes	s.19		no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good							none	Germany	Chemnit	4	27773	"	"
5	yes	s.19	25	no	friend: Luise Feudies, 2208 Seventh Ave Newyork	no	always	yes									5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Feuerb	5	7590	Stuttgart	July 15th
6	yes	s.19	yes	no	nephew: Oskar Matthiasen, South Manchester, Conn Hartford Roadno		always	yes									5	6	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Ezlau	6	42738	Koenigsberg	Aug.18th
7	yes	s.19	yes	no	as above : cousin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	gr	scar on the neck	Germany	Elbing	7	42739	"	"
8	yes	s.19	25	no	aunt: Louise Walter, 1665, Madisonst. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Amorba	8	14091	Munich	Oct.5th
9	yes	s.19	25	no	cousin: Fred. Lemberg, west Side, Crawford County, Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Wolter	9	5269	Stuttgart	Aug.12th
10	yes	self	yes	yes yrs NY	son: F.D. Lewis, 601 W 130th St. Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	gr	br	none	Germany	Adelsh	10	5154	Stuttgart	Aug.14th
11	yes	self	yes	no	husband: F.B. Lewis as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	gr	gr	none	Alsace	Mutter	11	28 N.Q.	Stuttgart	Sept.
12	yes	self	yes	no	Rabbi Herbert Goldstein, Newyork												5	3	fr	gr	gr	none	Czechosl.	Cerni	12	11916 N.V.	Hamburg	Oct.1st
13	yes	s.19		25 no	Morris Engelman, Nassau st.119 uncle: Anton Leismann, Louisville, ky 1315 Kepburn Ave	yes	3-4mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Rheine	13	16968	Cologne	Aug.14th
14	yes	s.19		25 no	fiancé: Fred Weinschenk, 819, E Washingtonstreet New Castle, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	birthmark on right neck s.	Germany	Ulm	14	8363	Stuttgart	Aug.13th
15	yes	s.19		25 no	fiancé: Hans Eyr, Buffalo at Country Club Niagarafalls	no	always	yes									5	8	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Gautin	15	13977	Munich	Sept.2nd
16	yes	s.19		25 no	uncle: Chr. Narr, 174 Liberty St. Trenton, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no							5	5	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Geserl	16	8075	Stuttgart	Aug.14th
17	yes	s.19	yes	no	uncle: Ernst Scheele, 1939, Herteen Ave, Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Reichenbach	17	7831	"	July 21st
18	yes	s.19		no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	as abo	18	7832	"	July 21st
19	yes	s.19		no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	3	fr	red	bl	none	Germany	as abov	19	7833	"	"
20	yes	s.19		25 no	cousin: Morris Rosenberg, 30, Vermilyear Ave, Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5/6		fr	br	br	none	Germany	Wesel	20	50893	Cologne	July 22nd
21	yes	s.19	yes	no	aunt: Massoth, Therese 5, Francisco, Cal. Buchstr. 2470	no	always	yes									5	2	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Buerst	21	49533	Frankfort/M	Aug.17th
22	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Arthur Borcechowski, Chelsea Mass, 92 Clarke St.	no	always	yes									5	8	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Pulsse	22	11927	Berlin	July 27th
23	yes	self		no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Buckau	23	11928	"	"
24	yes			no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Berlin	24	11929	"	"
25	yes			no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Berlin	25	11930	"	"
26	yes	s.19		25 no	husband: Wilh. Mohr, Cincinnati, Ohio Vinne St. 1713	no	always	yes									5	6	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Warzb	26	39136	Cologne	Sept.14
27	yes	s.above		no	father: as above	no	always	yes														none	Germany	Essem	27	39137	"	"
28	no	self	yes	no	friend: Max Geiselhart, Chicago Addison St. 4819	no	always	yes									5	10	fr	blk	br	none	Germany	Utten weile	28	8210	Stuttgart	Aug. 8th
29	yes	s.19		25 no	uncle: Wil. Cutt, Jackson St. Orient, Ill	no	always	yes									5	8	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Schmi	29	46581	Cologne	Aug.1st
30	yes	s.19		25 no	aunt: Lena Oberlein, 65, Fulton Ave, Astoria, L.I.	no	always	yes									5	11	fr	br	br	scar on the back	Germany	Augsb	30	13648	Munich	Sept.9th

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Dreier (master, first or second officer), of the [illegible], from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925 [illegible] Master — Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Medford Colwell, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Medford Colwell.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

111

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
			1925
1	11751	Berlin	Sept.21
2	~~7608~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~July 15th~~
3	20780	Stuttgart	Oct.1st
4	5183	Stuttgart	July 8th
5	11887	Hamburg	Oct. 1st
6	14298	Bremen	Sept.14th
7	34911	Hamburg	Aug.28th
8	27958	Dresden	Sept. 3rd
9	49437	Frankfort/M	Aug.10th
10	49438	"	"
11	49439	"	"
12	5268	Stuttgart	Aug.8th
13	11317	Berlin	Aug.27th
14	35076	Hamburg	Aug.17th
15	34978	Hamburg	Aug.20th
16	35380	"	July 29th
17	23556	Leipzig	July 24th
18	13360	Muenchen	Aug.13th
19	17687	"	Sept.14th
20	17698	"	Sept.14th
21	8037	Stuttgart	Aug.4th
22	8038	"	"
23	49410	Frankfort, M	Aug.7th
24	8450	Stuttgart	Aug.15th
25	13353	Muenchen	Aug.13th
26	27989	Dresden	Aug.19th
27	9105	Stuttgart	Sept.11th
28	1975	Leipzig	Sept.18th
29	29871	Munich	Oct. 6th
30	14045	"	"

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3. III

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

III

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "ARABIC" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , 10th October , 19 25

14—451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Never tell future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAUFSCHILD	Max	30	m	s	carpenter	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altdamm	father: Ferd.Haufschild, Wildenhagemb/Hueltzow	Misc	Statesonville
2		~~HEILIG~~	~~Karl~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~engin.~~	~~yes German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Gutensburg~~	~~father: Gottfr.Heilig, Hochdorf/Vaih.~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
3		HEILMANN	Ferdinand	33	m	m	painter	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	wife: Eva Heilmann, Mannheim Haertalerstr. 31	RdI.	Providence
4		HEIM	Friedrich	24	m	s	farmer	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kenndorf	uncle: Joh.Binder, Wichs, A/Stockach	Mass	Turnerstown
5		HEIMANN	Wilhelm	38	m	m	merchant	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Lotte Heimann, Hamburg Hagedornstr. 47	NY	Newyork
6		HELMANN	August	25	m	s	farmer	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Damme	father: Franz Hellmann, Damme 70	Ill	Chicago
7		HERTEL	Anna	26	f	s	househd	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	aunt: Mrs. Zlage, Kiel-Gaarden Kielerstr. 29	NJ	New Jersey
8		HERTEL	Ilsa	18	f	s	househd	yes German	yes	Czechosl	German	Germany	Adorf	father: Hermann Hertel, Adorf Hollgasse 1	Pa	Philadelphia
9		HOLLSTEIN	Johann	43	m	m	mason	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Geppenheim	friend: Georg Raguet, Geppenheim	NY	Newyork
10		HOLLSTEIN	Christine	34	f	m	housewf	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Geppenheim	as above	NY	Newyork
11		HOLLSTEIN	Elisabeth	17	f	s	househd	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Geppenheim	as above	NY	Newyork
12		FUMMEL	Robert	42	m	s	farmer	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hals	father: Wilh.Fummer, Hals, Gde.Wüstenroth	Conn	NewHaven
13		JANDT	Ida	27	f	s	servant	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Albert Jandt, Berlin Palisadenstr. 30	Wash	Aberdeen
14		JANTE	Udo	23	m	s	clerk	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wandsbeck	mother: Elis.Raudel, Aachen, Luisenstr. 34	Iowa	Garner
15		JONAS	Mary	20	f	s	worker	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	father: Peters Jonas, Altona Gustav Adolf Platz 124	Minn	Zumbrota
16		JUERGENSEN	Wilhelm	46	m	m	engineer	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Martha Juergensen, Hamburg, Muehlendamm 49	NY	Brooklyn
17		KALBITZ	Gertrude	17	f	s	househd	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	O.Massfeld	father: Luis Kalbitz, Obermassfeld/Grimmenthal	NY	Broolyn
18		KARCHES	Dorothea	18	f	s	househd	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kleinrinderfeld	father: Michael Karches, Kleinrinderfeld	Oh	Cincinnati
19		KARL	Heinrich	24	m	s	worker	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	father: Karl, Josef, Tuerkheim Gattertorstrasse 42	Miss	Cuba
20		KARL	Wilhelmine	19	f	s	househd	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	as above	Miss	Cuba
21		KERN	Walburga	27	f	m	housewf	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Riedlingen	father: Albert Miller, Riedlingen	Mich	Detroit
22		KERN	Anni	4	f	s	child	no child	no	German	German	Germany	Riedlingen	grandfather-as above	Mich	Detroit
23		KESSLER	Margarethe	21	f	s	clerk	yes German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Wilh.Kessler, Frankfurt, K.Seckbacherlandstr. 5	NJ	Hoboken
24		KIMMERLE	Bertha	32	f	s	governess	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Baiersbronn	father: Wilh.Kimmerle, Beiersbronn, A/Freudenhardt	NY	Newyork
25		KLEINHEINZ	Alfred	16	m	s	clerk	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wuerzburg	father: Michael Kleinheinz, Oberp. Domikanergasse 8	Oh	Tiffin
26		KOEBLITZ	Paul	43	m	m	turner	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberfrohna	walter Koeblitz, Limbach, Sa	NJ	Bayonne
27		KOEHLER	Leonhard	25	m	s	mechan	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father: G.A.Koehler, Stuttgart Gartenst. 24	N	Brooklyn
28		KONHÄUSER	Karl	39	m	m	tailor	yes German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Germany	Leipzig	mother: Maria Konhäuser, Tannaweg No.112	Penn	Reading
29		KONRAD	Hans	22	m	m	book-keeper	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	B.Kissingen	father: Bap.Konrad, Bad-Kissingen, Hartmannstr. 17	Ill	Chicago
30		KONRAD	Maria	19	f	m	housewf	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	B.Kissingen	father-i-l: as above	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Line 2 K Heilig Not on Board

.....Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

III

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
			1925
1	11751	Berlin	Sept.21
2	~~7602~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~July 15th~~
3	20780	Stuttgart	Oct.1st
4	5183	Stuttgart	July 8th
5	11887	Hamburg	Oct. 1st
6	14298	Bremen	Sept.14th
7	34911	Hamburg	Aug.25th
8	27958	Dresden	Sept. 3rd
9	49437	Frankfort/M	Aug.10th
10	49438	"	"
11	49439	"	"
12	5268	Stuttgart	Aug.6th
13	11317	Berlin	Aug.20th
14	35076	Hamburg	Aug.17th
15	34978	Hamburg	Aug.20th
16	35380	"	July 29th
17	23556	Leipzig	July 24th
18	13360	München	Aug.13th
19	13687	"	Sept.14th
20	13695	"	Sept.14th
21	8037	Stuttgart	Aug.4th
22	8078	"	"
23	49410	Frankfort,M	Aug.7th
24	8450	Stuttgart	Aug.15th
25	13353	München	Aug.13th
26	27989	Dresden	Aug.19th
27	9105	Stuttgart	Sept.11th
28	1975	Leipzig	Sept.18th
29	29871	München	Oct. 6th
30	14045	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

III

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 28, 19 25.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, express money order, amount transmitted, account by whom remitted, person, company, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.) Whether going to come to the United States for a definite or temporary purpose or permanently to remain in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See section 2 of act of October 16, 1918, as amended.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any recognized literature printed in some language or dialect).	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	35 City or town.	36 Race or people.
1	yes	s.19	25	no		uncle:Hermann Orths, Statesonville, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Wildenhag	
~~2~~	~~no~~	~~s.19~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		~~uncle:Conrad Burger,Philadelphia,Pa 1048 N.4th Street~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fr~~	~~fr~~	~~bl~~	~~scar on left cheek~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hockdorf~~	
3	yes	s.19	25	no		br-i-l:Albert Lutz,59 Charles field St.Providence,Rd	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Wimpfer	
4	yes	s.19	yes	no		aunt:Julia Wasmerle,Turners Falls,Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Freiburg	
5	yes	s.19	yes	yes 1910 no 1912 NY		on business: C.S. Richard & Co. 29,broadway Newyork	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	none	German	Breslau	
6	yes	self	yes	no		friend: Bernard Koch,Chicago 1002 Farwell St 10028	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Thiene	
7	yes	self	25	no		aunt:Josefine Marschall,154 Webster Ave, N.Jersey City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Hamburg	
8	yes	s.19	25	no		Charles & Ida Lauth,Philadelphia,Pa Marshallstr. 1734	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Leipzig	
9	yes	s.19	yes	no		br-i-l: Tomas Hall, NewyorkC, 523 2nd Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	blk	gr	none	Germany	Offstein	
10	yes	s.19		no		brother:as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	blk	gr	none	Germany	Gerpenheim	
11	yes	s.19		no		uncle:as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	blk	gr	none	Germany	as above	
12	yes	s.19	25	no		uncle:Carl Roessler 916,State St. New Haven,Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Hals bde	
13	yes	s.19	yes	no		fiancé: Hermann Gutzmer, Turner Hotel Aberdeen,Wash	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Baerwalde	
14	yes	s.19	25	no		cousin: Albert Sante,Garner Iowa, Hancock Co	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Germany	LadEms	
15	yes	s.19	10	no		cousin: Ida Lanit,Tambota, County of Goodhue,Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Altona	
16	yes	self	25	yes 1911 Wash.		br-i-l:Georg Stoeckler,Brooklyn 648 St.Marks Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Eckenförde	
17	yes	s.19	yes	no		uncle:Richard Koch, 2265 Woodward Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fr	blk	gr	none	Germany	Ober-messfeld	
18	yes	s.19	25	no		Konrad Wintig, Cincinnati,Oh 1109 Juan City Ave:uncle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Klein-rinderfeld	
19	yes	self	25	no		uncle:John Kuellmann, R 4 Cuba Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Feschheim	
20	yes	self	25	no		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Feschheim	
21	yes	self	25	no		husband: Emil Kern,5861,Harbout St.,Detroit,Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Riedlingen	
22	yes	s.above		no		father:as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Germany	Riedlingen	
23	yes	s.19	yes	no		aunt:Auguste Scheland,Norcken 305 Hudson Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Jeterlande	
24	yes	self	25	no		friend:Mrs.Clara Sielken-Schwarz 571,Park Ave, Newyork City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Rothen-zimmern	
25	yes	s.19	yes	no		sister:Rosa Fleischmann,101 Circular St,Tiffin,Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Bad-Kiss-lingen	
26	yes	s.19	25	no		Felix Leonhardt, bayonne,69 West 51st St. NJ :br-i-l	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Oberfrohna	
27	yes	self	yes	no		friend: Elisabeth Kopp, 2012, Grove St,Brooklyn,Ridgewood	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	fr	br	scar on right cheek	Germany	Stuttgart	
28	yes	s.19	25	no		cousin: Karl Pfreimer,Pear St, 641, Reading,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Czechosl.	Meiersgr den	
29	yes	s.19	yes	no		uncle:Andreas Tempel,Chicago 1031 Sacramento Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Dettelbach	
30	yes	s.19		no		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	B.Kissingen	

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date. 1925
1	11781	Berlin	Sept.21
2	7608	Stuttgart	July 15th
3	20780	Stuttgart	Oct.1st
4	5183	Stuttgart	July 8th
5	11887	Hamburg	Oct. 1st
6	14298	Bremen	Sept.14th
7	34911	Hamburg	Aug.28th
8	27958	Dresden	Sept. 3rd
9	49437	Frankfort/M	Aug.10th
10	49438	"	"
11	49439	"	"
12	5269	Stuttgart	Aug.8th
13	11317	Berlin	Aug.27th
14	35076	Hamburg	Aug.17th
15	34978	Hamburg	Aug.20th
16	35380	"	July 29th
17	23556	Leipzig	July 24th
18	13360	München	Aug.13th
19	13687	"	Sept.14th
20	13695	"	Sept.14th
21	8037	Stuttgart	Aug.4th
22	8038	"	"
23	49410	Frankfort/M	Aug.7th
24	8450	Stuttgart	Aug.15th
25	13353	Muenchen	Aug.13th
26	27989	Dresden	Aug.19th
27	9105	Stuttgart	Sept.11th
28	1975	Leipzig	Sept.18th
29	29871	Munich	Oct. 6th
30	14045	"	"

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See section 2 of act of October 16, 1918, as amended.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1915 [illegible] Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, summarily, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, (Rudford Colwell), Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Ger. Gov. Sydney), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "three" and not the words "three years" employed by consular officer may be)

(Rudford Colwell)

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

II

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			1925
1	5354	Leipzig	Aug.25
2	5355	"	"
3	5356	"	"
4	8998	Stuttgart	Sept.9th
5	35045	Hamburg	Aug.18th
6	8141	Stuttgart	August 6th
7	13843	Munich	Sept.23rd
8	7202	Stuttgart	July 3rd
9	11769 M.I.	Hamburg	Sept. 9th
10	11771	"	"
11	38967	Cologne	Sept.8th
12	27838	Dresden	July 14t
13	8565	Stuttgart	Sept.5th
14	8566	"	"
15	8567	"	"
16	27907	Dresden	Aug.21st
17	43623	"	Sept.10th
18	43624	"	"
19	10417	Berlin	July 2nd
20	10414	"	"
21	13604	Munich	Sept.4th
22	13605	"	"
23		U.S.A. born	
24	49402	Frankfort/M	Aug.7th
25	49403	"	"
26	49404	"	"
27	7813	Stuttgart	July 20th
28	13122	Munich	July 24th
29	13140	"	"
30	11558	Berlin	Sept.12th

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ARABIC . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , 10th October , 1925

14-431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DYMANT	Jacob	35		m m	worker	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Magdeburg	father: F.Dymant, Zanwiercie Poland	NY	Newyork
2		DYMANT	Ita	28		f m	househ	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Magdeburg	father-i-l: as above	NY	Newyork
3		DYMANT	Fanny	2		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Germany	Magdeburg	grandfather:as above	NY	Newyork
4		FELDNER	Mina	26		f s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oehringen	mother: Cath.Feldner, Oehringen	Pa	Philadelphia
5		FREESE	Alwine	20		f s	househd	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Welingsbuttel	sister: Mrs.Langfeldt,Kiel Jungmannstr. 42	Cal	Artois
6		FUCHS	Hermann	26		m s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Heinrich Fuchs, Kunzelsau, Kelkistrasse	NJ	Ridgefield Park
7		FURTWENGLER	Zetty	36		f s	househd	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schwandorf	father:Joh.Furtwengler,Schwandorf,Vorstadt W. 16	NY	Newyork
8		GEIGER	Marta	26		m s	housek	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rettersburg	father: August Kloefper, Rettersburg, Wtbg.	Mass.	Boston
9		GIESE	Heinrich	39		m m	merch.	yes	German English Spanish	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother:E.Giese, Meldorferstrasse,Hamburg	NY	Newyork
10		GIESE	Margarethe	35		f m	housewf	yes	German,Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother-i-l: as above	NY	Newyork
11		GLITTENBERG	Walter	26		m s	cabin-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Tönisheide	faher: Hch.Glittenberg, Toenisheide, 148	Pa	Wilson
12		GLOEDITZSCH	Dora	29		f s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Reinhardtsgrimma	father: Otto Gloeditzsch, Reinhardtsgrimma	NY	NewBrunswick
13		GUENNEL	Emilie	33		f m	housewf	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Unterturkheim	husband:Felix Guennel,Unterturkheim,Bachstr. 31	Oh	Cleveland
14		GUENNEL	Agnes	9		f s	child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	as above	father:as above	Oh	Cleveland
15		GUENNEL	Erwin	5		m s	child	no	child	no	German	German	Germany	as above	as above	Oh	Cleveland
16		GUENTHER	Max	32		m m	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Loessnitz	wife: Rosa Gunether, Loessnitz Auerstr. 106	NY	Newyork
17		GUENTHER	Thresia	30		f m	housewf	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Loessnitz	father-i-l: Max Guenther, Loessnitz,Bergstrasse 37	NY	Newyork
18		GUENTHER	Elisabeth	11		f s	child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Loessnitz	grandfather:as above	NY	Newyork
19		GUTKNECHT	Margarete	32		f m	housewf	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Franz Marquardt, Berlin,Holzmarkstr.13	NY	Newyork
20		GUTKNECHT	Margarete	10		f s	child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	grandfather: as above	NY	Newyork
21		HAFNER	Maria	50		f m	cook	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Waldersdorf	sister: Therese Huber, Wallersdorf	NY	Newyork
22		HAFNER	Frieda	17		f s	child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wallersdorf	aunt:as above	NY	Newyork
23		HAFNER	Thomas	14		m s	child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wallersdorf	as above	NY	Newyork
24		HAGENBURGER	Johannes	29		m m	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	N.Isenburg	brother:G.Hagenberger, Viernheim/Pr.	Conn	Norwall
25		HAGENBURGER	Anna	29		f m	housewf	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	N.Isenburg	brother-i-l: as above	Conn	Norwall
26		HAGENBURGER	Erich	4		m s	child	no	child	no	German	German	Germany	N.Isenburg	uncle:as abive	Conn	Norwall
27		HAGMAIER	Paul	21		m s	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pfullingen	father: Chr.Hagmaier, Pfullingen,Bahnhofstr. 4	Ill	Edwardsville
28		HALLER	Maria	22		f s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Münchsmünster	father: Chr.Haller,Muenchsmuenster/Ingolstadt	NY	Astoria
29		HALLER	Emilie	26		f s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Münchsmünster	as above	NY	Astoria
30		HAMBURGER	Alice	37		f s	househd	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Mr.S.Hamburger,29, Gruenewaldstr. Berlin	NY	Newyork

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-431

II

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
			1925
1	5354	Leipzig	Aug.25
2	5355	"	"
3	5356	"	"
4	8998	Stuttgart	Sept.9th
5	35045	Hamburg	Aug.18th
6	8141	Stuttgart	August 6th
7	13843	Munich	Sept.23rd
8	7202	Stuttgart	July 3rd
9	11769 M.I.	Hamburg	Sept. 9th
10	11771	"	"
11	38907	Cologne	Sept.5th
12	27688	Dresden	July 14th
13	8565	Stuttgart	Sept.5th
14	8566	"	"
15	8567	"	"
16	27907	Dresden	Aug.21st
17	43623	"	Sept.10th
18	43624	"	"
19	10413	Berlin	July 2nd
20	10414	"	"
21	13604	Munich	Sept.4th
22	13605	"	"
23		U.S.A. born	
24	49402	Frankfort/M	Aug.7th
25	49403	"	"
26	49404	"	"
27	7813	Stuttgart	July 20th
28	13122	Munich	July 24th
29	13140	"	"
30	11118	Berlin	Sept.12th

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30 II

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 21st, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for by himself or herself, or by relative, whether named by immigrant, whether same person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen; whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any (See note for full text.)	Whether coming for purpose of advocating, teaching, or distributing or attempting to distribute any printed matter which advocates, teaches, or distributes any matter of the character described in the preceding question.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date. 1925
1	yes	s.19	5	no	br-i-l:J.Fingerhut,1499 High Ave,Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	br	none	Poland	Zawiercs	1	5354	Leipzig	Aug.25
2	yes	s.19		no	as above,brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	gr	none	Poland	Zawircs	2	5355	"	"
3	yes	s.19		no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	----------				br	bl	none	Germany	Magdeburg	3	5356	"	"
4	yes	Phila.Pa	25	no	cousin: Chr. Adams, 7310,Chest nut Ave, Philadelphia,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Oehringen	4	8998	Stuttgart	Sept.9th
5	yes	s.19	25	no	friend: George Michael,Axois, Co.Glenn Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Bredenbeck	5	35045	Hamburg	Aug.18th
6	yes	self	25	no	fiancée:Clara Ludwig,134, Pavillon Ave,Ridgefield Park	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Künzelsau	6	8141	Stuttgart	Agust 6th
7	yes	s.19	yes	no	sister: Maria Richard Vitolo, Newyork,895 West End St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Schwandorr	7	13843	Munich	Sept.23rd
8	yes	s.19	30	no	cousin: Paul Gottlob Klemm, 165 M St.South Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Bettersburg	8	7202	Stuttgart	July 3rd
9	yes	self	yes	no	on business;Wilh.Schall & Co. 45 William St,Newyor City	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Hamburg	9	11769	M.I. Hamburg	Sept. 9th
10	yes	self		no	with husband s.above	as above,		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Hamburg	10	11771	"	"
11	yes	self	25	no	uncle: Carl Schwenk, Wilson, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Neviges	11	38967	Cologne	Sept.3th
12	yes	s.19	25	no	friend:Paul Hilfurth,New Brunswick,NJ 3 Lufberry Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	gr	none	Germa y	Rambards-grumma	12	27638	Dresden	July 14t
13	yes	s.19	25	no	brother:F.G.Ott, 1062,E 171 St. Cleveland,Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Benningen	13	8565	Stuttgart	Sept.5th
14	yes	s.19		no	uncle:as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	fr	brn	none	Germany	Unter-Tuerkheim	14	8566	"	"
15	yes	s.19		no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	----------						none	Germany	as above	15	8567	"	"
16	yes	s.19	yes	no	brother: Rudolf Guenther,Newyork 743 St Ann Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	left eye blind	Germany	Loessnitz	16	27907	Dresden	Aug.21st
17	yes	s.19	25	no	br-i-l:Rudolf Guenther,382 East 144 St.Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Czechosl.	Trupschitz	17	43623	"	Sept.10th
18	yes	s.19	25	no	uncle:as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	brn	gr	none	Germany	Loessnitz	18	43624	"	"
19	yes	self	yes	no	husband:Robert Gutknecht, Cranford,NJ Ferry St.16	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Freienwald	19	10417	Berlin	July 2nd
20	yes	above		no	father:as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fr	brn	gr	none	Germany	Stettin	20	10414	"	"
21	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 Santa 1921 Cruz	Friend:Jos.Kettl, 2679, Third Ave, Newyork Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	blk	br	none	Germany	Schiltom	21	13604	Munich	Sept.4th
22	yes	s.above	as above		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	blk	br	none	Germany	Schwarzach	22	13605	"	"
23	yes	s.above	as above		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	fr	blk	br	none	Cal.	S.Francisco	23		U.S.A. born	
24	yes	s.19	yes	no	uncle:Ph.Strel 5,PlymouthAve Norwalk,Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Vierm-heim	24	49402	Frankfort/M	Aug.7th
25	yes	s.19		no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Neu-Isenburg	25	49403	"	"
26	yes	s.19		no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	as above	26	49404	"	"
27	yes	s.19	30	no	friend: Max Autenried Edwardsville,Ill 605 North Kansas Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Pfullin	27	7813	Stuttgart	July 20th
28	yes	s.19	40	no	uncle: Charles Heinz, Astoria 146/12th N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Munich	28	13122	Munich	July 24th
29	yes	s.19		no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Munich	29	13140	"	"
30	yes	self	yes	no	friend:c/o F.Van Kam, 526, W 151 St. Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Potsdam	30	11618	Berlin	Sept.12th

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the ARABIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925 [illegible] Master.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male), or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year or more constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Directions in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING HEREWITH

I, A Rudyard Colvill, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Rudyard Colvill

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1925

at [illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31

I

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
		1925
3832	Leipzig	Aug.18th
9468	Frankfort/M	Aug.12th
9816	"	Aug.14th
4523	Hamburg	Sept.18th
723	Stuttgart	Sept.1st
9762	Frankfort/m	Sept.3rd
3943	Leipzig	Sept.1st
4571	Hamburg	Sept. 17th
545	Stuttgart	July 16th
[illegible]	Munich	Aug.25th
3969	Stuttgart	Nov.15th
06	Riedlingen	Aug.27
3751	Munich	Sept.17th
3752	"	"
3753	"	"
[illegible]	Hamburg	Sept.17th
3816	Cologne	Aug.5th
819	Stuttgart	Sept.4th
9823	Dresden	Aug.7th
3870	Munich	Aug.7th
[illegible]	Hamburg	Aug.21
[illegible]	Berlin	Oct.5th
[illegible]	Paris	Sept.25th
[illegible]	Frankfort,m	July 21st
[illegible]	Munich	Aug.19th
[illegible]	Muenchen	Oct. 6th
[illegible]	Berlin	Oct. 5th
[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	Munich	Oct.1st
[illegible]	"	Sept.1st

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "ARABIC" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , 10th October , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
																					1925
1		ASSMUSS	Luise	44		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schmalkalden	sister:Mrs.A.Reichard,Schalkalden /kalden,Heindorferstr. 33	NY	Newyork	23832	Leipzig	Aug.18th
2		AUTH	Monica	22		f	s	housek	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Keuzelbuch	father: S.Auth,Keuzelbuch, Kr.Fulda	Oh	Cleveland	49408	Frankfort/M	Aug.12th
3		BAUER	Thelka	32		f	s	weaver	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Obergersheim	father: Wendel,Bauer, Obgersheim,Lessingstr. 9	NY	Rochester	49516	"	Aug.14th
4		BEHN	Paula	29		f	s	househdy	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father:Carl Behn, Allermöhe, b/Hamburg	NY	Newyork	34523	Hamburg	Sept.18th
5		BEIL	Helene	29		f	m	housew	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heilbronn	father: Karl Otterbach, Heilbronn	NY	Newyork	8723	Stuttgart	Sept.1st
6		BENTZ	Wilhelm	18		m	s	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Edigheim	mother: Mrs. E.Schuett, Edigheim,Brunnenstr. 21	NY	SilverLake	49762	Frankfort/m	Sept.3rd
7		BERTRAM	Hans	24		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Karl Bertram,Falkenstein/Pf.	NY	Newyork	23943	Leipzig	Sept.1st
8		BEY	Melita	29		f	s	typist	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father:Heinrich Bey,100, Mittelstr. Hamburg	NY	Newyork	34571	Hamburg	Sept. 17th
9		BINDER	Martha	22		f	s	shop girl	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father:Friedrich Binder, Stuttgart ,Tunzhoferstr. 25	NY	Brooklyn	7645	Stuttgart	July 16th
10		~~BIRKMANN~~	Alcisia	25		f	s	clerk	yes	German Italian	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	~~father: A.Birkmann, Herzogstr. Munich~~	NY	Newyork	~~23 N.I.~~	~~Munich~~	~~Aug.25th~~
11		BISCHOF	Luise	30		f	d	seamstr	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother: Mrs. B.Boner, Stuttgart Hasenbergstr. 17	NY	LongBeach	15969	Stuttgart	Nov.13th
12		BRAIG	Engelbert	28		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Uttenweiler	mother: Marie Braig,Uttenweiler,/Wbg	Ill	Chicago	296	Riedlingen	Aug.27
13		BRANSTNER	Fritz	26		m	m	mechan.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Selbitz	father: Chr. Branstner, Schönbeck, b/Magdeburg	Mich	Flint	13751	Munich	Sept.17th
14		BRANSTNER	Katharina	24		f	m	housewf	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Selbitz	father-i-l as above	Mich	Flint	13752	"	"
15		BRANSTNER	Günther	2		m	s	child	no	child	no	German	German	Germany	Selbitz	grandfather:as above	Mich	Flint	13753	"	"
16		BRÄUTIGAM	Maria	33		f	m	housewf	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	father: Mr.Bohmann, Schönwarling,b/Danzig	Cal	Los Angeles	99	Hamburg	Sept.17th
17		BRUNING	Henrietta	28		f	m	housewf	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bielefeld	father-i-l: Wil.Bruning, Bielefeld,Gellershagen 123	Nebr.	Superior	28016	Cologne	Aug.5th
18		BUEHRER	Friedrich	37		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pforzheim	wife: Mina Buehrer, Pforzheim Nöhenstr. 24 III	NY	Hamaica	8818	Stuttgart	Sept.4th
19		BURKHARDT	Hildegard	21		f	s	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	mother: Elis. Burkhardt, Dresden,Riesastr. 56	Cal.	S.Francisco	27823	Dresden	Aug.7th
20		BUTTENBOECK	Maria	22		f	s	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Freymig	friend:Cresyenz Stader, Freymig,B Niedero.	Wash	Spokane	13970	Munich	Aug.7th
21		CARSTENS	Willy	19		m	s	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Tellingstedt	father: M.Carstens, Tellingstedt	Wash	Jakina	31484	Hamburg	Aug.21
22		CHRISANDER	Nils	41		m	s	writer	yes	German, Engl. Swed. Norw.	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Germany	Berlin	direktor A.Gruen,Cregaard, dieilskov,Fyn.Denemark	NY	Newyork	9286	Berlin	Oct.5th
23		DANE	Leopold	47		m	m	director	yes	English	yes	British	Scandinav.	England	London	American Expr.Co, 11.Rue Scribe,Paris	NY	Newyork	600 N.I.	Paris	Sept.25th
24		Dickhaut	Ernst	21		m	s	compositor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Alsfeld	father: Georg Dickhaut, Alsfeld,Oberhessen	NY	Newyork	5101	Frankfort/m	July 21st
25		DIETZ	Hakob	19		m	s	cabinm.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schney	fatherg Michael Dietz, Schney No. 80 1/2	NY	Brooklyn	13491	Munich	Aug.19th
26		DINKEL	Andreas	16		m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	B,Kissing.	father: Hans Dinkel,Bad-Kissingen, Fuchsstr. 5	Ill	Chicago	14054	Muenchen	Oct. 6th
27		DONAT	Walter	28		m	m	dr.phil.	yes	German, Engl. French	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Paul Donat, Berlin Pankow,Ronstr. 4	Japan	Hirosh m	10537	Berlin	Oct. 5th
28		Donat	Elfrieda	24		f	m	housewf	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father-i-l: as above	Japon	Hiroshima	10538	"	"
29		EBITSCH	Anna	18		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	aunt: Mrs. M.Kapper,Nuernberg Denisstr. 33	Alab	Birmingham	13989	Munich	Oct.1st
30		FECHER	Theresia	26		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Fuerth	father: Joh. Fecher,Fuerth i/Wald	Ill	Chicago	13537	"	Sept.1st

Line 10 A Birkmann not on Manifest

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October 31st , 19 25.

32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such payment was made by the immigrant himself, by relatives, by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes-- Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, explain fully. (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	25 Whether coming for purpose of advocating or teaching anarchistic principles or practicing polygamy.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
																											1925
1	yes	s.19	25	no			brother: Julius Assmuss, Newyork, 154 East 124th Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Meinigen	1	23832	Leipzig	Aug.18th
2	yes	s.19	25	no			uncle: Frank Auth, 715,1o9th Street,Cleveland,Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Fulda	2	49468	Frankfort/M	Aug.12th
3	yes	s.19	25	no			cousin: Mrs. Susie Schoeffle 7 Lousington Str. Rochester	no	always	yes									5	2	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Deidesheim	3	49516	"	Aug.14th
4	yes	self	25	no			fiancé:Franz Elvers,Brooklyn Pearl Street 264	no	always	yes									5	7	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Hamburg	4	34523	Hamburg	Sept.18th
5	yes	s.19	25	no			husband:Heinrich Beil,328 E 124 Str. Newyork	no	always	yes									5	1	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Böckingen	5	8723	Stuttgart	Sept.1st
6	yes	s.19	25	no			cousin: William Benz, 174 Belmont Ave, Silver Lake New J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Edigheim	6	49762	Frankfort/m	Sept.3rd
7	yes	s.19	25	no			uncle: Ernst Koop, 581,East 8 Street Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes									5	8	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Falkenstei	7	23943	Leipzig	Sept.1st
8	yes	s.19	25	no			fiancé: John Wohlmuth,377 merchant Street Long Island,NY	no	always	yes									5	8	fr	blk	br	none	Germany	Lokstedt	8	34571	Hamburg	Sept. 17th
9	yes	s.19	40	no			uncle:Chr.Geiger,34 Margaretr. Brooklyn,NY	no	always	yes									5	6	fr	blk	br	none	Germany	Stuttgart	9	7645	Stuttgart	July 16th
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~friend:Mrs.Hagmann,165 E 84th St. Newyork~~	yes	3-4mths	no									5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Munich	10	~~25 N.I.~~	~~Muenich~~	~~Aug.25th~~
11	yes	s.19	25	no			friend:Mrs. Joh.Weissert,162 East Deen St Long Beach,N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Stuttgart	11	15969	Stuttgart	Nov.16th
12	no	self	yes	no			friend: Max Geisselhart Chicago Adison St 4819	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	blk	br	none	Swizerland	Zuerich	12	296	Riedlingen	Aug.27
13	yes	s.19	25	no			friend:Hermann Krehbiel,Flint Mich,2113 Bombright	no	always	yes									5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Siebengrün	13	13751	Munich	Sept.17th
14	yes	s.19	25	no			as above	no	always	yes									5	6	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Selbitz	14	13752	"	"
15	yes	s.19	12	no			as above	no	always	yes									0	4	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Selbitz	15	13753	"	"
16	yes	s.19	25	no			husband:Fr.Bräutigam,2304 North Broadway Los Angeles	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	bl	none	Danzig	Schönwarda	16	99	Hamburg	Sept.17th
17	yes	s.19	30	no			husband:Fred Bruning,Superior Nebr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Luenen	17	39016	Cologne	Aug.5th
18	yes	s.19	35	no			friend:Karl Graze,Jamaica, 38171 3tr.	no	always	yes									5	9	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Ottenhausen	18	8818	Stuttgart	Sept.4th
19	yes	s.19	25	no			uncle:Hans Kasberg,San Francisco,Cal. 248 3rd Ave	no	always	yes									5	10	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Dresden	19	27823	Dresden	Aug.7th
20	yes	s.19	25	no			sister: Marg.Buttenboeck, 128 W LinnenAve, Spokener Wa	no	always	yes									5	2	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Freysing	20	13270	Munich	Aug.7th
21	yes	s.19	40	no			uncle:Joh.H.Schloemer, Yakina,Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Feldringen	21	31484	Hamburg	Aug.21
22	yes	self	yes	no			Ernst Lubitz Lasky Studios for study to California via Newyork Holywood Cal;	yes	2 yrs visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Sweden	Gärdslöw	22	9286	Berlin	Oct.5th
23	yes	self	yes	yes	every year	N.Y.	Hotel Pansylvania, Newyork	yes	2-5mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	gr	gr	none	Denmark	Copenhage	23	600 N.I.	Paris	Sept.25th
24	yes	s.19	25	no			aunt: Elis.Roth,216 E 148st Newyork City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Alsfeld	24	5101	Frankfort,m	July 21st
25	yes	s.19	10	no			uncle: Jakob v.d.Au,Brooklyn Cooper Ave 259	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Schney	25	13431	Munich	Aug.19th
26	yes	s.19	25	no			uncle:Andreas Tempel,Chicago 31,Sacramento Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	B.Kissinga	26	14054	Muenchen	Oct. 5th
27	yes	self	yes	no			in transit to Japon	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	64 scar on r. cheek	Germany	Rathenow	27	10537	Berlin	Oct. 5th
28	yes	s.above	yes	no			in transit to Japan.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	14 none	Germany	Berlin	28	10578	"	"
29	yes	s.19	25	no			uncle: John Schmidt,Jefferson County,Alabama	no	always	yes									5	2	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Nuernberg	29	13989	Munich	Oct.1st
30	yes	s.19	25	no			cousin: B.M.Billenstein,Ill Chicago,2226 west 37th Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Fuerth	30	13577	"	Sept.1st

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Duncan Master, of the ARABIC, from , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October, 1915 Master Officer.

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

...pared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines s...
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column shou...
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) ...

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M ...
D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe ...
tion, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: (Ov...
mative engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron ...
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designa...

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, re...
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cur...
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ...

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the ...
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answe...
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to ...
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of wh...
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry sho...
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citize...
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefu...
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under th...
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of ...
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer...
...n, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of those
...e speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

...ple who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compart...
...ria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
...bria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."
...*last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
...e. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
...last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
...low the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
...steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, unde...
...mary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
...nt residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
...ould be recorded "United States."
...*plete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The
...ess of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

...The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
...ne year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
...of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
...tes

...*ch final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket

...The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
...relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
...ess, how much). The answer should give in each case
...en. Money brought by the head of a family should

...*and if so, when and where*). The entries should
...; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

...*if so, what relative or friend*). The answer
...d if so, what relative or friend, with name

...answers, like all others on the sheet,
...(aliens. However, in assessing
...ry of Labor has authorized him
...ven.

Form 6004a
J S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

33 Number 7

S. S. ARABIC sailing from CHERBOURG, October 13th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October, [illegible], 1925.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALSTER	Ludwig	62		M	M		U.S. Federal Court, Atlanta, Ga. 1890	Piedmont Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.
2	~~BIRNBAUM~~	Joe.	40		M	M			~~967 Lina Drive, Cleveland, Ohio~~
3	ELWOOD	Catherine	31		F	S	Minneapolis, Feb. 21, 1894		Oak Grove Hotel, Minneapolis, Min
4	KELLOGG	Mary Virginia	68		F	S	Fredericksburg, Virginia, Jan.12, 1857		2407 Rosewood Ave.Richmond, Va.
5	MURPHY	James	30		M	M	Brooklyn, NY.; 1895		64 Theresa Place, Staten, Ill.
6	MULLALY	Rev. Chas.	48		M	C	Washington D.C. 19 Sept. 1877		501 E. Fordham Road, N-York City, N
7	~~ZEILE~~	Eleanor	61		F	W	North San Juan, Calif. March 6, 1864		1501 Sansome St. San Francisco, Cal
8	~~ZEILE~~	Elsie Lay	35		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. May 22, 1890		1501 Sansome St.San Franci
9	BALBER	[illegible]	47		F	[illegible]	[illegible] Marseilles Sept 26, 1878		7124 Cambridge Ave.
10	MITCHELL	Mae.	55		F	[illegible]	Fort Benton Montana March 7th 1870		St Louis Mo.
11	BURR	[illegible]	70		F	[illegible]	Washington D.C. 1855.		7124 Greenbury Avel
12	DUGAN	[illegible]	75		F	S	Water Lass; July 4, 1850		St Louis,
13	EVERITT	ELSWORTH.	15		M	[illegible]	Chicago Ill; 1910		2017 " C" St Washington.
14	EVERITT	ELISABETH	22		F	S	Chicago Ill; Dec/ 1902		1305 Lister St. do.
15	BAILEY	MARGARET	5		F	S			Chicago Ill;
16	KOETZ	RALPH	18		M	W	Allegany City 2/1/1877	1900 Wheaton Ill;	do do.
17	MARTIN	CLAUDE	31		M	S	New York City May 1894.		Box 279 Riverside Calif;
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	Washington D.C. 2nd May 1895		Dewickley Pa.
19	MONDELLA.	Lewis	37		M	S	Bloomington Ill; 19 Oct; 1877		7 Cook Co. Ky New York
20	THOMAS	Louise	50		F	[illegible]	Canton Ohio Oct; 23rd 1877		1717 Lemcke St. Washington D.C.
21	GILLMAN	Hallie	29		F	S	Greenville Texas Oct; 8th 1897		812 So Prairie St. Bloomington Ill;
22	WILLMAN	Raymond.	24		M	S	Chicago Ill; March 25, 1901		124 17th St No: Canton Ohio.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	[illegible]		1923 Chicago Ill;	1906 Forest Ave. Chicago Ill:
24	CHRISTMAY	Joseph	65		M	W			do do
25	CHRISTMAY	Claire	25		F	S	New York 1900	Superior Court New York 1902.	5[illegible] Maxwel Wis. Chicago Ill
26	ROSS	DAVID	30		M	S	Passaic N.J. 26 Sept; 1895		14 Crestmore St. Forest Hills L.I.
27	ROSS	[illegible]	31		M	M	Passaic N.J. 2nd Sept; 1895		do do 51 Henry St. Passaic N.J.
28									do do
29									
30									

Line 2 J Birnbaum Not on Board.
Line 7 E Zeile Not on Board.
Line 8 E Zeile Not on Board.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. Place of Issuance Number

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-07

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 34

S. S. ARABIC sailing from Hamburg, 10th October, 1925, Arriving at port of Newyork 20th October, 1925

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WAGNER	John	40		m	m	Ferré, S. Dak. 22nd Nov. 85		Los Angeles, Cal
2	WAGNER	Meade	38		f	m	[illegible]		as above
3	GILLICK	Elisabeth	35		f	s			615 E Adams St, Jacksonville, Fl
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. Place of Issuance Number

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10.

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from Hamburg, Oct.10th, 1925 Arriving at port of Newyork OCTOBER, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	Lloyd	77		m	m	Galena,Kansas 1/27/68		c o United Press World CLDC Newyork
2	ASCHER	Max	48		m	m		Chicago,Ill March 30th 1926.	104 West Monroe Chicago
3	ASCHER	Erma	48		f	m		As above.	as above
4	[illegible]								
5	BERGER	Aaltje	48		f	w			
6	BESELER	William	53		m	m		Supr Court of New York Jan; 1927.	College Point Newyork 129,13st
7	BESELER	Wilhelmine	52		f	m		Newyork City	601 E,163rd Bronx,Newyork
8	CAROW	Hugo	58		m	m		by marriage	as above
9	CAROW	Edga	33		m		Altona,Ia March 17th 92	Philadelphia,Pa District Ct, March 1918	10 Merion Rd ,Philadelphia,P
10	CAROW	William	1		m	s	Philadelphia,Pa Jan.14th 24		as above
11	GRENZ	Rudolf	69		m	w			as above
12	FRIEDRICH	Wilhelm	63		m	s		County Court Chicago,Ill Dec.1923	4218 West End Ave,Chicago,Ill
13	[illegible]	Elmer V.	26		m	s	[illegible]	Supr.Court Newyork Oct.19/21	left last S. at New York taking up a new residence
14	[illegible]								Boston,Mass
15	[illegible]								
16	JOHNSON	Helen	28		f	m			
17	KUIK	Cornelius	41		m	m		by marriage in 1918	College Point,NY 129,13 St
18	KRUGER	Henry	76		m	w	Philadelphia,Pa 18/2/1949	Court of Lancaster,Pa March 1900	130 N 2 St Columbia,Pa
19	MALISKEY	George	15		m	s			Miles,Ohio 185 Arlington Ave
20	MANHEIM	Harold	25		m	s	Newyork April 22nd 1900	Nov.2,1900 County Court Cook Ct Chicagomill	Ar Cicero,Ill Geo Maliskey 1417 S 58th
21	MANHEIM	Julia	56		f	m	Newyork Sept.17th 69		1328 Broadway Newyork
22	NEWMANN	Elsie	41		f	m			as above
23	SANDMAN	Frederick	62		m	m		Newyork October 19th 1911	Newyork City c/o Mrs Dower 1664,Lexington
24	SANDMAN	Emma	58		f	m		Probate Ct,Trumbull Co.,O. Aug.1 25	116 Mapleat Niles ,Oh
25	STAMWOOD	James	48		m	m	Trenton Apr.1 3,1877	as above	as above
26	STAMWOOD	Lemet L	47		f	m	Chelsea,Mo Dec.18 1878		7440 Broadway Kansas City
27	[illegible]	Donald	26		m	s	Syracuse,N.Y.		as above
28	WIRTH	Charles	11		m		Newyork Nov.25/1873		268 Arlington,Ave,Newyork
29	WIRTH	Louise	37		f	m			Princes Bay, Staten Island
30	MICHELI	Aquilina	40		m	m		through marriage 21st Aug.1919 Common Pleas Court of Bergen County Hackensack NJ	as above 597 3rd Ave, Newyork

Line 4 Blank
Line 13 F Hess Not on Board.
Line 14 Blank
Line 15 Blank

Line 27 D Tobin Not on Board.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. | Place of Issuance | Number

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-1907

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER __, 19__.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 1 L Allen see Line 29.
Line 2 P Burr on Sheet 17 Line 11.
Line 3 J Courtenay on Sheet 17 Line 24.
Line 4 C Courtenay on Sheet 17 Line 25
Line 9 E Duran on Sheet 17 Line 12.
Line 14 H Sargent Not on Board.
Line 23 E Venrieks not on Board.
Line 15 F Velpey not on Board.
Line 16 L Velpey not on Board.
Line 22 S Waldman not on Board.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. ate Place of Issuance Number

Form 604 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, at port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37 Number 20

S. S. "ARABIC" sailing from HALIFAX, October 19th, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 21st, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Benjamin A. Jun.	50		M	M	Philadelphia Penn. [illegible]		
2	[illegible]	Daniel	29		M	M	New York 4th July 1896		226 South Calvert Street Baltimore
3	DAVI[illegible]	Frederick	32		M	M	New York City 14 December 1893		do do do do
4	DAVI[illegible]	Louise	32		F	M	New Rochelle N.Y. 6th August 1[illegible]		7712 North Ashland Chicago Ill.
5									do do do do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. Place of Issuance Number

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] .25

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4.24

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Rudford Colwell, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.H.S. (India); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rudford Colwell

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest but no final action taken except

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1925	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
1925	[illegible]	[illegible]	1, 24
			25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ..... , 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	38
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if citizen or subject, no what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1																				
2															Cousin					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th October, 1915.

39

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien possesses sufficient money to land, whether in his own name or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (1) to join a relative; (2) to accept employment; (3) as a visitor; or (4) other purpose (specify which). Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, specify which and when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether can read the language of the immigrant or other immigrant to whom he desires to refer, a printed ticket in some language, not less than 30 nor more than 40 words in length.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number	Date.
1				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																						
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

APPRAISAL OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, salesman, real estate dealer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The question in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the immigrant officers in the event of alleged error. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported as an assisted alien, likewise, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported as an assisted alien, likewise, in answering to reapply for naturalization, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Medford Colcutt, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Medford Colcutt

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens noted at the time of sailing and arrival must be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

40

S.S.

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.	
1. 10. 25	London	27474	.25	25
1. 9. 25	London	9625	1.24	25
1. 9. 25	London	9626	25	
1. 9. 25	London	9627		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 ?

S.3.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1													12				
2															Mother:-Esther		
3															Mother in law		
4									none						Grandfather		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1. 10. 25	London	27474
21. 9. 25	London	9625
21. 9. 25	London	9626
21. 9. 25	London	9627

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—611

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 2.

S.3.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother:-Esther [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother in law [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible]	No	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grandfather [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1. 10. 25	London	27474
21. 9. 25	London	9625
21. 9. 25	London	9626
21. 9. 25	London	9627

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S.3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21st OCTOBER., 1925.

11

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, gallery, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1																						20-13			1. 10. 25	London	27474
2						, Thomas																20-15			21. 9. 25	London	9625
3																						20-15			21. 9. 25	London	9626
4																						20-19			21. 9. 25	London	9627
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies, of the ARABIC, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen (13) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1915

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* — The letter M should be written M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual or, for women and children, that of husband, father, or other person with whom last domiciled. Mere entries of "laborer," "farmer," "engineer," "engine driver," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "clerk," "merchant," "gentleman," "housekeeper," "married woman," "widow," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like, are not sufficient. Such entries as "cotton spinner," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "machinist," "carpenter," "tailor," "locomotive engineer," "iron worker," "lace operative," "stone cutter," "miner," "driller," "blacksmith," "moulder," "engraver," "bookbinder," "shoemaker," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "painter," "plumber," "steel worker," "farmer," "farm laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "finisher," "seamstress," "tailoress," "housekeeper," "nurse," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "actor," "actress," "musician," "teacher," "professor," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "trained nurse," "midwife," "engineer," "electrician," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "minister of the gospel," "priest," "rabbi," "missionary," "evangelist," "student," "scholar," "apprentice," "agent," "contractor," "salesman," "saleswoman," "peddler," "banker," "broker," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "messenger," "porter," "hostler," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "conductor," "motorman," "fireman," "engineer," "railroad contractor," "railroad laborer," "miner," "mine operator," "mine laborer," "quarryman," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "machinist," "millwright," "moulder," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "riveter," "engraver," "bookbinder," "printer," "lithographer," "compositor," "pressman," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "harness maker," "upholsterer," "painter," "glazier," "glass worker," "potter," "brick maker," "tile maker," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "housekeeper," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "launderer," "laundress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "finisher," "seamstress

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudford Colwell, Surgeon of the ABACO, Living Haverath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.A.S. (Sydney)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen (15) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudford Colwell

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1925

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S. 2.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	2. 10. 25	London	9739

FORM 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

S. 2.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]		20											Mother			2. 10. 25	London	9739
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

S. 2.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21st OCTOBER, 1925

43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Whether money was furnished by or sent by relatives or friends, and their names and addresses. Also whether in possession of railroad ticket to such relatives or friends, and whether such ticket was prepaid. Also whether in possession of return ticket. Also whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Also whether ever in any penal institution or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which. Also whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. Also the location of the final destination, if any, beyond the immediate destination mentioned. Also whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes				Aunt.											5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	20-15			2. 10. 25	London	9739
2								No	part	Yes	No	No	No	No	No		No										
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ARABIC

I, John Louis S[illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudford Colwell, Surgeon of the ARMY, Sterling Heights, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. M. H. S. (Sydney), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen (13) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

ARudford Colwell

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	32113	Washington	14.1.25
2	19155	Washington	19.11.24
3	67765	Washington	1.7.25
4	U. S. Born		
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. Department of Labor

Immigration Service

List H . 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England)

S.S. "Arabic"

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Hamburg 10th October 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1		Seela	Robert	25		m	m	seeman	yes	German yes	Germany	German	USA	Brooklyn	Wife Frieda Seela c/o.Gottwald Hamburg Stresemstr.4/II.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1	32113	Washington	14.1.25
2		Thorschmidt	Hugo	30		m	m	painter	yes	German yes	Germany	German	USA	Brooklyn	wife:Margarete Thorschmidt Ave i/L.Meiselstr.17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	2	19155	Washington	19.11.24
3		KRAFT	Maria	23		f	m	household.	yes	German yes	Germany	German	USA	Brooklyn	Husband:Andreas Kraft,Wilson (none) Ave.1405 Fe.New Castle	Pa.	New Castle	3	67765	Washington	1.7.25
4		Kraft	Marie jr.	2		f	c	child	no	——— no	U.S.Born	German	U.S.A.	New Castle	do.	Pa	New Castle	4	U. S. Born		
5																		5			
6																		6			
7																		7			
8																		8			
9																		9			
10																		10			
11																		11			
12																		12			
13																		13			
14																		14			
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

25

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens included with above . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *N Y* OCTOBER. 1925.

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in employment, by whom sent, whether has money, and how much, etc., to meet immigration requirements)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Or whether in possession of any money or ticket or has been in the habit of reading.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See immigration laws for complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See immigration laws for complete text of this question.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1924	Brooklyn	brother: Gustav Buela 117 Jefferson Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dark	blue	none	Germany	Neu Mittelwalde	1	32113	Washington	14.1.25
2	yes	See Column 25	25	yes	1923	Brooklyn	friend: Mrs. Hessler Wilmot Ave 293 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bld	blue	none	Germany	Ane i/E.	2	19155	Washington	19.11.24
3	yes	[illegible]	4	yes	1921	[illegible]	husband: Andreas Vilsan Ave 1405 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bld	brwn	none	Rumania	Christian	3	67765	Washington	1.7.25
4	yes	[illegible]	noyes	1	U.S.Born	[illegible]	father as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		fr	bld	blue	none	U.S.A.	New Castle	4	U. S. Born		
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thu Davies., of the AMERIC, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thu Davies
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, servant, seamstress, gem cutter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, cutter, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his own support.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is sub-headed and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect," "Write what language or dialect." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, nationality, and country of birth, and questions should be correctly answered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 39. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudford Colwell, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (State whether state, territorial, municipal, or foreign) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen (16) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudford Colwell

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

H.9.

46

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
176	Budapest	22.9.25
1500	Hamburg	5.10.25
49758	Frankfort on Maine	3.9.25
39273	Cologne	1.10.25
214	Vienna	6.10.25
39292	Cologne	1.10.25
39295	Cologne	1.10.25
47	Stuttgart	7.10.25
4722	Frankfurt	8.10.25
34553	Hamburg	16. 9. 25
34552	Hamburg	16. 9. 25
34063	Hamburg	8.10.25
13658	Munich	10.9.25

Form 2500 B
U. S. Immigration Service

List H.9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "ARABIC" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg 10th October 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hornyak	Mary	38		f	m	household.	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Diosgyör	brother"Victor Andras Diosgyör,Szechenyi utca 33	W.Va.	Boxter
2		Farber	Abraham	17		m	s	school	yes	russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	aunt"Semionova Jukubowitz Nowgorod,Russia	Tenn.	Memphis
3		Göhring	Karl	20		m	s	mechant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	father"Christian Göhring Ludwigshafen,Prinzregnt.Str.35	N.Y.	New York
4		Bormann	August	45		m	m	turner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	wife:Anna Bormann Essen,Wagelstr. Nr.7	Pa.	Phila
5		Deutsch	Anna	19		f	s	domest.	yes		yes	Austria	German	Austria	Regnitz	mother:Caroline Deutsch Regnitz Tarvenland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Böhnke	Gustav	42		m	m	turner	yes		yes		German		Essen	brother Otto Bohnke Essen West Stuw Strasse 4	Pa	Phila
7		Böhnke	Frieda	18		f	s	domest.	yes		yes				Essen	uncle as above	Pa	Phila
8		Entress	Zitta	25		f	s	domest.	yes		yes				Burladingen	mother:Karoline Entress Burladingen	Wisc.	Milton Junc
9		Rieventhal	Alfred	40		m	m	farming	yes	German	yes				Cassel	wife Adelheid Rieventhal Cassel,Ludwig Mohr Str.6/II.	Ills	Nashwille
10		Stender	Maria	22		f	s	domest.	yes		yes			Germany	Gnutz	father Wilhelm Stender, Gnutz Meckl.	Ills.	Benseville
11		Stender	Dorothea	19		f	s	domest.	yes		yes	Germany		Germany	Gnutz	same as above	Ills.	Benseville
12		Fischer	Ernst	27		m	s	upholst.	yes		yes	Germany		Germany	Hamburg	friend Hans Hitter,Elbstr. 62 Hamburg		
13		Eser	Katharina	30		f	s	seemstr.	yes		yes				Untertürkheim	father Josef Eser Untertürkheim	PA Pa	Phila: Tacony
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H.9.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	176	Budapest	22.9.25
2	1500	Hamburg	5.10.25
3	49758	Frankfort on Maine	3.9.25
4	39273	Cologne	1.10.25
5	214	Vienna	6.10.25
6	39292	Cologne	1.10.25
7	39295	Cologne	1.10.25
8	47	Stuttgart	7.10.25
9	4722	Frankfurt	8.10.25
10	34553	Hamburg	16. 9. 25
11	34552	Hamburg	16. 9. 25
12	34063	Hamburg	8.10.25
13	13658	Munich	10.9.25
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H.9.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21st OCTOBER. 1925. 47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if yes, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	See Column	50	no		husband:Mr.Horvath Andreas Box 57 Boxter W.Va.
2	yes	See Column	25	no		brother:N.Farber 483 Union Ave.Memphis Tenn.
3	yes	self	30	no		uncle:Friedrich Schäfer 209 West 102 Str.New York N.Y.
4	yes	self	50	no		friend:H.Schwerig 1919 Berkshire Str.Phila Pa.
5	yes		25	no		uncle Josef Meyer 75 Suyda Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
6	yes	self	yes	no		friend as Herman Schisig above 6542 Van Dyke St. Tacony. Pa.
7	yes	FATHER self	yes	no		as above
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 Milton 1925 Junct.	friend:A.M.Moll Milton Junction Wisc.
9	yes		25	no		friend:Henry B.Brinkmann Nashville Ills.
10	yes		25	no		sister:Louise Landwehr Benseville Ills.
11	yes		25	no		as above
12	yes	self	50	no		uncle:Hermann Gauhs 1321 South 32 Str.Phila Pa.
13	yes		25	no		uncle:Johann Eisele 7038 Van Dyk Str.Tacony Pa.
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read (or has been in reading) some language or dialect.	22 Length of time in the United States last time.	23 Whether previously in the United States or how long since last came.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before rejected or deported (and if so, why).	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chu Davies, of the ADAE, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen (15) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at all ages, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, worker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of each arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads or reads should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 *Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and residents should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (viz., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (viz., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of assuming one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not yes or no in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudford Colwell, Surgeon of the U.S.I.C. Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ludwig Haven 4th (State whether diploma, license, or certificate, and by whom granted) U.S.M.H.S. (Sydney), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen (13) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudford Colwell

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Rusaan.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

M.6.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
338	Koenigsberg	1.10.25
339	Koenigsberg	1.10.25
340	Koenigsberg	1.10.25
34264	Hamburg	2.10.25
2591	Hamburg	28.9.25
2592	Hamburg	28.9.25
4954	Frankfort	8.7.25
4958	Frankfort	8,7,25
4955	Frankfort	8.7.25
4956	Frankfort	8.7.25
4957	Frankfort	8.7.25
17221	Bremen	3.9.25
10844	Berlin	31.7.25
11514	Berlin	9.9.25
38921	Cologne	1.9.25
69	Kovno	1.9.25
316	Bucharest	24.9.25
2802	Hamburg	8.9.25
42422	Koenigsberg	2.10.25
20579	Stuttgart	17.9.25
169	Vienna	10.9.25
170	Vienna	10.9.25
49746	Frankfort	3.9.25
49747	Frankfort	3.9.25
2068	Budapest	1.9.25
92	Budapest	1.10.25
83	Budapest	12.9.25
34143	Hamburg	6.10.25
34142	Hamburg	6.10.25
34141	Hamburg	6.10.25

Form A00 B

List H 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 10th, 19 25

N.O.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Hartwig	Eduard	23		m m	Farmingyes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Labiau	Mother in L:Wilhelmine Muschi-lewsky,Labiau,Kirchenberg 11	S.D.	Madison	338	Koenigsberg	1.10.25
2		Hartwig	Marie	26		f m	Housew.	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Labiau	Mother as above	S.D.	Madison	339	Koenigsberg	1.10.25
3		Hartwig	Gerd	6		m s	child	no ------	no	Germany	German	Germany	Labiau	Grandmother as above	S.D.	Madison	340	Koenigsberg	1.10.25
4	VL-3??/497	Rittmeier	Heinrich	24		m s	Waiter	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father:August Rittmeier Norderstrasse No.9	N.Y.	New York	34264	Hamburg	2.10.25
5		Stecker	Wilhelm	24		m s	Merchant	yes English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father:Ernst Stecker,Hamburg Wandsbecker Chaussee 29	Conn.	Cos Cob	2591	Hamburg	28.9.25
6	Hamburg Stadt	Stecker	Hans	20		m s	Merchant	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father as above	Conn.	Cos Cob	2592	Hamburg	28.9.25
7		Weiss	Elisabeth	50		f m	Housew.	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ahlbach	Brother:Johann Schönborn Aalbach bei Limburg a/L.	Wisc.	Marshfield	4954	Frankfort	8.7.25
8		Weiss	Katharina	23		f s	Househ.	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ahlbach	Uncle as above	Wisc.	Marshfield	4958	Frankfort	8,7,25
9		Weiss	Alois	16		m s	Laborer	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ahlbach	as above	Wisc.	Marshfield	4955	Frankfort	8.7.25
10		Weiss	Walther	13		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ahlbach	as above	Wisc.	Marshfield	4956	Frankfort	8.7.25
11		Weiss	Reinhold	11		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ahlbach	as above	Wisc.	Marshfield	4957	Frankfort	8.7.25
12		Wilts	Minna	26		f s	Househ.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leer	Mother:Hauke Wilts,Leer Conrebbersweg No.30	Va.	Newport News	17221	Bremen	3.9.25
13		Witte	Otto	22		m s	shoemak.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father August Witte, Stellmstr b.Eberswalde	Ohio	Warrensville	10844	Berlin	31.7.25
14		Zeesin	Reinhold	20		m s	smith	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wend.Buckow	brother Willy Zeesin Wendisch Buckow	Mich.	Detroit	11514	Berlin	9.9.25
15		Zowada	August	29		m s	miner	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bottrop	Mother:Maria Kopka,Bottrop Hermannstrasse 1,Westf.	Ills.	Chicago	38921	Cologne	1.9.25
16		Ribakiene	Taube	72		f w	hswf.	no ------	no	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Malitai	son:Bencel Ribak,Malitai Lithuania	N.Y.	New York	69	Kovno	1.9.25
17		Krawetz	Schaja	18		m s	labour.	yes Rumanian	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucharest	brother:Isaak Krawetz, Sigifki Pod.Gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia	316	Bucharest	24.9.25
18		Lange	Emil	19		m s	farming	yes German	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany Tentorf	Tentorf	brother Karl Lange,Muthof b.Zarrentin	Mich	Detroit	2802	Hamburg	8.9.25
19		Linder	Hedwig	17		f s	farming	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altmof	father Alfred Linder,Altmof b.Ragnit	Ohio	Baltic	42422	Koenigsberg	2.10.25
20		Willet	Lina	25		f s	domest.	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father:Jakob Willet, Crailsheim Württ.	N.Y.	Albany	20579	Stuttgart	17.9.25
21		Iskra	Marie	32		f m	housewf	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Koppenberg	sister:Ludmila Deimel,Reisen-berg,Koppenberg		ch	169	Vienna	10.9.25
22		Iskra	Ludwig	8		m c	child	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Koppenberg	agent: same as above	Pa	Allentown	170	Vienna	10.9.25
23		Zimmermann	Helwig	17		m s	domest.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	father Heinrich Zimmermann Cassel,Wilhelm Kunold str.16	Pa	Allentown	49746	Frankfort	3.9.25
24		Zimmermann	Wilhelm	16		m s	toolmk.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	same as above	Minn.	Minneapolis	49747	Frankfort	3.9.25
25		Perlmutter	Rose	16		f s	clerck	yes Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father:Perlmutter Karoly Budapest,Csaky utca 21	Minn.	Minneapolis	2068	Budapest	1.9.25
26		Takacs	Marinka	22		f s	Household	yes hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lovaszpatona	grandfather:Szoma Ierene Lovaszpatona	N.Y.	New York	92	Budapest	1.10.25
27		Szecsödi	(Pátma)Anna	68		f w	household	yes Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vasvar	brother:Vince Josef Tekete erdö,Mousony	N.J.	Maltawy	83	Budapest	12.9.25
28		Lexius	Elfriede	36		f m	housewf	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	father: Mr.Schröder Kiel-Gaarden,Nordstr. 67	Ohio	Martins Ferry	34143	Hamburg	6.10.25
29		Lexius	Erich	13		m s	school	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Uelzen	grandfather:as above	Conn.	Hardford	34142	Hamburg	6.10.25
30		Lexius	Arthur	10		m s	school	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Uelzen	Same as above	Conn.	Hardford	34141	Hamburg	6.10.25

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

M.S.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21st OCTOBER. 1925.

49

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Uncle:-Julius Kirstein,Madison So.Bank.
2	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no			Same as above
3	yes	Nineteen	no	no			Same as above
4	yes	self	25	no			friend:Chas.Lutjen 197 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.
5	yes	self	40	no			mother:Melanie C.Moll Box 192 Cos Cob.Conn.
6	yes	self	40	no			ass above
7	yes		yes	no			husband William Weiss Marsfield R.5 box 2 Wisconsin
8	yes	See Column Nineteen	yes	no			father as above
9	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no			as above
10	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no			as above
11	yes		no	no			as above
12	yes		25	no			friend A.Collis 148 30th Str- New Port News Va.
13	yes	See Column Nineteen	yes	no			uncle"Robert Schade Marion Ave.Warrensville Ohio
14	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			cousin:Reinhold Zessin Detroit Mich. 2609 Gray St
15	yes		35	no			uncle :Johann Zowada 4940 Montrose Ave,Chicago Ills.
16	yes		5	no			son:Oscar Ribak 33 Law Building Atlanta City N.Y. 9216 Law
17	yes		25	no			father:Aimon Krawetz 2609 So.Larien Str. Phila Pa.
18	yes		25	no			mother:Wilhelmine Lange Maple Str.2695 Detroit Mich.
19	yes	See Col.19	25	no			brother in law: Ernst Winkelmann Baltic Ohio
20	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Aunt:Mary Stierle 57 Mick Str.; Albany N.Y.
21	yes		yes	no			husband:Ludwig Iskra, Allntown Pa.
22	yes		no	no			father as above
23	yes		yes	no			Father relative:Wm.Zimmermann 2531 California Str.Minneapolis Minn-
24	yes		no	no			as above
25	yes	See Column Nineteen	yes	no			uncle:Nikolaus Kovecs 254 East 10th Str.N.York N.Y.
26	yes		yesno				mother:Karoline Kuli,Millton N.Y.
27	yes		22	no			son:Szesszödi Antal 622 Deway Str.Martinsferry Ohio
28	yes		25	no			husband;Otto Lexius 267 Franklin Ave. Hardford Conn.
29	yes		no	no			father as above
30	yes		no	no			as above

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful destruction of property (see question 24 and note thereto)	25 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether able to read and has previously been in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	bld	gr.	none	Russia	Bry Borsky
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bld	gr.	none	Germany	Labiau
											1		fr	bld	gr	none	Germany	Labiau
											5	10	fr.	bld	blue	none	Germany	Heldesheim
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	dark	gr.	none	So.Africa	Salisbury
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bld	blue	none	So.Africa	Bulawayo
											5		fr	bld	blue	none		Ahlbach
											4		fr	bld	blue	none		Ahlbach
											4		fr	bld	blue	none		Ahlbach
											4	6	fr	bld	blue	none	Germany	Ahlbach
											4	4	fr	bld	blue	none	Germany	Ahlbach
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bld	blue	none		Leer
											5	5	fr	red	gr.	none		Steinfurth
											5	6	fr	dark	blue	none	Germany	Wend.Buchow
											5	6	fr	bld	brwn	none	Germany	Schöningen
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brwn	gr.	none	Lithuania	Malitai
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dark	gr.	none	Russia	Taraszcze
											5		fr	dark	blue	none	Poland	Teosin Theosen
											5		fr	bld	blue	none	Germany	Königsberg
											5	4	fr	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Schwaigern
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	dark	brwn	none	Austria	Haus Assach
											4		fr	bld	blue	none	Austria	Kopfenberg
											5	3	fr	bld.	gr.	none	Germany	Körle
											5	5	fr	bld	blue	none	Germany	Cassel
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brwn	blue	none		Berlin
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Lovaszpatona
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brwn	blue	none	Hungary	Vaszar
											5	4	fr	bld	blue	none	Germany	Ülzen
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bld	blue	none	Germany	Ueltzen
No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr	bld	blue	none	Germany	Ueltzen

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	338	Koenigsberg	1.10.25
2	339	Koenigsberg	1.10.25
3	340	Koenigsberg	1.10.25
4	34264	Hamburg	2.10.25
5	2591	Hamburg	28.9.25
6	2592	Hamburg	28.9.25
7	4954	Frankfort	8.7.25
8	4958	Frankfort	8,7,25
9	4955	Frankfort	8.7.25
10	4956	Frankfort	8.7.25
11	4957	Frankfort	8.7.25
12	17221	Bremen	3.9.25
13	10844	Berlin	31.7.25
14	11514	Berlin	9.9.25
15	38921	Cologne	1.9.25
16	69	Kovno	1.9.25
17	316	Bucharest	24.9.25
18	2802	Hamburg	8.9.25
19	42422	Koenigsberg	2.10.25
20	20579	Stuttgart	17.9.25
21	169	Vienna	10.9.25
22	170	Vienna	10.9.25
23	49746	Frankfort	3.9.25
24	49747	Frankfort	3.9.25
25	2068	Budapest	1.9.25
26	92	Budapest	1.10.25
27	83	Budapest	12.9.25
28	34143	Hamburg	6.10.25
29	34142	Hamburg	6.10.25
30	34141	Hamburg	6.10.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful destruction of property (see question 24 and note thereto)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Villas, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen (13) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official endorsement only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon farms for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports of the during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien person to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and reported cases in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the heading "country to which he belongs" is incorrect; "Russian" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" is incorrect; "Irish," "German," "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Finnish" in country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nassau, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, Asia, Africa, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The object in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudford Colwell, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had (State whether Army, Navy, or other Government) employed by Government, and that I am) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. (State which), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen (13) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1925 — Rudford Colwell

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

50

W

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

K.7.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	34497	Hamburg	21. 9.25
	34492	Hamburg	21.9.25
	34494	Hamburg	21.9.25
	34493	Hamburg	21.9.25
	34496	Hamburg	21.9.25
	34495	Hamburg	21.9.25
	34275	Hamburg	2.10.25
	34273	Hamburg	2.10.25
	34274	Hamburg	2.10.25
	22789	Leipzig	21.9.25
	22790	Leipzig	21.9.25
	22791	Leipzig	21.9.25
	49501	Frankfurt	16.8.25
	27844	Dresden	13.8.25
	11651	Berlin	16.9.25
	11652	Berlin	16.9.25
	17869	Bremen	4.9.25
	49652	Frankfort	1.9.25
	13867	Munich	24.9.25
	14020	Munich	2.10.25
	8948	Stuttgart	8.9.25
	10033	Berlin	24.9.25
	10032	Berlin	24.9.25
	20827	Stuttgart	2.10.25
	22792	Leipzig	23.9.25
	22794	Leipzig	23.9.25
	22795	Leipzig	23.9.25
	22793	Leipzig	23.9.25
	34453	Hamburg	23.9.25
	34265	Hamburg	2.10.25

Form 500 B
U. S. Department of Labor

List H. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

H.7.

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "[illegible]" *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG ,10th October 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		BEHN	Wilhelmine	42		F m	housewf.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Frau Burmeister Hamburg, Hammerlandstrasse 32	Ill.	West Frankfort	1	34497	Hamburg	21. 9. 25
2		BEHN	Wilhelm	16		M	s	labour.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	aunt: same as above	Ill.	West Frankfort	2	34492	Hamburg	21.9.25
3		BEHN	Karl	15	2	M	s	master	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	same as above	Ill.	West Frankfort	3	34494	Hamburg	21.9.25
4		BEHN	Hermann	13		M	S	master	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	same as above	Ill.	West Frankfort	4	34493	Hamburg	21.9.25
5		BEHN	Erna	12		F	S	master	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	same as above	Ill.	West Frankfort	5	34496	Hamburg	21.9.25
6		BEHN	Emma	5		F	c	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	same as above	Ill.	West Frankfort	6	34495	Hamburg	21.9.25
7		BILZUSS	Margarete	56		F	W	househd.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	stepfather: husband: Franz Bilzuss, Harburg, Schulstr. 17	Ills.	Harvey	7	34275	Hamburg	2.10.25
8		FITSCHEN	Hans	15		M	S.	master	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	stepfather: as above	Ills.	Harvey	8	34273	Hamburg	2.10.25
9		FITSCHEN	Elsa	12		F	S	master	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	same as above	Ills.	Harvey	9	34274	Hamburg	2.10.25
10		BERTHOLD	Erna	34		F	M	housewf.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Emil Hüffner, Leipzig Sellerhausen, Plaussigerstr. 2	Indiana	Hammond	10	22789	Leipzig	21.9.25
11		BERTHOLD	Herbert	9		M	c	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	grandfather: as above	Ind.	Hammond	11	22790	Leipzig	21.9.25
12		BERTHOLD	Heinz	5		M	c	child	no	German	no	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	same as above	IND	Hammond	12	22791	Leipzig	21.9.25
13		BRANDAU	Martha	18		F	S	dressmk.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heinebach	uncle: Heinrich Leimbach, Guntershausen b. Cassel	N.Y.	Brooklyn	13	49501	Frankfurt	16.8.25
14		GÜNTHER	Helene	18		F	s.	domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	sister: Johanne Breitenborn Dresden	Ohio	Springfield	14	27844	Dresden	13.8.25
15		HAMM	Paul	39		M	M	stocker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	father: Hermann Hamm Rochzahn Kr. Leipzig	Minn.	Gaylord	15	11651	Berlin	16.9.25
16		HAMM	Charlotte	28		F	M	housekd.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	father in law: as above	Minn.	Gaylord	16	11652	Berlin	16.9.25
17		HENNING	Henriette	20		F	S	domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Norddöllen	father: Clemens Henning Norddöllen Post Lutten i/Old.	Nebr.	Randolph	17	17869	Bremen	4.9.25
18		INTRA	Henri	21		F	S	domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Horressen	father: Förster Intra, Weppler Wisc. Horressen, b. Montebour/Westerwald		Medford	18	49652	Frankfort	1.9.25
19		JOE	Karl	22		M	S	stoker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Krausenbach	father Karl Joe, Krausenbach Post Wintersbach	N.Y.	Brooklyn	19	13867	Munich	24.9.25
20		KOEMM	Martin	24		M	S	butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tremmfeld	father Johann Koemm Tremmfeld a/M. Ufr.	N.J.	Newark	20	14020	Munich	2.10.25
21		MANTZ	Friedrich	22		M	S	waschmak.	yes	[illegible]	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tiengen	mother: Maria Mantz Wwe. Tiengen, Waldshut, Baden	Ga.	Waycross	21	8948	Stuttgart	8.9.25
22		PRÜFER	Karl	30		M	M.	stoker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Emilie Prüfer, Berlin Wiclefstrasse 42, N.W-87	N.Y.	New York	22	10033	Berlin	24.9.25
23		RICHTER	Wilhelm	47		M	M	stoker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Martha Richter, Berlin-Weissensee, Lothr gerstr. 41	N.Y.	New York	23	10032	Berlin	24.9.25
24		SCHUERMANN	Sophie	25		F	S	domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Walldüren	father: Kornel Schuermann Walldurn 137	Ill.	Chicago	24	20827	Stuttgart	2.10.25
25		SCHUCHHARDT	Marie	46		F	M.	housekld.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Westkamen	sister: Wilhelmine Weissenhorn Westhausen Württ.	Iowa	Newhampton	25	22792	Leipzig	23.9.25
26		SCHUCHHARDT	Hulda	17		F.	S	domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Westhausen	aunt; Wilhelmine as above	Iowa	New Hampton	26	22794	Leipzig	23.9.25
27		SCHUCHHARDT	Walter	15		F	S	labour.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Westhausen	aunt as above	Iowa	New Hampton	27	22795	Leipzig	23.9.25
28		SCHUCHHARDT	Johanne	11		F	C.	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Westhausen	aunt as above	Iowa	New Hampton	28	22793	Leipzig	23.9.25
29		SPITZEDER	Rudolph	24		M.	S	locksm.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: A. Spitzeder Hamburg, Bebe Sallee	Iowa	Grinnell	29	34453	Hamburg	23.9.25
30		WENTE	Meta	17		F	M.	housekld.	yes	[illegible]	yes	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Assel/Stade	Father: August Heitmann Assel b. Stade	Calif.	S. Stanislaus	30	34265	Hamburg	2.10.25

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List M.7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

M.7.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OCTOBER. 1925. 51

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, or the passage has been paid by the master, relative, friend, or other person, or by whom and whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by whom and whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by whom and whether by himself, by

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isa Davies, of the [illegible] Lear, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925 [illegible] Master
Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Africa, in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The address statement purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession, $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudford Colwell, Surgeon of the [illegible], Julius Kowarth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.M.S. (Sydney), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen (13) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925. Rudford Colwell

at [illegible].

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—213

H. 6.

52

	34	35	36
lo. in ist.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	11891	Berlin	29.9.25
2	~~11600~~	~~Berlin~~	~~14.9.25~~
3	~~11584~~	~~Berlin~~ Non Quota	~~14.9.25~~
4	98	Hamburg	30.9.25
5	~~9841~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~24.9.25~~
6	~~34565~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~18.9.25~~
7	7733	Stuttgart	18.7.25
8	20649 ~~20433x~~	Stuttgart	19.9.25
9	49612	Frankfort	24.8.25
10	34397	Hamburg	25.9.25
11	39206	Cologne	18.9.25
12	39207	Cologne	8.9.25
13	~~49479~~	~~Frankfort~~	~~17.8.25~~
14	13593	Munich	3.9.25
15	13597	Munich	3.9.25
16	2963	Berlin	19.9.25
17	23925	Leipzig	26.8.25
18	34763	Hamburg	2.9.25
19	34762	Hamburg	2.9.25
20	2981	Bremen	12.9.25
21	2982	Bremen	12.9.25
22	5462	Bremen	12.9.25
23	2980	Bremen	12.9.25
24	2979	Bremen	12.9.25
25	2983	Bremen	12.9.25
26	2984	Bremen	12.9.25
27	39215	Cologne	18.9.25
28	11712	Berlin	18.9.25
29	11713	Berlin	18.9.25
30	11714	Berlin	18.9.25

Form 500 B
U S Immigration Service (JAN 30)

List H 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Arabic" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, October 10th, 19 25.

M. 6.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Biber	Albert	19	m	s	Toolmaker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Gustav Biber, Berlin Luisenufer No.27	Pa.	Erna
2		~~Gromoll~~	~~Martha~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~				Berlin	~~Father: Wilhelm Gromoll, Gross Bernow, Kreis Lauenbg, Pomm.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~New Buffalo~~
3		~~Gromoll~~	~~Marie~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~				Berlin	~~same as above~~	~~Mich.~~	~~New Buffalo~~
4		Haage	Alfred	23	m	s	Draftsman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	Father: B. Haaga, Rottweil Dammstrasse No.9	N.Y.	New York
5		~~Hollenberg~~	~~Theodor~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farming~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Germany~~	~~Altonkampe~~	~~Mother: Emilie Hollenberg, Altenkampe in Holstein~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
6		~~Weiss~~	~~Otto~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~w~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Kiel~~	~~Father: Otto Weiss, Kiel Lornsenstrasse No.11~~	N. Y.	New York
7		Sengel	Wilhelm	26	m	m	plasterer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altenheim	Father: Jakob Sengel, Altenheim, Schlossergasse No. 20	N. Y.	Brooklyn
8		~~Xxxx~~Sengel	Frieda	24	f	m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altenheim	Father in L: as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Taucke	Wilhelm	24	m	s	Baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M.	Mother: Meta Peters, Frankfurt a/M. Kronprinzenstrasse No.11	R.I.	Providence
10		Valkenburg	Henry	20	m	m	Foreman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg a/E.	Frau: Erna Valkenburg, Harburg a/E. Reeseberg No.21	Minn.	St.Paul
11		Vorhauer	Amanda	31	f	m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lütgendortmund	Mother: Frau Peter, Lütgendortmund, Blücherstr.40	Pa.	Tarentum
12		Vorhauer	Augusta	9	f	s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lütendortmund	Grandmother same as above	Pa.	Tarentum
13		~~Wagenblast~~	~~Julius~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farming~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Oberesenstatt~~	Relative: Georg Koch, Oberesenstatt Sennstatt,	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
14		Waitz	Käthe	51	f	w	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Amberg	Friend: Peter Gussner, Amberg, Engelgasse No.102 d	Wisc.	Wauchesch
15		Waitz	Bertha	16	f	s	Seamstress	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Amberg	same as above	Wisc.	Wauchesch
16		Warnke	Hugo	26	m	s	Farming	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuenhagen	Friend: Herbert Wendt, Zachasberg in Polen	Wisc.	Pardeville
17		Weylandt	Ernst-	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leopoldshall	Father: Georg Weylandt, Leopoldshall, Neuestrasse No.9	Wisc.	Larsen
18		Werning	Toni	25	f	s	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father:- Otto Werning, Herderstr. 75 Hs2 Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
19		Miranda	Irmried	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	same as above	N. Y.	New York
20		Weinkauf	Johann VL 663/837	46	m	m	Farming	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Iber b/Hann.	Brother: Gustav Weinkauf, Zisken i/W.Pr.	Wisc.	Neshkoro
21		Weinkauf	Bertha VL 663/837	52	f	m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Germany	Iber b/Hann.	Brother in L: as above	Wisc.	Neshkoro
22		Weinkauf	Olga VL 663/837	22	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Germany	Iber b/Hann.	uncle as above	Wisc.	Neshkoro
23		Weinkauf	Erich VL 663/837	19	m	s	Farming	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Germany	Iber b/Hann.	as above	Wisc.	Neshkoro
24		Weinkauf	Herbert VL 663/837	17	m	s	Farming	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Germany	Iber b/Hann.	as above	Wisc.	Neshkoro
25		Weinkauf	Adolf VL 663/837	13	m	s	schoolboy	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Germany	Iber b/Hann.	as above	Wisc.	Neshkoro
26		Weinkauf	Alma VL 663/837	11	f	s	schoolg.	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Germany	Iber b/Hann.	as above	Wisc.	Neshkoro
27		Wildschütz	Anton	24	m	s	monteur	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hemmerden	Father: Herbert Wildschütz Hemmerden, Lindenstrasse 86	Mich.	Albion
28		Wilke	Otto	30	m	m	Locksm.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Landsberg	Father in L: August Bengs Lansberg, Wall No.58	N.Y.	New York
29		Wilke	Klara	29	f	m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Landsberg	Father as above	N.Y.	New York
30		Wilke	Edith	5	f	s	child	no	none	no	Germany	German	Germany	Landsberg	Grandfather as above	N.Y.	New York

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	11891	Berlin	29.9.25
2	~~11600~~	~~Berlin~~	~~14.9.25~~
3	~~11584~~	~~Berlin~~	~~14.9.25~~
4	98	Hamburg Non Quota	30.9.25
5	~~9841~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~24.9.25~~
6	~~34666~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~18.9.25~~
7	7733	Stuttgart	18.7.25
8	20649 ~~20499~~	Stuttgart	19.9.25
9	49612	Frankfort	24.8.25
10	34397	Hamburg	25.9.25
11	39206	Cologne	18.9.25
12	39207	Cologne	8.9.25
13	~~49478~~	~~Frankfort~~	~~17.9.25~~
14	13593	Munich	3.9.25
15	13597	Munich	3.9.25
16	2963	Berlin	19.9.25
17	23925	Leipzig	26.8.25
18	34763	Hamburg	2.9.25
19	34762	Hamburg	2.9.25
20	2981	Bremen	12.9.25
21	2982	Bremen	12.9.25
22	5462	Bremen	12.9.25
23	2980	Bremen	12.9.25
24	2979	Bremen	12.9.25
25	2983	Bremen	12.9.25
26	2984	Bremen	12.9.25
27	39215	Cologne	18.9.25
28	11712	Berlin	18.9.25
29	11713	Berlin	18.9.25
30	11714	Berlin	18.9.25

Sheet M.6. Line 2. Gromoll Martha did not Embark.
" " " 3. Gromoll Marie do do
" " " 6. Weiss Otto do do
" " " 13. Wagenblast Julius did not Embark

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

H. 6.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21st OCTOBER. 1925. 53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a prostitute, or procured anyone to come to the United States, or imported any alien for immoral purposes, or has been connected with the importation of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Uncle:William Gall,27 Maplewood Ave.Etna,Pa.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	bl	scar on back of right hand 20-12	Germany	Berlin	1	11891	Berlin	29.9.25
2	yes		25	no			Aunt: Augusta Hoffmann,New Buffalo,Mich.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none		Karolinenthal	2	~~11600~~ 11891	~~Berlin~~	~~14.9.25~~
3	yes		—	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	br	none		Schwiskow	3	11584	Berlin	14.9.25
4	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	yes	21/25	Chicago	Friend:Emil Ohnmacht,219 E 31 str.New York	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none 11-12	Germany	Rottweil	4	98	Hamburg Non Quota	30.9.25
5	yes		25	no			Brother:August Hallenberg Boesomer 0092,Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	bld	bl	none 08-12	Russia	Zislawyn	5	9841	Hamburg	24.9.25
6	yes	self	25	no			Uncle:Karl Bothmann 717 Clintonstr.Hoboken	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none	Germany	Kiel	6	~~34555~~	Hamburg	16.9.25
7	yes	See Column Nineteen	yes	no			Brother:Jakob Sengel,Urtecht Ave.5210 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	bl	none 22-12	Germany	Altenheim	7	7733	Stuttgart	18.7.25
8	yes	See Col.19.	yes	no			Brother in L: as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Meissenheim	8	20649 ~~20433x~~	Stuttgart	19.9.25
9	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Aunt: Luise Goodloff,Oakstr. 45 Providence R.I.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Biebrich	9	49612	Frankfort	24.8.25
10	yes		10	no			Cousin:Betty Vincent,Gatesstr.234 St.Paul,Minn.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blck	bl	none	Germany	Geesteminde	10	34397	Hamburg	25.9.25
11	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Husband: Otto Vorhauer,Tarentum 411 West 10th Ave.Pa.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Lütgendortmund	11	39206	Cologne	18.9.25
12	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Father as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Lütgendortmund	12	39207	Cologne	8.9.25
13	yes		yes	no			Mother: Emilie Wisse,906 Jamesstreet,Pittsburgh,Pa.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	bl	none		Stuttgart	13	~~49479~~	~~Frankfort~~	~~17.9.25~~
14	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Uncle:- Relative:Gg Piner,Wauchescha Wisc.R 5 Box 95	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Slight wound, slight	no	5	4	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Eschenfelden	14	13593	Munich	3.9.25
15	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	br	none	Germany	Rosenberg	15	13597	Munich	3.9.25
16	yes		25	no			Uncle:William Warnke,Parkville,Wisc.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	gr	none		Poland Zachasberg	16	2963	Berlin	19.9.25
17	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Cousin:Henry Rehfeldt,Larsen St.Wisc.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Stassfurt	17	23925	Leipzig	26.8.25
18	yes	See Column Nineteen	30	no			Sister:Margarethe Miranda 165 E 49 Str.New York	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	br	none	Germany	Neustadt	18	34763	Hamburg	2.9.25
19	yes		—	no			Mother as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	br	br	none	Germany	Hamburg	19	34762	Hamburg	2.9.25
20	yes	See Column Nineteen	30	no			Brother in L:August Becker Nechkoro,Wisc.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Schönwalde	20	2981	Bremen	12.9.25
21	yes	See Column Nineteen	—	no			Brother as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Grunfelde	21	2982	Bremen	12.9.25
22	yes	See Column Nineteen	—	no			Uncle as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Wilkowo	22	5462	Bremen	12.9.25
23	yes	See Column Nineteen	—	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Wilkovo	23	2980	Bremen	12.9.25
24	yes	See Column Nineteen	—	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Wilkovo	24	2979	Bremen	12.9.25
25	yes	See Column Nineteen	—	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Wilkovo	25	2983	Bremen	12.9.25
26	yes	See Column Nineteen	—	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Wilkovo	26	2984	Bremen	12.9.25
27	yes		25	no			Uncle:Albert Witschinsky,200 Albionstreet,Albion,Mich.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Millendorf	27	39215	Cologne	18.9.25
28	yes	See Column Nineteen	yes	no			Brother in L:Ernst Bengs,380 1st Ave.New York	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Oranienburg	28	11712	Berlin	18.9.25
29	yes	See Column Nineteen	yes	no			Brother as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Bernsuchen	29	11713	Berlin	18.9.25
30	yes		no	no			uncle as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Landsberg	30	11714	Berlin	18.9.25

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes that no organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Nelus, of the ARABIC, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof), to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Nelus
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1923

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Unoccupied cabin*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass passer, steel passer, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other uncertain designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of said arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is sub-headed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Names of last permanent residence, as well country of finals, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people and, generally, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (or, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (or, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudford Colwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Lutzow Bernhardt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. M. M. S. (Sydney), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen (13) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

HRudford Colwell

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—217

H. 5

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at--	36 Date.
1	28270	Coblenz	2.9.25
2	20617	Stuttgart	18.9.25
3	20618	Stuttgart	18.9.25
4	20619	Stuttgart	18.9.25
5	20620	Stuttgart	18.9.25
6	20621	Stuttgart	18.9.25
7	13713	Munich	15.9.25
8	23794	Leipzig	14.8.25
9	3[illegible]	Stuttgart	10.7.25
10	20548	Stuttgart	16.9.25
11	43605	Dresden	8.9.25
12	43606	Dresden	8.9.25
13	43607	Dresden	8.9.25
14	38933	Cologne	1.9.25
15	34894	Hamburg	26.8.25
16	11626	Berlin	15.9.25
17	8460	Stuttgart	17.8.25
18	11242	Berlin	22.8.25
19	13845	Munich	23.9.25
20	39202	Cologne	17.9.25
21	39204	Cologne	17.9.25
22	39203	Cologne	17.9.25
23	38932	Cologne	1.9.25
24	2819	Cologne	10.8.25
25	2820	Cologne	10.8.25
26	2821	Cologne	10.8.25
27	2822	Cologne	10.8.25
28	2823	Cologne	10.8.25
29	2824	Cologne	10.8.25
30	39196	Cologne	17.9.25

Form 500 B
U. S. Department of Labor

List H. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "ARABIC" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg 10th October 1925, *19*25.

H.5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ramroth	Adolf	23		m s	turner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mühlhofen	mother:Wwe.Ramroth,Mühlhofen a/Rh.Sayne Str.115	Mich.	Detroit
2		SEEMÜLLER	Wilhelm	29		m m	locksm.	yes		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ensingen	father:Gottlieb Seemüller Ensingen,Ohio,	Ohio	Columbus
3		SEEMÜLLER	Anna	24	2	f m	housewf	yes		yes		German	Germany	Ensingen	father in law as above	Ohio	Columbus
4	UNDER 16	SEEMÜLLER	Else	5		f c	child	no	------	no				Ensingen	grandfather as above	Ohio	Columbus
5		SEEMÜLLER	Gertrud	3		f c	child	no	---------	no				Ensingen	as above	Ohio	Columbus
6		SEEMÜLLER	Richard	2		m c	child	no	---------	no				Ensingen	as above	Ohio	Columbus
7		von der SITT	Josef	18		m s	saddler	yes	German	yes	Germany			Wimperstadel	Wimperstadel	ILL	Chicago
8		SANDER	Paul	23		m s	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Germany			Greifenhagen	mother:Minna Sander Greifenhagen	N.Y.	New York
9		SEYFRIED	Josef	22		m s	upholster	yes		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baden-Baden	father:Josef Seyfried,Baden-Baden Weinbergstr.61	N.J.	Egg Harbor
10		[illegible]	Katharina	21		f s	domest.	yes	German	yes		German	Germany	Bebfingen	Brother:Christian Schule Stuttgart,Claudius Str.15 a	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Schlotter	Johanna	51		f m	housewf	yes	German	yes		German	Germany	Hellerau	Uncle relative.Waldemar Gottschalk Prageretrasse 19 Hellerau	Pa.	Phila
12	UNDER 16	SCHLOTTER	Herbert	13		m s	schoolb	yes		yes	Germany			Hellerau	Grand Uncle as above	Pa	Phila
13		BERGER [illegible]	Horst	15		m s	apprentice	yes		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Grand Uncle as above	Pa	Phila
14		SCHMIDT	Hans	23		m s	locksm.	yes		yes		German	Germany	Rahm	father:Johann Schmidt,Rahm b.Grossenbaum N.Y.,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		SCHWAN	Erich	20		m s	turner	yes	German	yes		German	Germany	Wilhelmsburg	father"Wilhelm Schwan,Wilhelmsburg,Freihafenstr,152	Minn	Minneapolis
16		SCHULZ	Martin	19		m s	shoomak.	yes	German	yes		German	Germany	Tarnow	mother:Bertha Knoop,Zizmien Kr.Schlawe	S.Dak.	Colome
17		STAUDACHER	Gerhardt	23		m s	clerk	yes		yes	Germany		Germany	Stuttgart	father: Wilhelm Staudacher Stuttgart,Landhausstr.36	Mo.	St.Louis
18		STRISSEL	Anna	21		f s	domest.	yes		yes	Germany		Germany	Stolzenhagen	father: Carl Strissel,Naugarten,Bargstr.4	Wisc.	Oconto Fal
19		STRASSER	Clara	18		f s	domest.	yes		yes	Germany		Germany	Neuwirtshaus	father Felix Strasser Neuwirtshaus b.Hammelburg	Del.	Wilmington
20		URBAN	Hedwig	40		f m	housewf.	yes		yes			Germany	Busscheidt	mother Auguste Reinhardt Wlfstall b.Wittmelden	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21		URBAHN	Mäly	17		f s	domest.	yes	German	yes		German	Germany	Buscheidt	grandmother: as above	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22		URBAHN	Max	13		m s	school	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buscheit	as above	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23		TANNENBAUM	Josef	17		m s	clerk	yes		yes	Poland			Essen	father:Juda Tannenbaum Essen Meisselstrasse 16	Cal.	Losangelos
24		THEIS	Leo	40		m m	farmer	yes		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lennep	sister:Hedwig Meffke,Lennep Botengasse 5	Minn.	Winona
25		THEIS	Anna	38		f m	housewf.	yes		yes		German	Germany	Lennep	sister in law as above	Minn.	Winona
26		THEIS	Johann	12		m s	school	yes		yes		German		Lennep	aunt:as above	Minn.	Winona
27		THEIS	Franz	5		m c	child	no	-------	no		German		Lennep	as above	Minn.	Winona
28		THEIS	Robert	3		m c	child	no	---------	no				Lennep	as above	Minn.	Winona
29		THEIS	Anna	3		f c	child	no	-------	no			German	Lennep	as above	Minn.	Winona
30		TEMPELMEIER	Wilhelm	32		m m	masoner	yes	German	yes			Germany	Essen	wife Louise Tempelmeier Spenge i/westf.	Pa	Philadelphia

Dec'd. Coup. Oct 21st 1925, 2.45 P.M.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
1	28270	Coblenz	2.9.25
2	20617	Stuttgart	18.9.25
3	20618	Stuttgart	18.9.25
4	20619	Stuttgart	18.9.25
5	20620	Stuttgart	18.9.25
6	20621	Stuttgart	18.9.25
7	13713	Munich	15.9.25
8	23794	Leipzig	14.8.25
9	3225	Stuttgart	10.7.25
10	20548	Stuttgart	16.9.25
11	43605	Dresden	8.9.25
12	43606	Dresden	8.9.25
13	43607	Dresden	8.9.25
14	38933	Cologne	1.9.25
15	34894	Hamburg	26.8.25
16	11626	Berlin	15.9.25
17	8460	Stuttgart	17.8.25
18	11242	Berlin	22.8.25
19	13845	Munich	23.9.25
20	39202	Cologne	17.9.25
21	39204	Cologne	17.9.25
22	39203	Cologne	17.9.25
23	38932	Cologne	1.9.25
24	2819	Cologne	10.8.25
25	2820	Cologne	10.8.25
26	2821	Cologne	10.8.25
27	2822	Cologne	10.8.25
28	2823	Cologne	10.8.25
29	2824	Cologne	10.8.25
30	39196	Cologne	17.9.25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H.5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OCTOBER, 1925. 55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money for this passage was furnished to emigrant personally by such person, his employer, or some other person, his relationship, or otherwise.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time and where last. Whether ever in prison, etc. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind in the United States. Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever had any previous contact with any immigration officer.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
See Column																																
1	yes	Nineteen	25	no			Brother;Ther Kasper,Detroit Mich.Holcom 4810	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																		
2	yes		25	no			Aunt:Elis.Rapp,31 Turman Ave. Columbus,Ohio	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Milhofen	1	28270	Coblenz	2.9.25
3	yes		25	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	br	none	Germany	Ensingen	2	20617	Stuttgart	18.9.25
See Column																																
4	yes	Nineteen	12.50	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Aurich	3	20618	Stuttgart	18.9.25
5	yes		12.50	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Aurich	4	20619	Stuttgart	18.9.25
6	yes		12.50	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Aurich	5	20620	Stuttgart	18.9.25
See Column																																
7	yes	Nineteen	50	no			Uncle:Jos.Stephan, 811 Oakdale Av. Chicago..ILL	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	bld	br	none	Germany	Ensingen	6	20621	Stuttgart	18.9.25
8	yes		25	no			Sister:Ella Vohs,9561 115th Str.Richmond Hill,L.J.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	br	none	Germany	Passau	7	13713	Munich	15.9.25
9	yes		25	no			Aunt;Elise Bissig,L.Bissigs Hotel,Egg Harbour,New Jersey	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Greifenhagen	8	23794	Leipzig	14.8.25
10	yes		25	no			Cousin:Louise Steinhilber 594 Ocean Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	br	none	Germany	Baden Baden	9	32[illegible]	Stuttgart	10.7.25
See Column																																
11	yes	Nineteen	yes	no			Brother;Karpf Berger,Trumbau-ersville,Bucks County	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blck	none	Germany	Bopfingen	10	20548	Stuttgart	16.9.25
See Column																																
12	yes	Nineteen	--	no			Uncle: as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Chemnitz	11	43605	Dresden	8.9.25
13	yes		--	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Hellerau	12	43606	Dresden	8.9.25
14	yes		25	no			Uncle:William Hönighausen 414 Sandoll Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Dresden	13	43607	Dresden	8.9.25
See Column																																
15	yes	Nineteen	30	no			Uncle:Henry Oestmann,1728 Third Ave.Minneapolis,Minn.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Düsseldorf	14	38933	Cologne	1.9.25
16	yes		25	no			Uncle:Georg A.Bentz,13 March 1924,Colome,S.Dakota	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	br	scar on the right eye	Germany	Zulzdorf	15	34894	Hamburg	26.8.25
17	yes		25	no			Uncle:Otto Betzler,3513 S Jefferson Str.St.Louis,Mo.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Berlin	16	11626	Berlin	15.9.25
18	yes		25	no			Friend:Theodor Mech,Clinton-ville,Wisc.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Krotzingen	17	8460	Stuttgart	17.8.25
19	yes		25	no			Uncle:John Brustmann 1619 Howland Ave.Wilmington,Del.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Vietzig	18	11242	Berlin	22.8.25
See Column																																
20	yes	Nineteen	50	no			Husband:Max Urbahn,1423 Hulton Str.Milwaukee,Wisc.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Neuwirtshaus	19	13845	Munich	23.9.25
21	yes		—	no			father as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bld	bl	bl	none	Germany	Weyerbusch	20	39202	Cologne	17.9.25
See Column																																
22	yes	Nineteen	--	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Hilden	21	39204	Cologne	17.9.25
See Column																																
23	yes	Nineteen	25	no			Uncle:William Tenn,301/303 E.37 str.Los Angeles,Cal.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Buscheid	22	39203	Cologne	17.9.25
24	yes		75	no			Brother: Frank Theis,R.F.D.1 Winona,Minn.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Marburg	23	38932	Cologne	1.9.25
See Column																																
25	yes	Nineteen	—	no			Brother in L: as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	br	none	Poland	Schönfeld	24	2819	Cologne	10.8.25
See Column																																
26	yes	Nineteen	--	no			Uncle as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	bl	none	Poland	Zandersdorf	25	2820	Cologne	10.8.25
27	yes		--	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	bld	bl	none	Poland	Konitz	26	2821	Cologne	10.8.25
28	yes		—	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	bld	bl	none	Poland	Konitz	27	2822	Cologne	10.8.25
See Column																																
29	yes	Nineteen	—	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Lennep	28	2823	Cologne	10.8.25
30	yes		25	no			Brother: Karl Tempelmann, Philadelphia,Pa. 203 Albert St	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Lennep	29	2824	Cologne	10.8.25
																			5	7	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Westerenger	30	39196	Cologne	17.9.25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or has the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kraus, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen (13) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Kraus Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass (jeweler's, sheet, pressed, iron worker, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as "engineer," "glass," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who owns or hires and operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and numbers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudford Colwell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Aquitania", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.S. (Sydney), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen (15) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudford Colwell

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

14—213

H.4.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	34470	Hamburg	22.9.25
2	7382	Stuttgart	10.7.25
3	13642	Munich	3.9.25
4	28300	Coblenz	12.9.25
5	23898	Leipzig	24.8.25
6	7336	Stuttgart	21.7.25
7	23899	Leipzig	24.8.25
8	17314	Bremen	8.9.25
9	17315	Bremen	8.9.25
10	46665	Cologne	1.10.25
11	46666	Cologne	1.10.25
12	46667	Cologne	1.10.25
13	46668	Cologne	1.10.25
14	11730	Berlin	21.9.25
15	38925	Cologne	1.9.25
16	38926	Cologne	1.9.25
17	11208	Berlin	20.8.25
18	11209	Berlin	20.8.25
19	7354	Stuttgart	9.7.25
20	49723	Frankfurt	1.9.25
21	7926	Stuttgart	22.7.25
22	13371	Munich	14.8.25
23	13536	Munich	1.9.25
24	13347	Munich	13.8.25
25	2037	Vienna	26.9.25
26	2038	Vienna	26.9.25
27	38594	Cologne	4.8.25
28	23770	Leipzig	19.8.25
29	5260	Stuttgart	12.8.25
30	50947	Zürich	12.9.25

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Labor

List H. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from Hamburg 10th October 1925, 1925.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

H.4.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~KAJA~~	~~Louise~~	34		f	s	domest.	yes		yes				~~Doegeling~~	~~father Johann Kajak Doegeling Holstein~~	Pa	Youngstown
2		LOFINK	Karl	27		m	s	electr.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	German	Mannheim	wife: Louise Lofink, Mannheim Jungbuschstr.31	Wisc	Milwaukee
3		LANG	Bertha	23		f	s	taylor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	German	Kirchenlamitz	father Hans Lang, Kirchenlamitz,	Wisc	Sugar Bush
4		MÜLLER	Josef	19		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	German	Horchheim	Sister: Käthe Miller, Horchheim, Hauptstr.78	Mo	Kans. Kansas Ci
5		MÜLLER	Ida	31		f	m	househd.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	German	Sundhausen	relative: August Moritz c/o. Hermann Ziegler, Sundhausen Milchweg 57	Pa	Pittsburgh
6		MAYER	Eugen	21		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	German	Biesingen	father: Friedrich Mayer, Bisingen Hauptstrasse 115	Ohio	Akron
7		MÜLLER	Liesbeth	5		f	c	child	no	--------	no	Germany	German	German	Sundhause	relative: August Moritz c/o. H. Ziegler, Sundhausen, Milchweg 57	Pa	Pittsburgh
8		MYLIUS	Bertha	26		f	m	housewf	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	German	Hannover	father: Wilhlem Hellwig, Hannover Marschnerstrasse 18	Conn.	Newhaven
9		MYLIUS	Gertrud	5		f	c	child	no	--------	no	Germany	German	German	Hannover	grandfather: as above	Conn.	New Haven
10		MAY	Arthur	36		m	m	farming	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Witzhelden	mother "Maria May, Solingen, Wüstenhof	Wsh.	Hylebos
11		MAY	Lina	35		f	m.	housewf	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Witzleben	mother in law as above	Wash.	Hylebos
12		MAY	Wilma	14		f	s	school	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Witzhelden	grandmother: as above	Wsh.	Hylebos
13		MAY	Kurt	12		m	s	school	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Witzhelden	as above	Wash	Hylebos
14		MEISSNER	Otto	18		m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Poberow	father: Hermann Meissner Poberow Rummelsburg	Wisc.	Racine
15		MIELKE	August	34		m	m	metalwrk.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwerte	Mother in law Nehm, Aplerbeck Friedrich Engelstr.4	Mich	Detroit
16		MIELKE	Wilhelmine	25		f	m	housewf	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwerte	Mother same as above	Mich	Detroit
17		NEUMANN	Ida	34		f	m	housewf	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Köslin	mother: Auguste Mielke, Köslin Ulriken Stift	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		NEUMANN	Elisabeth	9m		f	c	child	yes	German	yes	Germany			Köslin	grandmother: as above	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19		NEUBOLD	Wilhelm	23		m	s	technic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German		Stuttgart	father Christian Neubold, Stuttgart. Ludwigsburgerstr.72	N.Y.	Middletown
20		ÖSTREICH	Heinrich	33		m	s	labourer	yes		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fechenheim	brother: Wilhelm Östreich Fechenheim a/Main, Schillerstr.14	Minn	Dexter
21		OEHLER	Franz	20		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes		German	Germany	Lutkirch	father: Josef Oehler, Leutkirch Poststrasse 424	N.Y.	Syracuse
22		PANZER	Max	28		m	s	jojner	yes	German	yes				Hof	father "Christian Panzer Hof, i/B. Altstait 29	Ind.	South Bend
23		PLASS	Rosa	24		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany			Pensberg	father Martin Plass, Pensberg Philipstrasse 12	N.Y.	New York
24		PREY	Maria	39		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	Germany			Nürnberg	father: Josef Prey, Amberg Schwaigerstr.F.148	Mich	Detroit
25		PODLIPSKI	Therese	30		f	m	housewf	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother Franz Zelber, XI. Gaiselbergstr.48, Vienna	N.Y.	New York
26		PODLIPSKI	Leopold	13		m	s	school	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	uncle: as above	N.Y.	New York
27		ORFGEN	Heinrich	41		m	m	turner	yes		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen West	wife: Maria Orfgen, Essen West Lauenstein Str.5	Ills.	Aurora
28		REIHER	Gustav	26		m	s	labour.	yes		yes		German	Germany	Oschersleben	father Gustav Reiher, Oschersleben, Hornhäuser str.92	Pa.	Phila
29		RUDOLF	Alfons	23		m	s	farmer	yes		yes		German	Germany	Odenheim	relative. Katharina Köstel Odenheim/Bruchsal	Mich	Monroe
30		RÖHNER	Albert	23		m	s	barber	yes		yes				Romanshorn	father: Jack Röhner, Reutlingen Gmündersdorf 86	N.Y.	Newark

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at -	36 Date.
~~34470~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~22.9.25~~
7382	Stuttgart	10.7.25
13642	Munich	9.9.25
28300	Coblenz	12.9.25
23898	Leipzig	24.8.25
7836	Stuttgart	21.7.25
23899	Leipzig	24.8.25
17314	Bremen	8.9.25
17315	Bremen	8.9.25
46665	Cologne	1.10.25
46666	Cologne	1.10.25
46667	Cologne	1.10.25
46668	Cologne	1.10.25
11730	Berlin	21.9.25
38925	Cologne	1.9.25
38926	Cologne	1.9.25
11208	Berlin	20.8.25
11209	Berlin	20.8.25
7354	Stuttgart	9.7.25
49723	Frankfurt	1.9.25
7926	Stuttgart	22.7.25
13371	Munich	14.8.25
13536	Munich	1.9.25
13347	Munich	13.8.25
2037	Vienna	26.9.25
2038	Vienna	26.9.25
38594	Cologne	4.8.25
23770	Leipzig	19.8.25
5260	Stuttgart	12.8.25
50947	Zürich	12.9.25

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

Sheet H.4. Line 1. Kaja Louise. did not embark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H.4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H.4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21st OCTOBER, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by the government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming for purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of work.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at -	36 Date.
1	yes		40	no			~~uncle.Fred Vehling,Youngstown~~ Westmorland Pa										5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none		Leegerdorf	1	~~34470~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~28.9.25~~
2	yes	self	25	no			brother in law:Fredi Ambrogio 676 Jefferson Milwaukee Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	gray	none	Germany	Mannheim	2	7382	Stuttgart	10.7.25
3	yes	see Col.19	25	no			aunt:Selma Stössenreuter Sugar Bush Wisc.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	gray	scar on first right finger	Germany	Kirchenlamitzstadt	3	13642	Munich	9.9.25
4	yes	as above	25	no			sister:Carl Colemann,Kansas City Mo.Fremont 1225	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Horchheim	4	28300	Coblenz	12.9.25
5	yes	See Col.19	37	no			husband Emil Müller 843 Progress Str.Pittsburgh Pa	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Sandhausen	5	~~23898~~	~~Leipzig~~	~~24.8.25~~
6	yes	See Col.19	25	no			uncle : Josef L.Merz,Akron Ohio	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	bl.	none	Germany	Bisingen	6	7836	Stuttgart	21.7.25
7	yes	See Col.19	--	no			father:Emil Miller 843 Progress Str.Pittsburgh Pa	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Sandhausen	7	23899	Leipzig	24.8.25
8	yes	See Col.19	30	no			husband:Mr.Elias,New Haven-473Ivieh,Ave Conn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Hannover	8	17314	Bremen	8.9.25
9	yes	See Col.19	--	no			father: as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Hannover	9	17315	Bremen	8.9.25
10	yes	self	yes	no			cousin:Emil Bennert,Hylebos Tacoma Wash.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Ohenscheidt	10	46665	Cologne	1.10.25
11	yes	husband	yes	no			Same as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Witzhelden	11	46666	Cologne	1.10.25
12	yes	father	no	no			Same as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Solingen	12	46667	Cologne	1.10.25
13	yes	father	no	no			Same as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Solingen	13	46668	Cologne	1.10.25
14	yes	See Col.19	25	no			cousin.Otto Jeschke,Racone Wisc. 1228 North Erie Str.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Neuhütten	14	11730	Berlin	21.9.25
15	yes	self	yes	no			friend "Josef Filthaut3211 Melbrum Ave,Detroit Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	br.	hone	Germany	Darsow	15	38925	Cologne	1.9.25
16	yes	self	yes	no			as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Arlerbeck	16	38926	Cologne	1.9.25
17	yes	see Col.19	yes	no			brother in law: Gustav Schmidt 157 Mont View Str.Pittsburgh Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Demerow	17	11208	Berlin	20.8.25
18	yes	see Col.19	--	no			as above (uncle)	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Köslin	18	11209	Berlin	20.8.25
19	yes	self	25	no			Uncle:relative:Wilhelm Sanwaldt Middletown 81Chesten Str. York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Stuttgart	19	7354	Stuttgart	9.7.25
20	yes	see Col.19	yes	no			cousin:Ferdinand Beff Dexter Minn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Frankenheim	20	49723	Frankfurt	1.9.25
21	yes	see Col.19	25	no			uncle:A.Haberbosch,303 Mc. Bridge Syracuse N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Leutkirch	21	7926	Stuttgart	22.7.25
22	yes	see Col.19	25	no			aunt:Elisabeth Faustian South Bend Ind.417 North South Str.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	nno	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Hof	22	13371	Munich	14.8.25
23	yes	see Col.19	25	no			uncle:August Wulkmann, 344 West 19th Str.New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	ho	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Pensberg	23	13536	Munich	1.9.25
24	yes	see Col.19	25	no			brother Josef Frey 12 841 Trumbol Ave Detroit Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Nabburg	24	13347	Munich	13.8.25
25	yes	see Col.19	yes	no			husband:Leopold Podlipski Woodnaven Long Isl.105-03-95 Ave	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany - Nabburg		25	2037	Vienna	26.9.25
26	yes	see Col.19	—	no			father as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Austria	Vienna	26	2038	Vienna	26.9.25
27	yes	self	25	no			friend:Wilhelm Quednau 235 Mimon Str.Aurora Illis.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	Germany	Essen	27	38594	Cologne	4.8.25
28	yes	see Col.19	25	no			cousin:H.Reiher 7031 Redland Str. Phila Pa-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Oschersleben	28	23770	Leipzig	19.8.25
29	yes	see Col.19	25	no			cousin:Mathew Schwartz Monroe Mich. Maybu	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Odenheim	29	5260	Stuttgart	12.8.25
30	yes	see Col.19	40	no			aunt:Marie Rust, 30, Newark N. W32,Maple Av	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Eckenrechtsweiler	30	50947	Zürich	12.9.25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Nelus, of the ARABIC, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~state, depose, and say~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1914

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

Chas Nelus
Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien ABOVE, AS, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on farms for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if every one is classed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed as to what race or people does not mean "French" as to country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should NOT be "United States"; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1904 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Radford Colwell, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Julius Kinnert, do [illegible] employed by [illegible] as the case may be) R. M. M. S. (Sydney), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen (15) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

A Radford Colwell

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—213

N. 3.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	17681	Bremen	1.10.25
2	17680	Bremen	1.10.25
3	13348	Munich	13.8.25
4	11280	Berlin	26.8.25
5	38906	Cologne	4.9.25
6	----------	----------	----------
7	20588	Stuttgart	17.9.25
8	13365	Munich	14.8.25
9	~~23076~~	~~Leipzig~~	~~18.9.25~~
10	23939	Leipzig	1.9.25
11	8281	Stuttgart	10.8.25
12	5209	Frankfurt	4.8.25
13	24057	Leipzig	14.9.25
14	20482	Stuttgart	15.9.25
15	13777	Munich	18.9.25
16	2025	Vienna	23.9.25
17	2029	Vienna	23.9.25
18	2028	Vienna	23.9.25
19	2027	Vienna	23.9.25
20	2026	Vienna	23.9.25
21	39037	Cologne	8.9.25
22	39038	Cologne	8.9.25
23	39039	Cologne	8.9.25
24	39040	Cologne	8.9.25
25	39041	Cologne	8.9.25
26	10560	Berlin	10.7.25
27	39067	Cologne	9.9.25
28	24065	Leipzig	15.9.25
29	24066	Leipzig	15.9.25
30	24067	Leipzig	15.9.25

Form 500 B
U. S. Department of Labor

List H 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 10 th, 19 25.

M.3.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fiedler	Frieda	39		f	m	Housew.	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Northeim	Sister:Anna Kühl,Heiligen-stadt	Ind.	Hammond
2		Fiedler	Anna	17		f	s	Domestic	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Northeim	Aunt as above	Ind.	Hammond
3		Gittelbauer	Anna	41		f	s	Nurse	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Würzburg	Sister in L: Anna Staudacher Erolzheim i/Württbg	Mo.	St.Louis
4		Geske	Johannes	32		m	s	Joiner	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bublitz	Father:Ferdinand Geske,Bublitz Sackgasse 335	Mich.	Battle Creek
5		Grosskamp	Anna	28		f	s	Seamstr.	yes		Germany		Germany	Heisingen	Mother:Heinrich Grosskamp Heisingen,Heidestrasse 58	N.Y.	N.Y.City
6		Glittenberg	Walther	26		m	s	Joiner	yes				Germany	Tönisheide	Father:Joh.Glittenberg Tönisheide,Walterstr.148	Pa.	Wilson
7		Horlacher	Franz	26		m	s	Farmer	yes		Germany		Germany	Schönau	Father:Johann Horlacher Schönau	Mich.	Detroit
8		Horn	Ida	21		f	s	Domestic	yes		Germany		Germany	Schauenstein	Father:Johann Horn,Schau-enstein No.89	Mass.	Holyoke
9		Holling	Curt	21		m	s	Mechanic	yes		Germany		Germany	Leipzig	Father:Otto Holling,Leip-zig Ludwolf Rollwitzstr.26	N.Y.	New York
10		Henkel	Maria	20		f	s	Domestic	yes		Germany	German	Germany	OPfelbach	Father:Amandus Henkel,Opfelbach in Thür.	N.Y.	Rochester
11		Hauk	Ottmar	20		m	s	Locksm.	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Father:Adolf Hauk,Karlsruhe Durlacher Allee No.17	Mo.	St.Louis
12		Hassel	Heinrich	22		m	s	Baker	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Philippsthal	Father:Georg Hassel,Phi-lippsthal	Wisc.	Reedville
13		Heischkel	Ida	58		f	w	spinner	yes	German		German	Germany	Gera Reuss	Sister:Emma Ahner,Gera Reuss Hospitalstr.40	Mo.	St.Louis
14		Halter	Karl	24		m	s	Merch't.	yes				Germany	Mannheim	Father:Adam Halter,Mannheim Gontardplatz No.9	Ill.	St.Louis
15		Häussler	Conrad	36		m	m	Farmer	yes					München	Father:Richard Häussler,Klein Kausch,Sa.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Hudikova	Karoline	40		f	m	Housew.	yes		yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Austria Vienna	Mother:Josefine Bakulic Wien 20,Klosterneuburgerstr.47	N.Y.	New York
17		Hudikova	Anna	14		f	s	Schoolg.	yes		yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Austria Vienna	Grandmother as above	N.Y.	New York
18		Hudikova	Josefa	11		f	s	schoolg.	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Austria Vienna	as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Hudikova	Karolina	9		f	s	schoolg.	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Austria Vienna	as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Hudikova	Frantizek	9		m	s	schoolb.	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Austria Vienna	as above	N.Y.	New York
21		Jagodowski	Maria	45		f	m	Housew.	yes		yes	Germany	German	Germany Buer i/W.	Brother in L.:Johann Brochowski Buer-Mitte,Gelsenkirchenerstr.256	Wisc.	Appleton
22		Jagodowski	Konrad	22		m	s	Miner	yes		yes	Germany	German	Germany Buer i/W.	Uncle as above	Wisc.	Appleton
23		Jagodowski	Maria	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Buer i/W.	as above	Wisc.	Appleton
24		Jagodowski	Hedwig	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Buer i/W.	as above	Wisc.	Appleton
25		Jagodowski	Henry	11		m	s	schoolb.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Buer i/W.	as above	Wisc.	Appleton
26		Kuschfeldt	Wilhelm	20		m	s	Barber	yes		yes	Germany		Stolp/P.	Father:Hermann Kuschfeldt Stolp i/P.Holstentorstr.7	Wisc.	Stetsonville
27		Kleinheit	Wilhelm	25		m	s	Locksm.	yes		yes	Germany	German	Heisingen	Father:Wilhelm Kleinheit, Heisingen,Karl Funkstr.45	N.Y.	New York
28		Kirst	Paul	35		m	m	Glazier	yes		yes		German	Germany Gotha	Father:Friedrich Kirst,Gotha Buffliederstrasse No..10	Minn.	St.Paul
29		Kirst	Ida	35		f	m	Housew.	yes		yes		German	Germany Gotha	as above	Minn.	St.Paul
30		Kirst	Hilda	12		f	s	schoolb.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Gotha	as above	Minn.	St.Paul

Sheet M.3. Line 6. Glittenberg. Walther. did not Embark
do do 9. Holling Kurt. do do

Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	17681	Bremen	1.10.25
2	17680	Bremen	1.10.25
3	13348	Munich	13.8.25
4	11280	Berlin	26.8.25
5	38996	Cologne	4.9.25
6			
7	20588	Stuttgart	17.9.25
8	13365	Munich	14.8.25
9	23876	Leipzig	18.9.25
10	23939	Leipzig	1.9.25
11	8281	Stuttgart	10.8.25
12	5209	Frankfurt	4.8.25
13	24057	Leipzig	14.9.25
14	20482	Stuttgart	15.9.25
15	13777	Munich	18.9.25
16	2025	Vienna	23.9.25
17	2029	Vienna	23.9.25
18	2028	Vienna	23.9.25
19	2027	Vienna	23.9.25
20	2026	Vienna	23.9.25
21	39037	Cologne	8.9.25
22	39038	Cologne	8.9.25
23	39039	Cologne	8.9.25
24	39040	Cologne	8.9.25
25	39041	Cologne	8.9.25
26	10560	Berlin	10.7.25
27	39067	Cologne	9.9.25
28	24065	Leipzig	15.9.25
29	24066	Leipzig	15.9.25
30	24067	Leipzig	15.9.25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H.3.

59

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 OCTOBER. 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by transportation company, by another person, by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or not)	20 Whether able to write (or not)	21 Whether able to read and write some language (or not)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Answer "Yes" or "No" to each question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether able, and has previously attempted within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband: Heinrich Fiedler Hammond, Ind. 337 Rogan str.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk	br	none	Germany	Heiligenstadt	1	17681	Bremen	1.10.25
2	yes	as above	25	no				No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Gr. Freeden	2	17680	Bremen	1.10.25
3	yes	[illegible]	20	no			Brother:- Fredrick Killmann St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	none	[illegible]	Manching	3	13348	Munich	13.8.25
4	yes	Germany	25	no			Cousin: Erich Schueler, Battle Creek 39 W. Kendall, Mich.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	gr	none	[illegible]	Steinburg	4	11280	Berlin	26.8.25
5	yes	See Col. 19.	25	no			Sister: Christine Grosskamp New York, 1640 1st Ave.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	bl	none	[illegible]	Hessingen	5	38996	Cologne	4.9.25
6																											6			
7	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Cousin: Alois Elg, 6937 Mack Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Unterkochen	7	20588	Stuttgart	17.9.25
8	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Brother in L: Haas, Peter Holyoke, Mass.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Schauenstein	8	13360	Munich	14.8.25
9	yes	See Column Nineteen	30	no			Friend: William Martin New York, Amsterdam Ave. 747	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dk	gr	none	Germany	Leipzig	9	23876	Leipzig	18.9.25
10	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Aunt: Mrs. Pauline Jahn Rochester, 19 Treyerstr. N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Apfelbach	10	23939	Leipzig	1.9.25
11	yes	self	50	no			Friend: Frank Eldra, St. Louis 3217 5th Grand St	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Mannheim	11	8281	Stuttgart	10.8.25
12	yes	[illegible]	25	no			Uncle: Heinrich Koch, Reedsville, Wisc.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Laer	12	5209	Frankfurt	4.8.25
13	yes	See Column Nineteen	30	no			Uncle: Otto Dörste, 3517 Utanstr. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	gr	gr	none	Germany	Gera-Reuss	13	24057	Leipzig	14.9.25
14	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Uncle. Albert Neist, 4126 West Carter St. xxxxxxxxxx St. Louis, Ill.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Halterstein	14	20482	Stuttgart	15.9.25
15	yes	[illegible]	27	no			Friend: Alfred Ohmetzer, 605 Woodward Ave. Brooklyn	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Germany	Possendorf	15	13777	Munich	18.9.25
16	yes	See Col. 19.	50	no			Husband: John Rudik, 300 E 75 str. New York	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Czechosl.	Trenczin	16	2025	Vienna	23.9.25
17	yes	See Col. 19	—	no			Father as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br	br	none	Austria	Vienna	17	2029	Vienna	23.9.25
18	yes	See Col. 19. mother	—	no			same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	bld	bl	none	Austria	Vienna	18	2028	Vienna	23.9.25
19	yes	See Clo. 19 mother	—	no			same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	br	br	none	Austria	Vienna	19	2027	Vienna	23.9.25
20	yes	See Col. 19. mother	—	no			same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	bld	br	none	Austria	Vienna	20	2026	Vienna	23.9.25
21	yes	See Column Nineteen	125	no			Brother: Bernhard Cuella 713 Appleton Str. Appleton, Wisc.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Buer	21	39037	Cologne	8.9.25
22	yes	[illegible]	—	no			Uncle as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Buer	22	39038	Cologne	8.9.25
23	yes	[illegible]	—	no			same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Buer	23	39039	Cologne	8.9.25
24	yes	See Column Nineteen	—	no			same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Buer	24	39040	Cologne	8.9.25
25	yes	See Column [illegible]	—	no			same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Buer	25	39041	Cologne	8.9.25
26	yes	[illegible]	yes	no			Cousin: Fred Amacher, Stetsonville, Wisc.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	br	none	Germany	Stolp	26	10560	Berlin	10.7.25
27	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Johann Kleinleit 1649 1st Ave. New York	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	bl	none	[illegible]	Heisingen	27	39067	Cologne	9.9.25
28	yes	[illegible]	yes	no			Sister: Frieda Kersten, 962 W. Central Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Gotha	28	24065	Leipzig	15.9.25
29	yes	See Column Nineteen	—	no			Sister in L: as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Enzleben	29	24066	Leipzig	15.9.25
30	yes	[illegible]	—	no			Aunt as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Enzleben	30	24067	Leipzig	15.9.25

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible]

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Davies, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass passer, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between FARMERS and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if illiterate, is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention will be paid to all distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and incidents should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing under the head of empire, kingdom, or republic, or "Croatians" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Hungary" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (see compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (see compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should be full, as it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States;" country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (to last) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudford Colwell, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M.A.S. (Sydney), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen (13) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

A Rudford Colwell

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—713

60

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	27620	Leipzig	30.7.25
2	18647	Munchen	23.9.25
3	20572	Stuttgart	12.9.25
4	7771	Stuttgart	8.7.25
5	8450	Stuttgart	8.9.25
6	39075	Cologne	1.9.25
7	11257	Berlin	24.8.25
8	11256	Berlin	ditto
9	49483	Frankfurt	11.8.25
10	8643	Stuttgart	21.8.25
11	34542	Hamburg	17.9.25
12	34539	Hamburg	ditto
13	34541	Hamburg	ditto
14	34540	Hamburg	ditto
15	42409	Königsberg	18.9.25
16	13785	Munich	21.9.25
17	13786	Munich	21.9.25
18	2818	Cologne	10.8.25
19	1987	Berlin	24.9.25
20	1985	Berlin	24.8.25
21	38965	Cologne	3.9.25
22	~~54854~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~1.9.25~~
23	28275	Coblenz	3.9.25
24	28276	Coblenz	3.9.25
25	28277	Coblenz	3.9.25
26	28278	Coblenz	3.9.25
27	20580	Stuttgart	17.9.25
28	50066	Frankfurt	1.10.25
29	49683	Frankfurt	1.9.25
30	13749	Munich	17.9.25

Form 500 B
U S Immigration Service

List H 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 10th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adam	Curt	19		m s	Joiner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bernburg	Father:Friedrich Adam Bernburg,Brunnenstr.4	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2		Brandl	Josef	18		m s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lam	Father:Franz Brandl,Lam Niederbayern	Wisc.	Park Falls,
3		Bitzenhofer	Ernst	21		m s	Joiner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Murg	Father: Gustav Bitzenhofer Murg in Baden	Ohio	Fremont
4		Böhringer	Paul	23		m s	Mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father:Ernst Böhringer 179 Stuttgart,Ludwigsburgerstr.	Ark.	Little Rock
5		Baumeister	Bertha	17		f s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father:Friedrich Baumeister Stuttgart,Huclingstr.15b	N.J.	Hoboken
6		Bergmann	Anna	33		f m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Herne i/W.	Father:Gottlieb Baukuhs 41a Sodingen bei Herne,Schulstr.	Ohio	Cincinnati
7		Berndt	Bertha	29		f s	Househ.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wollin	Brother:Gustav Berndt,Wollin bei Zezenow	N.Y.	Rochester
8		Berndt	Herminę	21		f s	Househ.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wollin	as above	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Bischoff	Liesel	28		f s	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Worms	Uncle:Fritz Tisch,Worms Gaustrasse No.66	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		Boden	Friedrich	19		m s	Butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Father:Karl Boden,Niefern bei Pforzheim	Ohio	Columbus
11		Bütow	Wilhelmine	42		f m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wismar	Brother in L:Carl Bütow Wismar,Bergbrauerei	Wisc.	Kaukauna
12		Bütow	Hans	15		m s	Servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wismar	Uncle as above	Wisc.	Kaukana
13		Bütow	Ernst	13		m s	Schoolb.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wismar	as above	Wisc.	Kaukauna
14		Bütow	Gertrud	12		f s	Schollg.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wismar	as above	Wisc.	Kaukauna
15		Bedersdorf	Otto	22		m s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heinrichswalde	Father:Louis Bebersdorf Heinrichswalde	Iowa	Monona
16		Bundschuh	Josef	22		m s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reuenthal	Father:Johann Bundschuh Reuenthal in Bayern	Ohio	Pigua
17		Bundschuh	Rosa	25		f s	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reuenthal	as above	Ohio	Pigua
18		Brüschke	Josef	24		m s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Remscheid	Aunt:Hedwig Neffke,Lennep Botengasse No.5	Minn.	Winona
19		Bunczek	Josef	36		m m	Baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister in L:Pauline Butz-Kowski,Berlin,Langestr.60	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20		Bunczek	Melosina	32		f m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister as above	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21		Dombrowski	Bruno	24		m s	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leyssin	Father;Johann Dombrowski Königsberg,Sackh.Mittelstr.17	N.J.	Newark
22		~~Dummann~~	~~Gerhard~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~			~~German~~		~~Stettin~~	~~Brother:Heinrich Dummann Stettin,Schulzenstrasse 45~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
23		Ewertz	Hans	24		m m	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Metternich	Mother:Mrs.Peter Ewertz Trier a/M.Ringstrasse 10	Cal.	Los Angeles
24		Ewertz	Anni	20		f m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Metternich	as above	Cal.	Los Angeles
25		Ewertz	Hans Peter	2		m s	child	no	none	no	Germany		Germany	Metternich	as above	Cal.	Los Angeles
26		Ewertz	Willi	5		m s	child	no	none	no	Germany		Germany	Metternich	as above	Cal.	Los Angeles
27		Ehrmann	Otto	27		m s	Moiner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mudau	Sister:Marie Mai,Mudau bei Mosbach	N.J.	Weehauken
28		Emmel	Karl	18		m s	Technic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Father:Wilhelm Emmel,Wiesbaden,Dottheimerstr.38	Wisc.	Forest Jct.
29		Fettel	Johannes	29		m s	Baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burstedt	Grandfather;Christoph Fettel Burstedt,Holstein	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Geiser	Elsa	20		f s	Spinner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hof i/B.	Father:Georg Geiser,Hof i/B. Gabelsbergerstr.33	Pa.	Rochester

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	27220	Leipzig	30.7.25
2	13947	München	27.8.25
3	29432	Stuttgart	13.9.25
4	7731	Stuttgart	8.7.25
5	8460	Stuttgart	8.9.25
6	38035	Cologne	1.9.25
7	11255	Berlin	24.8.25
8	11256	Berlin	dito
9	40443	Frankfurt	11.8.25
10	9843	Stuttgart	21.8.25
11	34542	Hamburg	17.9.25
12	34539	Hamburg	dito
13	34541	Hamburg	dito
14	34540	Hamburg	dito
15	42409	Königsberg	18.9.25
16	13785	Munich	21.9.25
17	13786	Munich	21.9.25
18	2818	Cologne	10.8.25
19	1987	Berlin	24.9.25
20	1985	Berlin	24.9.25
21	38963	Cologne	3.9.25
22	~~54854~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~1.9.25~~
23	28275	Coblenz	3.9.25
24	28276	Coblenz	3.9.25
25	28277	Coblenz	3.9.25
26	28278	Coblenz	3.9.25
27	29880	Stuttgart	17.9.25
28	50066	Frankfurt	1.10.25
29	49883	Frankfurt	1.9.25
30	13749	Munich	17.9.25

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .

Sheet H.2. Line.22. Dummann Gerhard. did not Embark

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OCTOBER? 19 25.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the transportation was furnished by another person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Section 2, Act of October 16, 1918, as amended by Act of June 5, 1920).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Aunt:Chr.Fischer,New York 216 W 100th Str.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Neuendorf	1	27420	Leipzig	30.7.25
2	yes	self	25	no			Friend:Heinrich Altmann Park Falls,Wisc.Box 85	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Lam	2	13647	München	27.8.25
3	yes	See Column Nineteen	yes	no			Aunt:Emma Keberle,Fremont Ohio,R.F.D.6 Box 42	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Freiburg	3	20572	Stuttgart	13.8.25
4	yes	Nineteen	25	no			Uncle: Christian Finkbeiner 900 High Str.Little Rock,Ark.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none	Germany	Aalen	4	7731	Stuttgart	8.7.25
5	yes	[illegible]	yes	no			Aunt:Anna Steffen,West Hoboken,New Jersey	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	gr	none	Germany	Oberndorf	5	9350	Stuttgart	8.8.25
6	yes	See Column Nineteen	10	no			Husband:M.Bergmann,3541 Kroger Ave,H.P.Cincinnati,O.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Weissenfels	6	38935	Cologne	1.8.25
7	yes	Nineteen	25	no			Uncle:William Bergen,106 Fyler Street,Rochester,N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	br	None	Germany	Wollin	7	11251	Berlin	24.8.25
8	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Germany	Wollin	8	11256	Berlin	dito
9	yes	[illegible]	25	no			Aunt:Katherina Busener 1008 Springf.Av.Cincinnati,O.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Frankfort/M	9	49443	Frankfurt	11.8.25
10	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Uncle: Friedrich Heim,748 W.Mound Str.Columbus,Ohio	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Niefern	10	8643	Stuttgart	21.8.25
11	yes	See Column Nineteen	10	no			Husband:August Bütow,R.R.2 Kaukauna,Wisc.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Luttersdorf	11	34542	Hamburg	17.9.25
12	yes	[illegible]	20	no			Father as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	br	none	Germany	Wismar	12	34539	Hamburg	dito
13	yes	See Column Nineteen	10	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Wismar	13	34541	Hamburg	dito
14	yes	See Column Nineteen	10	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Wismar	14	34540	Hamburg	dito
15	yes	See Column Nineteen	yes	no			Granduncle:August Kolbe Monona,Iowa	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	br	none	Germany	Kaukehmen	15	42409	Königsberg	18.9.25
16	yes	[illegible]	yes	no			Uncle:Charles Bundschuh 436 Miamistr.Pigua,Ohio	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Reuenthal	16	13785	Munich	21.9.25
17	yes		no	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Reuenthal	17	13786	Munich	21.9.25
18	yes	self	25	no			Uncle:Frank Theis,Winona, Minn.R.F.D.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	gr	none	Poland	Schönfeld	18	2818	Cologne	10.8.25
19	yes	See Column Nineteen	75	no			Brother-in-Law:Leo Buczkowski 664 Hayes Ave.Milwaukee,Wisc.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	gr	none	Czechoslov.	Schepau-kowicze	19	1987	Berlin	24.9.25
20	yes	[illegible]	no	no			Brother as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	gr	none	Poland	Lamplawa	20	1985	Berlin	24.9.25
21	yes	self	75	no			Cousin:Ernst Bublitz,21 Hollandstr.Newark,N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Lyck	21	38964	Cologne	3.9.25
22	yes	See Column Nineteen	yes	no			Uncle:August Böhring,Detroit, 1042 Cortland Ave.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	gr	none	Germany	Stettin	22	34354	Hamburg	1.9.25
23	yes	self	50	no			Sister:Käthe Fuhrmeister 832 Logan Str.Los Angeles	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Trier	23	23275	Coblenz	3.9.25
24	yes	husband	50	no			sister in law as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Dünn	24	23276	Coblenz	3.9.25
25	yes	father	no	no			Aunt as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Metternich	25	23277	Coblenz	3.9.25
26	yes	father	no	no			as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Metternich	26	23278	Coblenz	3.9.25
27	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no			Friend:Karolina Look,76 Liberty Place,Weehawken,N.J.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Mudau	27	20580	Stuttgart	17.9.25
28	yes	[illegible]	25	no			Brother:Christian Emmel,Iowa Forest Jct.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Wiesbaden	28	50066	Frankfurt	1.10.25
29	yes		25	no			Aunt:Elisabeth Kirchmann 51 Str.Marles Place,Brooklyn	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blck	none	Germany	Büstedt	29	49683	Frankfurt	1.9.25
30	yes		25	no			Uncle:Fritz Russler, Rochester,Pa. Jachenstr. 514	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Conradsreuth	30	13749	Munich	17.9.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the

Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens of insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nessa (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pennacchi 11/15/24
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19[illegible]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or their generic designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the act and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" in country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reasons by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Hamburg October 10th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York. 21 October, 19 25.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Frank	28		m	s	[illegible]	County of Wayne. Indiana 28th December.1918	[illegible] Home. 118 8th 10th Street Richmond,Ind.
2	Ernst	John	75		m	m			Home; Lodi,Ohio,RFD 8 Box 24
3	Herold	Reinhard	32		m	s		22.3.13 Eastern District of Camp Fo...91,Sa.	Home Sou. Francisco,Cal.Oakland
4	Joerk	Herman	64		m	m		Superior Court of Lewis. Co Wash; 9th October. 1891	Home 215 Fourth Str.Portland,Oreg
5	Nickel	Friedrich	71		m	w		[illegible] Court of Common Pleas New Jersey	51 Metropolitan Ave. Boston,Mass.
6	Piekarski	Boleslaw	42		m	m		23rd June.1921 Boston. Mass	as above
7	Piekarski	Wladislawa	39		f	m		23rd June 1921 Boston. Mass	as above
8	Piekarski	Edmond	12		m	s	18th April. 1913. Boston. Mass		as above
9	Piekarski	Helena	11		f	s	9th May. 1914. Boston. Mass		Home Yolo-Yolo Co.Calif.
10	Richter	Rudolph	50		m	m		Supreme Court of Wood and,Cal. 1.9.1902	as above
11	Richter	Emilie	50		f	m		as above	Sister:Katie Lutzkas 176 Chestnut.Edwardsville,Pa. Uncle:Josef Bolog,Oxford Ave. 2[illegible] South Norwalk,Conn.
12	Sawistowski	Vincent	22		m	s	17.2.02 Edwardsville,Pa.		Uncle; Dave Leverson 3082 East 7th Str. Brighton Beach
13	Eyed	Juliana	18		f	s	20.4.06 Forshallstown,Pa.		[illegible] Father:Mr.Miller Father-Cousin. Lot 31.Hoyter,RFD3 Seymour,Conn.
14	Kovacs	Andras	17		m	s	June 4th 08 New York		hardt Str.Newark,N.J. Husband:Mathias Götz 114 Got-
15	Miller	Istvan	18		m	s	Febr.27th 07 Palmerston,Pa.		as above
16	Götz	Katalyn	27		f	s		By Marriage	Home;
17	Götz	Louis	2½		m	s		By Parentage	Sandstone,Minn.
18	Wingerberg	Anton	49		m	m		[illegible]ine City. Co. of Pine. Minn March. 1913.	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 1 F Dietrichs not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1								Indiana Court	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. D[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

65

B
NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from [illegible] *, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. *, 1925.*

NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Friend:- Home:-
Knut		58		M	M	Spokane. Wash.	22nd April. 1895	1649 Webster St. San Francisco. CAL Home:-

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of [illegible]

Form 670 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. [illegible], 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible], Friend:-
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Home:- [illegible]
3	HOVEN	Knut	58		M	M		Spokane. Wash. 22nd April. 1895	Home:- 1649 Webster St. San Francisco. CAL
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ARABIC WHITE STAR arrived 10/21/25, 192, M., from Cor & N.Y.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	TEMMELMANN Wilhelm	H5	30		1	to call							
2	DEUTSCH Anna	H9	5		1	to call							
3	PLANK Rosa	4	23		1	to call							
4	BEHNDT Bertha	H2	7/8		2	tel for $							
	Hermine												
5	HUDIKOVA Karolina	H3	16/20		5	to call							
	Anna												
	Josefa												
	Karoline												
	Frantizek												
6	SCHLOTTER Johannes	H5	11/13		3	to call							
	Herbert												
	BERGER Horst												
7	PODLIPSKI Therese	H4	25/26		2	to call							
	Leopold												
8	ADAM Curt	H2	1		1	to call							
9	MANTZ Adolf	7	21		1	to hosp on arr.							
10	WERNING Toni	H6			1	to call							
	MIRANDA Irmried												
11	BISCHOFF Liesel	H2	9		1	to call							
12	THEIS Leo	H5	24/29	1	5	Re 10/26 - 9 in $3 to hosp on arr.							
	Anna												
	Johanna												
	Frans												
	Robert												
	Anna												
13	PREMUTTER Elsa	8	25		1	to call							
14	ROSA Elizabeth	C10	2		1	to call							
15	SCHMIDT Hans	H5	14		1	to call							
16	STEINER Maria Dorothea	H9	10/11		2	to tel for $							

Arabic 10/21

N. Y. District
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

66

S.S. ARABIC WHITE STAR arrived 10/21/25 , 192 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
17	BRANDAU Martha	2:30	H7	13		1	to call	Mrs Augusta Landau, 454 Dickinson, Jersey City						
18	TANNENBAUM Josef	2:25	H5	23		1	to cal for $	Mr Abraham Cohen, 320 E 3rd St, New York						
19	LEXINS Elfriede	2:10	H8	28/30		3	to call	Mrs Otto Lexins, 264 Franklin St, Rockford, Ills						
	Erich							do.						
	Arthur							do.						
20	SCHULZ Katharina	2:35	H5	10		1	to call	Mrs Louise Steinhilber, 1143 Prune Ave, Joliet, Ills						
21	GITTELBAUER Anna	2:45	H5	3		1	to hosp on arr.	Bro, Fred Killmeyer, 5344 Hamilton Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio						
	THE FOLLWOING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/22/5													
22	KULHLING Minnia n2nd Cab	12:30	4	2/4		3	HUSB LEGAL ENTRY	Mrs Arthur Hoch, 561 Evergreen Ave, Joliet, Ills						
	Heinze							do.						
	Walter							do.						
23	HALLER Maria 2nd Cab	12:30	2	28	29	2	MED HOLD	Mrs Clara Klang, 146 - 15th Ave, Moline, Ills						
	Emilie							do.						
24	GUENTHER Max 2nd Cab	12:30	2	16/18		3	MED HOLD	Mrs Rudolf, 35 E 119th St, New York City						
	Theresia							do.						
	Elizabeth							do.						
25	MUELLER Kurt 2nd Cab	12:30	5	2		1	FATHER LEAGLIN ENTRY	Father Tax, 3470 Cooper Ave, Chicago, Ills						
26	ASSMUSS Luise 2nd Cab	12:30	1	1		1	MED HOLD	do.						
27	HOLLSTEIN Johann	12:30	3	9/11		3	MED HOLD	do.						
	Christine							do.						
	Elizabeth							do.						
28	HEIM Friedrich 2nd Cab	12:30	3	4		1	MED HOLD	Turners Falls Mass Mrs Julia Harrimerle, Riverside Dr, Turners Falls, Mass		10/26	9 AM			
29	HEILMANN Ferdinand 2nd Cab	12:30	3	3		1	MED HOLD	KK Wolf-Albert Lady, 57 Charlesfield St, Duquesne, Pa						
30	BUTTENBOECK Maria 2nd Cab	12:30	1	20		1	TEL FOR $	KK Mrs Marg. K., 1218 N. Hanover St, Canton, Ohio						
31	SCHMECKLE Alfred 2nd Cab	12:30	6	23		1	MED HOLD							
32	HEINIGER Pauline 2nd Cab	12:30	5	29/30		2	HUSB LEGAL ENTRY?	KK Jacob Emil K., 6146 No Wayne St, Chicago, Ills						
	Erika							Stop 21E						
33	OCHS Louise 2nd Cab	12:30	5	8/9		2	HUSB ENTRY?	KK Jacob Hermann, 41 Norton Terrace, Chicago, Ills						
	Paula							do.						
34	MOHR Maria 2nd Cab	12:30	4	26/27		2	HUSB ENTRY?	KK Jacob Wilhelm K., 1918 Farmer St, Akron, Ohio						
	Willy							do.						

T.D. ARABIC

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ARABIC WHITE STAR arrived 10/21/25 , 192 , M., from 67

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							THE FOLLOWING WERE DET'D TO 2ND ISLAND 10/22/25							
35	OHLSOHF	Adolf 2nd Cab 12:30	5	12/16		5	MED HOLD	Held, SS		June 10	10	36	32	36
		Hilda					#2 hosp on arr.			4	4	—	—	
		Erika								1	1	—	—	
		Biesolatte								1	1	—	—	
		Elfriede								1	1	—	—	
36	MAUTH	Berta 2nd Cab 12:30	4	14		1	to call	Come to Gen Sec 10/22/25						
37	KRAUTH	Karl 2nd Cab 12:30	4	1		1	MED HOLD	Mr. Karl Kopeman, 33 Hudson St, Bklyn						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__. M. _____ from _____

			NAMES	MANIFEST: PAGE	MANIFEST: LINE	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.	Det. Ext.	Released	Admitted	DEPARTURE OR OTHER DISPOSITION: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Supper	Lodging	Dinner	Supper
20m	1	✓	COHRING Karl	H9.	3 GER	LPC PM D	1:40	SMITH												
41f	2		BUTOW Wilhelmine	H2	11/14"	LPC PM D	2:-	RYAN												
18m			Hans																	
14m		/	Ernst																	
10f		/	Gertrud																	
44f	3		NEUMANN Ida	4	17/18 GER	LPC	2:00	FLANNERY												
9f		/	Elizabeth																	
47f	4	/	GROSSKAMP Anna	H3	5 GER	LPC PH D	2:15	RICHARDS												
21f	5	✓	HINCELIN Marie T	C10	1 FR	LPC	2:15	BISHAM												
42f	6	/	BEHN Wilhelmine	7	1/6 GER	LPC PH D	2:15	"												
17m		/	Wilhelm																	
14m		/	Karl																	
13m		/	Hermann																	
11f		/	Erna																	
6f		/	Emmy																	
19f	7	✓	INTRA Helene	H7	18 GER	LPC	2:20	"												
50f	8	/	WEISS Elisabeth	h3	7/11 GER	LPC PH D	2:20	FLANNERY												
25f		/	Katharina																	
16m		/	Alois																	
7m		/	Walther																	
11m		/	Reinhold																	
72f	9	/	RIBAKIENE Taibe	8	16 LITH	LPC PH D	2:24	FLANNERY												
17f	10	/	BAUMEISTER Bertha	H2	5 GER	LPC PH D	2:30	RYAN												
58f	11	✓	HEISCHMEL Ida	H3	13 "	LPC PH D	2:30	RICHARDS												
56f	12	/	BILZUS Margarete	7	7/9 "	LPC PH D	2:25	BISHAM												
15m			FITSCHEN Hans																	
12f		/	Elsa																	
68f	13	/	SZEGSODI Anna	8	27 HUNG	LPC PH D	2:45	FLANNERY												
			DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/22/25																	
26m	14		WILHELM Friedrich 2nd Cab	7	23 GER	C.L.	12:30	ZAHAJSKY												
35m	15		WERTHNER Anton 2nd Cab	7	10 "	C.L. LPC	12:30	"												

S.I. ARABIC 10/21/25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ARABIC WHITE STAR arrived 10/22/25, 19, M., from 69

			NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY DET.	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY EX.	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY REMARKS	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS DATE	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS BOARD	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS EXECUTIVE ORDER	DEPORTED. DATE	DEPORTED. SHIP	MEALS LUNCH	MEALS DINNER	MEALS SUPPER
	36f	16	GUENNEL	Emilie	2nd Cab	2	13/1b GER LPC					12:30	STEAM						
	9f			Agnes															
	6f			Erwin															
	23m	17	Schmuecke,	Alfred	2nd Cab	4	23 Ger SHC PRX												
	14f	18	Wissmuss	Louise	2nd Cab	1	1 Ger SHC PRX												
	43m	19	Hollstein,	Johann		3	9/11 " Cty b. SHC mot												
	41f			Wilhelmine															
	16f			Elizabeth															
	40m	20	Thew,	Leo			#5 24y Ex, SHC Sock 18 Hlth												
	38f			Anna															
	13m			Johann															
	5m			Franz															
	3m			Robert															
	3/12f			Anna															
	32m	21	Thodorf,	Udo		5	1/c Ex SHC LIR.												
	26f			Hulda															
	6f			Erika															
	1f			Irene Lotte															
	3f			Elfrieda															
	4f																		

I. ARABIC 10/21/25-22/25

RECEIVED
NOV 6
RECORD DIV.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK. 28th. October. 1925.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "ARABIC". from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 406 — Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ------
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 391

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st October., 1925, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail 28th October, 1925, for Hamburg via Plymouth & Cherbourg. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 70

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
BOX	John		21	British	3/7/25. Southampton
ROBBIE	Robert		30	do	12/10/25 do
KITTLE	William		22	do	6/9/25 do
MYERS	Myer		24	do	12/10/25 do
PETERSON	Andos		50	Danish	3/7/25 do

[CONTINUED OVER]

												5.9	174
17	O'NEILL	Frederick		A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	M	do.	do.	5.6	182
18	ANDREWS	Albert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.6	154
19	WARD	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5.4	140
20	GLANVILLE	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5.4	126
21	ASHTON	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5.9	150
22	PADDAR	William		do.	do.				23				5.5	140
23	GLANVILLE	William		L.O.&A.B.	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	23	M	English	British	5.5	140
24	MEINS	Mark		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.5	150
25	WILSON	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.9	156
26	LEE	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	6.1	164
27	FOX	John		A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5.4	130
28	JONES	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5.3	128
				L.O.&A.B.	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES			English	British		
29	MCCRAR	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5.2	130
30	MCFITRIDGE	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5.6	136

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Name		Age	Nationality		
[illegible]	Ernest	39	Latvian	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	William	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Friedrich	37	German	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	Christian	35	Danish	do	do
VAAS	Friedrich	19	Austrian	do	do
SCHUBERT	Edward	40	German	do	do
SCHROEDER	Henrich	37	do	do	do
Mc Cole	George	28	British	7/3/25	Southampton
Willis	Jhon	27	do	12/10/25	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on		
				Transferred to "BALTIC"		
KEARNEY	William	42	British	3/7/25.	Southampton.	Transferred to.
PARKER	Reginald.	26	do	3/8/25.	do	"MONGOLIA".
MATTHEWS	John	47	do	3/7/25	do	do
CONNOR	John	40	do	do	do	do
COLEMAN	Michael	30	do	15/7/25	New York	do
CUNNINGHAM	James	40	do	do	do	do
HUTCHINSON	Fred	51	do	do	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name		Age	Nationality
HALL	Edith	23	British
Erskine	James	41	do
Scott	Charles	23	do
Bailey	George	40	do
O'Neill	Thomas	31	do
Fryceland	Thomas	23	do
Alsano	Jhon	23	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J Dennis
Master.

[OVER.]

			Bosun Mate					42	M	do.	do.	5.9	174
17	O'NEILL	Frederick	A.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	M	do.	do.	5.6	182
18	ANDREWS	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.6	154
19	WARD	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5.4	140
20	GLANVILLE	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5.4	136
21	ASHTON	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5.9	150
22	PARKER	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.6	140
23	GLANVILLE	William	L.D.&A.B.	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	23	M	English	British	5.5	140
24	MEINS	Mark	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.5	150
25	WILSON	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.9	156
26	LEE	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	6.1	164
27	FOX	John	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5.4	130
28	JONES	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5.5	130
29	MCOPER	William	L.D.&A.B.	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5.2	130
30	MCFITRIDGE	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5.6	136

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE STEAMSHIP ARABIC

Required under Act of Congress of May 19, 1924, as amended by Act of March 4, 1929

Vessel "ARABIC" (U.K.) Port of Liverpool

Sheet No. 1

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Rating	Date of arrival at this port	Last foreign port from which vessel departed	Has alien been in U.S.?	Has alien been in transit through U.S.?	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAVIES	John						Welsh	British	5.7	168	
2	MOFFATT	Aldan	Chf. Mate	do	do.			Scotch	do.	6.0	187	
3	MACDONALD	Andrew	1st. Mate	do.	do.			do.	do.	5.7	154	
4	~~SCOTT~~	~~RUSSELL~~	~~2ND. DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~5.9~~	~~147~~	
5	WALKER	Robert	3rd. do.	3/9/25	Southampton	NO	YES	M English	British	5.7	156	
6	MORGAN	Herbert	4th. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	5.8	160	
7	CLEMENTS	William	5th. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	5.4	158	
8	~~PRIDDLE~~	~~John~~	~~Surgeon~~	~~7/9/25~~	~~do.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	24	do.	~~5.10~~	~~145~~	
9	~~CRAIG~~	~~Eugene~~	~~Purser~~	~~3/9/25~~	~~do.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~39~~	~~M~~ ~~Irish~~	~~do.~~	~~5.11~~	~~150~~
10	TOWILL	Sydney	Purser	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	33	M English	British	6.0	180
11	MCMENNOW	Hugh	Purserś Clerk	do.	do.	do.		27	M Scotch	do.	5.8	160
12	HUGHES	Thomas	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.		35	M Welsh	do.	5.8	160
13	NICHOLLS	William	do. Mate	7/9/25	do.	do.		23	M English	do.	5.8	146
14	HALL	David	Bosun	3/9/25	do.	do.		47	M do.	do.	5.7	150
15	SALTER	John	A.B.	do.	do.	do.		51	M do.	do.	5.6	147
16	SIMONS	Robert	Bosun Mate	do.	do.	do.		46	M do.	do.	5.9	174
17	O'NEILL	Frederick	A.B.	do.	do.	do.		60	M do.	do.	5.6	182
18	ANDREWS	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.		45	M do.	do.	5.6	154
19	WARD	John	do.	do.	do.	do.		40	M do.	do.	5.4	140
20	GLANVILLE	William	do.	do.	do.	do.		52	M do.	do.	5.4	126
21	ASHTON	John	do.	do.	do.	do.		34	M do.	do.	5.9	150
22	~~FARROW~~	~~William~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~23~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~
23	GLANVILLE	William	L.D.&A.B.	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	23	M English	British	5.5	140
24	MEINS	Mark	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M do.	do.	5.5	150
25	WILSON	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M do.	do.	5.9	156
26	LEE	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M do.	do.	6.1	164
27	FOX	John	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M do.	do.	5.4	130
28	~~JOHNS~~	~~William~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~22~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.5~~	~~128~~
29	HOOPER	William	L.D.&A.B.	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	40	M English	British	5.2	130
30	MCFITRIDGE	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	5.6½	136

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

TO BE DELIVERED TO IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, BRITAIN ON BOARD OR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

71

To the Master, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Line.

Under provisions of Section 5, Act of February 5, 1917, December 20, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Receive on board
Remove to

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention is directed to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Department of Labor
Bureau of Immigration

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 October, 1925, from the port of Queenstown.

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. / Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

1	DAVIES	John	Master	7/9/25	Southampton	No	Yes	54	M	Welsh	British	5.7	168	
2	MOFFATT	Aldan	Chf. Mate	do	do.	do.	do.	52		Scotch	do.	6.0	197	
3	MACDONALD	Andrew	1st. Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	44		do.	do.	5.7	154	
4	COPE	MITCHELL	2nd. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	do.	3		English	do.	5.9	147	
5	WALKER	Robert	3rd. do.	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5.7	156	
6	MORGAN	Herbert	4th. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35		do.	do.	5.8	160	
7	CLEMENTS	William	5th. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24		do.	do.	5.4	158	
8	PRIDDLE	John	Surgeon	7/9/25	do.	do.	YES	38		do.	do.	5.10	145	
9	CRAIG	Eugene	Purser	3/7/25	do.	do.	YES	39	M	Irish	do.	5.11	150	
10	TOWILL	Sydney	Asst. Purser do.	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	6.0	180	
11	MCKENROW	Hugh	Purser's Clerk	do.	do.	do.		27	M	Scotch	do.	5.8	160	
12	HUGHES	Thomas	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Welsh	do.	5.8	160	
13	NICHOLLS	William	do. Mate	7/9/25	do.	do.	do.	23	M	English	do.	5.8	146	
14	HALL	David	Bosun	3/9/25	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5.7	150	
15	SALTER	John	A.B.	do.	do.	do.		51	M	do.	do.	5.6	147	
16	SIMONS	Robert	Bosun Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5.9	174	
17	O'NEILL	Frederick	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	M	do.	do.	5.6	182	
18	ANDREWS	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.6	154	
19	WARD	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5.4	140	
20	GLANVILLE	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5.4	126	
21	ASHTON	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5.9	150	
22	PARKAR	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23		do.	do.	5.5	140	
23	GLANVILLE	William	L.O.&A.B.	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5.5	140	
24	MEINS	Mark	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.5	150	
25	WILSON	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.9	156	
26	LEE	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	6.1	164	
27	FOX	John	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5.4	130	
28	JONES	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31		do.	do.	5.5	136	
29	HOOPER	William	L.D.&A.B.	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5.2	130	
30	MCFITRIDGE	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32		do.	do.	5.6½	136	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

...are to furnish full or correct

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21st October, 1925, from the part of HAMBURG.

G. 22874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRANTON	Philip	A.B.	3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.7	144	
2	SIMMONDS	James	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	162	
3	SULLIVAN	William	do.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	144	
4	FURSE	Richard	do.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	154	
5	~~FRYER~~	~~William~~	~~do.~~	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.5	146	
6	BENNETT	Charles	A. B.	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	45	M	English	British	5.4	168	
7	DAWSON	Samuel	do.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	192	
8	EASTON	William	do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	182	
9	~~LANG~~	~~James~~	~~do.~~	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	154	
10	SILVESTER	John	A.B.	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.9	190	
11	LLOYD	David	do.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5.9	170	
12	COOKE	Henry	do.	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.9	141	
13	TYLER	Edward	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	113	
14	SLADE	James	do.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.10	146	
15	~~CHRISTIAN~~	~~James~~	~~A.B.~~	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	
16	SWINDELLS	John	M/R. Steward	3/7/25	Southampton	No	YES	23	M	English	British	5.7	134	
17	MCKEAG	William	do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	140	
18	MARSH	John	1st.W.Operator					29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	HAMPTON	James	2nd. do.					26	"	"	"	5.11	170	
20	WARCH	Herbert	3rd. do.	3/8/25				25	"	"	"	5.11	166	
21	RANDLE	Harold	A.B.	7/9/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	
22	JEFFERY	Robert	O. S.	do.				18	"	"	"	5.7	140	
23	BARBAR	Arthur	A. B.	3/8/25				38	"	do.	"	5.4	154	
24	OWENS	William	do.	do.				40	"	do.	do.	5.10	197	
25	GOOCH	Samuel	do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	148	
26	MARTIN	Albert	do.	"				40	"	"	"	5.9	168	
27	WILLIAMS	Alfred	O. S.	"				23	"	"	do.	5.11	160	
28	JULIAN	Thomas	do.	"				17	"	do.	do.	5.5	129	
X 29	~~Claudonia~~	~~Jack~~	~~do.~~	23/9/25	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	137	
30														

Vessel is [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 October, 192 5., from the port of HAMBURG. 71

U. S. 3874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEES	Frederick	2nd.Engineer	3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	6.1	200	
2	BANKS	Frank	Sen.3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	158	
~~3~~	~~RUSSELL~~	John	do 4th. do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	~~5.10~~	~~164~~	
4	CARR	Robert	Asst.2nd.Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	153	
5	SMITH	James	do 3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	168	
6	EDWARDS	Thomas	do 4th. do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	168	
7	GILMOUR	William	Jun.4th. do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
8	WILLIAMS	William	Sen.5th. do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	
~~9~~	~~DAVIES~~	Richard	5th. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~154~~	
10	MAUSON	Frank	Sen. 6th. do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	125	
11	WILLIAMS	Hugh	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	145	
12	ROBBINS	Charles	1st.Electic.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	168	
~~13~~	~~ROBERTS~~	~~Henry~~	2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~164~~	
~~14~~	~~LANE~~	~~Percy~~	3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	~~5.10~~	~~165~~	
15	McCALL	William	Jun. do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	170	
16	SMETHURST	Richard	Stores	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	
17	MORNEY	Alfred	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	130	
18	SCOBLE	Henry	Ref.Greaser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	140	
19	WILLIS	William	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	168	
20	IRVIN	William	do.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	182	
21	TOLHURST	Walter	Elec do.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	145	
22	FOSTER	Albert	do.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	154	
~~23~~	~~SHILLICK~~	~~Charles~~	do.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	~~5.9~~	~~200~~	
24	SMITH	Daniel	Fan. do.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	145	
25	PERKES	Thomas	do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	144	
26	THOMAS	William	Greaser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	162	
27	KELLOND	George	do.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	204	
28	LLOYD	Samuel	do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	175	
29	BONNING	Samuel	do.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	145	
30	MUSSEY	William	do.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	180	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 21 October, 1925. *from the port of* HAMBURG. 75

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. / Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

No.	Family name	Given name	Position	When	Where	(5)	(6)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Marks
1	CLOSE	Thomas	Greaser	3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.7	168	
2	HUGHES	John	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.7	156	
3	GLANVILLE	James	Ldg.Fireman	〃	〃	do	do	30	do	〃	〃	5.5	142	
4	POTHECARY	Walter	do.	〃	〃	do	do	29	〃	〃	〃	5.7	140	
5	HENDY	Francis	Fireman	〃	〃	do	do	25	〃	〃	〃	5.7	144	
~~6~~	~~BURCH~~	~~William~~	~~do.~~					~~26~~				~~5.4~~	~~139~~	
7	GODFREY	John	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5.6	140	
8	CORRIGAN	Patrick	do.	〃	〃	do	do	28	do.	〃	〃	5.5	182	
9	IRVIN	James	do.	〃	〃	〃	do	34	〃	〃	〃	5.5	165	
10	MALOREY	William	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	60	〃	〃	〃	5.8	154	
11	GALLIVAN	Frank	do.	〃	〃	do	—	23				5.5	140	
12	FARRELL	Martin	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5.9	168	
13	UNDERWOOD	James	do.	〃	〃	do	do	20	〃	〃	〃	5.8	140	
14	IVEY	William	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.10	154	
15	MEWITT	Donald	Greaser	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.10	154	
16	DIXON	Fred	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	—	49				5.8	168	
17	LEWIS	John	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.7	154	
18	EVANS	Edwin	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	41	〃	〃	〃	5.5	134	
19	FURZE	George	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.11	168	
20	BOLT	Robert	do.	〃	〃	〃	—	33		〃	〃	5.6	165	
21	TREGEAR	Samuel	do.	〃	〃	〃		42				5.6	163	
22	TRIPP	Thomas	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5.6	158	
23	HICKS	William	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	〃	〃	〃	5.11½	160	
24	SIMPSON	James	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃	5.11	162	
25	TOWNSEND	Walter	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃	5.8	154	
26	DOYLE	Thomas	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.10	148	
27	MILLIER	Frederick	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5.7	158	
~~28~~	~~ROW~~	~~Reginald~~	~~do.~~					~~36~~				~~5.3~~	~~140~~	
~~29~~	~~MOORCROFT~~	~~Thomas~~	~~do.~~					~~38~~				~~5.5~~	~~140~~	
30	BRIMACOMBE	William	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.7	168	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 21st October 192 5., *from the port of* HAMBURG.

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THORINGTON	Reginald	Fireman	3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	37	M	English	Rritish	5.8	154	
2	DYER	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.1	139	
3	LAKE	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
4	NICHOLLS	George	do.					29				5.5	129	
5	MAY	Edgar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.2	152	
6	EARNSHAW	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	134	
7	HAWKINS	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
8	PUDNER	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
9	FURSE	Henry	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
10	NORMAN	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	
11	RICH	Sydney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
12	CLARKE	William	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
13	ESCOTT	Albert	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
14	SEARLE	Frederick	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
15	SAUNDERS	George	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	
16	CHASE	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
17	BELL	David	Fireman	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.7	142	
18	EDWARDS	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	
19	McARDLE	Owen	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	
20	ELLIS	Charles	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
21	HORNE	Jack	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.2	129	
22	HARRISON	Wilfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	6.1	168	
23	ELLIS	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
24	UREN	Daniel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.1	140	
25	CAPLE	John	Firemah	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.5	143	
26	HOLMES	Henry	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	
27	JAMES	Isaac	M/R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
28	EASTLAKE	Samuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
29	PETRICK	Thomas	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	
30	DOIDGE	Frederick	M/R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I .... *, of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moorish.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English:	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 October 192 5., from the port of HAMBURG. 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BEVAN	David	Chf.Engineer	7/9/25	Southampton	No	Yes	60	M	Welsh	British	5.10	160	
2	MABIN	Maurice	Ldg.Fireman	3/7/25	do.	No	YES	31	M	English	BRITISH	5.6	150	
3	KINGCOMBE	Eduard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.2	123	
4	FURSE	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
5	MENNESSEY	Stephen	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.2	110	
6	BATTEN	John	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	148	
7	BRADY	Christopher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
8	POWER	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	128	
9	DAVIES	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	
10	CLARKE	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	147	
11	JAMESON	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
12	MALSE	Willia m	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
13	BOOTAS	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	151	
14	RUSSELL	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
15	HOBLE	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
16	ROBERTS	Louis	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
17	TERRELL	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
18	COLLARD	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
19	RUSSELL	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	156	
20	ORCHARD	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	
21	KITCHEN	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
22	WHITFORD	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	147	
23	MURFIELD	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
24	HARRISON	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	12 6	
25	KELLY	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
26	McLAREN	Alexander	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
27	GLOVER	Lawrence	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
28	WALKER	Aldmender	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	110	
29	BRITTON	Normah	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.10	164	
30	KERRIER	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, (4), and 5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *192* .

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCTOBER, 1925., from the port of LIVERPOOL. 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	Walter P.	Chief Steward	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	43	M	English	British	5.8	154	
2	NAYLOR	William	2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	170	
3	~~TUTON~~	~~Henry~~	~~Asst.2nd.do~~					31				5.11	164	
4	DOWNAY	Percy	Linenkeeper	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5.8	147	
5	LLOYD	Edward	Chf.Stores.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	200	
6	YOUNG	Thomas	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	139	
7	WOODS	William	Writer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	180	
8	OWENS	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	150	
9	HOFFMANN	Erhard	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5.7	140	
10	HAWKYARD	Isabella	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	F	English	British	5.4	140	
11	LEA	Ethel	do.	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.4	140	
12	COX	Mona	do.	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5.3	126	
13	PADDOCK	Isabella	do.	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.5	126	
14	SIMS	Jessie	do.	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.10	112	
15	CAMERON	Beatrice	do.	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5.5	140	
16	MILLAR	Elizabeth	do.	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5.4	140	
17	AIRY	Albert	Saloon Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	138	
18	~~TILSTON~~	~~Lionel~~	~~2nd. do.~~					28				5.8	156	
19	PEARSON	Thomas	Steward	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	
20	REED	Thomas	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	120	
21	HOWE	Reginald	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	150	
22	BAUGH	Reginald	do.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	136	
23	BOWDIGHT	Thomas	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	165	
24	KING	Samuel	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	168	
25	BALMUNEN	Isaac	do.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	156	
26	FLEET	Robert	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	116	
27	HUGHES	John	Stwds. Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	142	
28	~~CUNEO~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~Steward~~					21	"	Italian	~~Italian~~	5.2	120	
29	DUNN	Harry	Steward do.	3/~~7~~/25	Southampton	NO	YES	44	M	English	British	5.5	135	
30	BARRETT	John	do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	126	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 25 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 653) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing[1] seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[1] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1820
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21st October, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG. 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	Nationality	(10) Height.	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
1	COLLINS	Herbert	Steward	3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.4	135	
2	OSBORNE	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
3	~~SHEPPARD~~	~~Cecil~~	~~do.~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
4	~~DEELEN~~	~~Frans~~	~~do.~~					27		Dutch	Dutch	5.10	150	
5	SCHATTIN	Franz	STEWARD	3/7/25.	Southampton	NO	YES	29		Swiss	Swiss	5.10	145	
6	~~ADRIENS~~	~~Frank~~	~~do.~~					28		DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	135	
7	VAGOS	Carlos	Steward	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	155	
8	~~BUDDINGH~~	~~Knut~~	~~do.~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	140	
9	~~DOS ANGOS~~	~~Arthur~~	~~do.~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Portuguise	Portuguise	5.4	152	
10	MACHTAS	Oscar	Steward	3/7/25	Southampton	NO	YES	35	M	German	Lithuanie	5.6	135	
11	DATLEN	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	English	British	5.9	196	
12	DELL	Paul	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	182	
13	ADAMS	HERBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	
14	WILCOX	Alfred	Lounge Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	145	
15	THOMAS	William	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
16	TERRIS	John	Smok-Room Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	139	
17	GRINDLEY	Arthur	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
18	SIMMS	Harry	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.-	112	
19	McCANN	Matthew	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
20	HUGHES	Herbert	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	133	
21	~~ATKINS~~	Richard	Bath Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	168	
22	BARKER	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
23	BALL	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	
24	FUTCHER	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
25	BLOUNT	William	Bedroom Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	
26	LEONARD	Gilbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	
27	CAMERON	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.6	175	
28	FORREST	Daniel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.3	135	
29	PANTLEY	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
30	SEXTON	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCTOBER 1925., from the port of HAMBURG.

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHAVE	Harry	Bedroom Stwd.	3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.7	146	
2	OLIVER	William	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.6	125	
3	JONES	Ernest	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	〃	〃	5.7	168	
4	CONNOR	John	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	〃	〃	5.9	165	
5	SAUNDERS	Philip	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	41	〃	〃	〃	5.4	142	
6	LANNIN	George	Chf.Pantry.	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.10	200	
7	JONES	David	2nd. do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	〃	〃	5.6	180	
8	TOUT	Edwin	Asst. do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5.10	144	
9	~~MACDONALD~~	~~George~~	~~do.~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5.8	158	~~struck out~~
10	~~BENNETT~~	~~William~~	~~do.~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.7	144	~~struck out~~
11	VASALLO	Albert	Plate Stwd.	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	Maltese	British	5.9	145	
12	~~ROGERS~~	~~Albert~~	~~do.~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	English	do.	5.7	140	~~struck out~~
13	GILDOW	Charles	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	47	〃	〃	〃	5.8	164	
14	ANWYL	Alfred	Chf. Boots	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.5	130	
15	GROCOTT	Ernest	Asst. do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5.5	133	
16	HARDEY	Horace	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5.10	149	
17	SMITH	Edward	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5.5	136	
18	PRICE	John	Chf.3rdCl.Std.	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5.9	150	
19	PALMER	George	2nd.3Cl.Stwd.	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	6.2	190	
20	~~EGAN~~	~~Timothy~~	~~Interpreter~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	49	〃	〃	〃	5.5	155	~~struck out~~
21	MILLAR	William	Hosptl.Attnt.	〃	〃	〃	〃	51	〃	〃	〃	5.10	154	
22	KEHOE	John	Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.6	154	
23	PARKER	William	Hosptl.Stwd.	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.10	144	
24	SENKBEIL	Bruno	Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	Polish	Polish	5.3	150	
25	~~POULTER~~	~~George~~	~~do.~~	SIGNED	9.7.25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	English	British	5.7	150	~~struck out~~
26	MAKOWSKY	Martin	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	Polish	do.	5.8	160	
27	BLESCH	Horace	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	English	do.	5.4	146	
28	GULAJEFF	Joseph	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	Russian	Russian	5.5	146	
29	EHLIG	Oswald	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	German	Czechoslov.	5.3	159	
30	RIEGLER	Rudolph	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	do.	do.	6.0	165	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that I, the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 October, 1925., from the port of HAMBURG.

G 23574.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAKOWSKY	Julian	Steward	3/7/25	Southampton	No	Yes	35	M	Polish	Polish	5.4	158	
2	ANDERSON	Einar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Danish	Danish	5.7	165	
3	PETERSON	Andos	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
4	~~FRANK~~ ERNEST	~~Ernest~~ FRICIS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Latvia	Latvia	5.5	155	
5	FORRESTER	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	British	5.9	168	
6	BURROWS	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	
7	TONERI	Edgar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.3	125	
8	REED	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
9	BURROWES	Samuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	
10	~~BOWER~~	~~John~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~25~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.10~~	~~165~~	
11	SKINNER	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
12	FINLAYSON	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
13	KEARNEY	William	Glory H. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
14	GREEN	Maurice	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
15	ISENBACK	Charles	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	German	French	5.6	120	
16	~~CLARK~~	~~Edmund~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~20~~	~~do.~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.9~~	~~144~~	
17	KLAGHER	Dorothea	Conductress	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	F	Irish	British	5.4	140	
18	HERMANN	Charles	Glory H. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	M	German	do.	5.4	143	
19	FRANKHAUSER	George	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	Swiss	5.9	159	
20	~~DUARTE~~	~~Edward~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~30~~	~~do.~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~5.7~~	~~172~~	
21	~~WESTWOOD~~	~~Leon~~	~~Bandmaster~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~19~~	~~do.~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
22	~~WOLSEY~~	~~Cr.stopher~~	~~Bandsman~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~44~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~154~~	
23	~~KENNEY~~	~~Henry~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~43~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~156~~	
24	~~RAIPARO~~	~~John~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~51~~	~~do.~~	~~Maltese~~	~~do.~~	~~5.5~~	~~143~~	
25	~~EVAN~~	~~Stanley~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~28~~	~~do.~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~5.1~~	~~138~~	
26	DENWARD	William	E.R.Steward	19/8/25	New York.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
27	HUTCHINSON	Fred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.11	196	
28	CUNNINGHAM	James	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
29	SKINNER	Alexander	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	
30	WILTON	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
	~~[illegible]~~	~~Joseph~~	do.					42				5.5	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1400
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11½

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC" (U 23874), arriving at NEW YORK, 21st October, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG. 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ENGLAND	Joseph	Steward	19/5/25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.3	130	
2	QUINN	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
3	COLEMAN	Michael	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	
4	MERON	Richard	B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	6.0	184	
5	SEAFERT	Fred	Steward	7/9/25	Southampton	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
6	SHEPPERD	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
7	EARLE	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
8	VOWDEN	Maurice	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.3	100	
9	WHITLEY	Leslie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	4.6	98	
10	BUTLIN	William	Night Watch	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
11	BRADLEY	Ernest	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
12	WILLSMORE	Richard	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
13	ROBERTS	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
14	OWEN	Frederick	Chef	3/7/25	Southampton	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
15	GRIFFITHS	Charles	2nd. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.2	190	
16	DORAN	Daniel	Ships Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
17	CONNING	Isaac	Entree do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
18	JONES	Robert	Veg. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
19	CLAYS	Samuel	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
20	WELDON	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.0	104	
21	PORT	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
22	RING	Stanley	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	6.8	186	
23	CELLS	John	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	
[illegible]								29				5.8	145	
								35				5.10	158	
								60				5.7	154	
												5.7	152	
												5.8	152	
										Polish	Polish	5.3	128	

(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease

IMM. OFFICE
20 OCT. 1925
SOUTHAM

...ions (2), (5), (6) and (7) ...see other side

Form 435
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 October, 1925., from the port of HAMBURG.

C 2274.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ENGLAND	Joseph	Steward	19/5/25	New York.	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.3	130	
2	QUINN	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
3	COLEMAN	Michael	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	
4	MERON	Richard	B.R.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	6.0	184	
5	SHEARRT	Fred	Steward	7/9/25	Southampton	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
6	SHEPPERD	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
7	PARLE	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
8	VOWDEN	Maurice	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.3	100	
9	WHITLEY	Leslie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	4.6	98	
10	BUTLIN	William	Night Watch.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
11	BRADLEY	Ernest	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
12	WILLSMORE	Richard	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
13	ROBERTS	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
14	OWEN	Frederick	Chef	3/9/25	Southampton	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
15	GRIFFITHS	Charles	2nd. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.2	190	
16	DORAN	Daniel	Ships Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
17	CONNING	Isaac	Entree do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
18	JONES	Robert	Veg. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
19	CLAYS	Samuel	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
20	WELDON	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.0	104	
21	PORT	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
22	RING	Stanley	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	6.8	186	
23	CCLES	John	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
24	PHILLCOCKS	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
25	CLARKE	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
26	MANSON	Lawrence	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	
27	HARVEY	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
28	JAMESON	Alfred	Passenger Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
29	HUGHES	Paul	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.3	152	
30	COHEN	Isaac	Hebrew do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Polish	Polish	5.3	128	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Archael	Scullion	[illegible]				20	[illegible]	English	British	5.7	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 21* October *, 192*5*. , from the port of* HAMBURG. 83

G 22574.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	WHITE	Michael	Scullion	3/7/25.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	29	M	English	Rritish	5.7	120	
2	~~WHITFIELD~~	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
3	BARLOW	John	Chf. Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	172	
4	MOYCE	Alfred	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
5	MOWLETT	Albert	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	
6	ELLIS	Henry	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
7	GUEST	Reginald	Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
8	NEATE	James	Chf. Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	6.0	210	
9	~~RICHARDS~~	Douglas	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
10	~~DREW~~	Thomas	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
11	ONSLOW	James	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	6.0	154	
12	COFFEY	Cristopher	Night Watch.	do.	do.	do.	do.	68	do.	do.	do.	5.4	145	
13	ROWE	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
14	KELLAHER	David	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
15	COSGROVE	Samuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
16	GAME	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
17	HARRISON	Walter	Asst. Stores	3/8/25	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
18	WILLCOCKS	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
19	ANDREWS	Alex	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
20	PRACE	Herbert	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
21	PARKER	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	
22	STEPHENSON	William	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
23	YANDLE	Thomas	Dock Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
24	JACKSON	William	Asst. Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	189	
25	CLEMENTS	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	
26	BAYLIS	Thomas	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.11	189	
27	ZIMMERMANN	Andreas	Steward	3/9/25	HAMBURG	do.	do.	46	do.	German	Swiss	5.9	145	
28	LARSON	Jens	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Danish	Danish	5.7	139	
29	~~KARSEN~~	Julius	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Polish	Polish	5.8	140	
30	BUHNER	Charles	STEWARD do.	3.9.25.	HAMBURG	do.	do.	19	do.	English	British	5.6	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 October, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) 23874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~SARLOS~~	Andrew	~~Steward~~	~~7/9/25~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~5.9~~	~~135~~	
2	CHAPMAN	GEORGE	Asst.ShipsCook	7/9/25	Southampton	do.	do.	45	M.	English	British	5.10	200	
3	KOSS	Horace	Asst. Cook			do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
4	BIRMINGHAM	James	do.			do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	151	
5	KEWELL	Archibald	Asst.Baker			do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	
6	CALDWELL	Harold	do.			do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.3	151	
7	MILLAR	Albert	Steward			do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	175	
8	McCOLMS	George	do.			do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	161	
9	SHARE	Thomas	Asst. Butcher			do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
10	DREW	George	Trimmer	3/7/25	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	
11	~~PATTERSON~~	~~Robert~~	~~do.~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~26~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~160~~	
12	~~NEWSON~~	~~Ernest~~	~~do.~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~32~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
13	~~DODLE~~	~~Richard~~	~~do.~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~33~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.1~~	~~120~~	
14	WOOD	Frederick	do.		do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
15	~~START~~	~~William~~	~~do.~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~24~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.4~~	~~140~~	
16	WHITEEAY	William	Greaser	3/8/25	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
17	DAVENPORT	William	do.		do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	
18	DANERELL	Thomas	Fireman		do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.10	138	
19	LANGMEAD	Henry	Trimmer		do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	148	
20	~~FULLER~~	~~Fred~~	~~do.~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~30~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.4~~	~~140~~	
21	SHEPHERD	Frank	do.		do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.2	135	
22	DRAKE	James	do.		do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
23	FRENCH	George	do.		do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
24	BYRNE	Martin	do.		do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
25	DUFFY	James	Deck Engineer	23/9/25	New York	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	169	
26	BAILEY	WILLIAM.	CHIEF ENGINEER	1/10/25	PLYMOUTH.	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5.9	180.	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. 21 OCTOBER. *, 1925. , from the port of* HAMBURG. 85

(r. 2387a.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
First. 1	VON MACHT	Albert	Asst 2nd STeward	8/10/25	Hamburg	No	Yes	53	M	German	German	5.5	180	
do. 2	MANCK	August	Asst: Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9	182	
3	SCHUBERT	Ewdard	do Pantry	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	180	
4	ANDRESEN	Johan	do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	151	
5	NEIMMANN	Hans	do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	169	
6	ZWICK	Albert	Plate Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.9	157	
7	BANTELS	Wilhelm	Interpreter	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	189	
8	LOOPS	Julius	3rd Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	183	
do. 9	NEUMANN	Christian	Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	Danish	5.10	201	
do. 10	BUEddicker	Alfred	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	German	5.10	190	
do. 11	FINK	Peter	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	161	
do. 12	BRASSEL	Robert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	
do. 13	REICHMANN	Walter	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
do. 14	BRESIEN	Freidrech	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
do. 15	WASCHKAN	OTTO	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
do. 16	HASSE	Fritz	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
~~17~~	~~MUELLER~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~36~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.8~~	~~130~~	
18	SCHMIDT	Henry	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6.0	172	
19	ZOCH	Franz	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	Dantzig	5.6	147	
20	STOCKMAR	Hans	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do. British	5.11	168	
~~21~~	~~ISBRUCH~~	~~Kurt~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~31~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~German~~	~~5.9~~	~~161~~	
First 22	SCHILL	Wilhelm	Steward	8/10/25	Hamburg	NO	YES	32	M	German	German	5.8	178	
23	SCHMITZ	Karl	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	161	
24	SCHACHT	Herbert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	
25	TIEMANN	Heinrich	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
~~26~~	~~BUHMANN~~	~~Adolf~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~39~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.6~~	~~161~~	
First 27	MOELLER	Walter	Steward	8/10/25	Hamburg	NO	YES	22	M	German	German	5.7	149	
28	HELMERS	Alfred	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	153	
29	BRAEMER	Johannes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	157	
30	RIECK	Reinold	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	197	

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1887
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC". *arriving at* NEW YORK. 21 OCTOBER. *1925. from the port of* HAMBURG. 86

(1 92874.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First. 1	NIEMANN	Elizabeth	Stewardess	8/10/25	Hamburg	NO	YES	51	F	Geramn	German.	5.7	150	
2	JONES	Basil	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	British	6.1	176	
3	KETTLE	ERNEST Norman	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	164	
4	DENSON	Ernest	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	German	German	5.8	143	
5	VALES	Friedrich	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Austrian	Austrian	5.8	147	
6	Dresser	Richard	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	German	German	5.8	158	
7	ERRMANN	Heinrich	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	153	
8	SCHROEDER	Henrich	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.5	151	
9	MAY	Frederick	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5/7	157	
10	SPRENGER	Alfred	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
11	WEISS	Ludwig	G.W. Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
12	GOETTING	Richard	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
13	RITTCAN	Gustav	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	137	
14	STELLWAG	Edward	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
15				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
16				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
17				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
18				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
19				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

130

Nov mOBeth

9. Okt. 1925

1214

418

Four-hundred-and-eighteen names

Fifteen pages, each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), (9) and (13) on other side.

CONSULATE
OCT. 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel "ARABIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 2nd OCTOBER, 1925., from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	HIDES	Harry	Bandsmaster	12/10/25	Southampton	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5.8	140	
do 2	BARTON	Maurice	Bandsman	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	do	Do	5.7	134	
do 3	APPLEYARD	Eric	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	do	Do	5.7	132	
do 4	BACKHOUSE	Leonard	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	do	Do	5.7	121	
do 5	PRESTON	Harold	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	do	Do	5.9	136	
do 6	WOOD	Charles	4th Enginner	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	do	Do	5.6	137	
do 7	RODWELL	Harry	Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	do	Do	5.5	168	
do 8	HALL	Douglas	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	do	Do	5.5	154	
do 9	KNOWLES	Albert	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	do	Do	5.5	150	
do 10	SWAIN	Frederick	Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	do	Do	5.6	154	
do 11	ENNIS	James	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	do	Do	5.8	136	
do 12	BRADLEY	John	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	do	Do	5.9	168	
do 13	Stenning	Frederick	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	do	Do	5.8	165	
do 14	JONES	William	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	do	Do	5.6	155	
do 15	COYLE	John	Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	do	Do	5.3	140	
do 16	CMIVERS	Joseph	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	do	Do	5.9	148	
do 17	Mc Gan	Robert	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	do	Do	5.4	127	
do 18	MARKS	Myer	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	do	Do	5.7	122	
do 19	TARRANT	Percy	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	do	Do	5.9	140	
do 20	WATFORD	James	O.S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	do	Do	5. 7	137	
do 21	CAROLIN	John	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	do	Do	5.9	168	
do 22	Robbie	Robert	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	do	Do	5.8	146	
do 23	FREEMAN	Jack	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	do	Do	5.2	124	
First 24	MAYWARD	James	Asst Butcher	12/10/25	Southampton	NO	YES	41	M	English	British	5.8	190	
do 25	MAY	William	Bell Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	do	Do	5.6	126	
do 26	CROSS	Alfred	Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	do	Do	5.8	138	
First 27	QUEENAN	Patrick	Trimmer	12/10/25	Southampton	NO	YES	35	M	English	British	5.7	140	
do 28	RASTALL	George	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	do	Do	5.8	140	
do 29	KING	Henry	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	do	Do	5.5	136	
do 30	RUNGE	Deedrich	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	German	German	5.8	154	

Line: WHITE STAR LINE
Owners: WHITE STAR LINE
Final Agents: WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

N. B.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPT. OF LABOR 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare*
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

First
do
do
do
do
do
First
do
do
do
do
do

Form 507
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC" , arriving at NEW YORK , 21st OCTOBER , 19 , from the port of HAMBURG

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	HEWITT	Samuel	----------		Fireman	12/10/25	Southampton	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.9	154	
do 2	BROCKLEBANK	Eric			X Sen 5th Eng:	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	168	
do 3	BRADBURY	Alfred			Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	170	
do 4	YEARLING	George			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	168	
do 5	MAINES	Frederick			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	140	
do 6	WILLIS	Frank George			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	154	
First do 7	DIAPER	Jack			Trimmer do	12/10/25 do	Southampton do	NO do	YES do	18	M	English do	British do	5.7	145	
do 8	ROWE	Henry			A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.8	154	
do 9	Mc CARTHY	Timothy			A.B.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	154	
do 10	PUTT	Percy			Seaman	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	135	
do 11	CAMBRIDGE	Cyril			2nd Electrician	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	137	
do 12	BAMBER	Archibald			JunR: do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.10	158	
do 13	TIPPLE	Frank			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	150	
First do 14	MASON	Harry			Trimmer do	12/10/25 do	Southampton do	NO do	YES do	21	M	English do	British do	5.8	148	
do 15	BAKER	Sidney			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	145	
First do 16	CLARKE	Edmund			STEWARD	12/10/25 do	Southampton do	NO do	YES do	20	M	English do	British do	5.10	149	
do 17	TILSTON	Lionel			2nd Sal: Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	158	
do 18	WILLIS	John			Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	158	
do 19	CLARKE	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	156	
do 20	TRUMPER	william			2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	148	
do 21	COLWELL	RUDFORD			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	153	
do 22	MC CORMICK	HARRY.			2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	do	5.9	163	
do 23	ROGERS	Wilfred			Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.7	135	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, South mpton, Eng.
October 12, 1925
S E E N for the jou r ey to the United States.

Roy C. S. Bower
American Vice Consul.

No. 2280

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Derrick
Asst Supt.

M. OFFICE 20 OCT. 1925 SOUTHAM.

Printed in England

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents in U.S.A. WHITE STAR LINE

17

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-25

AFFIDAVIT ~~OF~~ THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. DAVIES Master, of the Arabic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Red. 1-17

E Dresser
Owner, ~~Head or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S.9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Jacksonville, March 2, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Nidra, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22nd, 1925, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp., and is now lying at Lee Pier, and is expected to sail March 2d, 1925, for Baracoa Cuba

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was —— 89

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	[DISCHARGED OR DIED.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered and cause to be reported in writing, as soon as ascertained, the illness or injury to any such alien employed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not enumerated at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

74—885

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

1925, from the port of Baracoa Cuba — Page 90

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	38	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
"	"	28	F	"	"			
"	"	20	M	"	"			
"	"	29	"	"	"			
"	"	32	"	"	"			
"	"	41	"	"	"			
"	"	35	"	"	"			
"	"	28	"	"	"			
"	"	34	"	"	"			
"	"	17	"	"	"			
"	"	19	"	"	"			
"	"	17	"	"	"			
"	"	39	"	"	Dane			
Yes	"	23	"	"	Norwegian			Left by Foreman
"	"	35	"	"	Swede	"	"	
"	"	47	"	"	Norwegian			
"	"	34	"	"	"			
"	"	23	"	"	"			
"	"	32	"	"	"			Left by Foreman
"	"	24	"	"	"			
"	"	27	"	"	"			
"	"	26	"	"	"			
"	"	41	"	"	Dane			
"	"	43	"	"	Norwegian			
"	"	37	"	"	Swede			
"	"	47	"	English	English			

Master signs Crew

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States.

Vessel Vika , *arriving at,* , 19

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be [illegible] on [illegible] port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Terjesen	William			Master	8/	Oslo	No
Terjesen	Agnes			Stewardess	9/26	N.Y.	"
Ek	Karl			Chf.Off.	2/26	Oslo	"
Wigen	Reidar			2 "	7/24	N.Y.	"
Florenes	Jens			Chf.Eng.	2/26	Oslo	"
Holmer	Kristen			2 "	2/26	"	"
Svendsen	Anders			3 "	2/	"	"
Kilven	Salve			Steward	2/26	"	"
Johnsen	Selmer			Cook	2/2	"	"
Olsen	Bjorn			Messboy	2		
Ekeland	Ansgar			Sailor	2	"	
Guttormsen	Aage			"	2		
Sorensen	Waldemar			"	9		
Ness	Lars			"	8		
Larsson	Kornelius			"	1		
Olsen	Soren			Carpenter	2		
Fanebust	Ingolf			Donkeyman	8		
Bernes	Edvard			Fireman	8	"	
Solum	Hans			"	1		
Ullring	Edvard			"	8		
Pedersen	Hans			"	2	"	
Gulli	Henry			"	1		
Bengtsen	Hans			"	1	"	
Hansen	Carl			Trimmer	8/	N.Y.	
Gustafsen	Herman			"	1		
Meikle	Ernest			Pu	5/	"	

Mex.Am.Fruit & Steamship Co.
H.Ditlev- Simonsen & Co.Oslo
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sjven Kjellen	23	Norway	8 gaduate engr to the above vessel Kingston Jam.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Peter Sorensen	33	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ole Nilsen	32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gustav Nilsen	30	"	Puerto Barrios	[illegible]
Gustav Nilsen	25	"	Puerto Barrios	[illegible]
Rolf Johnsen	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on oath, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1240

Master.

[OVER]

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bloom, Inc., 72 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vika *, arriving at,* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 1925 , from the port of* Curacao Cuba

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Terjesen	William			Master	2/26	Oslo	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
Terjesen	Agnes			Stewardess	9/26	N.Y.	"	"	29	F	"	"			
Ek	Karl			Chf.Off.	2/26	Oslo	"	"	29	M	"	"			
Wiken	Reidar			2 "	7/24	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"			
Florenes	Jens			Chf.Eng.	2/26	Oslo	"	"	32	"	"	"			
Holmer	Kristen			2 "	2/26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
Svendsen	Anders			3 "	2/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
Nilsen	Salve			Steward	2/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
Johnsen	Selmer			Cook	2/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
Olsen	Bjorn			Messboy	2/26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
Ekeland	Ansgar			Sailor	2/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
Guttormsen	Aage			"	2/26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
Sorensen	Waldemar			"	9/12	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	"	Dane			
Ness	Lars			"	9/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian			
Larsson	Kornelius			"	10/9	Balt o	"	"	35	"	"	Swede			
Olsen	Soren			Carpenter	2/26	Oslo	"	"	47	"	"	Norwegian			
Fanebust	Ingolf			Donkeyman	8/29	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	"	"			
Bernes	Edvard			Fireman	9/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
Solum	Hans			"	10/9	Balto	"	"	32	"	"	"			
Ullring	Edvard			"	9/26	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"			
Pedersen	Hans			"	9/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
Gulli	Henry			"	10/9	Balto	"	"	26	"	"	"			
Bengtsen	Hans			"	10/9	"	"	"	41	"	"	Dane			
Hansen	Carl			Trimmer	9/12	N.Y.	"	"	43	"	"	Norwegian			
Gustafsen	Herman			"	10/9	Balto	"	"	37	"	"	Swede			
Meikle	Ernest			Purser	5/1	"	"	"	47	"	English	English			

Mex.Am.Fruit & Steamship Co.
H.Ditlev- Simonsen & Co,Oslo
Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1240

Vika - 10-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 8S) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 11475

NOV 1 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the T.S.S. Martha Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Ottawa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any of the aliens named herein [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] from which aliens speak, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. Use mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

10

LIST 44

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
[illegible]	Liverpool	9/10/25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LISBON, OCT. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Coles	Dorothy Sybil	28	-	f s	Hospitalyes Nurse	English	yes		England	English	Portugal	Cintra	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST 48

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
Quota [illegible]	Lisbon	9/10/20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or same was paid by relatives or other persons, or by any railroad, steamship, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	Mr.Johnson I Cl.Manf.2 List 1	no	no	no	no	Accompanies Mr. Johnson, L.Cl, Manif.9.list 1.	yes	2 ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lgt.	Pr.	Pr.	none	England	London
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	[illegible]	Lisbon.	9/10/15
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lloyd J. Hyppett master of the T S S Marika Washington from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as specific as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, married as well as single. Clerks, servants, laborers, farmers, farm laborers, merchants, tailors, seamstresses, housekeepers, etc., are not sufficiently descriptive, but the entry should indicate the character of work performed, as bookkeeper, stenographer, salesman, dressmaker, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the pay, who operates it.

Special inquiry should be made of the alien as to the last occupation and correct entry made, if necessary, by questioning him and learning the facts and establishing the proper designation.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). — In answering this question the alien is required to read the portion he is ordered to read aloud. If then in order to read and examine exempt from the reading requirement the physical and mental examination shall be waived.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See lists of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Several questions arise in the mind as to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject or native of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully framed. The immigration laws are explicit in this regard. For instance, Hungarians according to the head of country assigned to them; French, Teutons or people, and, especially, French appearing on the head of country and Hebrews not races, "races" by nature. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, a race people, or a native of Ireland, Germany, Poland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether passing on their Austro-Hungarian passports, or otherwise, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. These races to France.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Nobody of any kind should be entered from whom they have come to live permanently in the United States. The entry should be the country in which alien has last resided with the intention of permanent residence. Care should be taken to see that foreign-born persons returning to the United States after a visit to their native country report the country of last permanent residence correctly. Thus, if a Hungarian has been living in Germany, he should report Germany as the country of last permanent residence. If he has been living in Austria, he should report Austria. Persons who have resided in Canada for a long time before coming to the United States should show Canada as the country of last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a long time before coming to the United States should show Mexico as the country of last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a long time before coming to the United States should show Cuba as the country of last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in Panama for a long time before coming to the United States should show Panama as the country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should be all others on the sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

No. 1 Canada

I, Dr. Cesare Cerrari Filippo, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Martha Washington do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Cesare Filippo

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

93

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	In transit for Canada'	
1	68	Naples	Sept 26th 25
2	69	Naples	Sept 26th 25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Ts s Marina Washington. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Mills	Cynthia	50	-	f	M	civil	yes	yes	English	Canada.	Can.	Hamilton	nobody	Can.	Hamilton
2	IN TRANSIT	Mills	Wilfred	29	-	m	S	merchan	tyes	yes	English	Canada.	Can.	Hamilton	nobody	Can.	Hamilton
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passengers will go on Quebec

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 630

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	In transit for Canada'	
1	68	Naples	Sept 26th 25
2	69	Naples	Sept 26th 25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, what amount paid by relative, whether paid by steamship company, transportation company, employer, or concern, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether ever arrested or imprisoned for any offense or crime (except political offense).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Section 2 (a) (27) of the immigration act of 1924.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	40	In transit			36 Robinson St. Hamilton Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Can.	Ottawa
2	yes	self	/	In transit			36 Robinson St. Hamilton Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Can.	Ottawa
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at— In transit for Canada'	36 Date
1	68	Naples	Sept 26th 25
2	69	Naples	Sept 26th 25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is anarchistic or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lieut. R. Fitzgerald, Master, of the S.S. Martha Washington from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(U.S. Steamer) Master or officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be expressly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S S Martha Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 & 66A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

1

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	3036	Rome	10-5-25
2	5144 P	Washington D.C	9-2-25
3	115	Berlin	9-6-25
4	116	Berlin	9-6-25
5	1459	Washington D.C.	4-30-25
6	1774	Naples	7-10-25
7	1773	Naples	7-10-25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U S Dept. of Labor

List 5

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. T.s.s Martha Washington. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended to be permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Gallo	Giovanna	22	-	f S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rome	Gen.mother of St.John Bapt's Convent Viale Giulio Cesare 50 Roma	N.J.	Newark	3036	Roma	10-5-25
2		Calenza-Palmiere	Francesca	52	-	f M	owner	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Paterson	brother Calenza Gaetano Sessa Aurunca	N.J.	Paterson	1040 P	Washington D.C	8-2-25
3		Peterson	Otto	54	-	m Wd	owner	yes	English	yes	Estonia	German	Germany	Berlin	aunt Meerstoff Mills Mutheust 8 A. Berlin	N.Y.	New York	115	Berlin	7-6-25
4		Peterson	Alice	21	-	f S	student	yes	German	yes	Estonia	German	Germany	Berlin	aunt Meerstoff Mills	N.Y.	New York	116	Berlin	7-6-25
5		Saulo	Giovanna	23	4	f S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	Gen.mother of St.John Bapt's Convent Viale Giulio Cesare 5 Roma	N.Y	New York	1459	Washington D.C.	4-30-25
6		Musafir	Zibulun	18	-	m S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Ital.Prot.Italian	Italy	Rodi		uncle Musafir S. Rodi	Alab.	Montgomery	1774	Naples	7-10-25
7		Musafir	Luna	23	4	f S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Ital.Prot.Italian	Italy	Rodi		uncle Musafir S. Rodi	Alab.	Montgomery	1773	Naples	7-10-25
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-450

5

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 1 [illegible] , *19* 96

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Institute Bentistine (illegible)	50	no no	St. John's Baptiste Institute 12 Amity Pl. Newark N.J.
2	no	self	30	yes 9 3/25 N.J.	husband Giovanni Palmieri 17 Chestnut St Emerson N.J.
3	yes	self	100	yes 5/25 N.Y.	friend Hermann Behr 114 68 St N.Y.C.
4	yes	self	100	yes 25/25 N.Y.	friend Hermann Behr 114 68 St N.Y.C.
5	no	Institute Baptiste Sister	50	yes 21/25 N.Y.	St John's the Baptiste Institute 12 Amity Pl. Newark N.J.
6	no	self	50	no no no	brother Musafir David Opposite Union Station, Bessemer Ala.
7	no	self	50	no no no	brother David Musafir Opposite Union Station, Bessemer Ala.
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time [illegible] intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether [illegible] intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether [illegible] (See instructions.)	25 Whether coming by virtue of any advertisement, or written or printed inducement. (See instructions.)	26 Whether [illegible] has been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[illegible]			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	brn	brn	20-21 none	Italy	S. Maria J.
[illegible]			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Segan Aurun.
yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brn	brn	03-09 none	Estonia	Dorpat Balt.
yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	03-32 none	Russia	St. Petersburg
[illegible]			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Letraro
[illegible]			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	20-21 none	Italy	Rom
[illegible]			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	20-21 none	Italy	Rodi

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	3036	Rome	10-5-25
2	31410 P	Washington D.C	8-2-25
3	115	Berlin	7-6-25
4	116	Berlin	7-6-25
5	31459 P	Washington D.C.	8-30-25
6	1774	Naples	7-10-25
7	1773 2	Naples	7-10-25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt A. Kuperreh, Master, of the S.S. Martha Washington, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 07

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrested, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Europe, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Europe, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Ferruccio Crippo, Surgeon of the [illegible] Martha Washington employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferruccio Crippo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein may be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
64014	Washington D.C.	19th June 19[illegible]
14 NO.	[illegible]onica	14th September 1925
64C6	Washington D.C.	26th June 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—456

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from PATRAS 8 Oct. 19 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Talumbiras	Andreas	45	-	M	S Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Demetrios Talumbiras	Father					
														Kymi	Greece	N.Y.	New York	64044 ?	Washington D.C.	19th June 19.5
2		Cremides	Elissabeth	24	-	F	M Home wife	Yes	Greek	Yes Turkey	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Papaioannou Vlassiades	Father					
														Nea Michanonia	Greece	Okla.	Durant	NO.	Salonica	14th September 19.5
3		~~Athanasis~~	~~Constantinos~~	35	-	M	M Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	U.S.A.		~~Chrisanthi Anastasi~~	wife					
														Carpenissi	Greece	N.C.		66406	Washington D.C.	26th June 19.5
4																				
5		Manifest number 3 - list number 3 , has not embarked. Athanassios Constantinos																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

47

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens . . . . ~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16 430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 98

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever had any mental or physical disease, defect, or disability.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1915	Minie Sigalis Manager 467 Broadway Ave New York	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	Brown	Blues	None	Greece	Kymi	1	64044	Washington D.C.	19th June 1925
2	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Harry Cosmedis 120 New Main. Durant Oklahoma	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	None	Asia Minor	Mithenio-na	2	44	NO. [illegible]	14th Septem-ber 1925
3	No	Self	40	Yes	1913	Harry Cosmedis Fourth St. 15	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Peponisi	3	66406	Washington D.C.	26th June 1925
4																									4		
5																									5		
6																									6		
7																									7		
8																									8		
9																									9		
10																									10		
11																									11		
12																									12		
13																									13		
14																									14		
15																									15		
16																									16		
17																									17		
18																									18		
19																									19		
20																									20		
21																									21		
22																									22		
23																									23		
24																									24		
25																									25		
26																									26		
27																									27		
28																									28		
29																									29		
30																									30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. A. Tepercic Master, of the Ts's Martha Washington from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer)

Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax Status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This question is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Note nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nothing should be carelessly passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Negro" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever resident, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that statement is sometimes accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901–1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted him permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Ferrari Filippo, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy Washington, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ferrari Filippo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens forthcoming must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

1

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
117	Visa Diplomatique Rome	19/8/25
	✓ Born U.S.A.	
186	Budapest	9.7.1925
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
~~186~~	Budapest	~~9.7.~~1925
States	Visa Diplomatique	
bass.	Budapest	4.8.1925

36

Date

10/25
10/25
10/25
10/25
2/26
/26
11th 25
1/25
[illegible]
5th 25
8th 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES — ARRIVAL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest, and the entries must be typewritten or printed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens thereof to the immigration officer.

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE on Oct. 3rd, 1925: 19

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	DIPLOMAT	Rossi	Giacinta	29		m	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Rossi Egisto Vice Comm.	La.	New Orleans	117	Visa Diplomatique Rome	19/8/25
2	DIPLOMAT	Rossi	Paolo	11		m	s	no	italian	no	Italy	Italian	U.S.a.	New York	ITALY Rome				Born U.S.A.	
3		Vincze	Karoly	27		m	clerk	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungary	hungarian	U.S.A.	Chartered NY.	acc. by the mother	La.	New Orleans	186	Budapest	9.7.1925
4		Vincze	Elen	24		f	private	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungary	hungarian	U.S.a.	Chartered NY.	father: Eszter Vincze Doge	N.Y.	Chartered	187	Budapest	9.7.1925
5	DIPLOMAT	Schefbeck J.	Istvan	42		m	s		Hungary						same address	N.Y.	Chartered	186	Budapest	9.7.1925
6							Consul	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungary	hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	foreign service, Budapest. Hungarian Department of	Ill	Chicago	U.States Ambass.	Visa Diplomatique Budapest	4.8.1925
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . ~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall
† List of races will be found on the back of this

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE on Oct. 3rd., 1925: , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX SIATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Degree if more permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Rossi	Giacinta	29	-	m	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Rossi Egisto ITALY Rome	Vice Comm.	La.	New Orleans
2	DIPLOMAT	Rossi	Paolo	11	m	s	./.	no	italian	no	Italy	Italian	U.S.a.	New York	acc. by the mother		La.	New Orleans
3		Vincze	Karoly	27	m	m	clergyman	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungary	hungarian	U.S.a.	Cartered NY.	father: Eszter Vincze Doge Hungary Szaboles		N.Y.	Cartered
4		Vincze	Elen	24	f	m	private	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungary	hungarian	U.S.a.	Cartered NY.	same address		N.Y.	Cartered
5	DIPLOMAT	Schefbeck J.	Istvan	42	-	m	s Hungary Consul	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungary	hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	foreign service, Budapest Hungarian Department of		Ill	Chicago
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 5

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

1

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	117	Visa Diplomatique Rome	19/8/25
2	✓	Born U.S.A.	
3	186	Budapest	9.7.1925
4	~~186~~	Budapest	~~9.7.~~1925
5	U.States Ambass.	Visa Diplomatique Budapest	4.8.1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

36

Date

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 1 1925 , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accommodations paid for by relatives, friends, steamship company, railroad, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property. (Read carefully the instructions to the immigrant concerning this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded therefrom.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	100	yes 1908-1925 New York	Husband: Italian Consun in New Orleans	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	01-21 none	Italy	Schiavi Abruzzi
2	no	father	==	native New York 13.10.1924	acc. by the mother.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	fair	brown	01-21-3 none	U.S.A.	New York
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1922-1925 Cartered NY.	artered Pers..ing Ave 175. N.Y,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	01-19 none	Hungary	Döge Szabolcs
4	yes	husband	yes	yes 1922-1925 Cartered NY.	acc. by the husband	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	01-21-3 none	U.S.A.	Woodbridge
5	yes	self	yes	yes Il.Chicago	Hungarian Consulat Chicago Ill	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	01-19 none	Hungary	Iossony
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
		Visa Diplomatique	
1	117	Rome	19/8/25
2	✓	Born U.S.A.	
3	186	Budapest	9.7.1925
4	~~186~~	Budapest	~~9.7.~~1925
5	U.States Ambass.	Visa Diplomatique Budapest	4.8.1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property. (Read carefully the instructions to the immigrant concerning this question.)

36

Date

No. on List.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Loyd L. Hyneman Master, of the S.S. Martha Washington from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—The entry should be made to extend to the column. The space is for use of Commissioner only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over. Laborers, stationary engineers, porters, waiters, clerks, students, farmers, laborers, etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Such persons should be described as engineer, porter, waiter, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, porter, waiter, tailor, tailoress, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this answering on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and countries should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, wherever born, in Europe, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, wherever born, in Europe, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A local or an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien people with the intention of remaining one year or more dwelt, be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries entered for the purpose that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence (country of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person to be joined in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in country came state "None."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in whole or part paid for by person who sent for him, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case mechanical or famous. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answers should show whether or not yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14 6/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from Trieste on Oct. 3rd. 1925, 19, Arriving at port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bright	Annie G.	28	=	f	m	==========	New York 1921 american by marriage	Baltimore Mr. Cormick factory Light Str.
2	Ancker	Clara C.	64	=	f	m	======= Pittsburg Pa. May 20th 1859	Washington 20.3.1924	14 Cambridge St.Paul Min.
3	Fossume	Finn	55	=	m	s	=======	U.S. District Court of New York 22.6.1897	58 West 59th. Str. New York NY.
4	Long	Maud	44	=	f	m	New York 7.7.1880.	==========	299 Park Ave. New York City
5	Geraerdts	Josefine	44	-	f	m	./.	American Passport Washington D.C. 102 235 July 17th 25	4791 Broadway, New-York, N.Y.
6	Della Torre	Thomas	65	-	m	s	Charleston, S.C. March 27 th 1860	./.	6 Tradd St. Charleston, S.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST 49

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Lisbon	10/10/25
2		Lisbon	10/10/25
3		Lisbon	10/10/25
4		Lisbon	10/10/25
5			1/12/26
6			
7			1/10/26
8			Oct.11th 25
9			1/1/25
10			7/2/25
11			10.11th 25
12			11.11th 25
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 15-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Moutos	Christ	36	-	M	S	./.	District Court Augusta Ga. 16th November 1920	Costas Maragdis Partner 658 Broad St. Augusta Ga
2	Page	Peter	24	-	M	S	./.	Warren County Court Warren Pa 6th April 1925	Christ Page Brother 208 Hickory St. Warren Pa
3	Casmedes	Harry	35	-	M	M	./.	District Court Bryan County Durant Oklahoma 9th May 1925	Jeugene Harrison Partner 120 Wed Main Durant Oklahome
4	Tsitouris	Gus	36	-	M	S	./.	Circuit Prince George County Court House camp Lee Virginia 9th July 1918	Michael Bacopoulo Manager 21 Washington St. New York
5									
6									
7	4								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. –1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST 49

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Temporary Visit [illegible]	Lisbon	10/10/24
2	Temporary Visit [illegible]	Lisbon	10/10/24
3	Temporary Visit [illegible]	Lisbon	10/10/24
4	Temporary Visit [illegible]	Lisbon	10/10/24
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/12/24
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	U.S. 71	Lisbon	6/10/25
8	Temporary Visitor [illegible]	Lisbon	Oct.11th 25
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	31/1/25
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	27/2/25
11	Permit [illegible]	[illegible]	Mar.25th 25
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb.25th 25
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103 Number

S. S. Ts's Martha Washington sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 10 .., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19 ..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Culloch	Nell	37	-	f	S	Jan.12,1888 Louisville Ky	./.	2120 Jam. Pl. Louisville Ky
2	Mc Culloch	M.Ida	70	-	f	S	Aug.10,1854 Burlington Iowa	./.	2120 Louisvaith Louisville Ky
3	Barle	.Martha	43	-	f	S	Jan.17,1882 Dillsburg York Pa	./.	29 N.Baltimore St Dillsburg Pa
4	Trucco	Sebastiano	29	-	m	M	./.	Pass.111234 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 6/13/25	180 Boynton St Readville Pa
5	Vittori	Domenico	38	-	m	M	./.	Pass.110547 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 8/12/25	1340 Washing.Av Chicago Ill
6	Romano	Julio	29	-	m	S	./.	Pass..108717 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 5/5/25	1421 Smith St Brklyn N.Y.
7	Villantoni	Ralph	25	-	m	S	Sept.7,1899 N.Y.C. ./.		2463 Hoffman St N.Y.C.
8	Rossano	L.Giuseppe	63	-	m	M	./.	Pass.38835 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 4/21/25	2132 1st Av N.Y.C.
9	Rossano	G.Giuseppe	22	-	m	S	Aug.11.1903 N.Y.C. ./.		2132 1st Av N.Y.C.
10	Domandini	Adele	27	-	f	S	./.	Pass.109388 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 8/ /25	1179 60th Gate Av N.Y.C.
11	Moore	Sidney	36	-	m	M	Aug.10,1889 Benton Ill ./.		202 W.6 St Benton Ill
12	Rombauer	R.Eigen	57	-	m	M	July 3rd 1868 Belleville Ill ./.		1619 Boatmens Bank Bld St.Louis Mo
13	Palmier	Joseph	68	-	m	M	Jan.17,1857 Concord N.H. ./.		98 Raymond St Cambridge Mass
14	wife	Helen	61	-	f	M	Aug.9,1863 Antrim N.H. ./.		98 Raymond St Cambridge Mass
15	daughter	Elizabeth	25	-	f	S	Nov.9,1900 Cambridge Mass ./.		98 Raymond St Cambridge Mass
16	Sarter	L.Emilie	31	-	f	S	Nov.15,1893 B'klyn N.Y.E. ./.		100 W.59th St N.Y.C.
17	Duval	John	49	-	m	S	June,6,1876 Phila Pa ./.		Metropolitan Opera House N.Y.C.
18	Lebow	Samuel	31	-	m	M	Oct.15,1893 N.Y.C. ./.		5942 Minerva Av Ste Louis Mo
19	wife	Lela	31	-	f	M	March 31,1894 Fancy Prairie Ill ./.		5942 Minerva Av Ste Louis Mo
20	Lamson	A.C.Martha	19	-	f	S	Dec.2,1904 Marshfield Mass ./.		6 Charleston Pl. N.Y.C.
21	O'Reardon	Almira	38	-	f	S	March 9,1887 Hackensack N.Y. ./.		34 West 58th St. N.Y.C.
22	Weigand	Stephen J.	60	-	m	S	June 4,1865 Massaneta Ohio ./.		275 Box Bellona N.York
23	Lehrle	Vincent	69	-	m	S	./.	Pass.5342 Iss.at Wash. D.C.	45 Box N.D. Bismarck Dak.
24	Dyer	J.Charles	65	-	m	s	Troy,N.Y. May 10th 1860 ./.		39 Sachem St.Norwich Conn.
25	La Fontaine	Henry	27	-	m	s	Norwich Conn. Dec.19th 1897 ./.		39 Sachem St.Norwich Conn.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

LIST 49

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—938

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PALERMO, October 6th., 19[illegible], Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

A 48 Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CANTELLA	GIUSEPPE	50	-	M	M	./.	Washington 5-6-1915, Passp.nro 108693	12 Rose Lane-Wilkes Barre Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST 49

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Temporary Visit	Lisbon	10/10/25
2	Temporary Visit	Lisbon	10/10/25
3	Temporary Visit	Lisbon	10/10/25
4	Temporary Visit	Lisbon	10/10/25
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/12/24
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible] 71	Lisbon	9/10/25
8	Temporary Visitor's Visa	[illegible]	Oct.11th 25
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/1/25
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/1/25
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct.8th 25
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct.9th 25
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from LISBON 12 OUT. 1925 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Johnson Jr.	Lawrence	45	-	m	m	Born Philadelphia, September 17, 1880	./.	5th Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia
2	Johnson	Gwladys Rawes	[illegible]	-	f	m	Born in Portugal, April 16, 1891	Passp.nro 390294, D.C. Washington	5th Chestnut Sts.: Philadelphia
3	Johnson	Helen	9	-	f	s	Born in Phila Pa June 20th 1916.	./.	5th Chestnut Sts.: Philadelphia
4	Johnson	Lawrence	4	-	m	s	Born in Lisbon, August 28rd 1921.	./.	accompagn.his father
5	Johnson	Priscilla	6	-	f	s	Born in Philadelphia, June 16th 1919.	./.	accompagn.her father
6	Johnson	Louisa	2	-	f	s	Born in Philadelphia, May 19th 1923.	./.	accompagn.her father
7	Gerdau	Carl	[illegible]	-	m	s	Born New York, July 30, 1886	./.	14, Lupenard St., New York, N.Y.
8	Coelho	Jose Joaquim	[illegible]	-	m	m	./.	Circuit Court of the United States, Massachusetts, September 9, 1906	61 Antrim St., Cambridge, Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST 49

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	[illegible]	Lisbon	10/19/25
2	[illegible]	Lisbon	10/20/25
3	[illegible]	Lisbon	10/20/25
4	[illegible]	Lisbon	10/19/25
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/12/26
6	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/19/26
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/11/25
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/1/26
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/1/26
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/12/25
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/22/25
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(166)

I, F. de Ferrari Zoppo, Surgeon of U.S.S. Martha Washington employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have held the rank/ appointment/ experience of a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Genova, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to one, inclusive, is in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. de Ferrari Zoppo

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1925

at Washington D.C.

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the proper United States immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted in the proper column of the manifest.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the master at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST 18

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	Temporary Visit 8	Lisbon	10/10/25
2	Temporary Visit 6	Lisbon	10/10/25
3	Temporary Visit 8	Lisbon	10/10/25
4	Temporary Visit 7	Lisbon	10/10/25
5	Permit 21899	Washington	1/12/24
6	Born in U.S.A.		
7	N.Q. 71	Lisbon	9/10/25
8	Temporary Visitor 9	Lisbon	Oct.12th 25
9	Permit 35846	Washington	31/1/25
10	Permit 38906	Washington	27/2/25
11	Permit 81177	Washington	Aug.5th 25
12	N.Q. 32	Funchal Madeira	Oct.8th 25
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from LISBON , 12 OUT. 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murteira	Beatriz da Conceiçao	54	-	f	s	Servant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cintra	Manoel Murteira, Cintra, Mother	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Marques	Laura dos Passos	19	-	f	s	Servant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cintra	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Amalia	Maria da Conceiçao	34	-	f	s	Servant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cintra	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Farias	Maria da Piedade	20	-	f	s	Servant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cintra	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Matias	Lucinia Bettencourt	32	-	f	w	House Wk.	No	7th Prov. Sec. 3 Immig. Law 1917	no	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Boston	Relative, Jose C. Mathias, Argamil	Mass.	Boston
6		Matias	Maria	5	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Boston	Accompanies her Mother	Mass.	Boston
7		Pereira	Alberto Jesus	20	-	m	s	Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Relative, Sebastiao J. Francisco, Pombarral	Mass.	Worcester
TRANSIT		Monteiro	Miguel Antonio	56	-	m	s	Priest	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	African	C. Verd	Fogo Is.	Relative, Antonio S. Monteiro, Rua do Cardal a Graça 11 Lisbon	Mass.	New Bedford
9		Conceiçao Jr.	Manoel Ferreira Leite	30	-	m	m	Consular Clerk	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Elizabeth Port	Mother, Rosa S. Leao, Vila da Feira	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
10		Fabiao	Aida Beatriz	29	-	f	m	House Wk.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Elizabeth Port	Mother, Maria de J. S. Keil, Rua dos Caldeireiros 69	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
11		Antonio	Correa Rozelina	25	-	f	m	Housewk.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New-Bedford	Father, Manuel Correa, Rua do Arco Cego 1 Lisboa	Mass.	New-Bedford
12	UNDER 16	Antonio	Aurora	5	-	f	s	child	no	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New-Bedford	Accompanies her Mother	Mass.	New-Bedford
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 42

18

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Temporary Visit 8	Lisbon	10/10/25
2	Temporary Visit 6	Lisbon	10/10/25
3	Temporary Visit 5	Lisbon	10/10/25
4	Temporary Visit 7	Lisbon	10/10/25
5	Permit 21899	Washington	1/12/24
6	Born in U.S.A.		
7	N.Q. 71	Lisbon	9/10/25
8	Temporary Visitor 9	Lisbon	Oct.12th 25
9	Permit 58846	Washington	31/1/25
10	Permit 58906	Washington	27/2/25
11	Permit 81127	Washington	Aug.5th 25
12	N.Q. 32	Funchal Madeira	Oct.8th 25
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 1 1925 , 19 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
					Year or period of years	Where?																							
1	no	Mr.Johnson	yes	9/24	Phila-		Accompanying her Employer, Iel.Mnft.9 List nro 1	yes	6 mo.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wh.	Bl.	Br.	02-30 none	Portugal	S.Domingos	1	Temporary Visit 6	Lisbon	10/10/25
I	Cl.Mfst.9 List nro 1				delphia		Iel.Mnft.9 List nro 1																						
2	no	Mr.Johnson	no	no		no	Accompanying her Employer, Iel.Mfst.9 List nro 1	yes	6 mo.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Castello Branco	2	Temporary Visit 6	Lisbon	10/10/25
I	Cl.Mfst.9 List nro 1																												
3	no	Mr.Johnson	no	no		no	Accompanying her Employer, Iel.Mfst.9 List nro 1	yes	6 mo.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	Gre.	none	Portugal	S.Domingos	3	Temporary Visit 8	Lisbon	10/10/25
I	Cl.Mfst 9 List nro 1																												
4	no	Mr.Johnson	no	no		no	Accompanying her Employer, Iel.Mfst.9 List nro 1	yes	6 mo.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Wh.L.Br.		Br.	none	Portugal	Castello Branco	4	Temporary Visit 7	Lisbon	10/10/25
I	Cl.Mfst 9 List nro 1																												
5	no	self	$50	yes	11/24	Boston	Mother, Carolina R.de Mello, 60 Wordsworth St. Boston, Mass	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Wh.	Br.	Br.	08-30 none	Azores	Graciosa Is.	5	Permit 21899	Washington	1/12/24
6	no	Mother	no	Born U.S.A.			Accompanies her Mother	no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	....		fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	Boston	6	Born in U.S.A.		
7	no	self	$50	no	no	no	Chairman of the Worcester Polytechnic Institute Faculty, Worcester, Mass.	yes	Until completion of studies		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh.	Br.	Br.	18-30 none	Portugal	Lisbon	7	N.Q. 71	Lisbon	9/10/25
8	no	self	$50	no	no	no	Friend, John L.de Lemos, 140 Acushnet Ave. New Bedford	yes	2 mos.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bla.	Gr.	Bla.	03-30 none	C.Verd	Santo Antao Is.	8	Temporary Visitor 2	Lisbon	Oct.12th 25
9	no	self	$50	yes	20/24	Eliza-beth Pt.	Brother, Joaquim F.L.de Concei,ao, 244 2nd St. Elizabeth	yes	4 ys.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wh.	Br.	Br.	08-30 none	Portugal	Vila da Feira	9	Permit 68846	Washington	31/1/25
10	no	Husband	no	Born		Eliza-beth Pt.	Accompanies her Husband Husband Manuel Antonio Mass	yes	4 ys.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Moncorro	10	Permit 68906	Washington	27/2/25
11	no	Husband	no	yes	1925	Bedford	46 Mann Road New-Bedford	yes	ign.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Portugal	Madeira	11	Permit 81137	Washington	Aug.5th 25
12	no	father	no	Born U.S.A.			accomp. by the mother	yes	ign.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	....		fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	New-Bedford	12	N.Q. 32	Funchal Madeira	Oct.8th 25
13																											13		
14																											14		
15																											15		
16																											16		
17																											17		
18																											18		
19																											19		
20																											20		
21																											21		
22																											22		
23																											23		
24																											24		
25																											25		
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. [illegible] master, of the S.S. Martha Washington, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1925

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter regarding only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as laborer, clerk, cook, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, nurse, waiter, barber, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, manufacturer, author, lecturer, actor, actress, musician, painter, sculptor, engineer, surveyor, photographer, etc.

A distinction should be made between skilled and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should examine this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors in charge, when completing the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — This column should be recorded and contain the full answer to question "Read what language [or, if exempt as to reading, what nationality]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks is to be considered. If alien speaks Creole and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the general French designation should be given.

Compare *Nationality* (question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject).

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designation as used here.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mere caprice should be carefully avoided in making and recording changes in this regard. For instance, "France" as a race under the heading covering descendants of the French includes only people of Gallic and similarly related origin; under the heading "English" it does not include Canadians. "Austria" includes Germans of Austrian nationality; "Germany" includes Germans of German nationality; "Russia" includes Germans of Russian nationality; "Switzerland" includes Germans of Swiss nationality; "Canada" includes Germans of Canadian nationality; "Mexico" includes Germans of Mexican nationality; and "Germany" includes Germans of German nationality. Germans of any other nationality should be entered as "Other German."

Persons born in Germany who are of Polish race should be entered as Polish, and persons born in Germany who are of Hebrew race should be entered as Hebrew.

Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or England who are of Irish race should be entered as Irish, and persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or England who are of Scotch race should be entered as Scotch, and persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or England who are of Welsh race should be entered as Welsh, regardless of the country to which they may emigrate.

Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or England who are of English race should be entered as English, regardless of the country to which they may emigrate.

Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or England who are of Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or English race should be entered as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer with whom executed.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16

Co. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	~~71098~~	~~Washington~~	~~10-7-1925~~
2	43781	Washington	25-3-1925
3	~~71810~~	~~Washington~~	~~24-8-1925~~
4	~~60869~~	~~Washington~~	~~6-6-1925~~
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. Department of Labor

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from PALERMO, October 6th., 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		LA IOGGIA	GAETANO	37		M	M	cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Passaic	brother La Loggia Angelo Via Cavalletti 6 Barrafranca	N.Y.	Passaic
2	✓	FERRO ✓	SALVATORE	60		M	M	watchmak.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	brother Ferro Ferdinando Corso Olivuzza 135 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
3		CHIMIRRI	FRANCESCO	19		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Chimirri Maria Via Arsenale 102 Siracusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		VALENSISE	NICODEMO	30		M	S	country	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South	Mass.	Boston	father Valensise Domenico Grotteria	N.Y.	Syracuse
5																		
6																		
7		Manifest number 16 - list number 1 , 2 , 4 ..... have not embarked. La Loggia Gaetano Chimirri Francesco Valensise Nicodemo															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . ~

Alfallegra
Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	71058	Washington	18-7-1925
2	43761	Washington	25-8-1925
3	71619	Washington	24-8-1925
4	68359	Washington	6-8-1925
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	no	self	100	yes	910 925	Passaic	wife Consorella Arborio 275 Cook Str. Passaic N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Barrafranc	1	71098	Washington 18-7-1923
2	yes	self	50	yes	914 925	N.Y.	wife Marabete Angela & sons 757 E. 183rd. str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	mixt chest.	none	Italy	Palermo	2	43781	Washington 25-3-1925
3	yes	self	25	yes	925	Brookl.	cousin Gaetino Giuseppe 479 Hels Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Siracuse	3	74819	Washington 24-7-1925
4	no	self	30	yes	925	Boston	cousin Mantova Salvatore 346 Werrys Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none	Italy	Grotteria	4	64389	Washington 8-5-1[illegible]
5																										5		
6																										6		
7																										7		
8																										8		
9																										9		
10																										10		
11																										11		
12																										12		
13																										13		
14																										14		
15																										15		
16																										16		
17																										17		
18																										18		
19																										19		
20																										20		
21																										21		
22																										22		
23																										23		
24																										24		
25																										25		
26																										26		
27																										27		
28																										28		
29																										29		
30																										30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Martha Washington from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, machinist, civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, cook, and not merely as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and recorded during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). Each alien is questioned and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exempted, tell why exempted, upon what grounds." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If such alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, or subject, country of last permanent residence, and countries of birth, and no error should be corrected by inspectors and reported else, in this regard. For instance, "Syrian," appearing under the head of countries does not mean ——— ——— by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean ——— by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Russia, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Venetic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Natural or an acquired residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence intended and countries of temporary residence regardless of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not bona fide residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place with or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). This answer should be either Yes (or ——) or No (or ——).

Column 16 (*Whether alien has paid own passage*). This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The object of this question is the ascertainment of funds, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whenever or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19, 20 (*Whether going to any relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, likewise, shown on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the customary manner. However, as answering to qualify for admission, the authority for such qualification should be given.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. de Renzi Filippo, Surgeon of the Immigrant Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. de Renzi Filippo

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If passengers sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13

34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	C. 2191	Palermo	4-10-1925
2	C. 2403	Palermo	2-10-1925
3	C. 2138	Palermo	6-10-1925
4	C. 2406	Palermo	6-10-1925
5	N.C. 267	Palermo	28-9-1925
6	C. 2395	Palermo	6-10-1925
7	N.C. 278	Palermo	6-10-1925
8	C. 71	Catania	1-10-1925
9	C. 58	Catania	2-10-1925
10	N.C. 285	Messina	5-10-1925
11	N.C. 281	Palermo	6-10-1925
12	N.C. 283	Palermo	7-10-1925
13	N.C. 282	Palermo	7-10-1925
14	C. 2555	Palermo	7-10-1925
15	N.C. 284	Palermo	7-10-1925
16	C. 2590	Palermo	8-10-1925
17	Born in U. S. A.		
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. Department of Labor

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Limited by England)

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from PALERMO , October 8th. , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		TANTILLO	ANNA MARIA	74	F	W	domest.	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Marineo	sister Tantillo Maria Via Cozzo 6 Marineo	N.Y.	New York	1	N. 2191	Palermo	6-10-1925
2		MAZZOLA	LUCREZIA	65	F	M	domest.	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	daughter Lo Porto Teresa Via Acqua dei Corsari Palermo	Ill.	Chicago	2	N. 2456	Palermo	6-10-1925
3		SCALETTA	MARIA	60	F	W	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Altavilla	daughter Scafidi Angela Via Loreto 182 Altavilla	Ill.	Forest Park	3	N. 2132	Palermo	6-10-1925
4		TUMBARELLO	NICOLO'	64	M	M	countr.	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Mazzara	wife Nastasi Antonina Via Sferracavallo 34 Mazzara	Mo.	St.Louis	4	N. 2406	Palermo	6-10-1925
5		BRUNETTO	GIROLAMO	31	M	M	fisherm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Bagheria	wife Sciortino Lorenza Via Filippo Ajello Bagheria	N.Y.	New York	5	N.A. 257	Palermo	28-9-1925
6		CARUSO	PIETRA	62	F	W	domest.	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Borgetto	sister Caruso Giuseppa Via Orlonato 10 Borgetto	Pa.	Meadville	6	N. 2395	Palermo	6-10-1925
7		SUNSERI	CATERINA	41	F	M	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Trabia	father Sunseri Giuseppe Via Lamasa 8 Trabia	Pa.	Pittsburg	7	N.A. 279	Palermo	6-10-1925
8		AMENTA	GIUSEPPA	68	F	W	domest.	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Solarino	daughter Rizzo Sebastiana Solarino	Pa.	Johnstown	8	N. 71	Catania	1-10-1925
9		CUNDARI	ROSARIA	69	F	W	dressmak.	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Riposto	nephew Galiano Rosario Via Garibaldi Riposto	N.Y.	Hoboken	9	N. 58	Catania	2-10-1925
10		DE MUNDO	G. LIBERA	14	F	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Messina	uncle Nania Rosario Via Simonetti 6 Messina	W.V.	Clarksburg	10	N.A. 285	Messina	5-10-1925
11		CLEMENTE	ANGELO	37	M	M	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Pittsburg	mother Duco Grazia Via Dante 215 Altavilla	Pa.	Pittsburg	11	N.A. 281	Palermo	6-10-1925
12		RANDAZZO	ANNA MARIA	34	F	M	dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Pa.	Pittsburg	mother Anzalone Giuseppa Via Orologio 156 Altavilla	Pa.	Pittsburg	12	N.A. 288	Palermo	7-10-1925
13		CLEMENTE	ANNA	33	F	M	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Pa.	Pittsburg	mother Duco Guazia Via Dante 215 Altavilla	Pa.	Pittsburg	13	N.A. 282	Palermo	7-10-1925
14		~~NOCERA~~	~~VITTORIO~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~mechanic~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital.South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Terranova~~	~~father Nocera Vincenzo Via Vitt.Emanuele Terranova~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	14	N. 2555	Palermo	7-10-1925
15		SCHILLACI	CONCETTA	18	F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Castrogiov.	father Schillaci Filippo Via Cittanuova Castrogiovanni	Mass.	Cambridge	15	N.A. 284	Palermo	7-10-1925
16		CASABIANCA	PASQUALE	52	M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.Sicily	Italy	Palermo	wife Guarneri Maria Via Generale Cascino 4 Paler.	N.Y.	New York	16	N. 2590	Palermo	8-10-1925
17	U.S.Ct.	Romo	Antonio	17	M	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Memfi	Father Silvani Romo Memfi - Girrenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn	17	Born in U. S. A.		
18																					
19																					
20		Manifest numbrer 15-list number 14 , has not embarked.																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 1 1925 , *19* 111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by or another person, and if so, whether by relative or friend)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States. Whether ever before deported from the United States. Length of time and place last resided in the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
							daughter Maneri Maria																									
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	287 Elizabeth Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.mix.chestn.	none	Italy	Marineo	1	N. 2191	Palermo	7-10-1925
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lo Porto Silvestre 3035 N.Kesting Av. Chicago	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark mix.chest.	patch nose	Italy	Palermo	2	N. 2433	Palermo	7-10-1925
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Scafidi Antonino 7451 Madison Str. Forest Park	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy mix.ches.	none	Italy	Altavilla	3	N. 2139	Palermo	6-10-1925
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Tumbarello Gaspare 1423 Cass Av. St.Louis Mo.	no permna.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.mix.chest.	none	Italy	Mazzara	4	N. 2406	Palermo	6-10-1925
5	yes	self	25	yes	909 924	N.Y.	brother-inlaw Tempera Nunzio 21 - 1st. Av. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark dark dark	none	Italy	Bagheria	5	N.Q. 267	Palermo	20-9-1925
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Delluvio Simone 1051 Morris Str. Meadsville	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.mix.chest.	patch forch.	Italy	Borgetto	6	N. 2395	Palermo	6-10-1925
7	no	self	200	yes	908 925	Pittsb.	husband Geraci Francesco 336 Eveline Str. Pittsburg	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.chestn.	mark neck	Italy	Trabia	7	N.Q. 276	Palermo	6-10-1925
8	no	self	50	yes	910 916	Johnst.	son Rizzo Salvatore 641 Kennedy Av. Johnstown	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale mix.chest.	none	Italy	Solarino	8	N. 71	Catania	1-10-1925
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Valenti Antonio 710 Grand Str. Hoboken N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.mix.chest.	none	Italy	Giardini	9	N. 58	Catania	2-10-1925
10	no	self	50	no	no 911	no	father De Mundo Salvatore 803 Elm Str. Clarksburg W.Va.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brown	none	Italy	Gioiosa	10	N.Q. 285	Messina	5-10-1925
11	no	self	80	yes	924	Pittsb.	brother Clemente Giacomo 13-13 Lake Str. Pittsburg	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestn.	none	Italy	Altavilla	11	N.Q. 281	Palermo	6-10-1925
12	no	husband	25	yes	924	Pittsb.	travels with husband Clementi Angelo	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestn.	mark cheek	Italy	Altavilla	12	N.Q. 283	Palermo	7-10-1925
13	no	self	40	yes	924	Pittsb.	husband Moreri Francesco 2121 Charles Str. Pittsburg	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.chestn.	paton lip	Italy	Altavilla	13	N.Q. 282	Palermo	7-10-1925
14	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Dest.Sorc' Francesco 96 Union Str. Brooklyn~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark chestn.~~	~~mark cheek~~	~~Italy~~	~~Terranova~~	14	2555	Palermo	~~7-10-1925~~
15	no	husband	25	no	no 897	no	travels with husband am.Cit. Vicari Giuseppe	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestn.	none	Italy	Castrogio	15	N.Q. 284	Palermo	7-10-1925
16	yes	self	25	yes	919	N.Y.	son Cassbianca Giovanni, Nunzio Harlem A Ailesre 537 E. 134th. Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.mix.chest.	none	Italy	Catania	16	Q. 2590	Palermo	8-10-1925
17	yes	father	15	Born U.S.A?			Brother Ramo Giovanni 680 Hart St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no permenent	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brown	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	17	Born in U. S. A.		
18																								18			
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt A Imperich, master, of the S S Martha Washington from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine (9) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 19 —

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, as, for example, "Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, civil engineer, farmer, day laborer, servant, engraver, lithographer, mason, carpenter, painter, weaver, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, and not merely "engineer," "laborer," "servant," or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, a certificate of the amount of money shown to each alien.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should assure themselves that the answer is satisfactory and contains the following information, if necessary, by the insertion and requiring of corrections before the personal examination of such aliens:

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). The answer is satisfactory and contains the following information:

"Read what language or dialect," if exempt, "Is exempt, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully trained by inspectors and quarterly checks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew may be race or people properly enter design the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (as, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, New York proper, Canada, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romanic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (as, compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Liguria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or former residence*). Actual or an essential residence of one year about constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence (items). The object of column 11 is not to show the country, and only or chiefly of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to a visit abroad should be entered. United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show correctly the place city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, if (*whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, if in answering question 30 it does has been reported by whom one came and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to through for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by exemp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [verification] shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] of the aliens noted herein, the master [illegible] before the alien [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

34	35	36

	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
1	46782 P.	Washington D.C.	4-7-25
2		B.U.S.	
3		B.U.S.	
4	47451 P.	Washington D.C.	4-11-25
5	55840 P.	Washington D.C.	5-16-25
6	55480 P.	Washington D.C.	5-15-25
7	76080 P.	Washington D.C.	7-24-25
8	21429 P.	Washington D.C.	11-29-24
9	358	Roma N.A.	9-29-25
10	362	Roma N.A.	9-30-25
11			
12	94	Milano	2-4-25
13	86474	Washington D.C.	8-19-25
14	2272	Milano	10-1-25
15	56	Firenze N.A.	9-24-25
16	87742 P.	Washington D.C.	8-29-25
	Temporary visitor		
17	19	Firenze	9-28-25
18		B.U.S.	
19		B.U.S.	
20	51	Firenze N.A.	9-23-25
21			
22	676	Naples N.A.	10/5/25
23	68743 P.	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible] P.	[illegible] D.C.	[illegible]
25	86732 P.	[illegible] D.C.	8/6/25
26	381	Roma N.A.	10/7/25
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.s/s Martha Washington Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 7 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cosima-Misticoni	Loreta	32	-	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Trenton	father in law Misticoni Marco M.Terni	N.J.	Trenton
2	U.S.C.	daughter	Lucia	14	-	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Trenton	grand father Misticoni Marco	N.J.	Trenton
3	U.S.C.	son	Alessandro	13	-	m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Trenton	grandfather Misticoni Marco	N.J.	Trenton
4		Misticoni	Roberto	43	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Trenton	grand father Misticoni Mario	N.J.	Trenton
5		Santini - Orsi	Maria	40	-	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Trenton	mother Misticoni Paola Parentillo	N.J.	Trenton
6		Orsi	Bernardino	42	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Trenton	father Orsi Angelantonio Parentillo	N.J.	Trenton
7		Muri	Luigi	62	-	m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Bristol	brother Muri Giovanni Mezzano	Pa	Bristol
8		Giannantoni	Giuseppe	31	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Maddalena Giannantoni Rizzoli	Mich	Detroit
9		Monti-Cori	Chiara	26	-	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acuto	mother Filozzi Virgilia Acuto	Pa	Renova
10		Bertoli-Urbani	Annunziata	25	-	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Orsina	mother in law Urbani Chiara Torre Orsina	Pa	Phila
11		Xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Xxxxx	14	-	f	S	H.wife	yes			Italy	Italian S.					
12		Lancao	Alessandro	37	-	m	S	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano	family Lancao Cors. Indipendenza 14 Milano	N.Y.	B'klyn
13		Francaschi	Eugenia	33	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	S.Mary	sister Sacerdote Gilda Via S Calogero 2 Milano	Pa	S.Mary
14		Williams	Marie	30	-	f	S	actress	yes	English Italian	yes	England	British	Italy	Milano	father Williams Alfred Motherwell (Scotland)	N.Y.	New York
15	LOS102 - S.S. [illegible]	Raoli	Giovanni	28	-	m	S	f.laber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Star Yungtion	brother Raoli Francesco Montefranco	Mich	Detroit
16	8 USC.	Ferrari	Giovanni	32	-	m	M	Purser	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother Ferrari Domenico Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
17		Amadori	Fausto	64	-	m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	wife Virginia Lagini Savignano	N.Y.	Jamaica
18	U.S.C.	Amadori	Teresa	12	-	f	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	grand mother Lagini Virginia Savignano	N.Y.	Jamaica
19	U.S.C.	Amadori	Baby	10	-	m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	grand mother Lagini Virginia Savignano	N.Y.	Jamaica
20		Giachi	Ines	35	-	f	M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	brother in law Biancalani Aldo 86 Borfo Ognissanti Firenze	N.J.	Harrington Par
21		Pawluckiewicz	Jan.	52		m	M	owner	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	N.J.	Newark	brother Pawlukiewicz Novi Dwor (Poland)	N.J.	Newark
22		Lanzac - Pastore	Luigia	25	-	f	M	H.wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vicosquenze	mother Anna Josephino Vico Squenze	N.Y.	B'klyn
23		Morelli	Angel	48	-	m	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New Haven	sist.in law Palomba Luigia Volturino	Conn	Waterbury
24	1	wife	Concenziana	35	-	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New Haven	sister Palomba Luigia Volturino	Conn	Waterbury
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	14	-	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New Haven	aunt Palomba Luigia Volturino	Conn	Waterbury
26		Bianchi	Ilario	13	-	m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Rome	Granfather Sebastiano Bianchi Roma Bassano - Teverina	N.Y.	New-York
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Manifest number 13- list number 11 transferred to Manifest number 10 - list number 1. Hope Angela

Manifest number 13 - list number 21 has not embarked. Pawluckiewicz Jan

Chief Purser

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be another intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
46782 P.	Washington D.C.	4-7-25
	B.U.S.	
	B.U.S.	
47451 P.	Washington D.C.	4-11-25
55840 P.	Washington D.C.	5-16-25
55480 P.	Washington D.C.	5-15-25
76080 P.	Washington D.C.	7-24-25
21429 P.	Washington D.C.	11-29-24
358	Roma N.A.	9-29-25
362	Roma N.A.	9-30-25
94	Milano	2-4-25
88494	Washington D.C.	8-19-25
2272	Milano	10-1-25
56	Firenze N.A.	9-24-25
87742 P.	Washington D.C.	8-29-25
Temporary visitor		
19	Firenze	9-28-25
	B.U.S.	
	B.U.S.	
51	Firenze N.A.	9-23-25
676	Naples N.A.	10/5/25
68743 P.	Washington D.C.	9/15/25
68744 P.	Washington D.C.	9/15/25
68732 P.	Washington D.C.	9/15/25
381	Roma N.A.	10/2/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 21 1925, *19* 113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Whether ever before rejected	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	36 Date.
1	no	self	25	yes	6/25	N.J.	home 475 Chestnut Av Trenton N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	03-21 none	Italy	Ruvo Monte	1	46782	P. Washington D.C.	4-7-25
2	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		home 475 Chestnut Av Trenton N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	none	N.J.	Trent n	2		B.U.S.	
3	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		home 475 Chestnut Av Trenton N.J.		permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none	N.J.	Trenton	3		B.U.S.	
4	no	self	30	yes	2/25	N.J.	home 475 Chestnut Av Trenton N.J.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Ferentillo	4	47451	P. Washington D.C.	4-11-25
5	no	self	25	yes	11/25	N.J.	home 344 Hudson St N.Jersey N.J.		permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Terentillo	5	55840	P. Washington D.C.	5-16-25
6	no	self	25	yes	9/25	N.J.	home 344 Hudson St N.Jersey N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ferentillo	6	55480	P. Washington D.C.	5-15-25
7	no	self	50	yes	6/25	Pa	home 607 Garden St Bristol Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	7	76080	P. Washington D.C.	7-24-25
8	no	self	50	yes	20/24	Mich	home 4233 St Joseph St Detroit Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	blk	blk	none	Italy	Cioia Marsi	8	21429	P. Washington D.C.	11-29-24
9	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Lori Benedetto 924 Ontario St Renovo Pa		permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	scar on the forehead	Italy	Asuto	9	356	Roma N.S.	9-29-25
10	no	self	35	no	no	no	husband Tranni Domenico 873 N. Judd St Phila Pa		permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Sellessinoli	10	362	Roma N.S.	9-30-25
11																											11			
12	yes	self	450	no	no	no	brother Onofrio Ignazio 706 Brunswick St Brklyn N.Y.		yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	03-21 none	Italy	Palermo	12	94	Milano	2-4-25
13	no	self	50	yes	20/25	Pa	home 47 Erie St S.Mary Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Quvredo	13	86471	Washington D.C.	5-19-25
14	yes	self	300	no	no	no	friend Sheppard 425 W.34 St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	20-16	Scotland	Motherwell	14	2272	Milano	10-1-25
15	no	self	50	yes	10/24	Mich	friend Luigi Frate 668 Box Detroit Mich		permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Alapano	15	56	Firenze N.S.	9-24-25
16	yes	self	50	yes	2/25	N.Y.	home 27 Jarmay St N.Y.C.		temporary visitor	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	08-21-3 none	N.Y.	New York	16	87742	P. Washington D.C.	8-29-25
17	no	self	60	no	no	no	son Amadori Camillo 4 Blanco Pl. Jamaica N.Y.		yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	01-21 none	Italy	Servignano	Temporary visitor 17	19	Firenze	9-28-25
18	no	self	50	yes	13/25	N.Y.	father Amadori Camillo 4 Blanco Pl. Jamaica N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none	N.Y.	New York	18		B.U.S.	
19	no	self	/	yes	15/15	N.Y.	father Amadori Camillo 4 Blanco Pl. Jamaica N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none	N.Y.	New York	19		B.U.S.	
20	no	self	100	no	no	no	friend Wm Kelley Burlington St N.Jersey N.J.		permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	09-22 none	Brazil	R.Janero	20	51	Firenze N.S.	9-23-25
21																											21			
22	yes	self	200	yes	7/25	N.Y.	husband Pasquale Pastore 1536 61st St Brklyn N.Y.		permanent	yes							good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Ziccolenze		676	Naples N.S.	10/5/25
23	no	self	1	yes	10/25	Conn	son Antonio Michele Morelli 1503 Bank St Waterbury Conn		permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Volturino	23	68743	P. Washington D.C.	7-[illegible]
24	no	husband	/	yes	1/25	Conn	son Antonio Michele Morelli 1503 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	brn	none	Italy	Volturino	24	[illegible]	P. Washington D.C.	[illegible]
25	no	father	/	yes	1/25	Conn	brother Antonio Morelli 1503 Bank St Waterbury Conn		permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Volturino	25	68722	P. Washington D.C.	6-6-25
26	yes	father	no	yes	1913 1919		Father Bianchi Apolline	no	permanent	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brn	brn	01-21 none	Italy	Bassano	26	781	Rome N.S.	10/3/25
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his opinion or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stappenbeck, master of the T.S.S. Martha Washington from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as laborer, tailor, clerk, cook, painter, engineer, housekeeper, seamstress, nothing, milliner, farmer, servant, shoemaker, tailoress, boy, girl, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "student," "farmer," or "clerk," without showing the character of work.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Special attention should be directed to the correct and correct classification of persons in this column, as inspectors and boards of special inquiry are frequently misled by incorrect entries. Aliens who have been in the habit of following a certain occupation should be entered as having that occupation, even though they may be coming to the United States to accept a position in a different line of work. If an alien is coming to join a friend or relative, the occupation of the friend or relative should not be entered unless he is to follow the same occupation. If alien is coming to seek employment, his occupation should be stated. If alien is coming to join a specific person, the occupation of the person he is to join should be stated. If alien is coming to settle on a farm, he should be described as a farmer, whether he has money or not. If he is going to work on a farm for wages, he should be described as a farm laborer. If he is going to a factory, he should be described as a laborer unless he has a special trade, in which case he should be described as a mechanic of that trade. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in any commercial pursuit should be described as merchants, and not by the name of the specific article in which they propose to deal. Aliens coming to the United States to practice one of the professions should be described as professional men, and not by the specific profession which they propose to practice. Aliens coming to the United States to accept a position as manager, superintendent, or overseer should be described as managers, superintendents, or overseers, and not by the character of the work which they are to manage, superintend, or oversee. Aliens coming to the United States to work at a trade should be described as mechanics, and not by the specific trade which they propose to follow. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in mercantile pursuits should be described as merchants, and not by the specific character of the goods in which they propose to deal. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in manufacturing pursuits should be described as manufacturers, and not by the specific character of the articles which they propose to manufacture. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a domestic character should be described as domestic servants, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a professional character should be described as professional men, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a clerical character should be described as clerks, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a laboring character should be described as laborers, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a miscellaneous character should be described as miscellaneous workers, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a nonlaboring character should be described as nonlaborers, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a laboring character should be described as laborers, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a miscellaneous character should be described as miscellaneous workers, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a nonlaboring character should be described as nonlaborers, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform.

A person who should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, is as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Special attention should be directed to the correct and correct classification of persons in this column, as inspectors and boards of special inquiry are frequently misled by incorrect entries. Aliens who have been in the habit of following a certain occupation should be entered as having that occupation, even though they may be coming to the United States to accept a position in a different line of work. If an alien is coming to join a friend or relative, the occupation of the friend or relative should not be entered unless he is to follow the same occupation. If alien is coming to seek employment, his occupation should be stated. If alien is coming to join a specific person, the occupation of the person he is to join should be stated. If alien is coming to settle on a farm, he should be described as a farmer, whether he has money or not. If he is going to work on a farm for wages, he should be described as a farm laborer. If he is going to a factory, he should be described as a laborer unless he has a special trade, in which case he should be described as a mechanic of that trade. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in any commercial pursuit should be described as merchants, and not by the name of the specific article in which they propose to deal. Aliens coming to the United States to practice one of the professions should be described as professional men, and not by the specific profession which they propose to practice. Aliens coming to the United States to accept a position as manager, superintendent, or overseer should be described as managers, superintendents, or overseers, and not by the character of the work which they are to manage, superintend, or oversee. Aliens coming to the United States to work at a trade should be described as mechanics, and not by the specific trade which they propose to follow. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in mercantile pursuits should be described as merchants, and not by the specific character of the goods in which they propose to deal. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in manufacturing pursuits should be described as manufacturers, and not by the specific character of the articles which they propose to manufacture. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a domestic character should be described as domestic servants, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a professional character should be described as professional men, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a clerical character should be described as clerks, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a laboring character should be described as laborers, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a miscellaneous character should be described as miscellaneous workers, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform. Aliens coming to the United States to engage in work of a nonlaboring character should be described as nonlaborers, and not by the specific character of the work which they propose to perform.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country which may exercise political control of such persons. In these and countries of both persons should be carefully noted by examining inspectors. Persons appearing under the head of country class as a people (Spanish, Irish, Scotch, French, Bohemian, Polish, Hebrew, Italian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Bengali, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Scotch-Irish, Canadian, Canadian-French, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, African (native), Australian, New Zealand, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Tongan, Fijian, Maori, Tahitian, Tasmanian, Aboriginal, Eskimo, Aleut, Indian

List

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of U.S.S. Martha Washington sworn and by oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in these papers shall be noted thereon by [illegible] last before the alien [illegible] commences.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1 23914 P.	Washing. D.C.	10/6/25
2 52856 P.	Washing. D.C.	5/4/25
3 69626 P.	Washing. D.C.	7/3/25
4	U.S.S.	
5 90859 P.	Washing. D.C.	9/9/25
6	U.S.S.	
7 688	Naples Italy	10/6/25
8 692	Naples Italy	10/6/25
9 693	Naples Italy	10/6/25
10 690	Naples Italy	10/6/25
11 689	Naples Italy	10/6/25
12 [illegible] P.	Washing. D.C.	[illegible]/25
13 17410 P.	Washing. D.C.	11/1[illegible]/24
14 [illegible]48 P.	Washing. D.C.	6/11/25
15 [illegible]62 P.	Washing. D.C.	4/2[illegible]/25
16 [illegible]577 P.	Washing. D.C.	6/2/25
17 [illegible]304 P.	Washing. D.C.	6/9/25
18 [illegible]96 P.	Washing. D.C.	6/26/25
19	U.S.S.	
20	U.S.S.	
21	U.S.S.	
22 17426 P.	Washing. D.C.	11/14/24
23 [illegible]16	Rome Italy	9/17/25
24 [illegible]77	Rome Italy	10/2/25
25 674	Naples Italy	10/5/25
26 [illegible]72	Naples Italy	10/3/25
27 [illegible]973 P.	Washing. D.C.	[illegible]/[illegible]/25
28 [illegible]280	Naples Italy	8/10/25
29 49[illegible]20	Washington, D.C.	4/24/25
30 [illegible]31 I.	Washing. D.C.	3/19/25

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — Form No. 6

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ts/s Martha Washington — Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 7 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Leone	Gioacchin.	44		m M	owner	yes	Italian	ye	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Windber	wife Leone Vincenza Irsta	Pa	Windber
2		Di Fonzo	Ascenzo	40		m M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Di Fonzo Giuseppe Lettorano	N.Y.	New York
3		Venerella-Saglioz-Annunziata		42		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Somerville	brother Venerella Giuseppe Elena	Mass.	Somerville
4	U.S.C.	zi son	Antonio	2	-	m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Somrrville	uncle Venerella Giuseppe	Mass.	Somerville
5		Fornetti-Petone	Vita Maria	40	-	f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
6	U.S.C.	daughter	Angela	11	-	f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	nobody daughter Nicolina Tosti	N.Y.	New York
7		Mista-Tosto	Rosa	41	-	f M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle Sannita	Colle Sannita	Ohio	Cleveland
8		son	Michele	17	-	m S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle Sannita	sister Nicolina Tosti	Ohio	Cleveland
9	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	15	-	m S	shoemk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle Sannita	sister Nicolina Tosti	Ohio	Cleveland
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Libera	12	-	f S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle Sannita	sister Nicolina Tosti	Ohio	Cleveland
11	UNDER 16	son	Giorgio	2	-	m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle Sannita	sister Nicolina Tosti	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Intan	Michele	33	-	m M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Intano Francesco Monopoli	N.Y.	New York
13		Anania	Francesco	50	-	m M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Giuseppa Bruno Savelli	Pa	Pittsburg
14		D'Amato	Luigi	45	-	m S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Biagio D'Amato Mauro	N.Y.	New York
15		Gaita	Emanuele	38	-	m M	S owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	father Gaita Romualdo Assoli Patriano	N.J.	Newark
16		Sarracino-Tremantozzi	Maria Stella	52	-	f M	H.wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	daughter Celeste Tremantozzi S.Giovanni	Mass.	Hyde Park
17		Sarracino-Andreozzi	Maria Civita	58	-	f M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	brother Gaetano Sarracino S.Giovanni	Mass.	Hyde Park
18		Carlevale-andreozzi	Celeste	35	-	f M	H.ife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	mother Petrucci M.Vittoria S.Giovanni	Mass.	Boston
19	U.S.C.	son	Giovanni	5	-	m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	grand mother Petrucci M.Vittoria	Mass.	Boston
20	U.S.C.	son	Camillo	3	-	m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	gran mother Petrucci M.Vittoria	Mass.	Boston
21	U.S.C.	daughter	Amalia	1	-	f S	one	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	grand mother Petrucci M.Vittoria	Mass.	Boston
22		Mazzella	Silverio	38	-	m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Mazzella Candida Ponza	N.Y.	Bronx
23		Faloiglia-	Domenico	20	-	f M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taranto P.	aunt Laura Madonna Taranto Foligna	N.Y.	Long Island
24		Iacobozzi-Palermo	Maria	39	-	f M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montchoro	sister Vincenza Petrilla Montenero	Pa	Erie
25		Kavadas	Christoulos	27	-	m S	owner	yes	Greek	yes	Ital.Prot.Greek		Ohio	Warren	father Stamatios Kavadas Rodi	Ohio	Warren
26		Kavadas	Nicolas	25	-	m S	owner	yes	Greek	yes	Ital.Prot.Greek		Ok.	Oklahoma	father Stamatos Kavadas Rodi	Okla	Oklahoma
27		Guarnieri	Rosolina	34	-	f M	H. ife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	grand father Guarnieri Luigi Crocparelli	Mass.	Boston
28		Micucci	Pellegrino	51	-	m M	owner	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	brother in law Santosuosso P. Taurasi	Mass.	Boston
29		wife	Maria Grazia	51	-	f M	H.wife	no	no	no	Italy		Mass.	Boston	brother Santosuosso Pasquale	Mass.	Boston
30		Sellitto	Pasquale	50	-	m Md	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	New York	brother in law Giulio Selbitto Cava Dei Tirreni	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	80

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be taken to mean intended residence for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	23614 P.	Washing. D.C.	1/6/25
2	62856 P.	Washing. D.C.	5/1/25
3	68626 P.	Washing. D.C.	7/3/25
4		U.S.	
5	90859 P.	Washing. D.C.	9/9/25
6		U.S.	
7	688	Naples	10/6/25
8	692	Naples	10/6/25
9	695	Naples	10/6/25
10	690	Naples	10/6/25
11	689	Naples	10/6/25
12	68629 P.	Washing. D.C.	7/26/25
13	17410 P.	Washing. D.C.	11/1/24
14	61148 P.	Washing. D.C.	5/11/25
15	58162 P.	Washing. D.C.	4/2/25
16	60317 P.	Washing. D.C.	6/2/25
17	60304 P.	Washing. D.C.	6/9/25
18	60298 P.	Washing. D.C.	6/10/25
19		U.S.	
20		U.S.	
21		U.S.	
22	17426 P.	Washing. D.C.	11/14/24
23	313	Rome N.A.	9/17/25
24	377	Rome N.A.	10/3/25
25	674	Naples N.A.	10/6/25
26	678	Naples N.A.	10/3/25
27	60273 P.	Washing. D.C.	6/9/25
28	260	Naples	8/10/25
29	49[illegible]C	Washington, DTC.	4/24/25
30	49451 P.	Washing. D.C.	3/13/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 21 1925 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	25	yes	20/24	Pa	home 114 Gran Av Windber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brn	brn	none	Italy	Prata	1	23914	P. Washing. D.C.	10/6/25
2	yes	self	100	yes	02/25	N.Y.	wife Emilia Di Nonzo 310 2d St St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pettorano	2	62856	P. Washing. D.C.	5/1/25
3	no	self	50	yes	all/25	Mass	husband Salvatore Aglianzi 464 Medford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Elena	3	68626	P. Washing. D.C.	7/3/25
4	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Salvatore Magliozzi 464 Medford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Mass	Somerville	4		B.U.S.	
5	yes	self	50	yes	03/25	N.Y.	husband Luigi Petrone 152 E. 114th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.Sanglioso	5	90859	P. Washing. D.C.	9/5/25
6	yes	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Luigi Petrone 152 E.114th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brn		none	N.Y.	New York	6		B.U.S.	
7	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband Tosto Alfonso 12210 Mayfield Rd Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	Italy	ColleSannito	7	688	Naples	N.A. 10/6/25
8	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Tosto Alfonso 12210 Mayfold Rd Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	ColleSannito	8	689	Naples	N.A. 10/6/25
9	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Tost Alfonso 12210 Mayfold Rd Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	ColleSannito	9	690	Naples	N.A. 10/6/25
10	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Tosto Alfonso 12210 Mayfold Rd Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	ColleSannito	10	691	Naples	N.A. 10/6/25
11	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Tosto Alfonso 12210 Mayfold Rd Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	ColleSannito	11	692	Naples	N.A. 10/6/25
12	yes	self	150	yes	20/25	N.Y.	home 302 E.119th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brn	brn	none	Italy	Monopoli	12	18.29	P. Washing. D.C.	9/26/25
13	no	self	50	yes	20/24	Pa	cousin Pasquale Lepera 901 Mills Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Savelli	13	17410	P. Washing. D.C.	11/1/24
14	yes	self	50	yes	all/25	N.Y.	home 155 E.89 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mauro	14	61148	P. Washing. D.C.	6/11/25
15	no	self	50	yes	16/25	N.J.	home 92 Bleeker St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	AscoliSatriar	15	31142	P. Washing. D.C.	4/2 /25
16	no	self	50	yes	18/25	Mass	husband Antonio Trementozzi 1500 Hyde Park Av Hyde Park Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giovanni	16	58577	P. Washing. D.C.	6/2/25
17	no	self	50	yes	20/25	Mass	husband Francesco Andreozzi 1431 Hyde P.Av Hyde Park Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giovanni	17	60304	P. Washing. D.C.	6/9 25
18	no	self	50	yes	1 /25	Mass	wife and Soffio Andreozzi 1431 Hyde P.Av Hyde Park Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giovanni	18	60296	P. Washing. D.C.	6/10/25
19	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Soffio Andreozzi 1431 Hyde P.Av Hyde Park Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Mass	Hyde Park	19		B.U.S.	
20	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Soffio Andreozzi 1431 Hyde P.Av Hyde Park Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Mass	Hyd Park	20		B.U.S.	
21	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Soffio Andreozzi 1431 Hyde P.Av Hyde Park Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Mass	Hyde Park	21		B.U.S.	
22	yes	self	50	yes	23/24	N.J.	home 555 Morris Av Bronx N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		brn	brn	none	Italy	Conza	22	17426	P. Washing. D.C.	11/14/24
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband's residence Vanost Av Long Isla N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Tar.Peligna	23	515	Rome	N.A. 9/17/25
24	no	self	60	no	no	no	husband Donato Palermo 1616 Peoular St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Montenero	24	677	Rome	N.A. 10/3/25
25	no	self	60	yes	14/25	Ohio	home 561 S.Pine St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Greece	Rodi	25	674	Naples	N.A. 10/3/25
26	no	self	50	yes	19/25	Okla	Home 318 N.B'way Oklahoma Okla	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Greece	Rodi	26	675	Naples	N.A. 10/3/25
27	no	self	50	yes	98/25	Mass	home 110 Northampth St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		brn	brn	none	Italy	Grop Arello	27	62973	P. Washing. D.C.	9/9/25
28	no	self	50	yes	20/25	Mass	home 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Taurasi	28	[illegible]	Naples	8/10/25
29	no	husband	/	yes	25	Mass	home 125 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Taurasi	29	[illegible]	Washington, D.C.	4/24/25
30	yes	self	50	yes	06/25	N.Y.	home 335 E.125 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cavaglirroni	30	62871	P. Washing. D.C.	3/19/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the T.S.S Martha Washington from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. Ages. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Correct: Laborer, shoemaker, compositor, bookkeeper, engineer, mining engineer, lumber, farmer, tailor, weaver, painter, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs any kind of work on a farm.

Steamship companies should answer questions in the most exact way, and corrections should be made if necessary by the examining officials, according to the information obtained.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is to be divided and entitled as follows: "Read what language," "Write what language." In answering this question the word "read" or "write" is not to be construed as meaning the ability to read or write any particular language, but the ability to read or write some one language sufficiently to convey a common message in writing and to understand a common message when read. Persons who are unable to read shall be designated in the column "Read what language" as illiterate. Persons who are able to read but unable to write shall be designated in the column "Write what language" as unable to write. Persons who are able to read and write shall be designated in both columns, the proper words expressing the answer.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, especially in case persons of different races, and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted to prevent errors and reports of same in this record. For instance, persons classified under the heads of various countries in Europe, Asia, Africa, or North and South America, according to the location of their birthplaces, are of the following races or peoples, and not of the countries in which they were born: Arab, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Montenegrin, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Syrian, Armenian, Gypsy, Other races or peoples. Persons born in Cuba, Mexico, or Canada, other than those of the races or peoples named in the above list, should be entered as natives of those countries, and not as Cuban, Mexican, or Canadian (French) unless of the races or peoples specified in said list. Persons born in Scotland should not be entered as English, nor persons born in Wales as Welsh, unless they belong to the races or peoples specified in said list. Persons born in Switzerland should be entered according to the race or people to which they belong, as German, French, Italian, etc., and not as Swiss. Persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, or Switzerland, who are of the Hebrew race or people, should be entered as Hebrew, and not according to the country in which born. Persons born in Turkey in Asia, unless of the Hebrew race or people, should be entered as Syrian, Armenian, or Turkish, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in the Turkish Empire, except Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Kurds, Hebrews, Greeks, Albanians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, and Croatians, should be entered as Turkish. Persons born in Africa, unless of the Hebrew race or people, should be entered as Negro, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Arab, Moorish, Berber, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, Soudanese, Senegambian, Liberian, Portuguese, Spanish, French, English, German, Italian, Belgian, Dutch, Turkish, or Native African, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Sandwich Islands, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, Guam, Tutuila, Tonga, Fiji, Caroline, Marshall, Ladrone, Pelew, Solomon, Bismarck, Society, Friendly, Navigators, Cook, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, Gilbert, Ellice, Phoenix, Union, Penrhyn, Danger, Ocean, Savage, Austral, Pitcairn, Necker, Wallis, Hervey, Norfolk, Admiralty, Duke of York, Santa Cruz, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Loyalty, Aurora, Sandwich, Bismarck Archipelago, Solomon Islands, Papuan, Micronesian, Melanesian, Polynesian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Leo Ferrari Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca d'Aosta, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Genoa, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Ferrari Filippo.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 19

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be duly noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
No. in list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	In transit to Canada'		
1	61	Athens	30/9/25
2	61	Athens	30/9/25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from PATRAS 5 Oct 192? , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or dialect) exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
																		In transit to Canada		
1		Michas	Athanasios	41		M	M Hotel Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	Canadian	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.	Asimo Micha Latani	Sister Greece	Sask Saskatoon	61	Athens	20/9/25
2		Micha	Letty	28		F	M House wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Canadian	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Asimo Micha Latani	Sister-il-law Greece	Sask Saskatoon	61	Athens	20/9/25
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens . . . . ~

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within one year of arrival.	Whether afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							In transit To Canada'																				In transit to Canada'		
1	No	Self	500	Yes	1905 1906	Chicago Ill	Tam Michas 52 2nd ave Saskatoon Sask	Partner			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Latani	1	61	Athens	30/9/25 XXXXXXXX 30/9/25
2	No	Husband	100	Yes	1921 1922	Los Angelos Ca	Tam Michas 52 2nd Ave. Saskatoon, Sask	Partner			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Asford	2	61	Athens	XXXXXXXX
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. Hopperstad Master, of the T.s.s Martha Washington from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hopperstad
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Vessel's sailing*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of transportation officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each possesses.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above notation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, as claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Object in 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be considered separately by inspectors and reports, checks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew born by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether present in Europe or in U. S. of N. America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien started with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If it is important for general purposes that steerage passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence in preference to country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, as to town and street, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, England, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Money in possession of self and group, how much*). The answer should give the amount of money in the possession of each alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted also as the personal property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period if years) and place as near 1906. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join alien's relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like questions on the above, are subject to examination by inspecting officers in the course of primary inspection. Question 39, if alien can read, should be answered "Yes" and no further inquiry as to ability to read made, unless the alien has claimed exemption from the reading test or the immigration officer has authorized him to reapply for admission, the information for such examination should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a correction with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any passenger shall have been noted. If passengers sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
12824	Washington D.C.	29th October 1924
313	Athens N...	25th September 1925
~~343~~	Athens	~~1st October 1925~~
312	Athens N...	25th September 1925
325	Athens N...	29th September 1925
311	Athens N...	24th September 1925
Dupl.429629		
Amer.pas. p.	Athens	Sept. 28 1925
		accomp.by the mother
		accomp.by the mother
		accomp.by the mother
		accomp.by the mother
		accomp.by the mother

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 520 A
U. S. Department of Labor

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from PATRAS 5 Oct. 192 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	64346 1 8/4/32 Sam 3	Milonas	Angel	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Menifold Ohio	Anna Milona Wife Vougatsikon Greece	Ohio	Menifeld	P. 12824	Washington D.C.	29th October 1924
2		Misigos or Farmakis	Demetrius	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Weirton W.Va.	Erini Misiros or Farmaki Wife Piraeus Greece	W.Va	Weirton	313	Athens N...	25th September 1925
3		Teaveris	George	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italia	Greek	U.S.A.	E.Youngstown Ohio	Katina Teaveris Wife Piraeus Greece	Ohio	East Youngstown Ohio.	343	Athens	1st October 1925
4		Kritikou	Katherina	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	Vassiliki Tsigri Mother Megara Greece	Pa	Philadelphia	312	Athens N...	25th September 1925
5		Zacharia	Rosalia	30		F	M	House wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Constantinos Jouffre Brother Megara Greece	City	Salt Lake	325	Athens N...	29th September 1925
6		Beoroni	Athina	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Asia Minor	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mstathios Zachariou Brother Athens Greece	Cal	Sierra Madre	311	Athens N...	24th September 1925
7		Kilavos	John	21		M	S	Writer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father George Kilavos Cos.As Athens Greece	Tenn	Norfis	Imm.Pass.P.	Athens	Sept. 28 1925
8																					
9	Manifest number 8 list number 3 has not embarked. Teaveris George																				
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	UNDER 16	Stathopoulou	Maria	7		F	S	a child	no	no	no	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Wis Greenbay	accomp.by the mother	Wis	Greenbay	accomp.by the mother		
14	UNDER 16	Stathopoulou	Despo	6		F	S	a child	no	no	no	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Greenbay	Accomp.by the mother	Wis	Greenbay	accomp.by the mother		
15	UNDER 16	Stathopoulou	Angeliki	8		F	S	a child	no	no	no	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Greenbay	Accomp.by the mother	Wis	Greenbay	accomp.by the mother		
16	UNDER 16	Stathopoulou	George	3		M	S	a child	no	no	no	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Greenbay	Accomp.by the mother	Wis	Greenbay	accomp.by the mother		
17		Stathopoulou	Katerini	1		F	S	a child	no	no	no	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Greenbay	Accomp.by the mother	Wis	Greenbay	accomp.by the mother		
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same person who paid his passage, relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, which.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last 3 years in whole or in part in what country or countries.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether coming to perform any other labor or service of any kind.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at	Date.
1	No	Self	300	Yes 1924	1916 Mansfield Ohio / North Somers St. Mansfield Ohio.	Brother Constantino S. Papadopoulos		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bougatsico	Greece	1	P. 12824	Washington D.C.	29th October 1924
2	No	Self	50	Yes 1924	1913 Weirton W.Va	George Thomas Weirton W.Va	Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pallaies Phokes	2	313	Athens	25th September 1925
3	No	Self	25	Yes 1924	1913 Young- stown O.	John Patselis Steam 10 St. E. Youngstown Ohio.	Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italia	Simi	3	549	Athens	1st October 1925
4	No	Husband	300	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband 5145 Hanstead St.	John Critikos Philadelphia Pa.		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Megara	4	312	Athens	N.Y. 25th September 1925
5	No	Husband	300	No	No	No	Peter Zacharias 521 West Second South St.	Brother-in-law Salt Lake City.		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	medium	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corfu	5	325	Athens	N.Y. 29th September 1925
6	No	Husband	500	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband 10 W. Central Ave.	Peter Bacronis Sierra Madre Cal.		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	Aivali	6	311	Athens	N.Y. 24th September 1925
7	no	father	40	no	no	no	brother	Anagiotis Dadagianos 111 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn		no	alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	me'	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cosmas	7	Amer.pas.p. Dupl.420029	Athens	Sept. 28 1925
8																												8			
9																												9			
10																												10			
11																												11			
12																												12			
13	no	by father	no	Born U.S.A.	accompagnies the mother			no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	....	fair	brown	none	Born U.S.A.		13	accomp. by the mother		
14	no	by father	no	Born U.S.A.	accompagnies the mother			no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	....	fair	brown	none	Born U.S.A.		14	accomp. by the mother		
15	no	by father	no	Born U.S.A.	accompagnies the mother			no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	fair	brown	none	Born U.S.A.		15	accomp. by the mother		
16	no	by father	no	Born U.S.A.	accompagnies the mother			no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	fair	brown	none	Born U.S.A.		16	accomp. by the mother		
17	no	by father	no	Born U.S.A.	accompagnies the mother			no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	fair	brown	none	Born U.S.A.		17	accomp. by the mother		
18																												18			
19																												19			
20																												20			
21																												21			
22																												22			
23																												23			
24																												24			
25																												25			
26																												26			
27																												27			
28																												28			
29																												29			
30																												30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt J Ferguson, Master, of the U S S Martha Washington from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, Spanish, or South American countries, or Africa. Any negro with admixture of blood of the races should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants. Natives of Genoa, Leghorn, Ancona, Florence, and other cities should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Provençal language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily and their descendants. Natives of Genoa, Leghorn, Ancona, Florence, and other cities should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Provençal language.

Question 1. Family name and given name. The entry should be made in accordance with the practice of transferring one's name when one lands in the United States. Initials or abbreviations should not be used except when they are habitually so used by the person whose name is given. Surnames should be spelled correctly.

Question 2. Age. The entry should be made in figures opposite the name of each person. If a child was born on the journey, the fact should be stated.

Question 3. Sex. The entry should be made by the use of the letter M for male or F for female.

Question 4. Married or single. The entry should show whether each person is married or single. Only married women should be reported as married.

Question 5. Calling or occupation. The entry should show the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each person named supports himself or herself. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as having none. Do not enter such terms as laborer, clerk, etc., without specifying the character of labor performed.

Question 6. Nationality. The entry should show the country of birth, nationality, or race of each person named. Care should be exercised to secure the correct name of the country of birth. Do not enter Russia, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, or Great Britain as the country of birth unless the people concerned actually claim allegiance to the government of one of these countries. Many people born in Austria-Hungary are not Austrians or Hungarians, but Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Poles, Ruthenians, Dalmatians, etc., and should be returned as such. Many people born in Turkey are not Turks, but Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabs, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Macedonians, Turkish Hebrews, etc., and should be returned as such. Many people born in Great Britain are not British, but Irish, Welsh, Scotch, Canadians, Australians, etc., and should be returned as such. Persons born in Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippines should be returned as natives of those countries, and not as citizens of the United States, unless they have become such by naturalization.

Question 7. Race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each person named belongs, as Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian (north), Italian (south), Spanish, French, Dutch, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, Bohemian, Slovenian, Croatian, Polish, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arab, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Macedonian, Turkish Hebrew, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Spanish American, West Indian, Cuban, Mexican, Indian, Chilean, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Pacific Islander, East Indian, African (black), or other race to which each person belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, especially that persons naturalized, and citizens of other countries generally, should be returned by race or people and not merely as citizens of the country of which they are citizens. For example, a native of Germany who is a citizen of the United States should be returned as German, not as American. A native of Ireland who is a British subject should be returned as Irish, not as English, Scotch, or Welsh. A native of Canada who is a British subject should be returned as Canadian, not as English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh. A native of Mexico who is a citizen of Mexico should be returned as Mexican, not as Spanish American. A native of Cuba who is a citizen of Cuba should be returned as Cuban, not as Spanish American. A native of Porto Rico who is a citizen of Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican, not as Spanish American. A native of the Philippines who is a citizen of the Philippines should be returned as Filipino, not as Spanish American. A native of Turkey who is a citizen of Turkey should be returned as Turkish, not as Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arab, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Macedonian, Turkish Hebrew, or other race. A native of Russia who is a citizen of Russia should be returned as Russian, not as Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian, Hebrew, or other race. A native of Austria-Hungary who is a citizen of Austria-Hungary should be returned as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Slovenian, Croatian, Polish, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Moorish, Hebrew, or other race, according to the best information obtainable.

Question 8. Last residence. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and the name of town or city, if known, of each person named. Persons who have resided for a year or more in the country whence they came should be returned as residents of that country, and not as residents of the country to which they are going, unless they have acquired a permanent residence in the latter country. Persons who have resided for a year or more in the United States, and have returned to their native country for a visit, should be returned as residents of the United States. Persons who have resided for a year or more in the United States, and have returned to their native country, and are coming back to the United States, should be returned as residents of the United States. Persons who have resided for a year or more in the United States, and have returned to their native country, and are coming back to the United States, should be returned as residents of the United States.

Question 9. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his or her name and address in full. The answer to this question should show the name and full address of the relative or friend in the United States to whom each person named is going, and the relationship, if any, between them. If going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative, the name and address of such relative should be given. If going to a friend, the name and address of such friend should be given. If going to neither relative nor friend, the answer should be "No."

Question 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Question 11. By whom was passage paid. The entry should show whether each person named paid his or her own passage or had it paid by another person, and if by another person, the name and address of such person should be given. Money brought by the head of a family should be returned as paid by him.

Question 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much less. The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as to each person named. If less than $50 is had, the exact amount should be stated.

Question 13. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether each person named has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of entry and the port or place of such entry.

Question 14. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc., and if so, where and why. The answer should show whether each person named has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the support of paupers, or has been supported by charity, and if so, where and why.

Question 15. Whether a polygamist. The answer should show whether each person named is a polygamist, i.e., has more than one husband or wife at the same time.

Question 16. Whether an anarchist. The answer should show whether each person named is an anarchist, i.e., believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such a purpose.

Question 17. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The answer should show whether each person named has a contract or agreement, written or verbal, express or implied, to perform labor for any person or corporation in the United States, and what the nature of such contract or agreement is.

Question 18. Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom. The answer should show whether each person named has been assisted to come by any other person, corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom.

Question 19. Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition. The answer should show whether each person named is in good health and in good physical and mental condition, and if not, what the defect is.

Question 20. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. The answer should show whether each person named is deformed or crippled, and if so, how deformed or crippled, whether from birth or accident, and what the cause is.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Teseri Tiryo, Surgeon of the S/S Martha Washington employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pavia, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Teseri Tiryo

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct., 19 25

at Piraeus

(Signature and title of immigration officer, consular officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

34	35	36
lo. on ist.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	287	Athens N...	1st October 1925
2	P. 50862	Washington D.C.	29th April 1925
3	327	Athens N....	30th September 1925
4	P. 39437	Washington D.C.	3rd March 1925
5	P. 35196	Washington D.C.	28th January 1925
6	P. 46116	Washington D.C.	3rd April 1925
7	336	Athens N...	1st October 1925
8	339	Athens N...	1st October 1925
9	P. 33974	Washington D.C.	22 January 1925
10	P. 70169	Washington D.C.	10th July 1925
11	319	Athens N....	28th September 1925
12	332	Athens N....	30th September 1925.
13	331	Athens N....	30th September 1925
14	P. 10280	Washington D.C.	14th October 1924
15	P. 25773	Washington D.C.	12th December 1924
16	308	Athens N....	22nd September 1925.
17	309	Athens N....	22nd September 1925.
18	334	Athens N....	30th September 1925
19	P. 10441	Washington D.C.	14th October 1924
20	P. 15654	Washington D.C.	8th November 1924
21	P. 15665	Washington D.C.	8th November 1924
22	61076	Washington D.C.	10th June 1925
23	341	Athens N....	8th September 1925
24	138	Athens N....	30th September 1925
25	346	Athens N....	2nd October 1925
26	326	Athens	30th September 1925
27	56362 P.	Washington D.C.	18th May 1925
28	61105 P.	Washington D.C.	11th June 1925
29	328	Athens N....	1st October 1925
30	18879 P.	Washington D.C.	19th November 1924

Form 506 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from PATRAS , 5 Oct 192 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kumuduros	Alexandros	28		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italia	Greek	U.S.A.	Martinsferry Ohio	Irini Kumunduru Mother Lipso Italia	Ohio	Martinsferry
2		Callager	Mike	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italia	Greek	U.S.A.	Yorkville Ohio	Dimitrios Callager Father Patmos Italia	Ohio	Yorkville
3		Demas	Theodora	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	St. Louis Mis.	Gerasimos Karras Brother Ithaki Greece	Miss	St. Louis
4		Hademenos	George	34		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italia	Greek	U.S.A.	Hutsburgh Mis.	Ageliki Hademenos Wife Patmos Italia	Miss.	Hattsburg
5		Staras	George	37		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italia	Greek	U.S.A.	Montgomery Ala.	Chrisafina Staras Wife Patmos Italia	Ala.	Montgomery
6		Karalis	George	30		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italia	Greek	U.S.A.	Houston Texas	Fotini Karalis Wife Patmos Italia	Texas	Houston
7		Miaoulis	Nikolaos	38		M	M	Laborer	Returning to within six months.	No	Italia	Greek	U.S.A.	Martinsferry Ohio	Evdokia Miaouli Mother Patmos Italia	Ohio	Martinsferry
8		Miaoulis	James	40		M	M	Cook	No	Returning within six months.	No	Italia	Greek	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.	Aristides Miaoulis Brother Patmos Italia	Conn.	Bridgeport
9		Hatzioanou	Vagiani	23		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Italia	Greek	U.S.A.	Woodland Pa.	Vassilis Hatzioannou Father Ahpde Italia	M.D.	Baltimore
10		Prinios	Michael	25		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italia	Greek	U.S.A.	Clevelant Ohio	Constantinos Prinios Father Micro Italia	Ohio	Clevelant
11		Kyramariou	Miltiades	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italia	Greek	U.S.A.	Florentina Florida.	Sevasti Kyramariou Wife Symi Italia	City	New York
12		Galanos	Nicolaos	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Greensboro N. Carolina	Taxiarchis Galanos Father Karpenisi Greece	N.C.	Greensboro
13		Papaspyrou	Theofanis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Ridgway Pa.	George Papaspyrou Father Karpenisi Greece	Pa.	Ridgway
14		Hatzopoulos	Demetrius	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Wins.Salem N.Carolina	Efrosini Hatzopoulou wife Karpenissi Greece	N.C.	Winston Salem
15		Michopoulos	Constantinos	29		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Ridgway Pa	George Michopoulos Cousin Karpenisi Greece	Pa	Ridgway
16		Canvacoulakis	Demetrius	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	U.S.A.	Syracuse N.Y.	Olga Canvacoulaki Mother Moschato Greece	N.Y.	City
17		Canvacoulaki	Vasso	24		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	U.S.A.	Syracuse N.Y.	Olga Canvacoulaki Mother-in-law Moschato Greece	City	NewYork
18		Katsoudas	Joan	27		M	M	Hotelke-eper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Greensboro N.C.	Kyriako Katsoudou Mother Clapsi Greece	City	New York
19		Tsiklistas	Athanassis	38		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York City	Anastassia Tsiklista wife Koutiron Greece	City	New York
20		Georgaris	John	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Portland Main	Garefo Georgaris Wife Dadion Greece	Main	Portland
21		Lokis	George	45		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Chariklia Lokis Wife Stratinista Greece	Mass	Boston
22		Triandafillides	John	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York City	Victoria Triandafillidou Mother Mitylene Greece	City	New York
23		Tsitsaksis	Anastassios	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York City	Anastasso Tsitsakis Wife Piraeus Greece	City	New York
24		Kanimeli	Angeliki	38		F	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Evanthia Papaspiridou Mother Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
25		Moraitou	Parthenopi	22		F	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Polychnito	Marigo Piteli Mother Polichnito Greece	Ill	Chicago
26		Spyrantis	Charalambos	13		M	S	School boy	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voria	Demetrius Spyrantis Voria Greece	W.Va	Logan
27		Papageorge	Panagiotis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York City	Irene Papageorge Mother Elefsis Greece	City	New York
28		Nasakos	Nikolaos	43		M	S	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Parkesburg W.Va	Evangelia Bouri Sister Palema Greece	W.Va	Parkesburg
29		Nasiakos	Athanassios	41		M	S	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Parkesburg W.Va.	Evangelia Bouri Sister Palema Greece	W.Va.	Parkesburg
30		Milonas	George	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York City.	Paraskevi Milona wife Vogatsikon Greece	City	New York

Manifest 5 - list number 26 , Spyrantis Charalambos,has not embarked.

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens . . . . ~

Chief Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

*Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35		36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	287	Athens N.A.	1st October 1925
2	P. 50862	Washington D.C.	29th April 1925
3	327	Athens N.A.	30th September 1925
4	P. 39437	Washington D.C.	3rd March 1925
5	P. 35196	Washington D.C.	28th January 1925
6	P. 46116	Washington D.C.	3rd April 1925
7	338	Athens N.A.	1st October 1925
8	339	Athens N.A.	1st October 1925
9	P. 33974	Washington D.C.	22 January 1925
10	P. 70160	Washington D.C.	10th July 1925
11	319	Athens N.A.	28th September 1925
12	332	Athens N.A.	30th September 1925.
13	331	Athens N.A.	30th September 1925
14	P. 10280	Washington D.C.	14th October 1924
15	P. 25773	Washington D.C.	12th December 1924
16	308	Athens N.A.	22nd September 1925.
17	309	Athens N.A.	22nd September 1925.
18	334	Athens N.A.	30th September 1925
19	P. 10441	Washington D.C.	14th October 1924
20	P. 15664	Washington D.C.	8th November 1924
21	P. 15665	Washington D.C.	8th November 1924
22	P. 61076	Washington D.C.	10th June 1925
23	341	Athens N.A.	8th September 1925
24	338	Athens N.A.	30th September 1925
25	346	Athens N.A.	1st October 1925
26	326	Athens	30th September 1925
27	56362 P.	Washington D.C.	18th May 1925
28	61105 P.	Washington D.C.	11th June 1925
29	328	Athens N.A.	1st October 1925
30	18879 P.	Washington D.C.	19th November 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Whether ever had permanent special visa and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	50 Yes	1909 1925	Martina Ferry. John Kalodranis Brother-in-law Ohio 16 4th St.Martinsferry Ohio.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DarkBlackBrown	None	Italia	Lipso	1	227	Athens N...	1st October 1925
2	No	Self	100 yes	1916 1925	Yorkville Union Saving Bank Friend Ohio. Yorkville Ohio	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	LightBlackBlack	None	Italia	Patmos	2	P. 50962	Washington D.C.	29th April 1925
3	No	Husband	100Yes	1915 1925	St.Louis George Demas Husband Mo. 4141 Maryland St.St.Louis Mo.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	MediumBrownBrown	None	Greece	Ithaki	3	327	Athens N...	30th September 1925
4	No	Self	100Yes	1920 1925	Huttsburg John Fokaris Cousin Miss. 116 Mobile St. HattsburgMiss.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DarkBlackBrown	None	Italia	Patmos	4	P. 29437	Washington D.C.	3rd March 1925
5	No	Self	150 Yes	1913 1925	Montgomery Ala. George Campouris Cousin 107 Commerce St.Montgomery Ala.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DarkBrownBlue	None	Italia	Patmos	5	P. 35196	Washington D.C.	28th January 1925
6	No	Self	440	Yes 192 1925	Houston Texas Crowford St.514 Houston Texas	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DarkBrownBrown	None	Italia	Patmos	6	P. 46116	Washington D.C.	3rd April 1925
7	No	Self	100yes	1910 1925	Martins Ferry Ohio. George Goundas Brother-in-law 42nd St. Martinsferry Ohio.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	DarkBlackBlack	None	Italia	Patmos	7	338	Athens N...	1st October 1925
8	No	Self	150yes	1916 1925	Bridgeport Conn. Demosthenis Caristianos Cousin Harlan Ave 110 Bridgeport Conn.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DarkBlackBlack	None	Italia	Patmos	8	339	Athens N...	1st October 1925
9	No	Self	250yes	1920 1925	Woodland Pa. Pete John Brother-in-law 4507 Eastern Ave Baltimore M.D.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MediumBlackBrown	None	Italia	Rhodos	9	P. 53974	Washington D.C.	22 January 1925
10	No	Self	40 yes	1915 1925	Clevelant Ohio. Andrew Frinios Brother 3752 Scovell Ave Clevelant Ohio.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	DarkBrownBrown	None	Italia	Niciros	10	P. 70160	Washington D.C.	10th July 1925
11	Yes	Self	40 Yes	1920 1925	Florida. Florentina John Costas Friend 307 West 36 St.New York.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DarkBrownBrown	None	Symi	Italia	11	319	Athens N.Y.	28th September 1925
12	No	Self	30 Yes	1921 1925	Greensboro N.C. John Coioulas Cousin Greensboro N.C.410 South Elm.St.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece	Karpenisi	12	332	Athens N.Y.	30th September 1925.
13	No	Self	100 Yes	1913 1924	Ridgway Pa. Lyona Papaspyrou Wife 157 North Broad St.Ridgway Pa.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece	Karpenisi	13	331	Athens N.Y.	30th September 1925
14	No	Self	300 Yes	1919 1924	Salem. Janel. George Galis Cousin Main St. 448 winston Salem N.C.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece	Karpenisi	14	P. 10280	Washington D.C.	14th October 1924
15	No	Self	300Yes	1914 1925	Ridgway Pa. George Nicopoulos Cousin Broad St.157 Ridgway Pa.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair BrownBrown	None	Greece	Karpenisi	15	P. 25773	Washington D.C.	12th December 1924
16	Yes	Self	300Yes	1910 1925	Syracuse N.Y. Diamandes Intzes Father-in-law 714 Crape St.Syracuse N.Y.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DarkBrownBrown	None	Asia Minor	Kios	16	308	Athens N.Y.	22nd September 1925.
17	Yes	Self	300 Yes	1910 1925	Syracuse N.Y. Diamantes Intzes Father 714 Crape St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	MediumBrownBrown	None	Asia Minor	Kios	17	309	Athens N.Y.	22nd September 1925.
18	Yes	Self	40 Yes	1917 1925	Greensboro N.C. George Mariotis Friend 340 west 37st NewYork	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DarkBrownBlue	None	Greece	Clapsi	18	334	Athens N.Y.	30th September 1925
19	Yes	Self	80 Yes	1920 1924	NewYork City George Gioldasis Godfather 100 W.35 st.New York City.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece	Voutiro	19	P. 10441	Washington D.C.	14th October 1924
20	No	Self	125Yes	1916 1924	Portland Main John Nicolexis Friend Portland St.Portland Main.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece	Dadion	20	R. 15654	Washington D.C.	8th November 1924
21	No	Self	50 Yes	1916 1924	Boston Mass Revelar Basil Lokis Brother 119 Trumbull Worcester Mass.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DarkBlack Brown	None	Greece	Stratinista	21	R. 15665	Washington D.C.	8th November 1924
22	Yes	Self	1000Yes	1914 1925	New York City Antoniades Costas Friend 238 East 86 St.New York City.	No	Alltime Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	WhiteBrownBluw	None	Greece	Mitylene	22	R. 61076	Washington D.C.	10th June 1925
23	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1913 1925	New York City Christos Handjigabrill Friend 360b South Broadway Yonkers New York.	No	Alltime Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark BrownBrown	None	Asia Minor	Courdons	23	241	Athens N.Y.	8th September 1925
24	No	Husband	60 Yes	1913 1925	Chicago Ill. Christos Koumelis Husband 100-2 W.Polk St.Chicago Ill.	No	Alltime Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair BrownBrown	None	Greece	Tripolis	24	335	Athens N.Y.	30th September 1925
25	No	Husband	50	No No No	Accomp.Panagiotis MoraitisHusband 4221 Halstead St. Chicago Ill.	No	Alltime Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible] BrownBrown	None	Greece	Polichnito	25	346	Athens N.Y.	1st October 1925
26	No	Self	25	No No No	Angelos Spyrantis Father 963 P.O.box Logan W.Va.	No	Alltime Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium BrownBrown	None	Asia Minor	Trapezou nta	26	336	Athens	30th September 1925
27	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1920 1925	New York City Fotis Papage orge Cousin 490 'th Ave New York.	No	Alltime Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	Italia	Simi	27	56362 P.	Washington D.C.	18th May 1925
28	No	Self	200 Yes	1903 1925	Parkersburg W. Va. Athanassis Keramidas Partner 406 Market St.Pakersburg W. Va.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	None	Greece	Palama	28	61105 P.	Washington D.C.	11th June 1925
29	No	Self	200Yes	1908 1925	Parkersburg W.Va. George Poulos Friend 320 2nd. St.Parkesburg W.Va.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece	Palama	29	326	Athens N.Y.	1st October 1925
30	Yes	Self	100Yes	1920 1925	N.Y. City Stergios Kyriajopoulos Cousin 6 Ave 183 New York City.	No	AlltimeYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DarkGreyBrown	None	Greece	Vogatsikn	30	1s879 P.	Washington D.C.	19th November 1924

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching, or who publishes or sells any printed or published matter advocating or teaching such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or selling such matter on account of the contents or principles of the same.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Sfyrovich Master, of the S S Martha Washington from TRIESTE, do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 19 24

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces [illegible] of Government officers only.

Column 3 (*Age*). The age of each person should be expressed in years or months; the latter if under one year old, but never if age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, [illegible] engineer, carpenter, seamstress, laborer, [illegible] merchant, farming laborer, [illegible] clerk, [illegible] tailor, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "servant," "student," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property owned by former.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, generally for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or operator.

Steamship companies should use the occupations in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and others during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Last permanent residence*). The answer is understood and customarily the City or Town and Department (or, if outside France, Province), Country, or Island, where the alien has had a home for a year or more immediately before coming to the United States. Where the alien has been a traveler or visitor in many countries, the entry should show the country in which he has had his last permanent residence, and not the countries visited as a traveler or visitor.

Column 9 (*Final destination*). The answer is understood and customarily the City, Town, or State in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. In answering this question the alien should not be asked "Have you friends or relatives there?" or "Have you a job waiting for you?" or "Have you money enough?" or any other question which suggests that the alien is coming to the United States for a definite purpose, but simply "Where are you going?" or "Where do you intend to live?" In answering this question the alien should be told that he is entitled to go wherever he pleases in the United States, and that he is not required to state definitely whether he intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.

Column 10 (*Nationality*). Answers to question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Thus, natives of Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, and Canada should be described as Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, or Canadian, respectively, and not as Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Teutonic. Natives of Germany should be described as Germans, and not as Teutonic. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cubans, and not as Spanish. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexicans, and not as Spanish. Natives of Turkey should be described as Turks, and not as Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Hebrews, or Greeks, unless they are Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Hebrews, or Greeks, respectively, by race or people. Natives of Russia should be described as Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Hebrews, Germans, Lettish, Slovak, Bohemian, Moravian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Tartar, Greek, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lettish, Lithuanian, Polish, Hebrew, German, Bohemian, Moravian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Sloven

State of
SF

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Marine Hospital employed at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported to the officer before the aliens are examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

4

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1 ✓	27766 P	Washington D.C.	22nd December 1924
2 ✓	29807 P	Washington D.C.	5th January 1925
3 ✓	12267 P	Washington D.C.	22nd October 1924
4 ✓	45588 P	Washington D.C	2nd April 1925
5 ✓	62095 P	Washington D.C.	13th June 1925
6 ✓	17682 I	Washington D.C.	14th November 1924
7 ✓	322 N.I.	Athens	29th September 1925
8 ✓	321 N.I.	Athens	29th September 1925
9 ✓	83072 P.	Washington D.C	12th August 1925
10 ✓	12192 P.	Washington D.C.	25th October 1924
11 ✓	344 N.I.	Athens	1st October 1924
12 ✓	17395 P.	Washington D.C.	14th November 1924
13 ✓	17850 P.	Washington D.C.	15th November 1924
14	46 N.I.	Salonica	17th September 1925
15 ✓	84083 P.	Washington D.C.	15th August 1925
16	45310	Washington D.C.	~~15th April 1925~~
17 ✓	348 N.I.	Athens	4th October 1925
18 ✓	30420 P.	Washington D.C.	6th January 1925
19 ✓	30713 P.	Washington D.C.	8th January 1925
20	341 N.I.	Athens	1st October 1925
21	342 N.I.	Athens	1st October 1925
22 ✓	347 N.I.	Athens	2nd October 1925
23 ✓	43866 P.	Washington D.C.	26th March 1925
24 ✓	340 N.I.	Athens	1st October 1925
25	343 N.I.	Athens	30th September 1925
26 ✓	355 N.I.	Athens	3rd October 1925
27 ✓	29743 P.	Washington D.C.	5th January 1925
28			
29 ✓	47577 P.	Washington D.C.	13th April 1925
30 ✓	58711 P.	Washington D.C.	3rd June 1925

Form 500 A
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible] on this sheet must be printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the list

(Printed in Red ink)

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from PATRAS 5 Oct 192[illegible]. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intending future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Douros	Philip	26	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Albania	Albanian	U.S.A.	Fitchburg Mass	Evdoxia Dourou Libochovo	Wife Albania	Mass	Fitchburg	1	27766 P	Washington D.C.	22nd December 1924
2		Bagelis	Nicolaos	26	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Albania	Albanian	U.S.A.	Clinton Mass	Evanthia Bagelis Glina	Wife Albania	Mass	Clinton	2	29807 P	Washington D.C.	5th January 1925
3		Vasel	Matheos	51	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Albania	Albanian	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wis	Roubini Vasel Lipa	Wife Albania	Wis	Milwaukee	3	I2267 P	Washington D.C.	22nd October 1924
4		Pheroukes	Demetrios	34	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa	Constas Pheroukes Boultsi	Father Greece	Pa	Philadelphia	4	45588 P	Washington D.C	2nd April1925
5		Micclopoulos or Poulimenos	Pandelis	40	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Los Angelos Cal.	Frosso Poulimenou Athens	wife Greece	Cal.	Los Angelos	5	62095 P	Washington D.C.	13th June1925
6		Stolis	John	35	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Albania	Albanian	U.S.A.	Chester Pa	Olga Stoli Pepeli	wife Albania	Pa	Chester.	6	I7682 I	Washington D.C.	14th November 1924
7		Klidoni	Lacharoula	21	-	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavriki	Panagiotis Cottis Tripolis	Father Greece	Ill	Chicago	7	322 N.Q.	Athens	29th September 1925
8		Copita	Iphigenie	23	-	F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavriki	Leonidas Copitas Zenli	Father-in-law Greece	Ill	Chicago	8	321 N.Q.	Athens	29th September 1925
9		Tsimboukou or Chimboukou	Argiro	33	-	F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Ecaterini Diamantatsikou Tripolis	Mother Greece	Ill	Chicago	9	83072 P.	Washington D.C	12th August 1925
10		Efstathiou	Spyros	32	-	M M	Laborer	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.	Evdokia Efstathiou Vavourion	Wife Greece	Mass	Worcester	10	12892 P.	Washington D.C.	25th October 1924
11		Mygdalis	Stavros	47	-	M M	Fruit Store	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass	Evgenia Mygdalis Vavourion	Wife Greece	Mass	Worcester	11	341 N.Q.	Athens	1st October 1924
12		Mygdalis	Constantinos	49	-	M M	Laborer	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass	Giannoula Mygdalis Vavourion	Wife Greece	Mass	Worcester	12	17395 P.	Washington D.C.	14th November 1924
13		Kakadiares	Apostolos	73	-	M S	Shoemak-er.	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Newbury Port Mass	Constantinos Kakadiares Tirnavos	Uncle Greece	Mass	Newbury Port	13	17850 P.	Washington D.C.	15th November 1924
14		Vaporis	George	45	-	M S	Profess-or	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Syria	Beyrouth	Clotilde Salonica	Vaporis Mother Greece	Conn.	Fairfield	14	46 N.Q.	Salonica	17th September 1925
15		Iatrou	Andre	36	-	M Wd	Hotel keeper	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Stavros Iatrou Samos	Brother Greece	Mich	Detroit	15	84083 P.	Washington D.C.	15th August 1925
~~16~~		~~Mpjas~~	~~John~~	~~46~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~Shoe-maker~~	~~yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~Sofia Mojas Salonica~~	~~wife Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~16~~	~~45310~~	~~Washington D.C.~~	~~15th April 1925~~
17		Mellen	Evangelia	30	-	F M	House wife	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Everett Mass	Evgenia Papatheodorou Calamas	Sister Greece	Mass	Everett	17	348 N.Q.	Athens	28th October 1925
18		Georgides	Aristides	42	-	M M	Laborer	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Waco Texas	Katina Kajana Piraeus	Mother-in-law Greece	Texas	Waco	18	30420 P.	Washington D.C.	6th January 1925
19		Georgides	Katherine	36	-	F M	Housewife	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Waco Texas	Katina Kajana Piraeus	Mother Greece	Texas	Waco	19	30713 P.	Washington D.C.	8th January 1925
20		Valaskatjis	Manuel	38	-	M M	Confectio-ner	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Peabody Mass	Nikolaos Valaskatjis Samos	Father Greece	Mass	Peabody	20	341 N.Q.	Athens	1st October 1925
21		Valaskatjis	Malamato	30	-	F M	Housewife	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Peabody Mass	Nikolaos Valaskatjis Samos	Father-in-law Greece	Mass	Peabody	21	342 N.Q.	Athens	1st October 1925
22		Lenton	Clara or Arabo-glou.	21	-	F M	Housewife	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Zografia Spanou Mitylene	Mother Greece	Pa.	Sunbury	22	347 N.Q.	Athens	2nd October 1925
23		Isbendjian	Mihran	50	-	M M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Turkey	Armenian	U.S.A.	New-York	Shami Isbendjian Piraeus	Mother Greece	N.Y.	New York City	23	43866 P.	Washington D.C.	26th March 1925
24		Coutavakis	Christos	43	-	M S	Cook	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Houston Texas	Panagiotis Coutavakis Cheli	Brother Greece	Texas	Houston	24	340 N.Q.	Athens	1st October 1925
25		Stathopoulou	Aglaia	32	-	F M	Housewife	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Contovazena	Ageliki Asimakopoulos Contovasena	Mother Greece	Wis	Greenbay	25	343 N.Q.	Athens	30th September 1925
26		Andreou	Vassilios	45	-	M M	Hotel-keeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Vicksburg Miss.	Sofia Andrew Goritsa	Wife Greece	Miss	Vicksburg	26	385 N.Q.	Athens	3rd October 1925
27		Capsemalis	George	37	-	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	South Bend Ind.	Eleni Kapsemalis Chrisovitsi	Mother Greece	Ind.	South Bend	27	29743 P.	Washington D.C.	5th January 1925
~~28~~		~~Dede~~	~~Angeliki~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Dritsa~~	~~Panagis Kyriakou Dritsa~~	~~Father Greece~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	28			
29		Kefalinos	Thomas	27	-	M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Italia	Pittsburgh Pa.	Emanuel Constantja	Kefalinos Father Roumania	Pa.	Ambridge	29	47577 P.	Washington D.C.	13th April 1925
30		Kumunduros	Anastassios	28	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Italia	Martinsferry Ohio	Kumunduros Lipso	John Father Italia	Ohio	Martinsferry	30	58711 P.	Washington D.C.	3rd June 1925

Manifest number 4 - list 16 Mpjas John and list 28 Dede Angeliki have not embarked.

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens . . . . ~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I do solemnly swear that I am familiar with the provisions of the immigration laws, rules, and regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief every statement made in this manifest is true and correct, and that no fact touching the admissibility of any alien named herein has been suppressed.

[illegible]

[illegible] 11 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, parent, grandparent, husband, wife, child over 21 years of age, brother, sister, father, mother, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, husband's parent, wife's parent, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepparent, stepchild, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, grandfather-in-law, grandmother-in-law, grandson-in-law, granddaughter-in-law, fiancé, fiancée, cousin, other relative (specify relationship), friend, other individual not related, this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any (Question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (Question 25.)	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1916 1925	Fitchburg, Mass	Costas Douros 85 Fairmont St. Fitchburg Mass	Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medium	brown	Brown	08-01 Red scar near left eye	Albania	Libochoy	1 ✓	27766	P. Washington D.C.	22nd December 1924
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1920 1925	Clinton Mass	Charris Bangelis 28 Planet St Clinton Mass	Uncle	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lark	Black	Brown	None	Albania	Glina	2 ✓	29807	P. Washington D.C.	5th January 1926
3	No	Self	30	Yes	1916 1924	Milwaukee Wis	Lajaros Andrea 3010 Polevno St. Milwaukee Wis	Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Albania	Lipa	3 ✓	12267	P. Washington D.C.	22nd October 1924
4	No	Self	2000	Yes	1920 1924	Philadelphia Pa	Costas Economides 6038 Samson Philadelphia Pa	Brother-in law	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Black	08-18 None	Greece	Boultsi	4 ✓	45588	P. Washington D.C.	2nd April 1925
5	No	Self	300	Yes	1921 1925	Los Angeles Cal.	Sam Koulos 2414 9th St. Los Angeles Cal.	Brother-in-law	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	grey	Brown	08-31 None	Greece	Patras	5 ✓	62095	P. Washington D.C.	13th June 1925
6	No	Self	50	Yes	1920 1924	Chester Pa	Grecorios Stolis 230 Market St. Chester Pa	Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Pepeli	6 ✓	17682	I. Washington D.C.	14th November 1924
7	No	Husband	200	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband Nick. Klidonis 4214 Wilcox Chicago Ill		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	06-18 None	Greece	Tripolis	7 ✓	322	N.I. Athens	29th September 1925
8	No	Husband	200	No	No	No	Accomp. Husband George Copita 618 Blue Island Ave. Chigaco Ill		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	medium	Brown	Brown	06-18 None	Greece	Zenli	8 ✓	321	N.I. Athens	29th September 1925
9	No	Husband	50	Yes	1912 1925	Chicago Ill.	Nicolaos Chimboukos 1238 W. Jackson Bd. Chicago ILL	Husband	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	08-18 None	Greece	Tripolis	9 ✓	83072	P. Washington D.C.	12th August 1925
10	No	Self	100	yes	1907 1924	Worcester Mass.	Christos Hadjigiannis 153 Mechanic St. worcester Mass.	Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vavourio	10 ✓	12192	P. Washington D.C.	25th October 1924
11	No	Self	5000	yes	1916 1925	Worcester Mass	Constantinos Nicolaou 153 Mechanic St. worcester Mass.	Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vavourio	11 ✓	341	N.I. Athens	1st October 1924
12	No	Self	1000	yes	1916 1924	Worcester Mass	Christos Economou 153 Mechanic St. worcester Mass	Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Vavourion	12 ✓	17395	P. Washington D.C.	14th November 1924
13	No	Self	1800	Yes	1916 1924	Newbury Mass	George Mokas 5 Ocean St. Newbury Port Mass	Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Sheet but	Brown	None	Greece	Mirnavo	13 ✓	17850	P. Washington D.C.	15th November 1924
14	No	Self	30	No	No	No	Pierre Vapowis Fairfield Conn.	Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Grey	Brown	06-18 None	Greece	Salonica	14	46	N.I. Salonica	17th September 1925
15	No	Self	200	Yes	1925 1925	Detroit Mich.	Charis Tomadakias 6411 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos	15 ✓	84083	P. Washington D.C.	15th August 1925
16	No	Self	40	Yes	1913 1925	Chicago Ill	John Mejas 4076 Dieton Ave	Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pepelista	16	45310	Washington D.C.	15th April 1925
17	No	Husband	200	Yes	1910 1925	Everett Mass	Acomp. Husband Christofer Mellen 14 Prospect St. Everett Mass		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	06-18 None	Greece	Kastania	17 ✓	348	N.I. Athens	5th October 1925
18	No	Self	150	Yes	1905 1925	Waco Texas	Panagiotis Anastassopoulos Pallas of Sweets Waco Texas	Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Thinks he left [illegible] Turkey	Turkey	Moschonisi	18 ✓	30120	P. Washington D.C.	6th January 1925
19	No	Husband	150	Yes	1905 1925	Waco Texas	Panagiotis Anastassopoulos Pallas of Sweets Waco Texas	Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	Alatsata	19 ✓	30713	P. Washington D.C.	8th January 1925
20	No	Self	1000	Yes	1908 1925	Peabody Mass.	Emanuel Andrianopoulos 90 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	08-18 None	Greece	Samos	20	341	N.I. Athens	1st October 1925
21	No	Husband	40	Yes	1916 1925	Peabody Mass	Emanuel Andrianopoulos 90 walnus St. Peabody Mass.	Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Medium	Brown	Brown	06-18 None	Greece	Samos	21	342	N.I. Athens	1st October 1925
22	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Acomp. Husband Louis Lenton 14 North 3rd St. Sunbury Pa.		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	06-18 None	Greece	Mitylene	22 ✓	347	N.I. Athens	2nd October 1925
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1921 1925	New York	Dikran Kehyeyan Partner 430 Fifth Ave New York.		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Keisari	23 ✓	43866	P. Washington D.C.	26th March 1925
24	No	Self	300	Yes	1903 1925	Houston Texas.	Athanasios Koutavakis 219 Franklin St. Houston Texas.	Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Brown	06-18 None	Greece	Cheli	24 ✓	340	N.I. Athens	1st October 1925
25	No	Husband	50	Yes	1916 1924	Greenbay Wis.	Stamatis Stathopulo 236 Main St. Greenbay Wis.	Husband	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Contovasa-si.	25	343	N.I. Athens	30th September 1925
26	No	Self	900	Yes	1909 1925	Vicksburg Miss.	George Andrew 1117 washington St. Vicksburg Miss.	Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Goritsa	26 ✓	355	N.I. Athens	3rd October 1925
27	No	Self	50	Yes	1904 1925	Chicago Ill.	Christos Capsemelis N. Michigan 201 S. Bend. Ind.	Brother	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chrisovitsi	P.	29743	Washington D.C.	5th January 1925
28	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Constantinos Dedes 5 A. Lefevren St. Detroit Mich.	Brother-in-law	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dritsa	28			
29	No	Self	150	Yes	1920 1925	Pittsburgh Pa	Eleftheris Kazakos P.O. Box D. Ambridge Pa.	Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italia	Patmos	29 ✓	47577	P. Washington D.C.	18th April 1925
30	No	Self	70	Yes	1913 1925	Martins Ferry Ohio.	Evangelis Pandelos 27 1st St. Martinsferry Ohio	Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italia	Lipso	30 ✓	58711	P. Washington D.C.	3rd June 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ceipt of Surgeon Master, of the S S Martha Washington from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Whether a citizen*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The question is asked of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*If married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each of the aliens, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, engineer (mining), carpenter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "engineer," "mason," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be drawn between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer or agricultural laborer works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the proper immigration officials during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Can read or write*). The question is solely asked and contains the following question: "Can the foregoing (or designated) alien read or write the language or dialect he is asked to read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If a person is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the correct people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be confined to such by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" is apparently the name of a country and not of a people, and, similarly, "Russia," "Austria," "Hungary," "Germany," and the like are not races or peoples. As Irish, Germans, or Hebrews often go from countries other than those bearing their respective names, the race or people should be given. For example, natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whatever residence in the U. S., Alsatia, Bavaria, or any other country. Should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whatever residence in the U. S., Alsatia, Bavaria, or any other country. Should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Should show the country which has been the home of the alien for a period of one year or more, and which he intends to make his permanent residence. The best country on which data cannot be secured with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence entered. A mark of ditto (") is sufficient to indicate the same as in the preceding column. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Persons procured contract of foreigners to their country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be stated of aliens who are persons not residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person entitled to remain in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year is a sufficient permanent residence. The entry should show ordinarily the city, town, or place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to or a final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative, "friend," etc., as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50*). The answer should be in figures. The actual amount of money in the possession of each alien must be stated, and the source of such money, if "friends." Money brought by the head of a family should be stated against the name of each member of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should show whether "yes" or "no" in the United States before. And if so, the year or period of years, and place as, "1903, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer must be complete as above.

Columns 20 to 29. These columns are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in case the question 20 if alien has been previously rejected, and 21 if subject to deportation has been answered "yes," the alien may be reapply for admission, the attorney for said alien must be given.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Washington employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the alien's affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]84 N..	Budapest	24/9/25
-Born in U.S.A.		-
-Born in U.S.A.		-
[illegible]4 ..	Zagreb	8/9/25
[illegible]79716 P.	Washington	31/7/25
[illegible]50 N..	Trieste	8/9/25
[illegible]0[illegible]8 P	Washington	26/6/25
[illegible]4480 P	Washington	27/7/25
[illegible]8440 P	Washington	21/4/25
[illegible]9608 P.	Washington	5/6/25
[illegible]4 N..	Trieste	1/10/25
[illegible]8[illegible]2 P.	Washington	13/7/25
[illegible]2[illegible]3 P.	Washington	6/8/25
[illegible]541 N..	Roma	22/9/25
[illegible]203 N..	Beograd	18/9/25
[illegible]44896 P.	Washington	30/3/25
[illegible]75 N..	Trieste	2/10/25
[illegible]C9[illegible]83 P.	Washington	9/7/25
[illegible]70307 P.	Washington	10/7/25
[illegible]29 N..	Trieste	20/8.25
[illegible]XXXX N..	Roma	1/10/25
[illegible]218 N..	Zagreb	25/9/25
Born U.S.A. accomp.by the mother		
Born U.S.A. accomp.by the mother		
Born U.S.A. accomp by the mother		
Born U.S.A. accomp.by the mother		
Born U.S.A. accomp by the aunt		
Born U.S.A.		
[illegible]2[illegible]3 N.	Trieste	26/9/25
Accomp by the mother		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. I s Martha Washington Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at — Date.
1		Comszik	Julie	35	f	m	privat	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kaposvar	cousin Ludwig Szemeszy Hungary Kaposvar	NY	New York	1	284 N...	Budapest 24/9/25
2	U.S.CIT.	Comszik	Elisabeth	12	f	s	studentyes	English		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kaposvar	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York	2		-Born in U. S. A. -
3	U.S.CIT.	Comszák	Marianne	11	f	s	studentyes	English		es	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kaposvar	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York	3		-Born in U. S. A. -
4		Zicherl	Anton	50	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Cerknica	wife Terecia Zicherl Jugoslavia Zerknica	Oh	Cleveland	4		Zagreb 8/9/25
5		Szabo	Maria	47	f	w	privat	yes	English		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	mother Maria Kellner Hungary Borsod	NY	New York	5	79716 P.	Washington 31/7/25
6		Maltes	Ida	33	f	m	privat	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Amalia Zamola Italy Trieste Via Risorta 1	NY	New York	6	50 N..	Trieste 8/9/25
7		Carnera	Virgilio	43	m	m	ingeneerye	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Reading Pa	wife Camera Vittoria Italy Trieste Via Stuparich 14	Pa	Reading	7	66536 P	Washington 26/6/25
8		Binda	Felice	40	m	m	cook	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Linda Angelo Italy Besozzo	Mass	Boston	8	44480 P	Washington 2?/?/25
9		Binda	Luigia	39	f	m	privat	yes	Italyan		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	accomp. by the husband	Mass	Boston	9	48440 P	Washington 21/4/25
10		Oesterle	Gertrand	24	f	s	privat	yes	English		yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	father Oesterle Gustav Germany Alteman	NY	New York	10	59608 P	Washington 5/6/25
11		Suttora	Anna	27	f	m	privat	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Mocalo Andrea Italy Cherso	Cal.	New Port	11	74 N..	Trieste 1/10/25
12		Tiberio	Gisella	37	f	m	privat	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	sister Maria Zuban Italy Trieste Via Leo 11	Pa	Phila	12	70942 P.	Washington 13/?/25
13	UNDER 16	Tiberio	Bruna	14	f	s	privat	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	accomp by the mother	Pa	Phila	13	61273 P.	Washington 6/9/25
14		Marchionni Persiani	Chiara	33	f	m	privat	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	bother Pasquale Marchioni Italy Monteprandone	Ill	Chicago Heigh	14	341 N..	Roma 23/9/25
15		Jlic	Maria	51	f	m	privat	yes	English		yes	Jugoslavia	Servian	U.S.A.	daughter Angelina Jenic Jugoslavi Beograd	NY	New York	15	103 N..	Beograd 18/9/25
16		De Rosa	Giuseppina	42	f	m	privat	no	going to husband		no	Italy	Italian	U.S.Am	sister Sanna Guglielmina Italy Venice S. Polo 1063	NY	New York	16	44896 P.	Washington 30/3/25
17		Lofano	Elba	21	f	m	privat	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Augusto Pasian Italy Trieste. Ponzianina 1	NY	New York	17	75 N..	Trieste 2/10/25
18		Lutz	Augusta	32	f	s	privat	yes	German		ye	Germany	German	U.S.A.	father Lutz Anton Germany Bargdiin	NY	New York	18	69683 P.	Washington 3/7/25
19		Bencich	Maria	35	f	m	privat	yes	Italian		ye	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	father Matteo Thomas Italy Montona	Ill	Chicago	19	70307 P.	Washington 10/7/25
20		Bidinost	Francesco	38	m	m	worker	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	father Giuseppe Bidinost Italy Cordenons	NJ	Garfield	20	39 N..	Trieste 20/8.25
21		Cesaritto Morini	Italia	25	f	m	privat	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giuseppe Cesaritti Italy Amagni	NY	Amsterdam	21	XXXX N..	Roma 1/10/25
22		Michelic	Valentino	40	m	s	priest	yes	Slovenian		yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	U.S.A.	brother Simon Michelic Jugoslavie Krja	Pa	Pittsburg	22	248 N..	Zagreb 25/9/25
23	U.S.CIT.	De Rosa	Francesca	14	f	s	privat	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Aunt Sanna Guglielmina Italy Venice S.Polo 1063	N.Y.	New-York	23	Born U.S.A. accomp.by the mother	
24	U.S.CIT.	Persiani	Carolina	13	f	s	privat	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Uncle Pasquale Marchioni Monteprandone Italy	Ill	Chicago Heigh	24	Born U.S.A. accomp.by the mother	
25	U.S.CIT.	Persiani	Guido	8	m	s	child	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Uncle Pasquale Marchioni Monteprandone Italy	Ill	Chicago Heigh	25	Born U.S.A. accomp by the mother	
26	U.S.CIT.	Persiani	Gabriele	5	m	s	child	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Uncle Pasquale Marchioni Monteprandone Italy	Ill	Chicago Heigh	26	Born U.S.A. accomp.by the mother	
27	U.S.CIT.	Persiani	Vincenzo	16	m	s	studentyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto d'Ascoli	father Persiani Beniamino Porto d'ascoli Italy	Ill	Chicago Heigh	27	Born U.S. . accomp by the mother	
28	U.S.CIT.	Zandri	Vianna	20	f	s	privatayes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fano	Aunt Enrica Tombari Fano Italy	Mass	Medford	28	Born U.S.A.	
29		Tiberio	Merina	16	f	s	privat	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aunt Maria Zuban Trieste Via Leo 11	Pa	Phila	29	2812 N.	Trieste 22/9/25
30	U.S.CIT.	Maltez	Giovanni	3	m	s	child	no	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Accompagnies the mother see manif.l.list 6	N.Y.	New-York	30	accomp by the mother	

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , *19* 125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, parent, grandparent, husband, wife, child over sixteen, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, other relative (specify which), friend (specify what relationship), or employer (specify what relationship), corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States for work, or merely as a visitor. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	100	no	husband Martin Gomazik N.Y. 6423 Sparta Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hugary	Csurgo	1	194	N... Budapest	24/9/25
2	yes	mother	-	born in U:S:A.	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brown	none	N.J.	Buffalo	2	-Born in U - S - A.-		-
3	yes	mother	-	born in U.S.A.	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	-	fair	brown	none	N.J.	Buffalo	3	-Born in U - S - A.-		-
4	no	self	50	yes	Johnston Pa 1900-1908 son Anton Zicherl Cleveland Oh 5911 Prosser Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Planina	4	14 ..	Zagreb	8/9/25
5	yes	self	50	yes	1901-1925 brother Kellner John New York Long Island N.Y. 36 Grow Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	food	5	9	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Nagyvared	5	79716 P.	Washington	31/7/25
6	yes	self	30	yes	1912-1925 husband Guido Maltez New York New York 519 48th W	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zara	6	58 N..	Trieste	8/9/25
7	no	self	50	Reading Pa	1923-1925 own home Reading Pa 29 N 10th Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste	7	69618 P.	Washington	26/6/25
8	yes	self	50	yes	1908-1925 own home Roxbury Roxbury 107 Sterling Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Besazzo	8	44480 P.	Washington	20/6/25
9	ye	husband	-	yes	1908-1925 Roxbury own home accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Genova	9	48440 P.	Washington	21/6/25
10	yes	self	100	New York	1923-1925 cousin Adams Jean New York 12623 3rd Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	Hair	Color	Germania	Schweidnitz	10	69608 P.	Washington	5/6/25
11	yes	self	100	bo no	no husband Suttora New Port Beach Cal. Box 43	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cherso	11	74 N..	Trieste	1/10/25
12	yes	self	100	yes	1924-1925 husband Mario Tiberio Phila Pa 742 Fitzwaten Str Phila Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste	12	70947 P.	Washington	13/7/25
13	yes	mother	-	yes	Phila Pa 1924-1925 accomp: by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	4	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste	13	81273 P.	Washington	6/8/25
14	no	self	80	yes	Chicago 1917-1923 husband Mario Pic Persiani Chicago Ill 1533 Steward Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	good	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	14	341 N..	Roma	22/9/25
15	yes	self	50	yes	1914-1925 sister in law Maria Alexander Detroit Flint Mich Brodway 1208	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	fair	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Grgurovci	15	103 N..	Beograd	18/9/25
16	yes	husband	50	yes	1908-1925 husband Antonio De Rosa New York 623 E.186 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Costa	16	44896 P.	Washington	30/3/25
17	ye	self	25	no	no no husband Domenico Lofano New York 431 E 26 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste	17	75 N..	Trieste	2/10/25
18	yes	self	100	yes	1915-1925 uncle Erich Lorenz New York Brooklyn Ashfarsd Str.177	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	brown	none	Germany	Birgsinn	18	69683 P.	Washington	9/7/25
19	no	self	25	yes	Chicago 1910-1925 husband Bencich Giuseppe 1444 Parnell Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Francavilla	19	70307 P.	Washington	10/7/25
20	no	self	25	yes	1920-1925 cousin Bidinost Federico Garfield	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons	20	89 N..	Trieste	20/8/25
21	yes	self	70	no	no no husband Morosin Magno Amsterdam NY 99 Center Str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Anagni	21	XXXX N..	Roma	1/10/25
22	no	self	25	yes	1913-1925 friend Frank Sakser New York 82 Cortland Str. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Kroja	22	240 N..	Zagreb	25/9/25
23	yes	father	no	Born U.S.A	father Antonio de Rosa New-York N.Y. 623 E.186 St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	New-York	23	Born U.S.A. accomp.by the mother		
24	yes	father	no	Born U.S.A.	father Persiani Pio Chicago Ill.1533 Steward Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	-	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Daw-Okla	24	Born U.S.A. accomp.by the mother		
25	yes	father	no	Born U.S.A	father Persiani Pio Chicago Ill 1533 Steward Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	....		fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Chicago	25	Born U.S.A. accomp by the mother		
26	yes	father	no	Born U.S.A.	father Persiani Pio Chicago Ill 1533 Steward Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	....		fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Chicago	26	Born U.S.A. accomp.by the mother		
27	yes	father	50	Born U.S.A.	Uncle Persiani Pio Chicago Ill 1533 Steward Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	brown	none	U.S.A	Chicago	27	Born U.S. . accomp by the mother		
28	no	self	11	Born U.S.A.	Sister Maria Pasquinotti Medford Mass 11 Shapley Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	New-London	28	Born U.S.A.		
29	yes	mother	no	no no	father Mario Tiberio 742 Fitzwaten St.Phila Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste	29	6913 P.	Trieste	25/9/25
30	yes	mother	no	born U.S.A.	father Guido Maltez New-York N.Y.519-48th W.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	....		fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	New-York	30	accomp by the mother		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt W. Tepparich Master, of the U.S.S. Martha Washington from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Tepparich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Alien's last address*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of alien upon arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, molder, turner, or other accurate description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the fact that or doesn't the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and it should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, such synonyms as "Breton," "Basque," "Gascon," "Provençal," "Norman," "Parisian," "Lorrain," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whatever people in [illegible] Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be entered as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit of an intended duration of one year does constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary sojourn), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place as a city, county, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give individual exhibition of money, amount not missing shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years and place, as 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like questions on the reverse are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the question of having been authorized into the country for deportation, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE on oct. 3rd, 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19

W. & H. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Melcher	Anna	43	=	f	m	[illegible]	american by marriage 1900	Chicago Ill.
2	Hogley	Marko	24	=	m	s	Hoboken N.J. 19.4.1900	==========	Hoboken N.J. Park Ave. 301
3	Heeb	Luisa	59	=	f	w	==========	american by marriage 1899	Honolulu Hawey .John Str, 1436
4	Suttora	Frank	37	=	m	m	==========	District Court Orange 17.1.1916	Newport Beach Cal. Box 43
5	Embersitz	Anna	50	=	f	s	==========	District Court Washington 6.6.1924	Astoria N.Y. 241 14th. Ave.
6	Seifert	C. Martin	63	=	m	m	==========	District Court Chicago Ill. 1890	Chicago Ill. Sheffield Ave. 2316
7	Seifert	Mathilde	66	=	f	m	==========	american by magra marriage	acc. by her husband
8	Pussich	Jennie	49	=	f	m	==========	american by marriage 1901	Los Angeles 1045 E. 50 Str. Cal.
9	Pussich	Carlo	20	=	m	s	San Francisco Cal. 30.9.1924	==========	Los Angeles 1045 E. 50 Str. Cal.
10	Cerovac	Albert	28	=	m	s	Hanthorn Ill. 17.4.1907	==========	Kankakee Ill Route No.4
11	Walter	Giovanni	3	=	m	s	New York 26.5.1922	==========	New York 519 418 Str. West
12	Hampton	Pauline	27	=	f	m	==========	american by marriage	New York 330 West 95th. Str.
13	Cieslukowski	Waclaw	45	=	m	m	==========	Distric Court of Wisconsin 1915	Kenosha Wis. 322 North Str.
14	Zicherl	Maria	20	=	f	s	Ashtoba Pa. 18.12.1904	==========	Cleveland Ohio Proser Ave 5911
15	Toth	John	43	=	m	m	==========	District Court of Youngstone Ohio 10.5.1914	Bufalo N.Y. 201 Franklin Str.
16	Zurich	Kalman	47	=	m	s	==========	South District of New York, New York 21.2.1921	New York 320 Est 16th. Str.
17	Juratovich	Josef	18	=	m	s	North Bratdock Pa. 5.7.1907	==========	Turtle Greek Prospect Ave. 136
18	Weinberger	Aladar	47	=	m	m	==========	Eastern District Pittsburg Pa. 1908	Chicago Ill. 4918 North Monticell Ave.
19	Weinberger	Margareth	44	=	f	m	==========	american by marriage 1910	acc. by the husband
20	Weinberger	Ellen	14	=	f	s	Pittsburg Pa. 4.6.1911	==========	acc. by the father
21	Greenberg	Rose	26	=	f	m	Lout City Jowa 15.5.1899	==========	Alabd. Leeds
22	Zandri	Vianna	20	=	f	s	New London Conn. 3.11.1905	==========	Medfor Mass. 11 Shapley Ave.
23	Persiani	Carolina	13	=	f	s	Dow Okla 7.12.1912	==========	sister Maria Pasquinotti: Chicago Ill. father Pio Persiani 1533 Steward Ave.,
24	Persiani	Guido	8	=	m	s	Chicago Ill. 9.11.1917	==========	same address
25	Persiani	Gabriele	5	=	m	s	Chicago Ill. 4.1.1920	==========	same address
26	Persiani	Vincenzo	16	=	m	s	7.3.1909	==========	
27	Horst	Louis	41	=	m	w	Kansas City 12.1.1884	==========	New York 327 West 28th Str. N.Y.
28	De Rosa	Francesca	17	=	f	s	New York N.Y. 2.6.1911	==========	
29	Dominick	Lofano	25	=	f	m	==========	Supreme Court of Poughkeepsie N.Y. 10.5.1919	New York 431 East 27th. Str:
30	Albrecht	Frank	41	=	m	s	==========	District Court New Jersey 16.6.1923	Ruthenford N.Y. 2 Hackensak Str. East.

Manifest number 2-list 11,22,23,24,25,26,28, tranfered at manifest number 1.-

Man.2-list 11 Maltes Giovanni tranfered to Man 1-list 30
Man.2-list 22 Zandri Vianna tranfered to Man 1-list 6
Man.2-list 23 Persiani Carolina tranf. to Man 1-list 24
Man.2-list 24 Persiani Guido transf. to Man 1-list 25
Man.2-list 25 Persiani Gabriele tranf. to man.1-list 26
Man.2-list 26 Persiani Vincenzo tranf. to man 1-list 27

De Rosa Francesca Man.2 list 28-tranf to man 1-list 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Trieste on Oct. 3rd. 1925, , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ungerer	Francesco	32		f	m	==========	Supreme Court first Judicial Distr. New York State 30.1.1920	Cooblane Tarrytown N.Y.
2	Ungerer	Louis	6		m	s	New York City 2.2.1919	==========	acc. by the mother
3	Chiaese	Margaret	39		f	m	==========	District Court of New York 10.11.1915	Brooklin N.Y. 7509-13 Str. Ave.
4	Morini	Magno	30		m	s	==========	Fonda New York 30.8.1919	Amsterdam N.Y. 99 Center Str.
5	Kovacich	Peter	40		m	m	==========	Washington 25.6.1917	Chicago Ill. 13415 Just Ave.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 5 Oct 192[illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK HELLIS, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sarelas	Peter	27	-	M	S	./.	Circuit Court of Wayne County Detroit Mich 20th April 1920	Peter Zangos Brother-in-law 738 W.81st St. Chicago Ill.
2	Diamond	Christ	34	-	M	M	./.	Circuit Court Chicago Ill 8th January 1925	Jimis Diamond Brother 2112 N.Clark St. Chicago Ill.
3	Tragas	Speros	30	-	M	M	./.	District Court Deming N.M. 28th June 1918	John Orfan Cousin 889 Manhattan ave. Brooklyn N.Y
4	Metrakos Or Traga	Vassiliki	24	-	F	M	./.	Naturalized by marriage to Metrakos passport issued washington D.C. 5th August 1924.	John Orfan Cousin 889 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y
5	Metrakos or Tragas	Peter	2	5	M	S	Binghampton N.Y. 27th May 1923	./.	Accomp. by the parents
6	Klidonis	Nickols	31	-	M	M	./.	Circuit Court Battle Creek Mich. 28th September 1918	Demetrios Giannoulis Uncle 4214 Wilcox St. Chicago Ill.
7	Copitas	George	33	-	M	M	./.	Circuit Court Winnebago County Camp Grant 16th May 1919	James Passalis Uncle 818 Blue Island Bd/ Chicago Ill
8	Passiales	Fotini	6	-	F	S	./.	Naturalized by birth passport issued washington D.C. 4th April 1925	James Passalis Father 818 Blue Island Bd. Chicago Ill.
9	Chimboukos	Allax	10	-	M	S	Chicago Ill 22nd September 1914	./.	Nicolaos Chimboukos Father 1238 W.Jackson Bd. Chicago Ill
10	Chimboukos	Anastassia	8	-	F	S	Chicago Ill 28th December 1916	./.	Nicolaos Chimboukos Father 1238 W.Jackson Bd. Chicago Ill.
11	Lenton	Louis	33	-	M	M	./.	Common Pleas Berks County Reading Pa 5th September 1919	My Shop Louis Lenton 14 North 3rd St. Sumbury Pa
12	Mellen	Christopher	37	-	M	M	./.	District Court Boston Mass 26January 1925	To my Home Christopher Mellen 14 prospect St. Everett Mass
13	Mellen	Charles	9	-	M	S	New Bedford Mass 8th June 1915	./.	To my Home Christopher Mellen 14 prospect St. Everett Mass
14	Mellen	Demetrios	8	-	M	S	New Bedford Mass 15th February 1916	./.	To my Home Christopher Mellen 14 prospect St. Everett Mass
15	Mellen	Nicholes	6	-	M	S	New Bedford Mass 19th November 1918	./.	To my Home Christopher Mellen 14 prospect St. Everett Mass
16	Mellen	George	4	-	M	S	New Bedford Mass 27th August 1920	./.	To my Home Christopher Mellen 14 prospect St. Everett Mass
17	Mellen	Panagiota	2	-	F	S	New Bedford Mass 18th October 1923	./.	To my Home Christopher Mellen 14 prospect St. Everett Mass.
18	Valaskagis	Athanasios	2	-	M	S	Peabody Mass 12th April 1923	./.	Emmanuel Andrianopoulos Uncle 90 Walnut St. Peabody Mass
19	Valaskagis	Ellia	-	11	F	S	Peabody Mass 14th September 1924	./.	Emmanuel Andrianopulo Uncle 90 Walnut St. Peabody Mass
20	Valaskagis	Arthur	5	-	M	S	Salem Mass 28th December 1920	./.	Emmanuel Andrianopoulo Uncle 90 Walnut St. Peabody Mass
21	~~Kilavos~~	John	22	-	M	S	./.	~~Naturalized by birth.~~ Passport issued Washington D.C. 3rd October 1924	Kilavos Brothers Brothers 131 Jefferson Ave. Memphis Tenn
22	Stathopoulou	Maria	7	-	F	S	Greenbay Wis 5th December 1918	./.	Stamatis Stathopulo Father 226 Main St. Greenbay Wis
23	Stathopoulou	Despo	6	-	F	S	Greenbay Wis 18th February 1919	./.	Stamatis Stathopoulo Father 226 Main St. Greenbay Wis
24	Stathopoulou	Angeliki	5	-	F	S	Greenbay Wis 28th December 1919	./.	Stamatis Stathopoulo Father 226 Main St. Greenbay Wis.
25	Stathopoulos	George	3	-	M	S	Greenbay Wis 23rd February 1922	./.	Stamatis Stathopoulo Father 226 Main St. Greenbay Wis
26	Stathopoulou	Katerini	1	-	F	S	Greenbay Wis 12th September 1924	./.	Stamatis Stathopoulos Father 226 Main St. Greenbay Wis
27	Psanoudakis	George	41	-	M	M	./.	District Court Montgomery Ala 2nd July 1918	Gouras Brothers Brother-in-law Savoy Cafe Baton Rouge La
28	Demas	Maria	9	-	F	S	St. Louis Mo 14th June 1916	./.	George Demas Father 4141 Maryland St. St. Louis Mo
29	Dedes	Theodoros	45	-	M	M		County Court Detroit Mich 10th March 1922	Constantinos Dedes Brother 6 Jefferson Detroit Mich
30	Cleondis	John	29	-	M	S	./.	District Court Montgomery Ala. 16th September 1924	Emmanuel Cleondis Brother 109 N. Perry St. Montgomery Ala

Manifest number 6 list number 29 has not embarked. Dedes Theodoros.

Manifest number 6 list number 21 transferdd to manifest 8 list 7 Kilavos John

Man 8 list 22 Stathopoupol Maria tranf. to Man.8 list 13
Man 8 list 23 Stathopoulou Despo tranf to Man.8 list 14
Man.8 list 24 Stathopoulou Angeliki tranf To Man.8 list 15
Man.8 list 25 Stathopoulou George tranf to Man.8 list 16
Man.8 list 26 Stathopoulou Katerini tranf to Man.8 list 17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 5 Oct 1925, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spiropoulos	Efthimios	42	-	M	M	./.	District Court Milwaukee Wis 10th October 1908	George Caridakis Nephew 847 61 Ave. West Allis Wis .
2	Spiropoulou	Rosie	39	-	F	M	./.	Naturalized by marriage Passport issued Washington D.C.14th March 1925	George Caridakis Nephew 847 61 Ave. West Allis Wis.
3	Kolias	Antonios	40	-	M	S	./.	Circuit Court Chicago Ill.4th October 1923	John Stevens Cousin 10th E.22nd.St. Chicago Ill.
4	Moraites	Panagiotis	37	-	M	M	./.	Circuit Court Chicago Ill 20th March1924	Nicolaos Cavalinis Friend 422I Halsted St. Chicago Ill
5	Harlas	Guss	4I	-	M	S	./.	District Court Parkersburg West Virg. 26th May 1923	Demetrios Harlas Brother 313 5th St. Parkesburg W.Virg
6	Campanis	Michael	39	-	M	M	./.	District Court New York 27th April1925	George Georgakis Friend 306 West 4Ist St. New York
7	Campanis	Katerine	32	-	F	M	./.	District Court New York 27th April1925	George Georgakis Friend 306 West 4Ist St. New York
8	Campanis	Elisa	8	-	F	S	New York 3rd December I9I6	./.	George Georgakis Friend 306 West 4Ist St. New York
9	Camvakoulakis	Artemis	4	-	F	S	Syracuse N.Y.4th September I920	./.	Accomp.my father Athanasios Nasi 7I4 Crape St. Syracuse N.Y. akos
10	Camvakoulakis	Smaro	2	-	F	S	Syracuse N.Y. 7th January 1922	./.	Accomp.father Athanasios Nasiakos 7I4 Crape St. Syracuse N.Y.
11	Becronis	Peter	37	-	M	M	./.	Special District Court Camp Lewis Wash. 11th November I9I8	Andrea Angel Manager I0th W.Central Ave.Sierra Madre Cal.
12	Critikos	John	37	-	M	M	./.	District Court Philadelphia Pa I9th June I924	Peter Kilantzis Friend I40 N.52th St.Philadelphia Pa
13	Zacharias	Alexander	38	-	M	M	./.	District Court of Salt Lake City Utah 27th November I9I6	Peter Zacharias Brother 52I W.2nd S.St. Salt Lake City
14	Christofides	George	32	-	M	S	./.	Special Court Syracuse New York 28th March I925	James Cost Brother-in-law 8I0 S.State St. Syracuse N.Y
15							. .		
16							. .		
17							. .		
18							. .		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

1930 Number 10

S. S. Ts/s Martha Washington sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 7 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 17 1925, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nepa	Angela	44	-	f	S	6-4-1911 Bristol Pa.	./.	382 Lincoln Av. Bristol Pa.
2	Di Cesare	Frum. Silvio	17	-	m	S	5-17-1908 New York	./.	216 E.113 St. N.Y.C.
3	De Rosa	Pasquale	38	-	m	M	./.	Pass.#58104 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-20-25	41 Mc.Hope Av. Bristo. R.I.
4	Puchik	Elisabetta	1	-	f	S	./.	pass.#92912 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-25-25	111 Box Branville Pa.
5	Crocitto	Vincenzo	50	-	m	M	./.	Pass.# 3773 iss. at Wash.D.C.3-13-25	48 CrossSt. Paterson N.J.
6	son	Vincenzo	13	-	m	S	2-28-1912 Paterson N.J.	./.	48 CrossSt. Paterson N.J.
7	Delaney Parks	Alice	49	-	f	Wd	./.	Pass.#105300 iss. at Wash.D.C.7-24-25	27 Days Park Buffalo N.Y.
8	Tosti	Alessandro	43	-	m	M	./.	Pass.#75422 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-8-25	51 Vine St. Middleborough Mass.
9	Scalcione	Maria	33	-	f	M	./.	Pass.#45065 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-7-25	191 Bay St. Jersey N.J
10	daughter	Loretta	5	-	f	S	6-[illegible]-1920 Jersey N.J.	./.	191 Bay St. Jersey N.J.
11	Giglio	Uliana	44	-	f	M	./.	Pass.#45861 iss. at Wash.D. .5-8-25	101 Wayne St. Jersey N.J.
12	daughter	Celena	5	-	f	S	6-20-1919 JerseyN.J.	./.	101 Wayne St. Jersey N.J.
13	son	Alberto	3	-	m	S	11-18-22 Jersey N.J.	./.	101 Wayne St. Jersey N.J.
14	Falgia	Antonio	20	-	m	M	5-10-1905 Asteria L.I.	./.	1093 Vanolst Av. Long Island N.Y.
15	Palermo	Donato	39	-	m	M	./.	Pass.#8745 iss. at Wash.D.C.3-24-25	1616 Poplar St. Erie Pa.
16	Magginas	Peter	33	-	m	S	./.	Pass.#[illegible] iss. at Wash.D.C.6-23-25	4337 Congress St. Chicago Ill.
17	Minucci	Vincenzo	8	-	m	S	2-6-1917 Boston Mass	./.	125 Salem St. Boston Mass.
18	Milardo	Angelina	24	-	f	S	9-2-1901 New York	./.	306 E.113 St. N.Y.C.
19	Korby	J.Edwin	60	-	m	Wd.	4-14-1865 Pittsburg Pa.	./.	Beattey P.O.Pa.
20	Mc Cell.	Hubertine	51	-	f	Wd	./.	Pass.#34126 iss. at Wash.D.C.4-27-25	Bergen Boulevard Fidelfield N.Y.
21	Valorosi	Attilio	46	-	m	M	./.	Pass.#101404iss. at Wash.D.C.7-16-25	62 Shawmut Av. Boston Mass
22	Higier	Max.Martin	25	-	m	S	6-21-1899 Gloversville N.Y.	./.	11 Charles St. N.Y.C.
23	Marchetti	Peter	28	-	m	M	3-30-1897 Boston Mass.	./. #56237	228 West 28th St. N.Y.C.
24	Cipriani	Paol.	28	-	m	M	./.	Pass.#13 iss. at Wash.D.C.3-5-25	132 Broad St. Burlington N.Y.
25	Nunziangeli	Oreste	25	-	m	M	./.	Pass.#483015 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-14-25	312 Roebling Av. Trenton N.J.
26	Bona	Davide	47	-	m	M	./.	Pass.#47122 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-11-925	Creve Coeur Mo.
27	Fontana	John	39	-	m	M	./.	Pass.#37705 iss. at Wash.D.C.4-30-25	1338 Temple Place St.Louis Mo.
28	wife	Virginia	34	-	f	M	./.	Pass.#37705 iss. at Wash.D.C.4-30-25	1338 Temple Place St. Louis Mo.
29	daughter	Clara	9	-	f	S	2-11-1916 St.Louis Mo.	./.	1338 Temple Place St. Louis Mo.
30	son	Jim	6	-	m	S	7-1-1919 St.Louis Mo.	./.	1338 Temple Place St. Louis Mo.

Finland Imp. 9 45 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-211

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6014
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 131

S. S. Ts's Martha Washington sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19..

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sonorini	Angelo	39	4	m	S	./.	[illegible] ass.15756 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 4/4/25	446 W. 59 St N.Y.C.
2	Baska	Alfons	43	4	m	S	./.	[illegible] ass.56999 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 5/[illegible]/25	Wimar Tex. R.H.2
3	Pastore	Pasquale	39	4	m	M	./.	Pass.100759 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 7/15/15	1536 61 St Brklyn N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PALERMO, October 8th., 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 21 1925, 19

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	~~RAMO~~	~~ANTONIO~~	17	-	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 7-7-1908		~~660 Hart Str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~
2	GERACI	GIUSEPPE	17	-	M	S	Monessen Pa. 25-9-1908	./.	333 Eveline Str. Pittsburg Pa.
3	GERACI	VINCENZINA	15	-	F	S	Cleveland Ohio 17-10-1910	./.	333 Eveline Str. Pittsburg Pa.
4	MANISCALCO	SALVATORE	56	-	M	S	./.	Washington 9-7-1925, Passp. 97701	335 E. 14th. Str. New York N.Y.
5	MATERAZZO	MARIA	26	-	F	M	Melrose Mass. 17-7-1899	Washington, 11/5/25 Passp. 47752	312 Centh. Str. Jamaica Plain Mass.
6	MATERAZZO	TOMMASO	1	-	M	S	Jamaica Plain, July 11th 1924	Washington 11-5-1925 Passp. 47752	312 Centh Str. Jamaica Plain Mass.
7	COSTANZA	MICHELE	37	-	M	M	./.	Washington 21-7-1925 Passp. 103837	570 Scio Rochester N.Y.
8	COSTANZA	PIERINA	34	-	F	M	./.	Washington 21-7-1925 Passp. 103837	570 Scio Rochester N.Y.
9	RIGANO	GAETANO	48	-	M	M	./.	Washington 15-7-1925 Passp. 99843	268 Chestnut Str. Passaic N.J.
10	CLEMENTI	GIOVANNI	13	-	M	S	Pittsburg Pa. 16-4-1912	./.	1313 Lake Str. Pittsburg Pa.
11	CLEMENTI	GIACOMO ANTONIO	4	-	M	S	Pittsburg Pa. 19-9-1921	./.	1313 Lake Str. Pittsburg Pa.
12	CLEMENTI	FILIPPO GIACOMO	5	-	M	S	Pittsburg Pa. 22-1-1920	./.	1313 Lake Str. Pittsburg Pa.
13	MORELLI	ROSINA MARIA	11	-	F	S	Pittsburg Pa. 14-1-1914	./.	2121 Charles Str. Pittsburg Pa.
14	MORELLI G	GRACIA ANGELINA	8	-	F	S	Pittsburg Pa. 16-10-1917	./.	2121 Charles Str. Pittsburg Pa.
15	MORELLI	ANGELINA ANTONIA	5	-	F	S	Pittsburg Pa. 6-8-1920	./.	2121 Charles Str. Pittsburg Pa.
16	MORELLI	FRANCESCO ANGEL	3	-	M	S	Pittsburg Pa. 10-11-1922	./.	2121 Charles Str. Pittsburg Pa.
17	VICARI	GIUSEPPE	30	-	M	M	./.	Washington 19-6-1925 Passp. 56290	457 Cambridge Str. Cambridge Mass.
18									
19	Manifest number 14, list number 1, ~~was not embarked~~, tranfered at manifest 15, list 17. Ramo Antonino								
20									
21									
22									
23									
25									
26	16								
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from LISBON 12 OCT. 1925. 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 133 [illegible] . 19

Num. 1 to 1

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Marriage Status	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Cabeceiras~~	John M.	37		M	S		~~Superior Court of Massachussetts, held at Lawrence, September 13, 1910~~ D.C. Washington, 5th June 1925 # 72980	~~100 Prospect St. Cambridge, Mass.~~
2	Ferrazzano	Margherita	36		f	M	./.		100 Metacom Ave. Warren, R.I.
3									
4	Manifest number 17 - list number 1 , has not embarked. Cabeceiras John M.								
5									
6									
7									
8	1								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Approved:
[illegible] Chief Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1278

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the T.S.S. Martha Washington employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verified by oath) is executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien enumerated herein should be noted and initialed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* LISBON, 12 OCT. 1925, *191*

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ued at —
1	Faria	Benta Amelia Ferreira de	54		f	w	House wk.	yes	Portuguese 4-1614	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	Sister: Filomena F. Garrido, Hotel Lisbonense, Porto	N.Y.	New York	Oporto
2	Couto	Ana dos Santos	25		f	m	House wk.	yes	Portuguese 4-1614	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	Father, Joaquim Francisco do Couto, Oliveira do Douro, Gáia	Mass.	Witman	Oporto
UNDER 16	Santos	Joaquim Ferreira	4		m	s	child	no	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaia	Accompanies his Mother	Mass	Witman	Oporto
	Albuquerque	Serafim Pinto de	50		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese 4-1614	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Casal Vasco	Wife, Miquelina da Silva, Casal Vasco	Mass.	Ludlow	Lisbon
	Fonseca	Antonio Marques da	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese 4-1614	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Forninhos	Wife, Maria de A. Moreira, Forninhos	R.I.	Pawtucket	Lisbon
	Sanfins	Manoel dos Santos	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Wife, Maria do L. A. Couto, Vila Real	Pa.	Philadelphia	Oporto

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191 [illegible]

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she had been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no		no	Son, Nuno A.P.de C.Tojeira, College of S.Heart of Mary Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Wh.	Br.	Bf.	none	Portugal	Braga
2	yes	Husband	$50	no		no	Husband,Antonio F. Arouca, 291 So. Ave. Witman, Mass.	yes	5 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Oliveira do Douro
3	yes	Father	no	no		no	Accompanies his Mother	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	...		fair	Brown		none	Portugal	Oliveira do Douro
4	yes	self	$50	yes	20/21	Ludlow	Friend,Antonio d'A.Rebello, 24 Duke St.,Ludlow,Mass.	yes	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Gr.	Br.	none	Portugal	Algodres
5	yes	self	$20	yes	20/21	Pawtucket	Friend,Casimiro Guerra, 119 Pawtucket Ave.Pawtucket,R.I.	yes	5 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Forninhos
6	no	self	$50	yes	20/23	Phila-delphia	Uncle,Joao A.Rodrigues, 540 So.4th St.Philadelphia	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Vila Real
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota [illegible]	Oporto	22/9/25
2	Quota [illegible]	Oporto	1/10/25
3	Quota [illegible]	Oporto	1/10/25
4	Quota [illegible]	Lisbon	9/10/25
5	Quota [illegible]	Lisbon	9/10/25
6	Quota [illegible]	Oporto	[illegible]/9/25
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. Fitzpatrick, Master of the S.S. Martha Washington from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival age, for example: Coal miner, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector examining the passengers and examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column includes the important question "Can read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question upon what ground?" In answering this question the examining officer decides to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which such alien is a citizen or subject. The race or people and country of birth and nationality should be carefully considered, the classification to be entered in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing under the head of "Race or people" means Russian (lineage of people) and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Nationality" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen, or subject, or a native of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., of the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, no matter how long a time they have been absent from their native country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., of the departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, no matter how long a time they have been absent from their native country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*If not permanent residence, where destined*).—A total of no relevance has been made upon this point heretofore, as the question of permanent residence or temporary visit has been largely left to the alien himself, and no record of his statement on the subject has been required. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The question is important for statistical purposes, but the answer is generally deemed conclusive as to the alien's intent at the time of entry. Persons coming to the United States for the purpose of study, for pleasure, or on business, and intending to return to their homes after a visit of temporary duration, should be considered as having their permanent residence in the country of their birth, nationality, or last residence.

Courtesy of the permit to reside in this country to aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. Correct answer

Column 12. *Visaed consular office at which passport was issued*.—This column should show the name of the consular office which visaed the passport of each alien. If no visa was required, as in the case of aliens coming from countries adjacent to the United States, a dash should be entered in this column.

Column 13 (*Passport number*).—The answer to the question should show the number of the passport, if any, under which each alien arrived. If a passport was not required, as in the case of aliens coming from countries adjacent to the United States, a dash should be entered in this column.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom passage paid*).—The entry should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival at the port of entry at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom his passage was paid. The amount of money in the possession of each alien should be stated in the column provided for that purpose, and the entry should show whether the money was paid by the alien himself or by some other person. If paid by some other person, the relationship, if any, of such person to the alien should be stated, as well as the name and address of such person.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers should show as the questions direct. In answering question 15, if alien has been deported from this country and is seeking to obtain admission from abroad, or has returned from Canada, Mexico, or adjacent islands after having been refused admission at the port of entry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] de Ferrari Filippo, Surgeon of the U.S.S Martha Washington employed [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Perugia, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ferrari Filippo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If any person sailing with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

136

List 58

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
44	Oporto	8/10/25
59	Lisbon	9/10/25
Born in U.S.A.		
Born in U.S.A.		
72	Lisbon	10/10/25
70	Lisbon	9/10/25
46	Oporto	8/10/25
45	Oporto	9/10/25
48	Oporto	9/10/25
47	Oporto	9/10/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from LISBON , 12 OCT. 1925 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ARRESTED		Santos	Henrique Augusto Rebelo dos	28		m s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father, Francisco J.R.dos Santos, Murtosa	Mass.	New Bedford
2		Laranjeira	Maria Augusta	32		f m	House Wk.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Brother, Joaquim E. Casimiro, Ferreiros	N. J.	Newark
3	U.S. Cit.	Laranjeira	Horacio Costa	4		m s	child	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Accompanies his Mother	N.J.	Newark
4	U.S. Cit.	Laranjeira	Fernando Costa	2		m s	child	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Accompanies his Mother	N.J.	Newark
5		Pereira	Antonio Jose	31		m s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Veiros	Uncle, Thomaz Pereira, Veiros	Pa.	So.Bethlehem
6		Borges	Nicolau	16		m s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Carregal do Sal	Father, Joao F. Agueda, Povoa de Arnoso: Carregal do Sal	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
7		Sousa	Laurentina Amelia de	20		f m	House Wk.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Vila Real	Grand-Mother, Maria Filomena Vila Real	Conn.	Waterbury
8		Braga	Antonio Jose Fernandes	70		m m	Merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Lowell	Relative, Augusta P.Braga, Rua do Almada 651, Porto	Mass.	Lowell
9		Matos	Maria das Dores Oliveira	54		f m	House Wk.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U. S.A.	Lowell	Relative, Augusta P.Braga, Rua do Almada 651, Porto	Mass.	Lowell
10		Costa	Jose da	37		m s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Ossining	Mother, Rosa Maria Barbosa, Ponte do Lima	N.Y.	Ossining
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	N.Q. 44	Oporto	8/10/25
2	N.Q. 5[illegible]	Lisbon	9/10/25
3	Born in U.S.A.		
4	Born in U.S.A.		
5	N.Q. 72	Lisbon	10/10/25
6	N.Q. 70	Lisbon	9/10/25
7	N.Q. 46	Oporto	8/10/25
8	N.Q. 45	Oporto	9/10/25
9	N.Q. 48	Oporto	9/10/25
10	N.Q. 47	Oporto	9/10/25
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 52 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 2 1925, *191* 1187

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or herself or by his wife, husband, father, mother, master, employer, relative, friend, or other person; or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which and when and under what circumstances.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
1	yes	self	$50	yes	6/25	New Bedford	Friend, Jose Mendes, 203 Coggeshall St. New Bedford	No	8 yrs	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud.	Br.	L.Br.	none	Portugal	Murtoza	1	N.Q. 44	Oporto	3/10/25
2	no	self	$30	yes	20/25	Fall River	Husband, Jose C. Laranjeira, 64 Mulberry St., Newark	Ign.	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ferreiros	2	N.Q. 6[illegible]	Lisbon	9/10/25
3	no	Mother	no	born	U.S.A.		Accompanies his Mother	Ign.	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	....		Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Fall River	3		Born in U.S.A.	
4	no	Mother	no	born	U.S.A.		Accompanies his Mother	Ign.	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	....		Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Fall River	4		Born in U.S.A.	
5	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Friend, Jose C. Valente, 717 E 5th St., So. Bethlehem	No	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Brazil	Manaus	5	N.Q. 72	Lisbon	10/10/25
6	no	self	$30	no	no	no	Friend, Antonio Abrantes, 111 Pine St., Elizabeth Port	yes	4 ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Brazil	Santos	6	N.Q. 70	Lisbon	9/10/25
7	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Husband, Jose Gomes de Carva-lho, 147 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn.	yes	4 ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Wh.	Br	Br.	none	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	7	N.Q. 45	Oporto	8/10/25
8	yes	self	$50	yes	20/25	Lowell	Friend, Antonio M.da Silva, 49 Charles St., Lowell	yes	5 ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Vila Verde	8	N.Q. 48	Oporto	9/10/25
9	yes	Husband	$25	yes	20/25	Lowell	Accompanies her Husband	yes	5 ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Vila Verde	9	N.Q. 46	Oporto	9/10/25
10	no	self	$50	yes	23/25	Ossining	Friend, Jeronimo Sequeira, Morning Side Drive, Ossining	yes	10 ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	S. Martinho de Gandara	10	N.Q. 47	Oporto	9/10/25
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. [illegible] Ingersoll, Master, of the T.S/S Martha Washington from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] U.S.A. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct., 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Vessel's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, boilermaker, civil engineer, dairy overseer, locomotive engineer, miller, engine or brass polisher, steel moulder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, elder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A laborer should be distinguished between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should not change the occupations of aliens as stated, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the owners and not by officials during the period of examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be exercised to distinguish between race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence) and composed Irish and nationals should be carefully instructed in respect to this and similar cases in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality should not mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to one of those races or peoples under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, in coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central American States, or Africa. Any negro with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Answer all questions under this and following columns before proceeding to the right hand. Do not use ditto marks. Cities should be given, and the country only is insufficient. Where alien has lived for one year or more in the place he last resided at that place should be considered his permanent residence, even though he may have been there on a visit. If he has lived in various places for short periods, the place where he has lived the longest during the last year should be considered his permanent residence. The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether or not aliens have been living in countries to which the immigration laws apply, for sufficient length of time to become saturated with the ideas prevalent there as to government.

Columns 12, 13, 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of alien. As between cities in the United States, mere temporary sojourn in a city for a few days or weeks, pending the procuring of railroad transportation to the place of intended future permanent residence, it will not be considered as breaking the continuity of the journey to such place of intended residence. If alien has friends or relatives in the United States, it will assist the Department of Labor greatly in making inquiries concerning such aliens after their admission if the names and addresses of such friends or relatives are given with sufficient accuracy to enable them to be found by the local authorities.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show (for each) by whom passage was paid (e.g., himself, father, mother, grandfather, friend, name of steamship company, etc.).

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom.*—Money belonging to wife or children should be considered as belonging to husband or parent. Money belonging to husband or parent should be considered as belonging to wife or children, except in the case of female domestic servants. Money belonging to relatives or friends should not be considered. Money belonging to the head of a family should include that belonging to all members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20, 21, 22. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all the rest, must be complete. They are called for by the immigration act of 1907. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been a resident of the United States for one year and the necessity of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the necessity for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T.S.S MarCia Washington employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon is employed by the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] reported by the surgeon [illegible] shall be noted thereon over his signature.

If no surgeon is employed by the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Permit 91211	Washington	12/9/25
2	Permit 13627	Washington	1/11/24
3	Permit 11264	Washington	18/10/24
4	Permit 51690	Washington	15/1/25
5	Permit 12349	Washington	24/10/24
6	Permit 19380	Washington	20/11/24
7	Permit 22402	Washington	2/12/24
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LISBON, 12 OCT. 1925, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for official use only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Neves	Antonio das	28		m s	Laboreryes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese		U.S.A.	Fall River	Father, Jose M.das Neves, Estarreja	Mass.	Fall River
2		Dias	Manoel	58		m m	Laboreryes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese		U.S.A.	Newark	Wife, Eliza Alves, Monçao	N.J.	Newark
3		Marques,	Manoel	45		m s	Laboreryes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese		U.S.A.	Welmington	Sister, Thereza M.Marques, Fundao	N.Y.	New York
4		Veloso	Antonio Dias	29		m m	Laboreryes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese		U.S.A.	Elizabeth Port	Wife, Amelia R.Marques, Carregal do Sal	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
5		Duarte	Horacio	34		m m	Laboreryes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese		U.S.A.	Providence	Wife, Anunciaçao S.Duarte, Cantanhede	R.I.	Providence
6		Gabriel	Joaquim de Sousa	26		m m	Laboreryes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese		U.S.A.	Providence	Wife,Maria das D.de Freitas, Loule	R.I.	Providence
7		Simao	Manoel	28		m m	Laboreryes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese		U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife,Emilia C.Barreira, Leiria	Mich.	Detroit
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

List 16

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Permit 91211	Washington	12/9/25
2	Permit 13527	Washington	1/11/24
3	Permit 11164	Washington	18/10/24
4	Permit 31690	Washington	15/1/25
5	Permit 12549	Washington	24/10/24
6	Permit 19380	Washington	20/11/24
7	Permit 22402	Washington	2/12/24
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 21 1925, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relative, other person, or by any institution, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to a country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time already in the United States.	20 Whether ticket is purchased to a point beyond the final destination.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	20/25	Fall River	Friend, Joaquim F.Carvalho, 92 Alden St., Fall River	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Canelas
2	no	self	$50	yes	20/24	Newark	Brother, Avelino Dias, 50 Ferry St., Newark	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Monçao
3	yes	self	$50	yes	17/24	Welmington	Friend, Joaquim T.de Carvalho 4th St.& 6th Ave., New York	no	4 ys.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	D.Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Fundao
4	no	self	$20	yes	20/26	Elizabeth, Pt.	Brother, Francisco D.Veloso, 206 1st St., Elizabeth Port	yes	5 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Carregal do Sal
5	yes	self	$50	yes	19/24	Providence	Friend, Manoel da C.Navega, 9 Lyon Ave. Providence	yes	5 ys.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Casal do Bolho
6	yes	self	$20	yes	20/24	Providence	Friend, Jose J.Bota, 366 So. Main St., Providence	yes	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Loule
7	no	self	$50	yes	21/24	Detroit	Friend, Francisco Abelheira, 110 Corners Ave.Detroit	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	D.Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Leiria
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
1	Permit 91211	Washington	12/9/25
2	Permit 13527	Washington	1/11/24
3	Permit 11264	Washington	18/10/24
4	Permit 31690	Washington	13/1/25
5	Permit 12849	Washington	24/10/24
6	Permit 19380	Washington	20/11/24
7	Permit 22402	Washington	2/12/24
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt F. Fitzpatrick, Master, of the T.S.S Martha Washington from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fitzpatrick
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, dressmaker, laborer, stenographer, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "operator," "driver," "maker," "cutter," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers, engineers, and others in like distinction from the mere words and corrections should be made, if necessary, by using both words and figures, checks during the personal examination of aliens, errors.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the manner in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected. Words and phrases to be disregarded. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race, color, or people means "French," but never a people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a native of Ireland, Germany, or Palestine, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in these countries or in the United States, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in these countries or in the United States, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual place of residence for one year should be given. Mere temporary residence does not constitute a place of residence within the meaning of the law. The last permanent residence is the place where one has lived with the intention of remaining indefinitely. Persons of the middle classes usually have a home in the country where they were born, and this is their place of last permanent residence. Persons of the lower classes usually have no home except the one in which they live for the time being. Question 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien has no fixed residence, but merely comes to the United States for a visit or for business purposes, or is in transit through the United States to another country, a statement to that effect should be made. Where the alien has been a permanent resident of a country of which he is not a native, that country, ordinarily, is the country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence is the one who gives permanent residence in the United States and refuses to live in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question should show the city, state, and permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be given. Mere temporary visit should not be given as the place of intended residence unless such temporary visit within the United States extends to a period of one year.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, employer, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*—The answer should be Yes or No, and the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as that of the wife or minor children of the family.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and where they reside in the United States.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and where they reside in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all others of the questions to be given by passengers, are to the examination of same. However, if passengers, if aliens, have been deported, or has one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] de Ferrari Filippo, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Martha Washington employed on vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ferrari Filippo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Permit 59014	Washington	5/5/25
2	Permit Born in USA	Washington	
3	Permit Born in USA	Washington	
4	Permit Born in USA	Washington	
5	Permit 64048	Washington	20/6/25
6	Permit 67667	Washington	27/5/25
7	Permit 67669	Washington	27/5/25
8	Permit 12104	Washington	21/10/24
9	Permit 14806	Washington	6/11/24
10	Permit 61988	Washington	14/1/25
11	Permit 66624	Washington	18/5/25
12	Permit 50953	Washington	29/4/25
13	Permit 60115	Washington	5/6/25
14	Permit 60116	Washington	5/6/25
15	Permit 65390	Washington	5/7/25
16	Permit 15764	Washington	18/11/24
17	Permit 65984	Washington	2/7/25
18	Permit 22031	Washington	1/12/24
19	Permit 22283	Washington	4/12/24
20	Permit 72516	Washington	15/7/25
21	Permit 24963	Washington	8/12/24
22	Permit 26066	Washington	15/12/24
23	Permit 50565	Washington	29/4/25
24	Permit 65365	Washington	5/7/25
25	Permit 75575	Washington	25/7/25
26	Permit 65005	Washington	17/6/25
27	Permit 52258	Washington	15/1/25
28	Permit 61151	Washington	11/6/25
29	Permit 60117	Washington	5/6/25
30	Permit 60118	Washington	5/6/25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* LISBON, OCT. 1925, *191*

15 1ST 50

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Oliveira	Alice dos Santos	29	-	f	m	Housewk.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Province-town	Mother, Maria da Conceiçao, Villa Ribeira Seabra 15 Lisbon	Mass.	Provincetown		Washington	5/6/25
2	U.S.C.	Oliveira	Alice	9	-	f	s	child	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Province-town	Accompanies her Mother	Mass	Provincetown		Born in USA	Washington
3	U.S.C.	Oliveira	Manoel Joaquim	8	-	m	s	child	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Province-town	Accompanies his Mother	Mass	Provincetown		Born in USA	Washington
4	U.S.C.	Oliveira	Arnaldo Domingos	5	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Province-town	Accompanies his Mother	Mass	Provincetown		Born in USA	Washington
5		Carreira	Jose	25	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Ludlow	Mother, Maria Carreira, Alcobaça	Mass.	Ludlow		Washington	20/6/25
6		Carreira	Mariana Santos	52	-	f	m	Housewk.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Ludlow	Mother, Joana Maria, Serpins	Mass.	Ludlow		Washington	27/5/25
7		Santos Junior	Antonio	24	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Ludlow	Mother, Joana Maria, Serpins	Mass.	Ludlow		Washington	27/5/25
8		Sousa	Antonio Augusto de	55	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Wife, Leonida de Jesus de Sousa, Vila Posa d'Aguiar	Mass.	New Bedford		Washington	21/10/24
9		Alves	Acelino Antonio	28	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Father, Joao Antonio Alves, Gandara	N.Y.	New York		Washington	6/11/24
10		Mandel	Jose	21	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Father, Miguel J.L.Baptista, Cercal	N.J.	Newark		Washington	14/1/25
11		Pinho	Antonio Nogueira de	22	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Domingos da Silva, Angeja	Pa.	Philadelphia		Washington	18/5/25
12		Freitas	Alfredo	26	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Hyde Park	Wife, Rosa Ferreira da Rocha, Aveiro	Mass.	Hyde Park		Washington	29/4/25
13		Sousa	Alfredo Pereira de	25	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Mother, Ana Maria P.de Sousa, Veiros	Mass.	New Bedford		Washington	5/6/25
14		Sousa	Maria das Dores Silva	24	-	f	m	Housewk.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedfrod	Father, Inocencio da Silva, Estarreja	Mass.	New Bedford		Washington	5/6/25
15		Neno	Alfredo da Silva	22	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Mishawaka	Father, Francisco M.da S. Neno, Murtoza	Ind.	Mishawaka		Washington	5/7/25
16		Quinta	Jose Maria Dias	31	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife, Delfina Alves de Oliveira, Loureiro	Pa.	Philadelphia		Washington	13/11/24
17		Pinho	Manoel Maria	37	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Mishawaka	Father, Francisco de Pinho, Valega	Ind.	Mishawaka		Washington	5/7/25
18		Silva	Albino Pereira da	36	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Proctor	Wife, Amelia P.B.Amaral, Valega	Vt.	Proctor		Washington	1/12/24
19		Rodrigues	Jose Marques	40	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Wife, Emilia J.Marques, Mangualde	Mass.	Fall River		Washington	4/12/24
20		Silva	Jose Manoel Monteiro da	48	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Wife, Virginia Pina Silva, S. Paio, Gouveia	R.I.	Pawtucket		Washington	15/7/25
21		Almeida	Manoel Antunes d'	55	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife, Maria A. d'Almeida, Colmeal	Pa.	Philadelphia		Washington	5/12/24
22		Silva	Antonio Pinto da	39	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Hudson	Wife, Maria J. da Silva, Bunheiro	Mass.	Hudson		Washington	15/12/24
23		Lourenço	Custodio Maria	21	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Jose Lourenço, Valença do Minho	N.Y.	New York		Washington	25/4/25
24		Tavares	Antonio Augusto	25	-	m	m	Spaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Mishawaka	Wife, Albertina N.Marques, Murtoza	Ind.	Mishawaka		Washington	5/7/25
25		Chuva O Anjo	Francisco Simões	30	-	m	d	Fisherman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Gloucester	Mother, Josefa Machado, Ilhavo	Mass.	Gloucester		Washington	25/7/25
26		Abrantes	Agostinho	22	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Elizabeth Port	Father, Manoel de Figueiredo, Povoa d'Arroza	N.J.	Elizabeth Port		Washington	17/6/25
27		Silva	Manoel Rodrigues da	32	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Maria R.T.Macinha, Estarreja	N.Y.	New York		Washington	15/1/25
28		Andrade	Manoel Domingues de	28	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Father, Antonio D.d'Andrade, Estarreja	Pa.	Bridge Port		Washington	11/6/25
29		Carganta	Joao Maria de Sousa	27	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Mother, Albina M.da Silva, Veiros	Mass.	New Bedford		Washington	5/6/25
30		Carganta	Malvina Ribeiro	22	-	f	m	Housewk.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father, Joao N.Violante, Gouveia	Mass.	New Bedford		Washington	5/6/25

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 2 1925, 191

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question 24.)	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes 14/25 Provincetown	Husband, Manoel G. d'Oliveira, 6 Pitt St., Provincetown	Ign.	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Olhao
2	yes	mother	no	Born U.S.A.	Accompanies her Mother	Ign	Ign	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dk.	BR.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Provincetown
3	yes	mother	no	Born U.S.A.	Accompanies his Mother	Ign.	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Provincetown
4	yes	mother	no	Born U.S.A.	Accompanies his Mother	Ign.	Ign.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	....		Dk	Br.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Provincetown
5	yes	sdlf	$30	yes 20/25 Ludlow	Relative, Maria Julia Costa, 2 Duke St., Ludlow, Mass.	yes	5 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Scar on right hand	Portugal	Alcobaça
6	yes	self		yes 19/25 Ludlow	Accompanies her Husband	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Scar left side of face	Portugal	Serpins
7	yes	self	$30	yes 20/25 Ludlow	Friend, Antonio Francisco Varzeas, 20 Duke St., Ludlow	yes	5 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Scar right side left eye	Portugal	Golpilhares
8	yes	self	$50	yes 20/24 New Bedford	Cousin, Albano de Sousa, 20 Hathaway St., New Bedford	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Teloes
9	yes	self	$50	yes 20/24 Newark	Friend, Joaquim Alves, 506 Canal St., New York	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Gandara
10	no	self	$20	yes 20/24 Newark	Friend, Agostinho da Conceiçao, 551 Market St., Newark	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Cerdal
11	yes	self	$50	yes 20/24 Philadelphia	Friend, Inocencio Linhares, 540 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia	yes	4 ys.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Angeja
12	yes	self	$50	yes 23/25 Hyde Park	Friend, Jorge G. do Padre, Hyde Park, Mass.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Aveiro
13	yes	self	$50	yes 16/25 New Bedford	Brother, Antonio P. de Sousa, 57 Rivet St., New Bedford	yes	5 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Veiros
14	yes	Husband		yes 20/25 New Bedford	Accompanies her Husband	yes	5 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh.	Br.	Br.	Scar on right hand	Portugal	Estarreja
15	no	self	$50	yes 19/25 Mishawaka	Sister, Felismina de Pinho, 516 O'connor St., Mishawaka	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Wh.	Br.	Br.	Index finger cut off	Portugal	Murtoza
16	yes	self	$50	yes 20/24 Philadelphia	Brother, Albino Dias de Oliveira, 224 Catherine St. Philadelphia	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Loureiro
17	no	self	$50	yes 20/25 Mishawaka	Friend, Francisco Amador, 502 East Battle St., Mishawaka	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Valega
18	yes	self	$50	yes 22/24 Proctor	Brother, Antonio Pereira da Silva, 14 Power St., Proctor	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Valega
19	yes	self	$20	yes 20/24 Fall River	Friend, Antonio Rodrigues, 1980 Rockland St. Fall River	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	D.Br.	Br.	Scar on right hand	Portugal	Cunha Baixa
20	yes	self	$50	yes 14/25 Pawtucket	Friend, Mary Freitas, 53 Long Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.	No	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	Blue	Scar on right jaw	Portugal	S. Paio
21	yes	self	$50	yes 20/24 Philadelphia	Friend, Fortunato Domingues, 516 Christian St. Philadelphia	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	D.Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Colmeal
22	yes	self	$50	yes 21/25 Hudson	Brother, Joaquim Pinto da Silva, 5 Carter St. Hudson, Mass.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh.	Gr.	Br.	none	Portugal	Pardilho
23	yes	self	$50	yes 20/25 New York	Friend, Antonio Marinha, 513 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh.	Br.	Br.	Scar over right eye	Portugal	Valença do Minho
24	no	self	$50	yes 22/25 Mishawaka	Brother, Manoel Fernandes Tavares, 501 O'connor St. Mishawaka, Ind.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Murtosa
25	yes	self	$50	yes 13/25 Gloucester	Friend, Manoel Bartolo, 98 Friend St. Gloucester	No	alltime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
26	no	self	$50	yes 20/25 Elizabeth Pt.	Brother, Antonio Abrantes, 111 Pine St. Elizabeth Pt.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Povoa d'-Arnosa
27	yes	self	$50	yes 20/25 New York	Friend, Antonio Madrinha, 513 Canal St., New York	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Canelas
28	No	self	$50	yes 20/25 Bridgeport	Brother, Jose Andrade, 500 Prospect Ave. Bridgeport Pa.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh.	Br.	Br.	Scar on right side of face	Portugal	Canelas
29	yes	self	$50	yes 20/25 New Bedford	Brother, Manoel S. Garganta, 557 So. 1st St. New Bedford	yes	5 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Veiros
30	yes	Husband		yes 20/25 New Bedford	Accompanies her Husband	yes	5 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Gouveia

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	Permit [illegible]	Washington	5/[illegible]/25
2	Permit Born in USA	Washington	
3	Permit Born in USA	Washington	
4	Permit Born in USA	Washington	
5	Permit 5404d	Washington	20/6/25
6	Permit 57557	Washington	27/5/25
7	Permit 57559	Washington	27/5/25
8	Permit 14104	Washington	21/10/24
9	Permit 14806	Washington	6/11/24
10	Permit 51988	Washington	14/1/25
11	Permit 56524	Washington	18/5/25
12	Permit 50955	Washington	29/4/25
13	Permit 60115	Washington	3/6/25
14	Permit 60116	Washington	3/6/25
15	Permit 65920	Washington	3/7/25
16	Permit 15764	Washington	13/11/24
17	Permit 65984	Washington	3/7/25
18	Permit 22051	Washington	1/12/24
19	Permit 22253	Washington	1/12/24
20	Permit 72510	Washington	10/7/25
21	Permit 29960	Washington	5/12/24
22	Permit 22066	Washington	1[illegible]/12/24
23	Permit 50555	Washington	28/4/25
24	Permit 68585	Washington	3/7/25
25	Permit 70570	Washington	28/7/25
26	Permit 65305	Washington	17/6/25
27	Permit 52255	Washington	15/1/25
28	Permit 61151	Washington	11/6/25
29	Permit 60117	Washington	3/6/25
30	Permit 60118	Washington	3/6/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Original

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. A. Nigaard, Master, of the T.S.S Martha Washington from FRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nigaard
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of inspector making the record.

Column 4, Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived over 14, for example: Coal miner, stock raiser, laborer, tailor, dressmaker, engineer, clerk, blacksmith, shoemaker, carpenter, mason, painter, farmer, etc. Do not use indefinite terms like "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "dealer," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "student," "gentleman," "lady," or "none." Such terms are unsatisfactory. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated from following their usual vocations, should be returned as "laborer" or "servant," according to the character of work formerly performed. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, stock, or implements.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic contractions should be avoided, and the greatest exactness and care exercised in entering the occupations, in order that no doubt may arise thereafter as to the correct classification of any alien.

Column 8, Literate and illiterate.—This column includes and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If answering this question in the affirmative, the alien is able to read, should be marked. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The entry of both a race or people and country of birth, and neither should be omitted. In case the race or people is not specifically stated in the list (as in the instance of "Italian" appearing under the heading "Southern Italian" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Greek" appearing under the heading "Hebrew" does not mean "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for example, may belong to any one of many races or peoples, the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who either comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendents wherever residing, of the Etruscan, Latin, Umbrian, Ligurian, Gaul, Roman, and Greek stocks which occupied that territory in ancient times, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a variety dialect of the Ferrara language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents wherever residing, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—Nationality and race of immigrant are not sufficient. Each one should state his last permanent residence, giving the name of the country, city, town, or village from which he came to the United States. Do not enter "Europe" or "Asia" in this column. It should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. If emigrant has resided in several countries for short periods, the country of last permanent residence is that in which he has resided for the longest period. If same time in two countries, the country of birth is to be stated.

Column 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination.—The answer to this question should show the city or town where the immigrant intends to make his permanent residence. If he has friends or relatives to whom he is going, the entry should show the name, street, and number of the house, if in a city, and the name of the city, town, or village in which they live. If going to a farm, the name of the county and State should be stated. If he has no definite plan at present, but intends to look around for employment, the entry should show the place to which he will probably first go, as "Looking for work, Chicago, Ill." Where having a ticket to a final destination, the name of such destination should be entered, as "Has ticket to Omaha, Nebr."

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Friend (name and address)," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 15, If in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.—The intent of this column is to ascertain the exact amount of money each alien has with him. Many immigrants have the idea that they must show at least $50 in order to be admitted, and the object of the law is to prevent the admission of those who have no money at all or so little that they will become public charges. Care should be taken to ascertain the exact amount.

Column 16, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative connected with, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigration officers at the destination. However, to answers to question 26, Has he been in prison, etc.? and the following, relative to the character of former admissions, and to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. de Fenari Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

De Fenari Filippo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]. 2286	Palermo	3-10-1925
2	[illegible]. 2442	Palermo	9-9-1925
3	N.[illegible]. 279	Palermo	4-10-1925
4	[illegible]. 690	Messina	[illegible]-10-1925
5	[illegible]. 691	Messina	[illegible]-10-1925
6	[illegible]. 682	Messina	6-10-1925
7	[illegible]. 683	Messina	6-10-1925
8	[illegible]. 681	Messina	6-10-1925
9	[illegible]. 56	Catania	[illegible]-10-1925
10	[illegible]. 634	Messina	[illegible]-10-1925
11	[illegible]. 632	Messina	5-10-1925
12	[illegible]. 596	Messina	[illegible]-9-1925
13	[illegible]. 623	Messina	[illegible]-10-1925
14	N.[illegible]. 127	Messina	5-10-1925
15	N.[illegible]. 289	Palermo	28-9-1925
16	N.[illegible]. 285	Palermo	7-10-1925
17			
18	[illegible]. 288	Palermo	3-10-1925
19	[illegible]. 478	Messina	6-10-1925
20	[illegible]. 640	Messina	7-10-1925
21	[illegible]. 645	Messina	6-10-1925
22	[illegible]. 2445	Palermo	[illegible]-10-1925
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. MARINA WASHINGTON . *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, October 8th., *1925*

16-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		LA FRANCA	MARIA CARMELA	69	-	F	W	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Realmonte	daughter Gucciardi Carmela Via Vitt.Eman. Realmonte	N.Y.	Garbutt	1	No. 2206	Palermo	8-10-1925
2		GATTUSO	CARMELO	59	-	M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Mezzoiuso	wife Lopez Maria Via Cristoforo Colombo Mezzo-luso	N.Y.	New York	2	No. 2442	Palermo	9-9-1925
3		BILOTTI	SABATO	41	6	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Pratola	wife Capeci Emilia Via Alloro 97 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	3	No. 279	Palermo	4-10-1925
4		MAIO	FRANCESCA	68	-	F	W	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Falcone	daughter Gerasia Carmela Falcone	N.Y.	Albany	4	No. 690	Messina	6-10-1925
5		DI PANI	CONCETTA	62	-	F	W	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Mirto	daughter Cammareri Lorenza Via Naso - Mirto	Pa.	Pen Argyl	5	No. 691	Messina	6-10-1925
6		MORMONE PASTORE	ELISABETTA	69	-	F	M	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Castiglione	Nobody	Pa.	Steeltorn	6	No. 682	Messina	6-10-1925
7		BELMONTE	VINCENZO	59	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ajello	daughter Belmonte Maria Ajello (Cosenza)	Pa.	New Kensington	7	No. 683	Messina	6-10-1925
8		MORMONE	PIETRO	69	-	M	M	countr.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Castiglione	Nobody	Pa.	Steelton	8	No. 681	Messina	6-10-1925
9		PICCIONE	LUCIANO	76	-	M	W	workman	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Augusta	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	9	No. 56	Catania	2-10-1925
10		ZAFFAVIGNA	ELISABETTA	21	-	F	S	seamstr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ardore	grand-mother Franco Marianna Ardore Reggio Calabr.	Pa.	Wilmerding	10	No. 684	Messina	6-10-1925
11		BARTUCCI	VITO	74	-	M	W	countr.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Simbario	daughter Bartucci Rosa Simbario (Catanzaro)	Ill.	Chicago	11	No. 687	Messina	6-10-1925
12		CARIDI	ANTONINO	56	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	wife Cogliandro Giuseppa Via Cimitero 128 Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	White Plains	12	No. 596	Messina	30-9-1925
13		CLUVIGI	FILIPPO	57	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Basilio	wife Puglisi Domenica San Basilio (Messina)	N.Y.	Rochester	13	No. 623	Messina	4-10-1925
14		VALENTI	MARIANNA	31	-	F	M	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Simbario	father Valenti Antonio Simbario (Catanzaro)	Ill.	Chicago	14	No. 687	Messina	6-10-1925
15		~~CRACCHIOLO~~	~~GIROLAMO~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labour.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital.South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~wife Di Angelo Francesca Via Requisenz 46 Palermo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	15	No. 280	Palermo	28-9-1925
16		~~MARULIC~~	~~TERESA~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~domest.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital.South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~mother Vinti Giovanna Via S.Giuseppe Monteperto~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	16	No. 686	Palermo	7-10-1925
17		~~BUTERA~~	~~CALOGERO~~	~~10~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~und.age~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital.South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~grand-mother Vinti Giovanna Via S.Giuseppe Monteperto~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	17				
18		BONVISSUTO	VINCENZO	42	-	M	M	countr.	no	~~Italian~~	no	Italy	Ital.South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Burgio Carmela Via Alessandro 20 Licata	Ohio	Cleveland	18	No. 288	Palermo	4-10-1925
19		CASTELLANO	VERONICA	74	-	F	W	domest.	no	~~Italian~~	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Civita	son Lo Passo Antonio Civita (Cosenza)	Ill.	Joliet	19	No. 478	Messina	6-10-1925
20		COLUCCIO	FRANCESCO	24	-	M	S	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Roccella	father Colucci Giuseppe Roccella Jonica	N.Y.	Brooklyn	20	No. 640	Messina	7-10-1925
21		COSMANO	FRANCESCO	65	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Molochio	uncle Cosmano Giuseppe Molochio (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	Passaic	21	No. 645	Messina	6-10-1925
22		MINASCI	GIOVANNI	59	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Casteldaccia	wife Scaduto Giuseppa Piazza Municipio 8 Casteld.	Ill.	Chicago	22	No. 2445	Palermo	8-10-1925
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

1 Jan 10/21/25 4 Pm

Manifest number 14,list number 9,15,16,17,have not embarked.

Piccione Luciano Cracchiolo Girolamo Marulic Teresa

Butera Calogero

Total passengers 18

U.S. citizens . . . . . ~

Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 1 1925 , 19 1443

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money, or by whom sent, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether coming as a contract laborer, or under offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether or not intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any immoral practice, or who has been convicted of such offense.	26 Whether ever had a previous order of deportation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
							daughter Guccíardi Emanuela																												
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 86 Garbutt N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	mix.	ches.	none	Italy	Realmonte	1	N.	2228	Palermo	8-10-1925
					894		sons Gattuso Nicolo' e Giuseppina																												
2	yes	self	25	yes	906	N.Y.	1544-2nd Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	mix.	ches.	none	Italy	Mezzoiuso	2	N.	2449	Palermo	9-9-1925
					923		brother Bilotti Sabino																												
3	yes	self	25	yes	925	N.Y.	463 Bay Ridge Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	mix.	ches.	none	Italy	Pratola	3	N.S.	279	Palermo	4-10-1925
							son Gerasio Rosario																												
4	no	self	30	no	no	no	46 John Str. Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	mix.	ches.	none	Italy	Barcellona	4	N.	690	Messina	1-10-1925
							son Cammarreri Giuseppe																												
5	no	self	23	no	no	no	309 Babbith Av. Pen Argyl Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	mix.	ches.	none	Italy	Frazzana'	5	N.	691	Messina	1-10-1925
							son Morrone Joe																												
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	317½ S.3rd. Str. Steelton Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	mix.	ches.	none	Italy	Castiglion	6	N.	682	Messina	6-10-1925
							son Belmonte Amedeo																												
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	1024 -3rd. Av. New Kensington	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	mark	nose	Italy	Aiello	7	N.	663	Messina	6-10-1925
							son Morrone Joe																												
8	no	self	23	no	no	no	317½ S.3rd. Str. Steelton Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	mix.	ches.	none	Italy	Trenta	8	N.	681	Messina	6-10-1925
					909		son Piccione Giovanni																												
9	yes	self	25	yes	912	N.Y.	519 Henry Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	mix.	chest.	none	Italy	Augusta	9	N.	56	Catania	6-10-1925
							father Zappavigna Vincenzo																												
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	P.O.Box 85 Wilmerding Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn.	mark	forehe.	Italy	Ardore	10	N.	634	Messina	1-10-1925
					887		son Bruno Bertuccio																												
11	no	self	50	yes	892	N.Y.	3256 So. Princeton Av. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	mix.	ches.	none	Italy	Simbario	11	N.	632	Messina	1-10-1925
					912		son Caridi Giovanni																												
12	no	self	25	yes	920	Schenec.	27 Main Str. White Plains N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.		none	Italy	Reggio C.	12	N.	596	Messina	1-9-1925
					913		son Cluvigi Carmelo																												
13	no	self	30	yes	916	Baltim.	1017 Maple Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	mix.	ches.	none	Italy	Novara S.	13	N.	628	Messina	1-10-1925
							husband Bartucci Domenico																												
14	no	self	60	no	no	no	3256 S.Princenton Av.Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	dark		none	Italy	Simbario	14	N.S.	187	Messina	5-10-1925
					923		~~brother Cracchiolo Domenico~~																												
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~925~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~113 Rapid Str. Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~chestn.~~	~~mark~~	~~nose~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	15	~~B.~~	~~269~~	~~Palermo~~	~~22-9-1925~~
							husband Butera Corlando																												
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~40 Floyd Str. Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~dark~~	~~chestn.~~	~~mark~~	~~forehead~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montagnoto~~	16	~~N.S.~~	~~286~~	~~Palermo~~	~~7-10-1925~~
							~~father Butera Corlando~~																												
17	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~40 Floyd Str. Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Italy~~	~~Montaperto~~	17				
					913		cousin Zarbo Francesco																												
18	no	self	200	yes	925	Bugalo	13 Woodland Str. Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestn.		none	Italy	Licata	18	N.	288	Palermo	8-10-1925
							son Lo Passo Francesco																												
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	411 Coburn Av. Joliet Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	mix.	ch s.	none	Italy	Civita	19	N.	478	Messina	6-10-1925
							cousin Alvaro Domenico																												
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	~~1416~~ Av. 6b17 Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestn.		none	Italy	Roccella	20	N.	640	Messina	7-10-1925
					912		son Cosmano Vincenzo																												
21	no	self	26	yes	921	N.Y.	643 Gregory Av. Passaic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestn.		none	Italy	Molochio	21	N.	645	Messina	6-10-1925
							son Minneci Pietro																												
22	no	self	52	no	no	no	3245 East Wells Str. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.		none	Italy	Castelda.	22	N.	2445	Palermo	5-10-1925
23																											23				
24																											24				
25																											25				
26																											26				
27																											27				
28																											28				
29																											29				
30																											30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. H. Fitzpatrick, master, of the S.S. Martha Washington from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fitzpatrick
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, or the like. Laborers should be so described.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should revise this information, on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read, etc.*). This column is concluded and contains the following questions:

"Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be so framed as to elicit correct information in this regard. For instances, "Russian" appearing among the head of country descriptions includes Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Hebrews, and others, all of whom are entered in the list of races or peoples under the head of "Russian." So, similarly, "French" appearing among the list heads of races or peoples embraces Basques, Bretons, Provençals, Alsatians, Flemish, and others, all of whom are entered in the list of races or peoples under the heading of "French." So, also, as to "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," and "Cornish," which are entered in the list of races or peoples under the heading of "English," and "Irish," and "Scotch," which are entered in the list of races or peoples under the heading of "British." So, also, as to "Hebrew," which is entered in the list of races or peoples under the heading of "Hebrew," and which embraces Hebrews of all countries. In the case of Hebrews, the country of birth should be given, and not the country from which they last emigrated. Hebrews should not be described as Germans, Austrians, Russians, Poles, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Turks, Syrians, Arabians, Africans, Persians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, or East Indians, but as Hebrews. Natives of the Republic of Mexico should be described as Mexicans, and not as Spanish-Americans or Indians. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cubans, and not as Spanish, Spanish-Americans, or Negroes. Natives of Porto Rico should be described as Porto Ricans, and not as Spanish, Spanish-Americans, or Negroes. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos, and not as Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Negroes, Malays, or Indians. Natives of Hawaii should be described as Hawaiians, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, or Portuguese. Natives of Samoa should be described as Samoans, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, or Portuguese. Natives of Guam should be described as Guamanians, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, or Portuguese. Natives of Tutuila should be described as Tutuilans, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, or Portuguese. Natives of Africa should be described as Africans, and not as Negroes, Hottentots, Bushmen, Zulus, Kaffirs, Abyssinians, Soudanese, Arabians, Berbers, Moors, Egyptians, Barbary Coast Negroes, Madagascans, Portuguese, Italians, Turks, Syrians, Arabians, Persians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Asia should be described as Asiatics, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Australia should be described as Australians, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of New Zealand should be described as New Zealanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Polynesia should be described as Polynesians, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Micronesia should be described as Micronesians, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Melanesia should be described as Melanesians, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Europe should be described as Europeans, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of North America should be described as North Americans, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of South America should be described as South Americans, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Central America should be described as Central Americans, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the West Indies should be described as West Indians, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Dominican Republic should be described as Dominicans, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Haiti should be described as Haitians, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Jamaica should be described as Jamaicans, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Trinidad should be described as Trinidadians, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Barbados should be described as Barbadians, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Bermuda should be described as Bermudians, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Canada should be described as Canadians, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Newfoundland should be described as Newfoundlanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Labrador should be described as Labradorians, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Iceland should be described as Icelanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Greenland should be described as Greenlanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of Alaska should be described as Alaskans, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Aleutian Islands should be described as Aleutians, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Arctic Regions should be described as Arctic Regions, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Antarctic Regions should be described as Antarctic Regions, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Pacific Ocean should be described as Pacific Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Atlantic Ocean should be described as Atlantic Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Indian Ocean should be described as Indian Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Mediterranean Sea should be described as Mediterranean Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Caribbean Sea should be described as Caribbean Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Gulf of Mexico should be described as Gulf of Mexico Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Gulf of St. Lawrence should be described as Gulf of St. Lawrence Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Gulf of Alaska should be described as Gulf of Alaska Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Gulf of California should be described as Gulf of California Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Gulf of Panama should be described as Gulf of Panama Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Gulf of Guinea should be described as Gulf of Guinea Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Gulf of Aden should be described as Gulf of Aden Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Gulf of Oman should be described as Gulf of Oman Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Gulf of Persia should be described as Gulf of Persia Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Gulf of Bengal should be described as Gulf of Bengal Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Gulf of Siam should be described as Gulf of Siam Islanders, and not as Negroes, Malays, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hindus, or East Indians. Natives of the Gulf of Tonkin should be described as Gulf of Tonkin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Ferrara Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible] Washington employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ferrara Filippo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer duly authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-1-1

13

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
[illegible]	Washington	27-7-1925
[illegible]	Washington	27-7-1925
[illegible]	Washington	27-7-1925
[illegible]	Washington	14-4-1925
[illegible]	Washington	16-6-1925
[illegible]	Washington	29-1-1925
[illegible]	Washington	24-7-1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from PALERMO, October 8th., 1925

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1		AMOROSO	MARIA	49	-	F	M	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Mo.	Kansas	sister Amoroso Lucia Via S.Orsola 18 Termini Im.	Mo.	Kansas	1	77208	Washington	27-7-1925
2		GRECO	SALVATORE	49	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Amoroso Lucia Via S.Orsola 18 Termini Im.	Ohio	Cleveland	2	77209	Washington	27-7-1925
3		BRUNO	FRANCESCO	55	-	M	M	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Mass.	Boston	wife Carbone Concetta Villa Lina G.G.Giostra Messina	Mass.	Boston	3	77380	Washington	27-7-1925
4		DE MARIA	FELICE	72	-	M	M	countr.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	sister De Maria Giuseppa Via Maddalena Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn	4	41964	Washington	14-4-1925
5		FALZONE	LUIGI	28	-	M	S	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Mass.	Boston	father Falzone Carmelo Via Garibaldi 26 Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5	64287	Washington	16-6-1925
6		GIGLIA	SALVATORE	25	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Ill.	Chicago	wife Boiardi Rosina Via Canale 8 Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6	74096	Washington	22-1-1925
7		DI MATTEO	TOMMASO	41	-	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Craparo Sebastiana Via Garibaldi Aragaona	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7	76960	Washington	24-7-1925
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 143

14–215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien possessed money, ticket, or passage paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines or practices. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
					923		husband Lodato Antonino																						
1	no	self	50	yes	925	Kansas	307 Oak Str. Kansas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		none	Italy	Caltagiron	1	77908	Washington	27-7-1925
					921		son-in-law D'Amiano Agostino																						
2	no	self	50	yes	925	Cleveland	83 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	mix.ches.mark	cheek	Italy	Militello	2	77[illegible]	Washington	27-7-1925
					923		brother Bruno Giuseppe																						
3	no	self	25	yes	925	Boston	177 East Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestn.		none	Italy	Messina	3	77882	Washington	27-7-1925
					914		wife Cafarella Concetta																						
4	yes	self	25	yes	925	Brookl.	155 Dogron Str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.mix.chest.		none	Italy	Lipari	4	41904	Washington	14-4-1925
					921		cousin Cardella Vincenzo																						
5	yes	self	25	yes	925	Boston	174 Stone Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale chestn.		none	Italy	Aragona	5	64287	Washington	16-6-1925
					923		cousin Cardella Vincenzo																						
6	yes	self	25	yes	925	Chicago	174 Stone Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestn.		none	Italy	Aragona	6	74096	Washington	22-1-1925
					926		father Di Matteo Calogero																						
7	yes	self	25	yes	925	Brookl.	277 Saham Str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.chestn.		set of teeth spoiled	Italy	Aragona	7	76960	Washington	24-7-1925
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt A. Ruffaldi, Master of the S.S. Martha Washington from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam presser, steel puddler, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, presser, molder, turner, or roller; indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If none is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Residence abroad or an intended residence of one year abroad constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual temporary absence. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence.—Persons of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, etc., or employer, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give (individual or lump) the cash in actual possession of each alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be accepted as the equivalent of the cash possessed by each.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (4 years), and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigration officials. [illegible] Department of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the necessity for such [illegible] stated in every

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Ferrari Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Martha Washington employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ferrari Filippo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-498

11

Canada

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	55	Naples	10/4/25
2	56	Naples	10/5/25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Martha Washington *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, OCT 7 1925, *19*

List 1

Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	TRANSIT	Simini-Di Berardi-	M.Filomena	43		f	M	H.wife	no	no	n	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bolognano	father Simini Giorgio Bolognano	Can. Montreal	1	56	Naples	10/[illegible]25
2	TRANSIT	Di Berardino	Giovanni	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bolognano	g.father Simini Giorgio Bolognano	Can. Montreal	2	66	Naples	10/[illegible]25
3																		3			
4																		4			
5																		5			
6																		6			
7																		7			
8																		8			
9																		9			
10																		10			
11																		11			
12																		12			
13																		13			
14																		14			
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 17

Canada

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See subdivision (c) of section 19 of the act.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	35 Date.	36
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	husband Di Gerardino Giuseppe 29 Lusignan St Montreal Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	Naples	1	a6	Naples	10/25	
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Di Gerardino Giseppe 29 Lusignan St Montreal Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Naples	2	56	Naples	10/25	
3																									3				
4																									4				
5																									5				
6																									6				
7																									7				
8																									8				
9																									9				
10																									10				
11																									11				
12																									12				
13																									13				
14																									14				
15																									15				
16																									16				
17																									17				
18																									18				
19																									19				
20																									20				
21																									21				
22																									22				
23																									23				
24																									24				
25																									25				
26																									26				
27																									27				
28																									28				
29																									29				
30																									30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lopez d'Aguirre, Master, of the T.S.S. Martha Washington from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1400 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 .

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age). The ages of all children should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over, irrespective of whether he is actually employed at the time of sailing or not. Such terms as "laborer," "gentleman," "servant," "wife," and "child" are not sufficiently descriptive. Instead of "laborer" the entry should be "farmer," "farm laborer," "miner," "lumberman," "railroad laborer," "engineer," "mason," "carpenter," "factory worker," "weaver," "dressmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "chambermaid," "housekeeper," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "clerk," "salesman," "saleslady," "merchant," "peddler," "dealer," "manufacturer," "physician," "surgeon," "nurse," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "banker," "broker," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crops.

Stockmen, cattlemen, etc., should not be returned as farmers unless they own or operate farms.

Where a person has been engaged in two occupations, the principal one should be stated. Thus, if a person has been a merchant and also a farmer, but has devoted more time to merchandising than to farming, the entry should be "merchant."

Column 8 (Nationality, Race or people). Questions 9 and 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the countries of which a race or people is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and others examining aliens to bring out these facts clearly. For instance, the entry for the head of a family, a native of Russia, by race or people a Pole, who had resided in Germany for a number of years before coming to the United States, should be "Polish" for race or people, "Russia" for country of last permanent residence, and "Germany" for country of birth. Similarly, the wife, a native of Germany, by race or people a Pole, who had resided in Russia for a number of years before coming to the United States, should be "Polish" for race or people, "Germany" for country of last permanent residence, and "Russia" for country of birth. Care should be taken to see that the country of birth is not returned as "Austria-Hungary" unless the alien was born in territory belonging to that country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether born in Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with a trace of visible African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Iapygia, and Calabria), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*If not joining husband or father in the United States, whether able to read*). A period of an extended residence of one year shall constitute sufficient time. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year is to be considered the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Whether a polygamist*). Polygamists are persons who practice or believe in polygamy, i. e., persons who have or believe they have a plurality of wives or husbands.

Column 13 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show the number of times and the years when and the ports where any alien has been admitted to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 41. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be made by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if aliens have been granted written permission by the Secretary of Labor to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Victor Hugo, Surgeon of the S.S. Martha Washington (name of vessel or owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (or on oath) that I have had (forty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (seven) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Hugo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19

at Naples

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

118

10

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
354	Rome	9/30/25
2 [illegible]	Rome	10/2/25
384	Rome	10/3/25
379	Rome	10/3/25
380	Rome	10/3/25
1756	Naples	9/19/25
1757	Naples	9/18/25
396	Rome	10/5/25
786	Naples	10/7/25
295	Messina	10/6/25
296	Messina	10/6/25
297	Messina	10/6/25
1198	Naples	10/7/25
966	Naples	10/6/25
	Accomp.by the mother	
	Accomp.by the mother	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—4X8

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S/S Martha Washington — Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT 7 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Angelini	Remigio	32	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	wife Angelini Clelia Pettorano sul Gizio	Mass.	Leominster	4	Rome	9/30/25
2		Bassani	Luigi	62	-	m	M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessopalena	uncle Bassani Giovannangelo Sessopalena	Mass.	Leominster		Rome	10/2/25
3		Di Censo	Giuseppe	18	-	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	New York	uncle Di Censo Luigi Pettorano sul Gizio	N.Y.	Rochester		Rome	10/5/25
4		D'Alessio Checca	Lucia	21	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	mother Palma Cocco Pettorano	N.Y.	New York	279	Rome	10/6/25
5	UNDER 16	daughter ((	Elisa	2	-	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	grand mother Palma Cocco	N.Y.	Follansbee	280	Rome	10/6/25
6		Cimfalo Maiola	Filomena	31	-	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	father in law Maiola Felice Baselice	N.Y.	Jamestown	1756	Naples	9/18/25
7	UNDER 16	son	Paolo	4	-	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	grand father Maiola Felice	N.Y.	Jamestown	1757	Naples	9/18/25
8		Bartoccini	Giovanni	33	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Barnesboro	wife Bartoccini Maddalena Ischia Castro	Pa	Barnesboro	296	Rome	10/3/25
9		Dattoli-Ciamo	Raffaela	30	-	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Greci	father Dattoli Antonio Greci	Wis	Manchesla	736	Naples	10/7/25
10		Fruci	Francesco	17	-	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Norwood	mother Malacarne Carmela Filadelfia	Mass.	Norwood	295	Messina	10/6/25
11		Fruci	Giovanni	14	-	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Norwood	mother Malacarne Carmela Filadelfia	Mass.	Norwood	296	Messina	10/6/25
12		Fruci	Vito Santo	12	-	m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Norwood	mother Malacarne Carmela Filadelfia	Mass.	Norwood	297	Messina	10/6/25
13		Gattulli	Angela	53	-	f	Wd	H.Wife	no	no	no	Itply	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	son Colloria Giuseppe Ruvo	N.Y.	New York	1198	Naples	10/7/25
14		Servedio-Marmiello	Vita 99605/139	32	-	f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	father Servedio Vincenzo Grumo	N.J.	Jersey	986	Naples	10/6/25
15	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	3	-	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	grand father Servedio Vincenzo	N.J.	Jersey		Accomp.by the mother	
16	UNDER 16	son	Paolo	1	-	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	grand father Servedio Vincenzo	N.J.	Jersey		Accomp.by the mother	
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Exempt Nov. 9 Scarlitt Inspr. Oct 21, 1925. 4:15 P.M.

(16 yrs 7 mo 9 dy Richmond Inspr.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK —, [illegible] —, *19* 149

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether about to enter the United States to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and his name and complete address.	Length of time and intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	50	yes	3.25	Mass	home 12 Central Pl. Somogis erMass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Arquata P.	344	Rome	9/30/25
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Bassani 29 Arnett Pl. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Olmutri	[illegible]	Rome	10/2/25
3	no	self	25	yes	3/25	N.Y.	home 302 E.142 St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pettorano	344	Rome	10/5/25
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Checca Raffaele 151 Box Follansbee W.V.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pettorano	379	Rome	10/5/25
5	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Checca Raffaele 151 Box Follansbee W.V.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pettorano	380	Rome	10/5/25
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Raiola Francesco E. 2nd St Jamestown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Baselice	1756	Naples	9/18/25
7	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Raiola Francesco E. 2nd St Jamestown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Baselice	1757	Naples	9/18/25
8	no	self	5	yes	12/25	Pa	home 3 Rayford Av Barnesboro Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ischia Castr	396	Rome	10/6/25
9	no	self	60	yes	no	no	travell.with her husband 715 Main St Manchester,N.H.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Greci	796	Naples	10/7/25
10	no	self	25	yes	9/25	Mass	uncle Fruci Giovanni 20 Dearer St Norwood Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Filadelfia	295	Messina	10/6/25
11	no	self	25	yes	9 25	Mass	uncle Fruci Giovanni 20 Dearer St Norwood Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	scar on the eye brown	Italy	Filadelfia	296	Messina	10/6/25
12	no	self	25	yes	9/25	Mass	uncle Giovanni Fruci 20 Dearer St Norwood Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Filadelfia	297	Messina	10/6/25
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Domenico Collosia 326 Bleecer St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ruvo	1198	Naples	10/7/25
14	no	self	50	yes	3/21	N.J	husband Manniello Arcangelo 95 Webster Av Jersey N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Grumo	986	Naples	10/6/25
15	no	mother	/	No	no	no	father Manniello Arcangelo 95 Webster Av Jersey N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Grumo		Accomp.by the mother	
16	no	mother	/	no	no	no	95 Webster Av Jersey N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Grumo		Accomp.by the mother	
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lieut. J. Fitzpatrick, Master of the T.S.S. Martha Washington from TRIESTE, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should show what trade or occupation each person has followed as his calling or occupation, and whether he has any special skill. If he has been employed at any gainful occupation during the last year, that occupation should be given, even though he may not be employed at the time of sailing. If he has no occupation, the word "None" should be entered.

A distinction should be made between an expert and a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of crops.

Skilled workers should be entered as such, as carpenter, bricklayer, mason, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, etc., and the particular kind of work specified in each case should be stated, if necessary, by supplementary words, as "stone mason," "wood carver," "lace weaver," etc.

Column 8 (Able to read). The answer should be Yes or No. "Able to read" means able to read some language. "Read what language" for aliens who can read should be stated in the next column.

Column 9 (Able to write). The answer should be Yes or No. "Able to write" means able to write some language. "Write what language" for aliens who can write should be stated in the next column.

Column 10 (Nationality). Questions should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and birthplace. Each should be correctly entered. The object of the law is to gather certain statistics concerning the various races of immigrants coming to the United States, and the value of the statistics depends upon the correctness of the records.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). Actual and permanent residence, and not a temporary sojourn, should be given. Thus, a person who has lived in Paris for ten years, but who has always considered his home to be in Germany, and who has always had the intention of returning there to live, should be entered as a resident of Germany. Many immigrants who have been in the United States for a short time, intending to return to their native country, state that they have been residents of the United States. Such statements are frequently untrue, and should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intending immigrant who intends to remain in the United States only a few months, or a year, or other limited time, has not the United States as his final destination, although he may desire to go there. The purpose is to ascertain the number of persons coming to the United States who intend to settle here permanently, and the number of persons coming to the United States who intend to settle permanently in the various States and Territories.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Person or company paying passage). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by other relatives, by a local steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (How much money in possession—over and above transportation). The answer should give in each case the amount of money, over and above transportation, which the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the statement of money carried by the other members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as near as can be stated.

Column 18 (Whether coming to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show who the alien is going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 19 to 21. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, must be full and complete. Question 21 refers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported at any previous time and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people will embrace all that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This people will embrace all that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, regardless of the fact that he may have returned to his native country, shall be held to be his country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality, race, or people. Country of last permanent residence cannot be correctly ascertained from nationality, race, or people.

Residents of the possessions of the United States who are not citizens of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 13 (Name and complete address of person or persons relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intending immigrant who intends to remain in the United States only a few months, or a year, or other limited time, has not the United States as his final destination, although he may desire to go there. The purpose is to ascertain the number of persons coming to the United States who intend to settle here permanently, and the number of persons coming to the United States who intend to settle permanently in the various States and Territories.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Person or company paying passage). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by other relatives, by a local steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (How much money in possession—over and above transportation). The answer should give in each case the amount of money, over and above transportation, which the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the statement of money carried by the other members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as near as can be stated.

Column 19 (Whether coming to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show who the alien is going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 22. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, must be full and complete. Question 22 refers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported at any previous time and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but "negroes."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native (pure) or descendants elsewhere (of the West Indies, South or North America, or Europe), or Africa. All persons with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classed as negro in this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. de Forest Ellyson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Martha Washington employed by the U.S. Government do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. de Forest Ellyson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 19 25

at Washington, D.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34-438

	34	35	36
No.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	74 20	Washing. D.C.	7/23/25
2	[illegible]	Washing. D.C.	3/7/25
3	[illegible]	Washing. D.C.	12/11/24
4	[illegible]	Washing. D.C.	5/15/25
5	45544	Washing.D.C.	1-30-25
6	62913	Washing.D.C.	6-18-25
7		U.S.S.	
8		U.S.S.	
9		U.S.S.	
10	46587	Washington D.C.	4-6-25
11	353[illegible]	Washing.D.C.	1-28-25
12	18363	Washing.D.C.	11-17-24
13	1010[illegible]	Washing.D.C.	10-13-24
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. I.s Marina Washington. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		D'Alto	Chiara	50	-	f M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Scranton	brother D'Alto Francesco Polgio Imperiale	Pa	Scranton	74 20	Washing. D.C.	7/23/25
2		Del Monaco	Lorenzo	25	-	m S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks	father Del Monaco Gaetano Pettorano sul Gizio	Pa	Mc KeesRocks	[illegible]	Washing. D.C.	3/7/25
3		Serafini	Cesidio	19	-	m S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Follansbee	father Serafini Antonio Pettorano sul Gizio	W.Va	Follansbee	[illegible]	Washing. D.C.	12/11/24
4		Del Vecchio-Falconieri	Amelia	41	-	f M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	father Domenico Del Vecchio Baselice	Mass.	Middlesbo	[illegible]	Washing. D.C.	5/15/25
5		Giustino	Vito	43	-	m M	f.labory	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Giustino Maria Mola Via Colonna 4	Ill.	Chicago	45544	Washing.D.C.	1-30-25
6		Tarsia Velente	Giuseppa	38	-	f M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	sister Gaetana Tarsia S.Biagio	Mich	Detroit	83913	Washing.D.C.	6-18-25
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Elisabetta	10	-	f S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	aunt Gaetana Tarsia	Mich	Detroit			
8	UNDER 16	son	Arrico	4	-	m S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	aunt Gaetana Tarsia	Mich	Detroit		B.U.S.	
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Lina	2	-	f S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	aunt Gaetana Tarsia	Mich	Detroit		B.U.S.	
10	S	Ghizzoni Segalini	Nata	30	-	f M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Long Island	grand mother Manzari Antonetta Beroet	N.Y.	Long Island	46587	Washing.D.C.	4-6-25
11		Bassetti	Francesco	51	-	m M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Milford	family Bassetti Morrovalle	Mass	Milford	[illegible]	Washing.D.C.	1-28-25
12		Leskas	George	33	-	m S	Cook	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Pa	Phila	mother Vasiliki Lezzka Lecklis (Albania)	Pa	Phila	18363	Washing.D.C.	11-17-24
13		Russo	Vincenzo	40	-	m S	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Johnstown	brother Russo Giovanni Ortodonico	Pa	Johnstown	[illegible]	Washing.D.C.	10-13-24
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 151

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket (to such final destination.)	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by his father, mother, husband, wife, relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a contract laborer, or as a member of the class of persons excluded by the law.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	no	self	25	yes	10/25	Pa	home 131 10th St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Motta	1	74 20	Washing. D.C.	7/23/25
2	no	self	60	yes	22/25	Pa	brother Arcangela [illegible]93 Hickory Av McKees Rocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cattorano G.	2	[illegible]	Washing. D.C.	3/7/25
3	no	self	25	yes	20/24	N.Y.	home 120 Main St Williamsbee N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cattorano	3	[illegible]	Washing. D.C.	12/11/24
4	no	self	25	yes	20/24	Mass	husband 44 Wine St Middleboro Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Barelice	4	[illegible]30	Washing. D.C.	5/15/25
5	no	self	25	yes	1/24	Ill	home 843 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mola	5	25544	"ashing.D.C.	1-30-25
6	no	self	56	yes	13/25	Mich	home 14844 Park Side Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Biagio S.	6	53933	Washing.D.C.	6-18-25
7	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		home 14844 Parkside Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	08-21-25 none	Mich	Detroit	7		B.U.S.	
8	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		home 14844 Parkside Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Mich	Detroit	8		B.U.S.	
9	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		home 14844 Parkside Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Mich	Detroit	9		B.U.S.	
10	no	self	50	yes	02/25	L.I.	home 2002 Graham Av Long Island L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Gazzola	10	46537	Washington.D.C.	4-6-25
11	no	self	25	yes	1/25	Mass	brother Luigi 12 Cedar St Milford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Barza	11	353[illegible]6	Washing.D.C.	1-28-25
12	no	self	25	yes	17/24	Pa	brother Leska Wliase 923 S.24 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Albania	Jesklis	12	18563	Washing.D.C.	11-17-24
13	no	self	20	yes	09/24	Pa	broth.in law Luigi Giannello 445 Maple Av Johnstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Ortodonico	13	101[illegible]	"ashing.D.C.	10-13-24
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt R. Kuparick, Master, of the T s s Martha Washington from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should show what trade, profession, or occupation each alien has followed during the past year or since last coming to the United States, whether he has been employed at such trade, profession, or occupation, or has been living on his own means, or has been supported by others, and if so, by whom. If he has been employed, the entry should show whether he worked for himself or for others, and whether he worked in a factory, mine, mill, or on a farm. If he has been engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, the entry should show whether he was a skilled or unskilled worker, or a professional man. Entries such as laborer, servant, clerk, and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Entries of "housework" or "none" should be used for women and children who perform no labor. Entries of "student" should be used for persons 10 years of age and over who attend school and have no occupation. Persons under 10 years of age who do not attend school should be entered as having no occupation.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is a person working on a farm for others.

Steamship companies should see that the information on the manifests is full and correct; no check mark should be made, if necessary, by themselves and should not be accepted from the alien. Dots or dashes are not sufficient.

Column 8 (Ability to read). Every person over 14 years of age should be asked: "Can you read?" The answer is not to be limited to the mother tongue, but may be in any language. The inspector will question the immigrant on the manifest sheet. If he can read any language, the answer should be "Yes"; if he cannot read any language, "No." "Read what language [or, if no answer is entered] can you read?" The answer will determine the language in which the alien is asked to read from the card. If he can read no language, he will be excused from reading test, however, the general intelligence of the alien should be considered.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Irish, English, Italian, Polish, Hebrew, German, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which the person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. The entry in column 9 should be the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as Germany, France, Russia, etc. The entry in column 11 should be the country in which the alien has lived, as Germany, France, Russia, etc. The entry in column 12 should be the country in which the alien was born, as Germany, France, Russia, etc. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or England, should be described as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or English, and not as British. Persons born in Germany, France, Russia, etc., should be described as Germans, Frenchmen, Russians, etc., and not as Austrians, Austro-Hungarians, Austro-Germans, Austro-Poles, Austro-Bohemians, Austro-Slavs, Austro-Italians, Austro-Jews, Austro-Russians, Austro-Roumanians, Austro-Serbians, Austro-Croatians, Austro-Dalmatians, Austro-Bosnians, Austro-Herzegovinians, Austro-Montenegrins, Austro-Slovenians, Austro-Ruthenians, Austro-Czechs, Austro-Moravians, Austro-Galicians, Austro-Bukovinians, Austro-Transylvanians, Austro-Tyrolese, Austro-Carinthians, Austro-Carniolans, Austro-Littorals, Austro-Dalmatians, Austro-Istrians, Austro-Trentinians, Austro-Polish, Austro-Hungarian Jews, Austro-Hungarian Russians, Austro-Hungarian Roumanians, Austro-Hungarian Serbians, Austro-Hungarian Croatians, Austro-Hungarian Dalmatians, Austro-Hungarian Bosnians, Austro-Hungarian Herzegovinians, Austro-Hungarian Montenegrins, Austro-Hungarian Slovenians, Austro-Hungarian Ruthenians, Austro-Hungarian Czechs, Austro-Hungarian Moravians, Austro-Hungarian Galicians, Austro-Hungarian Bukovinians, Austro-Hungarian Transylvanians, Austro-Hungarian Tyrolese, Austro-Hungarian Carinthians, Austro-Hungarian Carniolans, Austro-Hungarian Littorals, Austro-Hungarian Dalmatians, Austro-Hungarian Istrians, Austro-Hungarian Trentinians, Austro-Hungarian Poles, Austro-Hungarians, Austrians, Hungarians, Austro-Hungarian, Austro-Hungarian Italians, Austro-Italians, Austro-Hungarian Germans, Austro-Germans, Austro-Hungarian Slavs, Austro-Slavs, Austro-Hungarian Jews, Austro-Jews, Austro-Hungarian Russians, Austro-Russians, Austro-Hungarian Roumanians, Austro-Roumanians, Austro-Hungarian Serbians, Austro-Serbians, Austro-Hungarian Croatians, Austro-Croatians, Austro-Hungarian Dalmatians, Austro-Dalmatians, Austro-Hungarian Bosnians, Austro-Bosnians, Austro-Hungarian Herzegovinians, Austro-Herzegovinians, Austro-Hungarian Montenegrins, Austro-Montenegrins, Austro-Hungarian Slovenians, Austro-Slovenians, Austro-Hungarian Ruthenians, Austro-Ruthenians, Austro-Hungarian Czechs, Austro-Czechs, Austro-Hungarian Moravians, Austro-Moravians, Austro-Hungarian Galicians, Austro-Galicians, Austro-Hungarian Bukovinians, Austro-Bukovinians, Austro-Hungarian Transylvanians, Austro-Transylvanians, Austro-Hungarian Tyrolese, Austro-Tyrolese, Austro-Hungarian Carinthians, Austro-Carinthians, Austro-Hungarian Carniolans, Austro-Carniolans, Austro-Hungarian Littorals, Austro-Littorals, Austro-Hungarian Dalmatians, Austro-Dalmatians, Austro-Hungarian Istrians, Austro-Istrians, Austro-Hungarian Trentinians, Austro-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S S Martha Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Sincerely of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-2438

3

152

8

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
[illegible]5	[illegible]shing. D.C.	11/[illegible]25
23[illegible]4	[illegible]shing. D.C.	12/[illegible]/24
16226	[illegible]shing. D.C.	11/11/24
[illegible]798	[illegible]shing. D.C.	11/12/24
17026	[illegible]shing. D.C.	11/13/24
22401	[illegible]shing. D.C.	12/2/24
17102	[illegible]shing. D.C.	11/13/24
13779	[illegible]shing. D.C.	10/3[illegible]/24
18446	[illegible]shing. D.C.	11/17/24
11528	[illegible]shing. D.C.	10/18/24
15[illegible]51	[illegible]shing. D.C.	11/7/24
8[illegible]669	[illegible]shing. D.C.	6/10/25
10436	[illegible]shing. D.C.	10/14/24
33681	[illegible]shing. D.C.	1/21/25
34263	[illegible]shing. D.C.	1/2[illegible]/25
42447	[illegible]shing. D.C.	3/19/25
36807	[illegible]shing. D.C.	2/2/25
17517	[illegible]shing. D.C.	11/14/24
32925	[illegible]shing. D.C.	1/17/25
86664	[illegible]shing. D.C.	8/26/25
67[illegible]29	[illegible]shing. D.C.	6/2[illegible]/25
11282	[illegible]shing. D.C.	10/17/24
67454	[illegible]shing. D.C.	6/3[illegible]/25
14[illegible]3	[illegible]shing. D.C.	11/4/24
41[illegible]97	[illegible]shing. D.C.	[illegible]/1/25
7[illegible]919	[illegible]shing. D.C.	6/25/25
77757	[illegible]shing. D.C.	7/27/25
74[illegible]18	[illegible]shing. D.C.	7.23/25
	B.W.S.	
	B.W.S.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tss Martha Washington ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Trombetta	Nicola	26	-	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Trombetta Angelina Capodrise	N.Y.	New York	1	[illegible]5	[illegible]. D.C.	11/[illegible]25
2		Allegretta	Francesco	27	-	m	M	f.laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Allegretta Carmela Marcianise	N.Y.	New York	2	23[illegible]4	[illegible]. D.C.	12/[illegible]24
3		Nanni	Giuseppe	25	-	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Nanni Anna Grazia Cocullo	N.Y.	Rochester	3	16226	Washing. D.C.	11/11/24
4		Pierro	Vincenzo	42	-	m	M	f.laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Lexington	wife Pierro Antonia Firenza	Mass.	Lexington	4	15798	Washing. D.C.	11/13/24
5		Artuso	Luigi	35	-	m	M	f.laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Artuso Felice Palma S.Donato Nnea	N.Y.	B'klyn	5	17026	Washing. D.C.	11/13/24
6		Angelini	Mariano	45	-	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Waterbury	wife Angelini Mattei Antrodoco	Conn	Waterbury	6	22401	Washing. D.C.	12/2/24
7		Leone	Carmine	42	-	m	M	f.laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	New Kensington	wife Leone Assunta Capistrello	Pa	New Kensington	7	17162	Washing. D.C.	11/13/24
8		Palermo	Gaspare	40	-	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mo.	S.Louis	wife Palermo Fortunata Lago	Mo.	St.Louis	8	18779	Washing. D.C.	10/30/24
9		Zasa	Francesco Saverio	28	-	m	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Zasa Grazia Fricarico	N.Y.	New York	9	18445	Washing. D.C.	11/17/24
10		Maggi	Vito	46	-	m	M	f.laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Maggi Angela Modugno	N.Y.	New York	10	11628	Washing. D.C.	10/18/24
11		Lodoletta	Vito	32	-	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Savina Vincenze Monopoli	N.Y.	B'klyn	11	15051	Washing. D.C.	11/7/24
12		Martignetti	Pasquale Antonio	32	-	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	mother Martignetti Nicoletta Montefalcione	Mass.	Boston	12	66669	Washing. D.C.	6/10/25
13		Schena	Cesare	26	-	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Kittaning	father Schena Vito Monpoli	Pa	Kittaning	13	10436	Washing. D.C.	10/14/24
14		Belfiore	Giovanni	45	-	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Belfiore Anna Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	14	33631	Washing. D.C.	1/21/25
15		De Giuli	Pietro	26	-	m	S	f. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Toledo	father De Giuli Angelo Castro dei Volsci	Ohio	Toledo	15	34263	Washing. D.C.	1/2/25
16		Pisani	Cosmo	49	-	m	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Pisani Annamaria Molietta	N.J.	Hoboken	16	42447	Washing. D.C.	3/19/25
17		De Candia	Giuseppe	31	-	m	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Hoboken	wife De Candia Maria Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	17	38907	Washing. D.C.	2/2/25
18		Zaccari	Antonio	30	-	m	M	f.laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Quincy	wife Pasqualina Circello	Mass.	Quincy	18	17517	Washing. D.C.	11/14/24
19		De Candia	Nicola	35	-	m	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Hoboken	wife De Candia Rosina Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	19	32925	Washing. D.C.	1/17/25
20		Verzino-Modugno	Rosaria	44	-	f	M	D.wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Scranton	brother Michele Verzino Poggio Imperiale	Pa	Scranton	20	86864	Washing. D.C.	8/28/25
21		Andreone	Stefano	49	-	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother Andreone Francesco Marcato Monteoliveto Napoli	N.Y.	New York	21	67029	Washing. D.C.	6/23/25
22		Gaudio	Paolo	37	-	m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Gaudio Pasqualina Ruviano	N.Y.	Rochester	22	11282	Washing. D.C.	10/17/24
23		Bosco	Nicola	27	-	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Bosco Raffaele Ventotene	N.Y.	B'klyn	23	67454	Washing. D.C.	6/3/25
24		Di Gregorio	Giuseppe	35	-	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Filomena DOrsi Luogosano	Mass	Boston	24	14353	Washing. D.C.	11/4/24
25		Rosato	Antonio	37	-	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	New Providence	father Rosato Pietro Colorcone	N.J.	New Providence	25	41967	Washing. D.C.	5/11/25
26		Mazzarella	Giuseppe	30	-	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Scranton	father Mazzarella Alfonso Poggio Imperiale	Pa	Scranton	26	7[illegible]19	Washing. D.C.	6/23/25
27		Morea	Giuseppe	38	-	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Bridgeport	mother Seppa Lamanna Foligmano	Conn	Bridgeport	27	77767	Washing. D.C.	7/27/25
28		Pacini Mazzarella	Giuseppa	21	-	f	M	D.wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Scranton	grand mother Pisani Teresa Poggio Imperiale	Pa	Scranton	28	74[illegible]18	Washing. D.C.	7.23/25
29	U.S.Cit.	son	Alfonso	2	-	m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Scranton	grand mother Pisani Teresa	Pa	Scranton	29		R.M.S.	
30	U.S.Cit.	son	Edmaro	-	8	m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Scranton	grand mother Pisani Teresa	Pa	Scranton	30		R.M.S.	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 [illegible]33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or not the passage was prepaid by any other person, state relationship, if any, of such person, whether friend, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does or does not alien intend to perform labor of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See summary for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	yes	self	50	yes	23/24	N.Y	brother Pasquale Trombetta 455 St Nro 305 N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Marcianise	1	[illegible]45	Washing. D.C.	11/[illegible]25
2	yes	self	75	yes	23/24	N.Y.	cousin Domenico Grandioso 108 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Marcianise	2	2334	Washing. D.C.	12/[illegible]24
3	no	self	25	yes	20/24	N.Y.	home 34 Vanning St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cicilo	3	16226	Washing. D.C.	11/11/24
4	no	self	50	yes	20/24	Mass	home 8 Spot Square Lexington Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lorenza	4	16798	Washing. D.C.	11/12/24
5	no	self	5	yes	20/24	N.Y	cousin Arturo Francesco 656 34th St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Donato	5	17026	Washing. D.C.	11/13/24
6	no	self	100	yes	24/24	Conn	home 2-2 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Andradoco	6	22401	Washing. D.C.	12/2/24
7	no	self	50	yes	21/24	Pa	home 2/[illegible] First National Bank Easton	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Canistrelli	7	17152	Washing. D.C.	11/13/24
8	no	self	50	yes	1/24	Mo	aunt Letizia Caruso 934 N.7th St Ste Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lago	8	13779	Washing. D.C.	10/3/24
9	no	self	25	yes	24	N.Y.	uncle Leon Tomarazio 1747 Lexington Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	scars on the forhead	Italy	Tricarico	9	18443	Washing. D.C.	11/17/24
10	no	self	50	yes	21/24	N.Y	home 411 W.41 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sedugno	10	11528	Washing. D.C.	10/18/24
11	yes	self	25	yes	21/24	N.Y.	home 372 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cimpoli	11	15751	Washing. D.C.	11/7/24
12	no	self	25	yes	24/25	Mass	home 3 Thatcher Av Weston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.Falcione	12	60669	Washing. D.C.	6/10/25
13	no	self	25	yes	21/24	Pa	home 253 N.Grand St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Canopoli	13	10436	Washing. D.C.	10/14/24
14	no	self	50	yes	2 /25	Ill	nephew Stillone Francesco 643 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carbonara	14	33631	Washing. D.C.	1/21/25
15	no	self	25	yes	20/25	Ohio	friend Palumbo Loresto 2691 Vera St, Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the eyebrown	Italy	Castro Vol.	15	34263	Washing. D.C.	1/2/25
16	no	self	50	yes	24/25	N.J.	broth.in law Leona Saverio 122 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Molfetta	16	42447	Washing. D.C.	3/19/25
17	no	self	50	yes	23/25	N.J.	home 85 Hill Av Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the ear	Italy	Molfetta	17	36807	Washing. D.C.	2/2/25
18	no	self	25	yes	21/24	Mass	uncle Jove Lucci Vito 143 Summer St Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Circello	18	17517	Washing. D.C.	11/14/24
19	no	self	75	yes	25/26	N.J.	home 85 Hill Av Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Molfetta	19	32925	Washing. D.C.	1/17/25
20	no	self	50	yes	10/25	Pa	husband Meduano Antonio 114 Ardmnis St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	P.Imperial	20	80884	Washing. D.C.	8/26/25
21	no	self	50	yes	22/25	N.Y.	home 210 E.21 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the forhand	Italy	Napoli	21	67029	Washing. D.C.	6/23/25
22	no	self	25	yes	21/24	N.Y.	sister Rosa Gamblo 231 Saratoga Av Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Luviano	22	11242	Washing. D.C.	10/17/24
23	yes	self	25	yes	25	N.Y.	home 145 President St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ventotene	23	67454	Washing. D.C.	6/30/25
24	no	self	25	yes	23/24	Mass	cousin Gerardini Antonio 5 W.Canton Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lugnano	24	14553	Washing. D.C.	11/4/24
25	no	self	25	yes	23.25	N.Y.	wife Lapezzi Clementina Smith St Jamaica L.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lucone	25	41807	Washing. D.C.	6/1/25
26	no	self	25	yes	25	Pa	home 131- 10th St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Imperial	26	7 919	Washing. D.C.	6/23/25
27	no	self	25	yes	12/25	Conn	home 37 Mich Av Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Senerali	27	77767	Washing. D.C.	7/27/25
28	no	self	25	yes	25	Pa	home 131 10th St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Imperial	28	74 18	Washing. D.C.	7.23/25
29	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		home 131 10th St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Pa	Scranton	29		B.U.S.	
30	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		home 131 10th St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes							good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Pa	Scranton	30		B.U.S.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. Kuparich, Master, of the S/S Martha Washington from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age of an infant under one year should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over. Persons without occupation (such as housewives, children, and the aged) should be entered as "none." Laborers, farmers, and servants should not be described merely as such, but should be described as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "farmer," "servant," "cook," etc., as the case may be. Do not employ indefinite terms, such as "laborer" or "clerk," without specifying the character of labor performed.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm as hired hand or employee.

Steamship companies will note that these terms are to be used only when no other term is available, and no distinction should be made between "laborer" and "general laborer," "clerk" and "bookkeeper," etc., if the former terms are applicable.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—The answer must be either Yes or No, and the question "Read what language [or if can not read state whether can read or can not read]?" Immediately following the entry in the column, or shaded thereunder, applicable to foreign-born persons only. In the case of children under 14 years of age, who are exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and countries. Thus, while it is proper to report country of last permanent residence, and country to which alien belongs, as Germany, France, Russia, Poland, Turkey, etc., it is improper to report as the race or people of such persons any of the following terms: German, French, Russian, Pole, Turk, etc. These terms must under the heading "race, people, or nationality" be described as "German race," "French race," "Polish people," etc., according to the best judgment of the person making the report. Persons born in Scotland should report their race or people as Scotch, those born in Wales as Welsh, those born in Ireland as Irish, those born in the British Provinces of North America as Canadian, Canadian-French, or Provincial, according to the best judgment of the person making the report. Persons born in the West Indies should report their race or people as English, French, Spanish, Negro, Black, Mulatto, Dutch, or Danish, according to the best judgment of the person making the report. Persons born in Mexico, Central America, South America, or Cuba should report their race or people as Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Black, Mulatto, Indian, or Native, according to the best judgment of the person making the report. Persons born in Asia should report their race or people as Asiatic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Syrian, Armenian, Afghan, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Tartar, Mongolian, Jewish, or Negro, according to the best judgment of the person making the report. Persons born in Africa should report their race or people as Negro, Black, Mulatto, Hottentot, Zulu, Kaffir, Abyssinian, Berber, Moorish, Arabian, Egyptian, Jewish, or Native, according to the best judgment of the person making the report. Persons born in Australia should report their race or people as Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Polynesian, Papuan, Negro, Black, Mulatto, Native, Jewish, or Half-caste, according to the best judgment of the person making the report. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should report their race or people as Filipino, Negrito, Igorot, Tinguian, Moro, Visayan, Tagalog, Bicol, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Ilocano, Zambal, Cuyonon, Abaya, Calamian, Agutaynen, Tagbanuan, Palawan, Mangyan, Manobo, Bukidnon, Subanun, Kalagan, Tirurai, Bilaan, Sangir, Samal, Moro, Lanao, Kuta, Yakan, Sulu, Jewish, Negro, Black, Mulatto, Native, or Half-caste, according to the best judgment of the person making the report. Persons born in Turkey should report their race or people as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurd, Jewish, Negro, Black, Mulatto, Native, or Half-caste, according to the best judgment of the person making the report. Persons born in Europe should report their race or people as European, Caucasian, Hebrew, Jewish, Negro, Black, Mulatto, Native, or Half-caste, according to the best judgment of the person making the report.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies not of African or Negro descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes who have come from Central America, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Also persons of mixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Romagna, Umbria, Rome, the Marches and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact exists in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the nationality, race, or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Visits extending a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be described as the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, "

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such by self, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (How much money in possession—both amount and how carried).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount (thousands, hundreds, tens, dollars, and cents) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be described, showing the separate amounts of money brought by members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or ports) of previous visit.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should state whether the alien has gone to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not to be given by the immigrants themselves, but by the transportation lines. However, in answering question 39, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, then authority for such reapplication should be given.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ferrari Filippo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government [illegible]

16-217

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	360	Athens	2nd October 1925
2	318	Athens	28th September 1925
3	354	Athens	3rd October 1925
4	345	Athens	1st October 1925
5	356	Athens	3rd October 1925
6	358	Athens	3rd October 1925
7	317	Athens	28th September 1925.
8	325	Athens	30th September 1925
9	27	Salonica	20th August 1925
10	326	Athens	30th September 1925
11	~~2470~~	~~Athens~~	~~30th September 1925~~
12	7	Port Said	Sept 28th 25
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from PATRAS , 5 Oct 25 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Panagiotou	Antina	22	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirochorion	Eleni Papaefstathiou Mother Xirochorion Greece		Cal.	San Francisco	350	Athens	2nd October 1925
2		Avayiannou	Despina	26	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Asia Minor	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Sofia Lacutari Sister Athens Greece		Comm.	Ansonia	318	Athens	29th September 1925
3		Xanthopoulos	Athanassios	45	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York City.	Panagiota Xanthopoulou Mother Athens Greece		City	New York	354	Athens	3rd October 1925
4		Mourouzides	Theodoros	37	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Canton Ohio	Sophia Mourouzides wife Piraeus Greece		Ohio	Canton	345	Athens	1st October 1925
5		Centros	Loukas	42	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Pontiac Mich.	Constantina Centros Mother Archova Greece.		Mich	Canton	356	Athens	3rd October 1925
6		Latheos	Thomas	43	-	M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Greensboro N.Ca.	Panagiou Latheou Mother Olapsis Greece		City	New York	358	Athens	3rd October 1925
7		Kotsis	Nikolaos	37	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Sotiria Kotsi wife Keramits Greece		Ill	Chicago	317	Athens	28th September 1925.
8		Armagos	Iraklis	51	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Martesburg W Va.	Kaliopi Armagos wife Karpenisi Greece		City	New York	325	Athens	30th September 1925
9		Eftyhides	Sean	27	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Beechbottom W.Va	Vassiliki Eftyhides Sister Delesagats Greece		W.Va	Beechbottom	27	Salonica	20th August 1925
10		Spyrantis	Charalambos	13	-	M	S	Shoolboy	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veria	Demetrios Spyrantis Brother Veria Greece		W.Va	Logan	326	Athens	30th September 1925
~~11~~		~~Calivas~~	~~Dionissios~~	~~31~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Nicolaos Calivas Father Lavidion Greece~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~2470~~	~~Athens~~	~~1925~~
12		Panajotti	Antoniou	25	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	England	Grek	U.S.A.	Niles Ohio	Father: Panajotti Antoniou Kypros-Island		Ohio	Niles	7	Port Said	Sept 29th 25
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Manifest 6, list 11 ,has not embarked.
Calivas Dionissios

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens . . . . ~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 9 1925 , *19* 155

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount was in his possession, or was paid by him since arrival, and if so, how much; whether by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom; whether by himself or other person, if in employment, and if so, what wages he receives or is to receive.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	No	Husband	300	No	Accomp.Husband Constantinos 61 Kansas St. St. Fra[illegible] Calif.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kirochorion	1	350	Athens	2nd October 1925
2	No	Husband	50	No	Accomp.Husband Sotirios Averiadis.Sojersey St.Ansonia Conn.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	Menemeni	2	318	Athens	28th September 1925
3	Yes	Self	2000	Yes 1925	1920 New York City.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Con/ple	3	354	Athens	3rd October 1925
4	No	Self	50	yes 1925	1920 Canton Ohio	John Helkides Cousin Levy St. 142 Canton Ohio.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	Trapezoun ta.	4	345	Athens	1st October 1925
5	No	Self	100	Yes 1925	1912 Pontiac Mich.	Louis Kantros Brother 70 Auburn Ave Pontiac Mich.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Levadia Arakova	5	356	Athens	3rd October 1925
6	Yes	Self	60	Yes 1925	1920 Greensbord N.Ca	Nicolaos Samanis Friend 39 st.1 10 New York City	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Clapsi	6	358	Athens	3rd October 1925
7	No	Self	25	Yes 1925	1913 Chicago Ill.	Costas Tsilid Uncle Erwich Ill.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Keramits	7	317	Athens	29th September 1925.
8	No	Self	50	Yes 1925	1906 Martinsburg W.Va.	Harvey C.Wills Friend Crystal Restaurant Martinsburg W.Va.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Karpenisi	8	325	Athens	30th September 1925
9	No	Self	100	Yes 1925	1920 Beechbottom W.Va.	George Fanoudas Friend 45 Station Beechbottom W.Va.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Asia Minor	Ord u	9	27	Salonica	30th August 1925
10	No	Self	25	No	No No	Angelos Spyrantis Father 902 P.O.Box Logan W.Va.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	Trapezoun-ts.	10	326	Athens	30th September 1925
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1923	1921 Brooklyn N.Y.	~~Gardasis Bros Friend~~ 178 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Greece	Leonidion	11	2470	Athens	~~30th September 1925~~
12	no	Self	80	yes 1925	1920 Ohio Niles	Brother Paulos Antonion 114 Park Aven. Niles Ohio	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Br.	None	England	Kypros	12	7	Port Said	Sept 28th 25
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , *19* 155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien possessed sufficient money to land, and whether passage was paid by transportation company or by other persons or corporations, etc., and their relationship, if any, to alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming for labor, with specific engagement, or as a skilled worker in any trade or calling, and, if so, what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an agitator or advocate of or believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliate of any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (See Section 2 of the Act of October 16, 1918, as amended by the Act of June 5, 1920.)	Whether coming for the purpose of advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Husband	300	No	No	No	Accomp.Husband Constantinos 61 Lenaxa St. St. Fr[illegible] Mou.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kirochorior	1	350	Athens	2nd October 1925
2	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	Accomp.Husband Sotirios Avayiannis.96 Jersey St.	Ansonia Conn.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	Menemeni	2	318	Athens	29th September 1925
3	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	1920	Ohio	New York City.	Columbia Xenophon 61 East 116 St.	lon wife New York.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Con/ple	3	354	Athens	3rd October 1925
4	No	Self	50	yes	1920	Canton Ohio	Levy St. 142	John Halkides Cousin Canton Ohio.		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	Trapezounta.	4	345	Athens	1st October 1925
5	No	Self	100	Yes	1918	Pontiac Mich.	70 Auburn Ave	Louis Kentros Brother Pontiac Mich.		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Levadia	5	356	Athens	3rd October 1925
6	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1920	Greensboro N.Ca.	39 St.L	Nicolaos Samanis Friend New York City		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arahova Clapsi	6	358	Athens	3rd October 1925
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1918	Chicago Ill.	Erwich Ill.	Costas Tsilis Uncle		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Keramits	7	317	Athens	28th September 1925.
8	No	Self	50	Yes	1906	Martinsburg W.Va.	Crystal Rupert	Richard C.[illegible] Friend [illegible]tesburg.W.Va.		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Karpenisi	8	325	Athens	30th September 1925
9	No	Self	100	Yes	1920	Beech Bottom W.Va.	45 Station	George Fanoudas Friend Beechbottom W.Va.		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Asia Minor	Ord u	9	27	Salonica	20th August 1925
10	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Angelos Spyrantis Father 502 P.O.box Logan W.Va.			No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	Trapezounta.	10	326	Athens	30th September 1925
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1925	N.Y.	178 Flatbush Ave	Cardesis Bros Friend Brooklyn		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Greece	Leonidion	11	2470	Athens	30th September 1925
12	no	Self	80	yes	1925	Niles Ohio	114 Park Aven. Niles Ohio	Brother Paulos Antoniou		No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Br.	None	England	Kypros	12	7	Port Said	Sept 28th 25
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt J. Kuperrick Master of the S.S Marcus Washington from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, presser, molder, turner, or other inaccurate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and it should be carefully insisted by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Finnish" by race or people, and, similarly, "Lapp" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A brief or an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad must be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If better having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, relative, friend, or, if by another person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much money had alien in his possession, and how less than $30*). The answer should be in each case (indicated or blank). Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as the property of other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as Boston, New York, etc.).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or is a polygamist or anarchist or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a prostitute or has been connected with the procuration of prostitutes, or has been guilty of certain crimes or misdemeanors, or has come to the United States for any immoral purpose, or has been deported as an assisted alien, or has come in violation of the contract labor law, or has attempted within one year to land in the United States without inspection, or has been refused a visé to apply for admission, the authority for such refusal should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. de Ferrari Filippo, Surgeon of the R. S. Martha Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the University of Genova, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. de Ferrari Filippo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 24

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	15793	Washington D.C.	10th November 1924
2	80870	Washington D.C.	4th August 1925
3	27178	Washington D.C.	19th December 1924
4	12927	Washington D.C.	29th October 1924
5	11122	Washington D.C.	19th October 1924
6	12157	Washington D.C.	21st October 1924
7	12408	Washington D.C.	22nd October 1924
8	29979	Washington D.C.	5th January 1925
9	17206	Washington D.C.	13th November 1924
10	46072	Washington D.C.	3rd April 1925
11	34277	Washington D.C.	23rd January 1925
12	19889	Washington D.C.	19th November 1924
13	21591	Washington D.C.	29th November 1924
14	45310	Washington D.C.	1st April 1925
15	66406	Washington D.C.	26th June 1925
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 6-01 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from PATRAS 5 Oct. 192 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Mpekiaris	Michael	46		M M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	U.S.A.	Derverst Mass	Maria Mpekiari Wife Dervitsani Albania	Mass	Derverst
2		Fistiolakis	Emmanuel	33		M S	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Alton Ill	Michael Fistiklakis Father Vourgago Greece	Ill	Alton
3		Gutsos or Gustu	Angelos	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	U.S.A.	Peabody Mass	Vassilo Gutsu or Gustu Dervitsani Albania	Mass	Peabody
4		Ciouros	Leonides	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	U.S.A.	Peabody Mass	Eleni Ciouros Wife Dervitsani Albania	Mass	Peabody
5		Feim	Refus	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Albania	Albanian	U.S.A.	Wallem Late Rhode Island	Rahime Feim Wife Pitsari Albania	City	New York
6		Dedes	Ioannis	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	U.S.A.	Peabody Mass	Vassiliki Dedes Wife Dervitsani Albania	Mass	Peabody
7		Stametelos	Evangelos	45		M M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Brooklyn New York	Katerini Stametelou Wife Tsoukalades Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Corbets	Thomis	43		M M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Canton Ohio	Olga Corbets Wife Zatouna Greece	Ohio	Canton
9		Skouras	Themistocles	63		M M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Litman Ohio	Constanto Skouras Wife Goritsa Greece	Ohio	Litman
10		Loizos	Irini	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	Irini Loizos Mother In Law Chios Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Bethanis	Athanassios	34		M M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa	Anastassia Bethanis wife Elgare Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Moungros	Stavros	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italia	Greek	U.S.A.	Clairton Pa.	Sebasti Mouncrou wife Calymno Italia	Pa	Clairton
13		Lanias	Giovanni	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italia	Greek	U.S.A.	New York City	Vasilios Manias Father Calymno Italia	City	New York
14		Mojas	John	46		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Sofia Mojas Wife Salonica Greece	Ill	Chicago
15		Anastassiou	Constantinos	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Winston Selum N.Ca.	Chrisanthi Karpenisi Anastassiou wife Greece	Ca.	Winston Selum
16																	
17																	
18		Manif.number 4,list 3. has not embarked. Gutsos Angelos															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	16793	Washington D.C.	10th November 1924
2	80870	Washington D.C.	4th August 1925
3	27172	Washington D.C	19th December 1924
4	12917	Washington D.C.	20th October 1924
5	11482	Washington D.C.	19th October 1924
6	12157	Washington D.C.	21st October 1924
7	12408	Washington D.C.	22nd October 1924
8	29979	Washington D.C.	5th January 1925
9	17206	Washington D.C.	15th November 1924
10	46072	Washington D.C.	3rd April 1925
11	34277	Washington D.C.	23rd January 1925
12	19689	Washington D.C.	19th November 1924
13	21591	Washington D.C.	20th November 1924
14	45310	Washington D.C.	1st April 1925
15	66406	Washington D.C.	26th June 1925
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 14

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 27

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of father, friends, relatives, employer, etc., and their names, addresses, and relationship, if any, to alien. If in employment, state kind of work and name and address of employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes:		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which coming, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1920	Denverst Mass.	Zfthymios Gikas Friend 17 Mill St. Denverst Mass.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	darkBrown	Blue		None	Albania	Dervitsani	1	15793	Washington D.C.	10th November 1924
2	No	Self	250	Yes	1920	Ill.	Christoforos Maragoudakis 1721 E. Broadway Ave Alton Ill.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	darkBrown	Brown		None	Greece	Vourgaro	2	80870	Washington D.C.	4th August 1925
3	No	Self	50	Yes	1920	Peabody Mass.	Manthoes Dakos Cousin 29 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DarkBrown	Brown		None	Albania	Dervitsani	3	27142	Washington D.C.	19th December 1924
4	No	Self	50	Yes	1920	Peabody Mass.	Manthoes Dakos Friend 29 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DarkBrown	Brown		None	Albania	Dervitsani	4	12917	Washington D.C.	28th October 1924
5	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1916	Newport R.I.	Vasdurt Stino Cousin 52 Rivington St. New York.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DarkBrown	Brown		None	Albania	Pitsari	5	11432	Washington D.C.	19th October 1924
6	No	Self	50	Yes	1921	Peabody Mass.	Fadelis Dades Cousin 14 English St. Peabody Mass.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DarkBrown	Brown		None	Albania	Dernitsani	6	12157	Washington D.C.	21st October 1924
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dimis Poulos Friend 5007 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DarkBrown	Brown		None	Greece	Tsoukalades.	7	12408	Washington D.C.	22nd October 1924
8	No	Self	150	Yes	1916	Canton Ohio.	Georgs Corbets Son 511 6th St. Canton Ohio.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Brown		None	Greece	Zatouna	8	29979	Washington D.C.	5th January 1925
9	No	Self	50	Yes	1920	Litman Ohio	Spiro Anipsipu Friend P.O.Box 277 Litman Ohio	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown	Brown		None	Greece	Goritsa	9	17256	Washington D.C.	13th November 1924
10	No	Husband	500	Yes	1919	Philadel. Pa.	Angelos Loizos Brother-in-law 421 South 3 St. Philadelphia Pa.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chios	10	44072	Washington D.C.	3rd April 1925
11	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	Brigham Utah	Sideris Critikos Cousin 26 N.12th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	DarkBrown	Brown		None	Greece	Megura	11	34277	Washington D.C.	23rd January 1925
12	No	Self	150	Yes	1920	Clairton Pa.	John Casaras Cousin State St. 27 Clairton Pa.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DarkBlack	Chestnut		None	Italia	Calymno	12	19689	Washington D.C.	19th November 1924
13	No	Self	60	Yes	1919	N.Y. City	Knareas Korneles Friend Churchstreet 64 New York City	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Simi	Italia	13	21591	Washington D.C.	29th November 1924
14	No	Self	40	Yes	1919	Chicago Ill	John Mojas Friend 4346 Elston Ave. Chicago Ill	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pepelista	14	45310	Washington D.C.	1st April 1925
15	No	Self	40	Yes	1920 1925	Clairton Pa.	Henry Galis Friend 40 Fourth St. 15 Winston Salem N. Carolina.	No Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DarkBlack	Brown		None	Greece	Paperousi	15	66406	Washington D.C.	26th June 1925
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt C. Fuparich Master, of the S/S Martha Washington from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (or Officer)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone cutter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists made, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Erance" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, of any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) or to their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A legal or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The test consists in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, and not the last place at which he resided regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements be complete accurately about country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much; if any amount, how much*).—The (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; if so, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival. However, in addition to question 28, if aliens are in possession of unused tickets, or have been supplied with tickets to reach their destination, or if Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such transportation cannot be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vito Cesare Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Cesare Filippo.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

138

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
543	Washington	24.3.1925
249	Washington	21.7.1925
182	Washington	21.7.1925
401	Washington	12.11.1924
408	Washington	12.11.1924
278	Washington	17.11.1924
571	Washington	7.8.1925
291	Washington	10.7.1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
P S Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Trieste on Oct. 3rd. 1925. , 19

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1		[illegible]	Giuseppe	27	=	m s	farmer	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	Croatian	U.S.A.	Durant City Pa.	Mother: Caterina Saflich Dolegna 13 Carnaro Italy	Pa.	Durant.	19543	Washington	24.3.1925
2		Jaksetic	Giuseppe	26	=	m s	farmer	yes	croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	U.S.A.	Cane Pa.	Father: Jaksetic Bartolomeo Podgace 48 Carnaro Italy	Pa.	Kane	24219	Washington	21.7.1925
3		Mikluz	Ignazio	33	=	m m	carpen=ter	yes	croatian	yes	Italy	croatian	U.S.A.	Brooklin	Wife: Miklus Giuseppina Imast Udine Italy	N.Y.	Brooklin	24182	Washington	21.7.1925
4		Candek	Giovanni	27	=	m m	farmer	yes	croatian	yes	Italy	croatian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Wife: Candek Maria Prem 4 Carnaro Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg	16401	Washington	12.11.1924
5		Gaspersic	Antonio	27	=	m m	farmer	yes	croatian	yes	Italy	croatian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Wife: Gaspersic Giovanni Prem 88 Carnaro Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg	16408	Washington	12.11.1924
6		Nemec	Giovanni	62	=	m m	farmer	yes	croatian	yes	Italy	croatian	U.S.A.	Oakmont	Wife: Nemec Maria Prem 86 Carnaro Italy	Pa.	Oakmont	16278	Washington	17.11.1924
7		Sain	Giovanni	47	=	m m	farmer	yes	croatian	yes	Italy	croatian	U.S.A.	Verona	Wife. Sain Maria Prem 28 Carnaro Italy	Pa.	Verona	81571	Washington	7.8.1925
8		Kucera	Mate	34	=	m s	farmer	yes	croatian	yes	S.H.S.	croatian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father: Kucera Emil Narta Belovar S.H.S.	Ohio	Cleveland	70291	Washington	10.7.1925
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 8

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , *19*

159

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?																							
1	no	self	50	yes	21 - 1925	brother Saflic Antonio Box 113 Durant Pa.	Durant Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	Blue	scare on the upper lip -none-	Italy	Dolegna	1	83543	Washington	24.3.1925
2	no	self	250	yes	1920-1925	Friend: Udovich John 330 Maple Kane Pa.	Str. Kane Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy	Podraie	2	84249	Washington	21.7.1925
3	no	self	200	yes	1922-1925	Sister: Suvli Maria 506 Brooklin NY.	Warren Str. Brooklin NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none		Italy	Ladra	3	84182	Washington	21.7.1925
4	yes	self	25	yes	1923.1924	Friend: Decleva Giuseppe 5609 Vicklaf Str. Pittsburg		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none - 72		Brazil	Bastalt	4	16401	Washington	12.11.1924
5	yes	self	30	yes	1923-1924	Friend Decleva Giovanni 5609 Pittsburg Vicklif Pittsburg Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none - 72		Brazil	Capovari	5	16408	Washington	12.11.1924
6	no	self	30	yes	1909-1924	Son: Nemec Maria Box 401 Oakmont Pa.	Oakmont Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond blue	none - 21		Italy	Bittagne	6	13276	Washington	17.11.1924
7	no	self	30	yes	1922-1925	Friend Zuevko Sabec Box 132 Verona Pa.	Verona Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none - 21		Italy	Fontana del Conte	7	81971	Washington	7.8.1925
8	yes	sister	10	yes	1912-1925	Sister: Mary Cucera 1861 W. 24 Str. Cleveland Ohio		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none - 38		S.H.S.	Narta	8	70291	Washington	10.7.1925
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt A. Superanti, Master, of the U.S.S. Martha Washington from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2038 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Superanti
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, turner, or other nondescriptive designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by descent people and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland" by country. An Irish, Germen, or Italian born in Canada might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever residence in Italy, not originated, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien received with the intention of remaining, one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. In answering (1) should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative; firm, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should show amount (individual or family) possessed, if $50 or more. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officials at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if [illegible] should answer No, and the said [illegible] has authorized him to supply bail sufficient, the authority for such requirement should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Cervera Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible] Empress of France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Empire of Venice, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Cervera Filippo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

160

1

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
00158 Q	Bucarest	16.9.1925
52 NQ	Genoa	24.9.1925
188 NQ	Budapest	28.9 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. Department of LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(United to England)

S.S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from Trieste on Oct. 3rd. 1925. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1		Braunstein	Haja	65		f v	private	no	hebrew	no	Roumania	hebrew	Roumania	Piatra Neamt	Sister: Kupferman Bety Roumania Piatra Neamt	N.J.	Elisabeth	00158 Q	Bucarest	26.9.1925
2		Aresca	Rocco	28		m s	mecanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	U.S.A.	New York	sister: Aresca Luigia Italy Genova Via Cavigliere 16	N.Y.	New York	52 NQ	Genoa	24.9.1925
3		Szabo	Georg	65		m m	farmer	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungary	hungarian	U.S.A.	Hastings	Brother: Janos Szabo Hungary Csatka	N.Y.	Hastings	188 NQ	Budapest	28.9 1925
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens . . . . ~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 161

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own means, or by relative or friend, or by other person, or by charitable society, or by steamship company, or agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend, a person or company, or other specific destination, or whether coming as a visitor only, or in search of employment, or as a member of a specific class, and if so, what class.		Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how long since last previous departure from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming pursuant to any assignment, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Contract laborers.)	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	daughter	no	no	no	dauther: Annie Janovitz 960 Est Grand Str. Elisabeth	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	grey	none	Roumania	Piatra Neamt	1	00158	Bucarest	26.9.1925
2	yes	self	yes	1920-1925 New York		Cousin: Sconfienza Stefano Isone Park Long Island NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Genoa	2	52	NQ Genoa	24.9.1925
3	yes	self	25	yes 1900-1925 Hastings		Wife: Maria Szabo 10 Mapples Ave Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Csatka	3	188	NQ Budapest	28.9 1925
4																									4			
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Martha Washington from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer)

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—[illegible] or an intended residence of one year does constitute permanent residence. The last question to which alien replied with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence discloses those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or [illegible]; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—[illegible] (individual or family) [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Chicago.

Question 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] questions 39, 40, and 41 [illegible] Immigration Act of 1907 [illegible] (to reapply for admission, the authority for such [illegible] stated be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on Oct. 3rd. 1925, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	192 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kos	Valentin	48		m	v	==========	Dept. Pittsburg Pa. 2.5.1921 No. 1459725	Son: Margherita Janko Bulgar Pa. Box 216
2	Kerschner	Kate	31		f	s	New York City N.Y. 30.7.1894	==========	Aunt: Rosa Klein 80 Madison Str. New York City N.Y.
3	Picinich	Nicola	63		m	m	==========	Country Court Kings Country Brooklin N.Y. 9.1.1903 No.	Wife : Picinich Giulia 9612 3 Av. Brooklin N.Y.
4	Simcich	Jan	17		m	s	Trinidad Eolo 21.11.1908	==========	Cousin: Antonio Saflic Durant City Pa. Box 113
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 619 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ts's Martha Washington sailing from NAPOLI , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 1
164
, 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

ave. Inwood L.I.
Youngstown Ohio
Port Richmond N.Y.
Port Richmond N.Y.
Portalic pond N.Y.
Port Richmond N.Y.
Port Richmond N.Y.
Port Richmond N.Y.
Chicago Ill.
B'klyn N.Y.
Hoboken N.J.
Hoboken N.J.
B'klyn N.Y.
Jersey N.J.
Newark N.J.
Newark N.J.
Newark N.J.
Boston Mass.
Chicago Ill.
N.Y.C.
N.Y.C.
Rochester N.Y.
Rochester N.Y.
B'klyn N.Y.
Long Island City
Lon Island City
Manokesha Wis.
N.Y.C.
N.Y.C.
Santarosa Cal.

ization papers.
be made upon

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Ed. Wilson England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 5 Oct. 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W & S Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomas	George	41	-	M	M		District Court Galveston Texas 6th July 1921	George Sarris Friend 86 Madison St New York
2	Georgeaidis	Nick	31	-	M	M		Special Common Pleas Bergen County N.J Camp Merritt 14th October 1918	Marianthi Georgeadou Wife 229 West 38th St. New York
3	Fillow	Charles	33	-	M	M		United States Court of Northern District of Atlanta Ga 20th July 1918	Angelo Harbis Friend 658 Bolivard Rd Cleveland Ohio
4	Papadopoulos	Alexander	43	-	M	M			
5	Avgianos	Sotirios	29	-	M	M		Camp Devens Mass 9th October 1918	Stelios Avgianos Brother 95 Broad St. Meriden Conn.
6	Panagiotou	Constantine	31	-	M	M		District Court West Dist of York Camp Lewis Wash 14th October 1918	Demetrios Corkolotis Friend 61 Furnas St. St. Francisco Cal
7	Petsigaddakis	Stefanos	37	-	M	S		Special District Court Camp Dix New Jersey 17th July 1918	Manuel Tsoulakis Friend 130 E.Main St. Springfield Mass
8	Antoniou	Panagiotis	25	-	M	S		Supreme Court New York 30th April 1925	Paul Antonion Brother 114 East Park ave Akron Ohio
9	Loizos	Savas	44	-	M	M		Dessert Court Philadelphia Pa 5th September 1924	Angelos Loizos Brother 461 S.3rd St. Philadelphia Pa
10	Loizos	Costas	4	5	M	S	Wilmington Del.3rd March 1920	./.	Angelos Loizos Uncle 461 S.3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	Chepas	Thomas	33	-	M	S	./.	District Court Tacoma Wash.26th April 1920	Dennis Kyvetos Friend 6006 7th Ave. New York.
12									

Manifest number 5, list 4 and list 11 have not embarked. Panadopoulos Alex Chepas Thomas

Manifest number 5, list 8 : Antoniou Panagiotis, transfered at Manif. number 6 - list 12.

Antoniou Panagiotis

S. F. VI 19 15 Inspector in Charge

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Ts's Martha Washington sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible] 25, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		V.2913668 6-28-23							
1	Sarro	Francesco	17	-	m		11-14-1907 New York N.Y.	PG 69587	818 Bursile Av. Inwood L.I.
2	De Bernardis	Vincenzo	19	-	m	M	6-12-1905 Youngstown Ohio		46 Jamestown St. Youngstown Ohio
3	Catsneo	Assunta	20	-	f	S	6-10-1904 New York N.Y.	./.	35 Bennet St. Port Richmond N.Y.
4	Catsneo	Giuseppe	53	-	m	M	./.	Pass. 509500 iss. at Wash.D.C. 1-29-1925	35 Bennet St. Port Richmond N.Y.
5	wife	Maria	53	-	f	M	./.	Pass. 509500 iss. at Wash.D.C. 1-29-25	35 Bennet St. Port Richmond N.Y.
6	daughter	Immacolata	9	-	f	S	./.	Pass. #509500 iss. at Wash.D.C. 1-29-25	35 Bennet St. Port Richmond N.Y.
7	Catsneo	Antima	19	-	f	S	./.	Pass. #98764 iss. at Wash.D.C. 7-10-25	35 Bennet St. Port Richmond N.Y.
8	sister	Lucia	15	-	f	S	./.	Pass. #98764 iss. at Wash.D.C. 7-10-25	35 Bennet St. Port Richmond N.Y.
9	Fiordirosa	Vincenzo	18	-	m	S	6-8-1907 Chicago Ill.	P.P #112491	637 Chestnut St. Chicago Ill.
10	Bilotti	Nicola	44	-	m	M	./.	Pass. #112115 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-17-25	361 E. 51 St. B'klyn N.Y.
11	Chirichella	Nicola	33	-	m	S	./.	Pass. #499312 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-3-1891	320 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.
12	wife	Luisa	34	-	f	M	[illegible]	Accomp.by the husband	320 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.
13	D'Onofrio	Gennaro	18	-	m		1426-1907 B'klyn N.Y.	P.P 109639 Dep Dant Catania	147 21 St. B'klyn N.Y.
14	Pomaric.	Giovanni Angelo	18	-	m	S	1-9-1907 New York N.Y.	P.P. #111451	127 Greenville Av. Jersey N.J.
15	Palusio	Cosmo	21	-	m	M	./.	Pass. 109638 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-8-1925	3638 7th Av. Newark N.J.
16	Palumbo	Diodoro	65	-	m	M	./.	Pass. 98861 iss. at Wash.D.C.7-13-25	3638 7th Av. Newark N.J.
17	son	Marco	13	-	m	S	[illegible]	Accomp.by the father	3638 7th Av. Newark N.J.
18	Ventola	Domenico	15	-	m	S	4-12-1910 Boston Mass.	P.P #104472 TA	5 North Square Boston Mass.
19	Napolesoni	Colombo	16	-	m	S	7-26-1909 Chicago Ill.	./. TA	1340 E. 15 Av. Chicago Ill.
20	Tessicini	Elvira	65	-	f	W	./.	Pass.#57184 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-20-25	47 5Av. N.Y.C.
21	Punzi	Vincenzo	33	-	m	S	./.	pass.#104581iss. at Wash.D.C.7-14-25	49 New St. N.Y.C.
22	D'Onofrio	Giovina	32	-	f	M	./.	Pass.# 351iss. at Wash.D.C.3-5-25	170 Oak St. Rochester N.Y.
23	son	Orlando	2	-	f	S	Rochester,N.Y. Sept.15th 1923	Pass.# 351iss. at Wash.D.C.3-5-25	170 Oak St. Rochester N.Y.
24	Cavamassima	Antonio	41	-	m	S	./.	Pass.#416127 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-15-25	272 67 St. B'klyn N.Y.
25	Ghizzoni	Aurora	16	-	f	S	5-5-1909 New York N.Y.	./.	502 Graham Av. Long Island City
26	Ghizzoni	Carlo	11	-	m	S	11-30-1914 Long Island City N.Y.	Cert #522407 - Limit of Returning Feb 15	502 Graham Av. Lon Island City
27	Ciano	Angelo	38	-	m	M	./.	Pass. 67 13 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-28-25	715 E.Main St. Menokesha Wis.
28	Noglieri	Francesco	16	-	m	S	11-30-1907 New York N.Y.	Dip to 7/24	697 3 Av. N.Y.C.
29	R selli	Michele	16	-	m	S	Apr 16,1907 New York N.Y.	./. Dep to [illegible] 309	808 2.35 St. N.Y.C.
30	De Meo	Luigi	66	-	m	M		Pass.# iss. at Wash.D.C.11-4-924	819 Second St. Santarosa Cal.

Manifest 7,list 2 and list 30 : have not embarked.

De Bernardis Vincenzo and De Meo Luigi

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14 - 214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PALERMO, OCTOBER 6th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1925

165

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALESI	DOMENICO	16	4	M	S	Brooklyn 31-8-1909	./.	73 Star Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	MAUCERI	FERNANDO	18	6	M	S	New York 1-1-1907	./.	243 Linden Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	BETTONE	ANTONIO	20	1	M	S	New York 23-10-1905	./.	215 East 107th.Str. New York
4	DALLICARMILLO	GIUSEPPE	48	1	M	M	./.	Washington 15-7-1925, Nro 101380	378 - 3rd. Str. Jersey N.J.
5	MANDINA	ANTONINO	18	1	M	S	Lake End La. 15-8-1906	./.	P.O. Lucas La.
6	PATUANO	ROSARIO	17	-	M	S	New York 21-8-1909	./.	242 New Main Str. Yonkers N.Y.
7	DI CARLO	BERNARDO	17	1	M	S	New York 14-10-1907	./.	410 East 14th. Str. New York
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON — Date of arrival 12/14/23 — 19 — M. — from Cristobal

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector
[illegible]	1	SPYRANTIS Charalumbos	6	10	GR	LPC Un 16	3:30 BURKE
42m	2	BONVISSUTO Vincenzo	14	18	IT	Un read	3:00 RYAN
31m	3	PEREIRA Antonio Jose	17	6	BRZ	VISA	2:50 BISHARA
17m	4	FRUCI Francesco	10	10/12	IT	LPC UN 16 SEC18	2:55 SCARLETT
14m		Giovanni					
12m		Vito Santo					
[illegible]	5	BORGES Nicolou	17	6	BR	VISA?	3:00 BISHARA
56m	6	CARIDI Antonino	14	12	IT	LPC	3:00 RYAN
57m	7	CHIVIGI Filippo	14	13	IT	LPC	3:00 "
6bm	8	SZABO George	1	3	HUNG	LPC PH D	3:20 BURKE
		Pubillo dos Santos					
28m	9	SANTOS Henrique	17	1	PORT	LPC PH D	3:10 BISHARA
5bf	10	BRAINSTEIN Haja	1	1	ROUM	LPC PH D	3:00 BURKE
5bm	11	COSMANO Francesco	14	21	IT	LPC PH D	3:10 RYAN
		Bartucci					
74m	12	BARTUCCI Vito	14	11	IT	LPC PH D Un read	3:00 RYAN
31f	13	VALENTI Marianna	14	14	"	Un read QUOTA?	3:00 RYAN
21f	14	D'ALESSIO Lucia	10	4/b	"	LPC NO QUOTA VISA	3:15 SCARLETT
2f		CHECCA Elisa					
59m	15	BELMONTE Vincenzo	14	7	"	LPC PH D	3:00 RYAN
						HOSP ON ARRIVAL	
59m	16	GATTUSO Carmelo	14	2	"	LPC Ltr 10/24/23 [illegible]	3:00 "
69f	17	MORRONE PASTORE Elizabetta	14	6/8	"	LPC PH D	3:00 "
69m		Pietro					
62m	18	BASSANI Luigi	10	2	IT	LPC PH D	3:20 SCARLETT
		de Carvalho					
20f	19	SOUSA Laurentina	17	7	BR	LPC VISA	3:30 BISHARA
69f	20	LA FRANCA Maria C	14	1	IT	LPC PH D Un read	3:30 RYAN
74f	21	CASTELLANO Veronica	14	22	"	LPC PH D Un read	3:00 "
[illegible]	22	MAIO Francesca	14	8	"	LPC PH D Un read	4:00 "
62f	23	DI PANI Concetta	14	6	"	LPC PH D Un read	4:00 "
[illegible]	24	MUNNECI Giovanni	14	22	"	LPC PH D Un read	4:00 RYAN
60m-	25	BRAGA Antonio J F	17	8/9	PORT	LPC PH D	3:50 BISHARA
64f		MATOS Maria					

ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Date Excl. | Rehearing | Admitted

DETENTION QUARTERS AND DISPOSITION OF CASES — 166 — Date | Record No. | Order

DEPORTED — Date | Ship

MEALS — Order | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] Arrived 10/21/28 , 19 , From

No.	NAME.	Manifest Page	Manifest No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Detained by	MEALS
26	SERVIDIO Manfilio Vita MANFILLO Vincenzo Paolo	10	14/16	IT	LPC NO VISA	4:00	[illegible]
	THE FOLLOWING WERE D&L'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/22/28						
27	DE MUNDO Liber G 2nd Cab	15	10	IT	LPC	11:30	BUSHMAN
28	AMENTA Giuseppe 2nd Cab	15	8	"	LPC Un read PH D	11:30	"
29	GIUSTINO Vito	9	5	"	INSUF CREDENTIALS	11:30	DALY
30	KILAVOS John 2nd Cab	8	7	US	LPC INSUF CREDENTIALS	11:30	"
31	VAPORIS George 2nd Cab	4	14	GR	IMP VISA	11:30	"
32	SCALETTA Maria 2nd Cab	15	3	IT	LPC PH D	11:30	BUSHMAN
33	TANTILLO Anna M 2nd Cab	15	1	"	LPC PH D Un read	11:30	"

Total

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

168

S. [illegible] WESTINGHOUSE COUNSELOR arrived 10/21/25 , 192 , M., from "el. El"

	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MENVIDIO MANIELLO Vita	3:10	10	14/16		3	to call	Held for Insp						
	VITTO Vincenzo							" "						
	Paola							" "						
2	GATTULLI Angela	3:30	10	13		1	To call	Con Domenick Gai, 326 Lucke St Pitts						
3	FARIA Berta A F de	3:40	18	1		1	to call	Con Thermonidates, 9 E 118 St						
4	AMENI DI BERARDI Filomena	4:00	11	1/2		2	Rel'd to hosp on arr.	Ca Detent						
	DI BERARDINO Giovanni							" "						
	THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/22/25													
5	TARSIS Valente Guiseppa	10:50	9	6/9		4	PROOF OF BIRTH OF CHILD	Held for Insp						
	Elizabetta							Con Carmine Valente 4844 Tarkington Johns		10/26	10/28	16	16	16
	Enrico							father " Detroit Mich.						
	Lina							" " " " "						
6	STATHOPOULOU Agliaia	11:30	4/22			6	PROOF OF BIRTH OF CHIL	R/R Held for Insp						
	Maria							Con Mike S. 326 Adams St		Bk	10/25	4	~~18~~ 18	~~18~~ 18
	Despo							father " " Green Bay Wisc						
	Angeliki							" " " " "						
	George							" " " " "						
	Katerina							" " " " "						
7	[illegible] Giovanni	11:30	4	16		1	Held for Insp on arr.	Con Andrea Conclino 64 Cherry St		Bk	10/27	10		

Martha Washington 9/26

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of Boston Mass. Oct 25, 1925

I, master of the Italian S.S. Martha Washington from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	205	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this day	205

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 25-th 1925 consigned to Watson Hyde & Co; is now lying at Pier 5 Boston and is expected to sail Oct 25, 1925, 192 , for Punta Delgada, Lisbon & Gibraltar via United States port of ; First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Vessel where signed on

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.

18	METIN	SIGISMONDO	DOCTOR	24.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	52	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
19	GEROLIMICH	ANTONIO	1ST.PURSER	10.5.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
20	TONCICH	GUALTIERO	2ND.PURSER	1.8.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
21	GIUADOR	CARLO	3RD.PURSER	10.3.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
22	GRAMBOSIER	AGOSTINO	WIR.OPER.	30.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	BILICH	FILIPPO	BOATSMAN	29.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	52	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	BRUN	GERMINIANO	BOATSMAN	10.10.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	CHECO	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTIER	8.3.25	TRIESTEN	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	TIOZZO	GIUSIO	SAILOR	11.8.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
27	FORMULARE	TOMMASO	SAILOR	15.11.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	ROSSI	SILVIO	SAILOR	1.3.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
29	GHERBAZ	EVARISTO	SAILOR	29.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	BENVIN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	10.10.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			

NORTH-AMERICA

Line SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA NAVIGAZIONE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

[illegible]
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF [illegible], 192[illegible]

S S [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete report of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	[illegible]	Number of seamen deserted	[illegible]
Number of seamen discharged	[illegible]	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	[illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port	[illegible]	Total crew this date	[illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 192[illegible], consigned to [illegible] is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] 192[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

170

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

17	DE FERRARI	[illegible]													
18	METH	SIGISMONDO	DOCTOR	24.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	52	--"--	--"--	--"--				
19	GEROLIMICH	ANTONIO	1ST.PURSER	10.6.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	--"--	--"--	--"--				discharged
20	TONCICH	GUALTIERO	2ND.PURSER	1.8.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	--"--	--"--	--"--				discharged
21	GIURADOR	CARLO	3RD.PURSER	10.3.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	--"--	--"--	--"--				discharged
22	GRAMBOSIER	AGOSTINO	WIR.OPER.	30.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	--"--	--"--	--"--				
23	BILICH	FILIPPO	BOATSMAN	29.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	52	--"--	--"--	--"--				
24	BRUN	GERMINIANO	BOATSMAN	10.10.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	--"--	--"--	--"--				
25	CHECO	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTIER	8.[illegible]25	TRIESTEN	NO	YES	29	--"--	--"--	--"--				
26	TIOZZO	GIUSTO	SAILOR	11.8.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	--"--	--"--	--"--				discharged
27	FORMULARE	TOMMASO	SAILOR	15.11.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	--"--	--"--	--"--				
28	ROSSI	SILVIO	SAILOR	1.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--"--	--"--	--"--				discharged
29	GHERBAZ	EVARISTO	SAILOR	29.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--"--	--"--	--"--				
30	BENVIN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	10.10.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	--"--	--"--	--"--				

NORTH-AMERICA

Line SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA NAVIGAZIONE

Owners

Local Agents

16-1246

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK OCTOBER 21 *, 192*5*, from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	7.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	~~TOMICICH~~	~~ROMANO~~	~~CHIEF OFF.~~	~~27.12.24~~	~~TRIESTE~~	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
3	~~ZULIANI~~	~~OTELLO~~	~~2ND OFF.~~	~~28.1.25~~	~~TRIESTE~~	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
4	PERTOT	FRANCESCO	2ND.OFF.	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	MARTINOLICH	ETTORE	3RD.OFF.	29.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	~~BRAGADIN~~	~~GUIDO~~	~~APPR.OFF.~~	~~25.6.25~~	~~TRIESTE~~	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
7	MICLAUSIG	GIOVANNI	CHIEF ENG.	26.12.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	MACUZ	AGOSTINO	1ST.ENG.	23.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	FRANZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	2ND.ENG.	8.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	SOTTOLICCHIO	OTTONE	2ND.ENG.	24.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	MUELLER	ROMANO	2ND.ENG.	14.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	GERMANIS	GERMANO	3RD.ENG.	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	FONTANOT	ANTONIO	3RD.ENG.	11.6.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	PUNTELLI	MARIO	3RD.ENG.	28.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	ROSSO	BRUNO	3RD.ENG.	13.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	INDILICATO	SALVATORE	APPR.ENG.	17.3.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	DE FERRARI	FILIPPO	DOCTOR	7.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	~~MUIh~~	~~SIGISMONDO~~	~~DOCTOR~~	~~24.6.25~~	~~TRIESTE~~	NO	YES	52	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
19	GEROLIMICH	ANTONIO	1ST.PURSER	10.6.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
20	~~TONCICH~~	~~GUALTIERO~~	~~2ND.PURSER~~	~~1.8.24~~	~~TRIESTE~~	NO	YES	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
21	~~SIMADOR~~	~~CARLO~~	~~3RD.PURSER~~	~~10.3.25~~	~~TRIESTE~~	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
22	GRAMBOSIER	AGOSTINO	WIR.OPER.	30.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	BILICH	FILIPPO	BOATSMAN	29.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	52	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	BRUN	GERMINIANO	BOATSMAN	10.10.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	CHECO	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTIER	8.5.25	TRIESTEN	NO	YES	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	~~TIOZZO~~	~~GIUSTO~~	~~SAILOR~~	~~11.8.23~~	~~TRIESTE~~	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
27	FORMULARE	TOMMASO	SAILOR	15.11.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	ROSSI	SILVIO	SAILOR	1.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
29	GHERBAZ	EVARISTO	SAILOR	29.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	BENVIN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	10.10.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH-AMERICA
SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA NAVIGAZIONE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eqd C. Fitzpatrick Master of the S/S Mauretania Liverpool do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the tume of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel «MARTHA WASHINGTON» , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , OCTOBER 21 , *192* 5 *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SEPCICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	10.10.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	BALDINI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	1.12.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	GIANNI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	25.[illegible].23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	ALESSIO	GUIDO	SAILOR	14.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	BOLIS	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	LOMBARDO	LUIGI	SAILOR	27.5.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	ZADEU	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	11.6.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	TARABOCCHIA	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	20.2.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	TOGNETTO	GIULIO	SAILOR	7.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
~~10~~	~~LOSANNO~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~SAILOR~~	~~13.8.25~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~48~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			discharged
11	GUBITOSI	ALFONSO	SAILOR	17.6.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	BUSSANICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	14.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	CECERE	ALFREDO	DECKBOY	29.4.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	ACCARDO	CIRO	D.CKBOY	17.10.23	TRIESTEN	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	FARESE	GIUSEPPE	DECKBOY	15.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	RUZZIER	ANTONIO	DECKBOY	17.3.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	GHERBAZ	PIETRO	DECKBOY	4.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	KERBAVCIC	CRISTIANO	DECKBOY	5.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	MOSCARDA	GIACOMO	DECKBOY	23.6.25	TRIESTEN	NO	YES	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	CIRIANI	SILVIO	DECKBOY	14.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
~~21~~	~~KRECICH~~	~~AURELIO~~	~~DECKBOY~~	~~14.8.25~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~19~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			discharged
~~22~~	~~MONTANARO~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~DECKBOY~~	~~14.8.25~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~18~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~			discharged
23	BIANCO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	BORRIELLO	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	25.6.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	ACAMPORA	LUIGI	SAILOR	25.6.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	FONDA	PIETRO	SAILOR	3.12.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	DI ROSA	MICHELE	SAILOR	12.12.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	55	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	RUZZIER	LORENZO	SAILOR	18.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	RISMONDO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	15.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	BENES	ANTONIO	INFIRMARIAN	10.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners «COSULICH» SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. [illegible] Master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. Fitzpatrick Master of the SS Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14--1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinan.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON" *arriving at* NEW-YORK OCTOBER 21 , 192 *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GHERSOVANI	ALBINO	INFIRMARIAN	11.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	NELZ	MARIA	NURSE	1.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
3	PETTEROS	CATERINA	NURSE	8.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	FEM-	-"-	-"-			
4	GODINA	GIOVANNI	TIPOGRAPH	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
5	PAULIN	OTTAVIO	MUSIC.	29.9.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	BORCICH	CARLO	MUSIC.	29.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
~~7~~	~~CAMARUTTO~~	~~ANGELO~~	~~MUSIC.~~	~~15.8.25~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~16~~	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
~~8~~	~~REACH~~	~~ROBERTO~~	~~MUSIC.~~	~~15.8.25~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~17~~	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
9	VUKOVIC	MARINO	BOATSMAN	25.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	FURLAN	VITTORIO	ELECTRICIAN	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	CESERATO	BRUNO	ELECTRICIAN	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	NORDIO	RAMIRO	SAILOR	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	COBOL	RODOLFO	SAILOR	19.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	POSTOGNA	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	21.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
~~15~~	~~SCARAMUZZA~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~SAILOR~~	~~13.8.25~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~39~~	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
16	DELISE	CARLO	SAILOR	14.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	PELOS	NAZARIO	SAILOR	28.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	BOMBARA	GREGORIO	SAILOR	6.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	VIDONIS	MICHELE	SAILOR	12.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	BALDO	FIORENTINO	FIREMAN	27.9.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
~~21~~	~~DOLENC~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~2.5.25~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~47~~	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
22	NORDIO	C. L.	FIREMAN	11.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	89	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	BARACCO	ANDREA	MAITRE HOTEL	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	NADIZAR	EDOARDO	STOREKEEPER	10.11.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	BOSICH	GIOVANNI	STOREKEEPER	8.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	ZERIAL	NICOLO	STOREKEEPER	28.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
~~27~~	~~BONASSIN~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~STOREKEEPER~~	~~8.5.25~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~26~~	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
28	RANZATTO	ERMANO	BUTCHER	11.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	PUNTER	LUIGI	BACKER	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	BLAZICH	LUIGI	BACKER	18.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilty to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , OCTOBER , *192* 5 *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/ 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BORESTI	MARIO	BACKER	27.9.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	BERNITZ	PIETRO	BACKER	11.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	PELLIZZONI V/L 601/21	FRANCESCO	BACKER	11.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	IAVERSCHEK	ANTONIO	COOK	23.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	GALLETTO	ALFREDO	COOK	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	IARZ	ANTONIO	COOK	7.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	VENIER	GIUSEPPE	PATRICOOK	24.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	ZUANICH	NICOLÒ	COOK	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	PRODAN	ANTONIO	COOK	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	BATTAGLIA	MARIO	COOK	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	COMELLI	MARIO	COOK	6.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	FONDA	PIETRO	COOK	9.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	FURLAN	ANGELO	COOK	26.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	ZALATEO	ETTORE	COOK	19.3.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	ZELIK	FRANCESCO	COOK	24.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	SUMBERAZ	COSTANTINO	KITCHENBOY	11.6.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	GRISONICH	CARLO	KITCHENBOY	5.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	JURIEVCIC	VIRGINIO	KITCHENBOY	27.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	BARICH	RENATO	KITCHENBOY	23.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	SCHWAB	EDOARDO	STOREKEEPER	14.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	SPADARO	GIORGIO	COOK	11.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	SANCIN	GIUSEPPE	DECKBOY	11.6.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	MUELLNER	LUCIANO	FDECKBOY	1.12.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	RIZZARDI	AURELIO	DECKBOY	13.11.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	DALVISE	LUCIANO	STOREKEEPER	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	FRAGIACOMO	ERSILIO	STOREKEEPER	1.12.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	MIANI	DOMENICO	MAITRE HOTEL	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	MAZZASETTE	ATTILIO	STEWARD	10.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	GOBBO	DOMENICO	SAILOR	12.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	55	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	BERTOLI	EMILIO	STEWARD	25.6.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , OCTOBER *, 192* 5 *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BORESTI	MARIO	BACKER	27.9.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	BERNITZ	PIETRO	BACKER	11.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	—"—	—"—	—"—			
3	PELLIZZONI V/L 601/213	FRANCESCO	BACKER	11.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	—"—	—"—	—"—			
4	IAVERSCHEK	ANTONIO	COOK	23.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	—"—	—"—	—"—			
5	GALLETTO	ALFREDO	COOK	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	—"—	—"—	—"—			
6	IARZ	ANTONIO	COOK	7.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	—"—	—"—	—"—			
7	VENIER	GIUSEPPE	PATRICOOK	24.6.25	TRIEST..	NO	YES	27	—"—	—"—	—"—			
8	ZUANICH	NICOLÒ	COOK	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	—"—	—"—	—"—			
9	PRODAN	ANTONIO	COOK	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	—"—	—"—	—"—			
10	BATTAGLIA	MARIO	COOK	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	—"—	—"—	—"—			
11	COMELLI	MARIO	COOK	6.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	—"—	—"—	—"—			
12	FONDA	PIETRO	COOK	9.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	—"—	—"—	—"—			
13	FURLAN	ANGELO	COOK	26.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	—"—	—"—	—"—			
14	ZALATEO	ETTORE	COOK	19.3.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	—"—	—"—	—"—			
15	ZELIK	FRANCESCO	COOK	24.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—			
16	SUMBERAZ	COSTANTINO	KITCHENBOY	11.6.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—			
17	GRISONICH	CARLO	KITCHENBOY	5.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	—"—	—"—	—"—			
18	JURIEVCIC	VIRGINIO	KITCHENBOY	27.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	—"—	—"—	—"—			
19	BARICH	RENATO	KITCHENBOY	23.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—			
20	SCHWAB	EDOARDO	STOREKEEPER	14.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	—"—	—"—	—"—			
21	SPADARO	GIORGIO	COOK	11.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	—"—	—"—	—"—			
22	SANCIN	GIUSEPPE	DECKBOY	11.6.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	—"—	—"—	—"—			
23	MUELLNER	LUCIANO	FDECKBOY	1.12.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	—"—	—"—	—"—			
24	RIZZARDI	AURELIO	DECKBOY	13.11.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	—"—	—"—	—"—			
25	DALVISE	LUCIANO	STOREKEEPER	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	—"—	—"—	—"—			
26	FRAGIACOMO	ERSILIO	STOREKEEPER	1.12.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	—"—	—"—	—"—			
27	MIANI	DOMENICO	MAITRE HOTEL	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	—"—	—"—	—"—			
28	MAZZASETTE	ATTILIO	STEWARD	10.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	—"—	—"—	—"—			
29	GOBBO	DOMENICO	SAILOR	12.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	65	—"—	—"—	—"—			
30	BERTOLI	EMILIO	STEWARD	25.6.23	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	—"—	—"—	—"—			

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owner "COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON" 2 *arriving at* NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 21, *1925, from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PECENCO	ROMANO	STEWARD	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	CALLIGARIS	MENOTTI	STEWARD	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	—"—	—"—	—"—			
3	BERTOS	RODOLFO	STEWARD	17.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	—"—	—"—	—"—			
4	DELL'AGNOLO	EUGENIO	STEWARD	11.6.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	—"—	—"—	—"—			
5	TABOGA	MASSIMO	STEWARD	30.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	—"—	—"—	—"—			
6	MACHNE	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	9.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	—"—	—"—	—"—			
7	ULCIGRAI	LUIGI	STEWARD	1.7.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	—"—	—"—	—"—			
8	GERMEK	ANTONIO	STEWARD	1.7.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	—"—	—"—	—"—			
9	MARISSAN	CARLO	STEWARD	12.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	—"—	—"—	—"—			
10	MORELLI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	13.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	—"—	—"—	—"—			
11	SLEMICH	MARIA	CHAMBER-MAID	10.11.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	FEM.	—"—	—"—			
12	ONGARO	FERRUCCIO	KITCHENBOY	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	MASC.	—"—	—"—			
13	PANZERA	GIUSEPPE	KITCHENBOY	11.8.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	—"—	—"—	—"—			
14	SADAR	SILVIO	KITCHENBOY	7.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	—"—	—"—	—"—			
15	RADIVO	NICOLÒ	KITCHENBOY	7-8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	—"—	—"—	—"—			
16	PARENTIN	BRUNO	KITCHENBOY	14.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—			
17	VITES	MARIO	BARBER	8.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	—"—	—"—	—"—			
18	~~DE LUCA~~	~~UMBERTO~~	~~MAITRE HOTEL~~	~~14.5.25~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~36~~						discharged
19	APOLLONIO	DANTE	STEWARD	12.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	—"—	—"—	—"—			
20	FRANCIA	PAOLO	STEWARD	16.4.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	—"—	—"—	—"—			
21	MOSETTIG	ANTONIO	STEWARD	11.6.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	—"—	—"—	—"—			
22	PETRICH	FEDERICO	STEWARD	6.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	—"—	—"—	—"—			
23	TOFFOLI	CARLO	STEWARD	6.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	—"—	—"—	—"—			
24	COLLA	LUCIANO	STEWARD	24.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	—"—	—"—	—"—			
25	ALESSIO	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	24.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	—"—	—"—	—"—			
26	PRUNK	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	24.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	—"—	—"—	—"—			
27	PETRONIO	RENATO	STEWARD	24.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	—"—	—"—	—"—			
28	PECENCO	GIORGIO	STEWARD	24.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	—"—	—"—	—"—			
29	SEDMAK	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	26.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	—"—	—"—	—"—			
30	HORCHICH	ATTILIO	STEWARD	26.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	—"—	—"—	—"—			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETATRIESTINA NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. A. Hagerich Master of the S/S Martha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to delver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that offect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , OCTOBER , *192* 5 *, from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/ 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	DEPASE	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	1.7.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		15		
2	CALOCHIRA	ZACCARIA	STEWARD	1.7.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	—"—	—"—	—"—				
3	FANESI	LORENZO	STEWARD	3.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	—"—	—"—	—"—				
~~4~~	~~CARRATO~~	~~GALLIANO~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~13.8.25~~	~~TRIESTE~~	NO	YES	27	—"—	—"—	—"—				discharged
5	COLLINO	DOMENICA	CHAMBER-MAID	6.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	FEM—	—"—	—"—				
6	BESSICH	ERMANO	MESSBOY	24.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MASC.	—"—	—"—				
~~7~~	~~ZGUR~~	~~RODOLFO~~	~~MESSBOY~~	~~24.6.25~~	~~TRIESTE~~	NO	YES	18	—"—	—"—	—"—				discharged
8	VISINTIN	MARIO	MESSBOY	25.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	—"—	—"—	—"—				
9	PELZ	FERDINANDO	MESSBOY	12.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	—"—	—"—	—"—				
10	MARTINOLICH	MARINO	DECKBOY	19.3.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	—"—	—"—	—"—				
11	GOJAK	PIETRO	DECKBOY	13.3.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—				
12	VOJINOVICH	PIETRO	BARBER	14.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	—"—	—"—	—"—				
13	MOHOVICH	GIORGIO	STEWARD	29.12.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	—"—	—"—	—"—				
14	CHECCO	CARLO	STEWARD	11.6.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	—"—	—"—	—"—				
15	FABRO	EDMONDO	STEWARD	5.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	—"—	—"—	—"—				
16	CONCINA	EMILIO	MESSBOY	1.8.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	—"—	—"—	—"—				
17	SCROBOGNA	LODOVICO	STEWARD	27.9.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	—"—	—"—	—"—				
18	PODBERSICH	MARCELLO	STEWARD	1.8.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	—"—	—"—	—"—				
19	RESETA	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	6.5.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	—"—	—"—	—"—				
20	FONDA	GIORGIO	DECKBOY	29.1.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	—"—	—"—	—"—				
21	SLOBETZ	MARCELLO	DECKBOY	24.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	—"—	—"—	—"—				
22	SERDINSEK	ALBINO	DECKBOY	24.6.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	—"—	—"—	—"—				
23	GASPANI	DANIELE	STEWARD	13.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	—"—	—"—	—"—				
24	VALDEMARIN	ENRICO	KITCHENBOY	14.8.25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	—"—	—"—	—"—				
~~FIRST~~	~~25~~	~~MANUEL~~	~~FERNANDEZ~~	~~BOATSMAN~~	~~17.8.25~~	~~NEW-YORK~~	TO BE PAID OFF NEW-YORK	YES	~~24~~	—"—	~~PORTUGAISE~~	~~PORTUGAISE~~			discharged
~~FIRST~~	~~26~~	~~ACCARDO~~	~~CRISTOFORO~~	~~SAILOR~~	~~22.8.25~~	~~NAPOLI~~	NO	YES	~~46~~	—"—	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALIAN~~			discharged
—"—	27	TOMBESI	AROLDO	WIRELOP.	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	28	LONDI	NORBERTO	WIRELOP.	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	29	FRAGIACOMO	GIORDANO	DECKBOY	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	—"—	—"—	—"—			
—"—	30	ZIGANT	GIOVANNI	DECKBOY	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	—"—	—"—	—"—			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGATIONE

Local Agents —

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt I. Hupperich, Master of the SS Mauretania do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON2" *arriving at* NEW-YORK OCTOBER 21 *1925, from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/ 177

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST TRIP	1	SVARA	UMBERTO	DECKBOY	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
-"-	2	ZUSTOVICH	OSCAR	DECKBOY	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	3	CESSAR	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	52	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	4	INTIGLIETTA	COSIMO	FIREMAN	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	5	LIBARDO	PASQUALE	FIREMAN	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
-"-	6	VILLAROSA	SANTE	FIREMAN	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
-"-	7	SCIANGULLA	ALFONSO	FIREMAN	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	8	DEVESCOVI	MATTEO	FIREMAN	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	9	MACOR	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	10	DEL ROSSO	DONATO	APPRENDA	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	11	LUCCHINI	MARIO	APPRENDA	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	12	POSTOGNA	STEFANO	APPRENDA	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	13	BRECEL	ANTONIO	KITCHENBOY	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	14	PICCOLO	VITTORIO	KITCHENBOY	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			discharged
-"-	15	BEISERO	ERMANO	KITCHENBOY	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	16	PEZ	GIUSEPPE	KITCHENBOY	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	17	BASCOVICH	MARIO	MUSICA	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	18	SEGALLA	GIUSEPPE	KITCHENBOY	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	19	STEPCICH	GIOVANNI	MAITRE HOTEL	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	20	BATTISTIG	STEFANO	FOREMAN	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	21	ORLOWSKY	ADAMO	STEWARD	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIAN			
-"-	22	DOZ	PIETRO	KITCHENBOY	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
-"-	23	RISSO	FEDERICO	MOOWAPICTA	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
-"-	24	BARICH	CORRADO	APPR.OFFA	1/10/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy
October 3 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo M Hanson
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE at TRIESTE
ITALY, Dated OCT 3 - 1925 No. 56
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Palermo etc.
Geo. M. Hanson
(The validity of this visa expires two months from the date hereof or prior to the departure from Italy for the United States.)

Line [illegible] GPA
Owners "COSULICH SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. L. A. Hayward, Master, of the S.S. Hercules, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Martha Washington *arriving at* New York October 21 , 1925 *from the port of* Trieste / Italy 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Jurincich	Vittorio	1st Officer	3.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	36	masc	Italian	Italian			discharged etc.
✓ 2	Ragusin	Mario	2nd Officer	3.10.25	Trieste	No	yes	29	masc	Italian	Italian		17	
✓ 3	Sulligoj	Antonio	Chief Purser	2.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	34	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 4	Schmidl	Francesco	Purser	1.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	34	masc	Italian	Italian			
5	Levesancina	Bruno	Deckboy	1.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	18	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 6	Tamaro	Pietro	Fireman	1.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	32	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 7	Baldo	Federico	Sailer	1.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	42	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 8	Bernetich	Bruno	Deckhand	1.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	30	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 9	Grilli	Augusto	Storekeeper	1.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	32	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 10	Viezzoli	Giorgio	Sailer	1.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	46	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 11	Cattonar	Nicolo	Storehelper	1. 0.25	Trieste	no	yes	25	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 12	Degasperi	Bruno	Stewardhelper	1.10.5	Trieste	no	yes	27	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 13	Almerigogna	Giuseppe	Artificer	1.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	34	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 14	Alberetanza	Giuseppe	Fireman	1.10.25	Trieste	nO	yes	40	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 15	Basile	Giordano	Deckboy	1.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	28	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 16	Bertiolo	Ciro	Deckboy	1.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	17	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 17	Cesare	Giulio	Cadet	1.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	22	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 18	Blasco	Luigi	Stewardhelper	1.10.5	Trieste	no	yes	23	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 19	Pernac	Carlo	Musician	3.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	24	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 20	Tencich	Gualtiero	Purser	6.8.24	Trieste	no	yes	40	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 21	Longobardo	Lorenzo	Chiefofficer	6.10.5	Naples	no	yes	33	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 22	Madia Dr.	Ernesto	Royal Commiss	3.10.5	Trieste	no	yes	59	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 23	Apolito Dr.	Nicola	2nd Surgeon	6.10.5	Naples	no	yes	35	masc	Italian	Italian			
✓ 24	Basile	Girolamo	Deckboy	1.10.25	Trieste	no	yes	28	masc	Italian	Italian			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

9447/684 Admitted for permanent residence 3/5/26

Washington on

General 10911
Naples Italy
Oct. 7. 1925

NO[illegible]
AND [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. A. Haparick Master of the S/S Caribia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARTHA WASHINGTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 21 *, 192 , from the port of* LISBON 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Costa	Alfredo Pinto da	Male nurse	12/10/25	Lisbon	no	yes	36	m	European	Portuguese	5'10"-	160 lbs.	none
2	Capela	Joaquim Esteves	Steward	12/10/25	Lisbon	no	no	52	m	European	Portuguese	5'5"	133 lbs.	none
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1446
LISBON — PORTUGAL
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
(Consul)
Date OCT 12 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the person named herein embarks to be lawfully admitted)
H. Tobey Mooers
Consul of the United States of America

Line Cosulich Line
Owners "Cosulich" Societá Triestina di Navigazione
Local Agents E.Pinto Basto & Co. Ltd.
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt T. Fitzpatrick Master of the S.S. Martha Washington do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such line.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „ vorkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swades).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1741.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

D. L. Wagner, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such profession under the authority of the University of Pittsburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Wagner

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

(L.C. 180) 20

Note.—If any question with the word checked here [illegible] has been stated before a commissioner of immigration or an assistant or an examining officer that may have resulted en route in the rejection of any alien, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "LUETZOW" . . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OCTOBER 10TH. , 19 2[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		PENTSCH	MARIA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LINZ	HUSBAND. FELIX PENTSCH AUSTRIA 19 BOCKGASSE.LINZ,AUSTRIA	-CAL. FRANCISKO-	
2		HUBER	ANNA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	MEX. USA.	CHICAGO	FATHER: JOSEF SPISSAK III LAJOS U.4,BUDAPEST,HUNG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		HUBER	WALTER	1½		M	S	--	NO	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DOU. USA.	DO	DO
4		REITHOFER	FRANK	50		M	M	TURNER	Y	Y	MAGYAR	DO	ROUMANIA	DO	NEW. USA. NEWYORK	N.Y.	NEWYORK
5		PRUSZINSKI	ANNA	26		F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LESUM	FATHER. FRITZ PRUSZINSKI LESUM BY BREMEN, GERMANY	W.SPRING-MASS.	FIELD
6		PAVLOVSKY	JOHANN	25		M	S	SOAP-BOILER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DELMENHORST	FATHER. LUDWIG PAVLOVSKY ELLERNWEG 2,DELMENHORST,GERM.	PA.	PITTSBURG
7		MOHRMANN	GESINE	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWARDEN	HUSBAND: HEINRICH MOHRMANN ASCHWARDEN BY FARGE,GYRMANY	N Y.	NEWYORK
8		HOETTGER	ELSE	27		F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	RHADE	MOTHER: ELISE HOETTGER RHADE 5 BY FARGE, GERMANY	N Y.	NEWYORK
9		ZIETZ	LINA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WESERMUNDE-GESTEMUNDE	SISTER. MRS.SOPHIE KOHN KL.HELLE 34, BREMEN,GERMANY	N.J.	HOBOKEN
10		ZIETZ	EMIL	14		M	S	-	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		ZIETZ	HERTA	10		F	S	-	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		JULIUS	KARL	55		M	WD	MINER	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	KENOSHA	DAUGHTER:FRAU HELTHA BRINKMEIER, HERDEN/WESTFALEN	WISC	KENOSHA
13		KUNZE	PAULINE	44		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER:ANTONIE MOHEST, DELPTA/EISLEBEN.	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY.
14		KUNZE	WOLFGANG	17		M	S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
15		GEYER	LUDWIG	52		M	M	ENGINE DRIVER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSLAR	BROTHER:FRIEDRICH GEYER, [illegible]	NYK	ALLEMONT-MILL.
16		GEYER	ELISABETH	45		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER IN LAW:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17		TSCHIERSCHWITZ	ALBERT	43		M	M	ENGINE-DRIVER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	WIFE:FRAU LUISE TSCHIERSCHWITZ GROPERSTR.2,MAGDEBURG/SA.	ILLS	VENEDY.
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK , 19 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in person, by relative, by employer, by steamship company, by society, or by government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	IMM.-VISA DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER
1	NO	SELF	150	NO	SISTER: MISS POLDI LONG, ORPHEUM THEATRE, TAK SAM, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES 6 MONTH	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	IBBS	5.9.1925 WIEN, 96
2	NO	SELF	50	Y 1921/1925 CHICAGO	HUSBAND: ANTON HUBER 1535 LASALLE STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	HUNAGRY	HUNGARY	3.4.1925 WASH.NAT.46136
3	NO	MOTHER	-	Y 1924/1925 CHICAGO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	USA U.S.A.	CHICAGO	3.4.1925 WASHINGT.56619
4	Y	SELF	25	Y 1911/1925 NEWYORK	BROTHER I.L. ARPAD JANOS 316 E.94 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUKPSALU	19.3.1925 WASHINGT.42467
5	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER: FRITZ PRUCZINSKI, 12 ELMSDALE, W.SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LESUM	16.9.1925 BREMEN, 17488
6	NO	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND: JOHN E.LOIBL 5162 CYPRESS STR. PHILADELPHIA	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	DELMENHORS	5.9.1925 BREMEN, 17282
7	Y	SELF	50	NO	FRIEND: MRS. MARY SCHIEFELBEIN 219 E.85 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	AUMUND	14.9.1925 BREMEN, 17440
8	Y	SELF	25	NO	AUNT: MINNIE A.ERNST 316 E.67 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	RHADE	22.9.1925 BREMEN, 17668
9	NO	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND: LOUIS ZIETZ 519 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN	16.9.1925 BREMEN, 17585
10	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	GEESTEMUN	18.9.1925 BREMEN, 17586
11	NO	DO	-	NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	DO	18.9.1925 BREMEN, 17587
12	YES	SELF	YES	Y 1923-1925, KENOSHA	9.SON: RICHARD JULIUS, 674 EDWARD STREET, KENOSHA/WISCONSIN	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	ALT[illegible]	23.8.25. WASHDFRM, 87269
13	NO	DO	YES	NO	BROTHER: WILLIAM MOEBEST, 918 E- 1st SOUTH STREET, SALTLAKECITY	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BK	BR	NONE	DO	ESCHWEGE	1.7.25. BREMEN, 16100
14	NO	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE.	1.7.25. BREMEN, 16101
15	YES	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO	BR. I.L.: HANS TREDOR, 10443-127th. STREET, RICHMOND-HILL/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BINDLH[illegible]	24.8.25. BREMEN, 17099
16	YES	DO	YES	NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NIEDFL[illegible]	24.8.25. BREMEN, 17100
17	NO	DO	25-	NO	BR. I.L.: REV. C. SCHIELER, VENEDY/ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG	19.8.25 LEIPZIG, 23853
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Winter, Master of the LUTZOW from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

C. Winter
Master — officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last name.* — Steamship lines should not make entries in this column. The spelling of the name of the passenger should be plainly written.

Column 3. *Name in full.* — The Christian name in full should be inserted in every case, and initials only will not be accepted.

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should be made as completely as possible. The words "laborer," "servant," "student," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "shoemaker," "boot and shoe maker," "cigar maker," "tobacco worker," "iron worker," "machinist," "engineer," "miner," "mason," "painter," "carpenter," "farmer," "farm laborer," "butcher," "baker," "barber," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "nurse," "housekeeper," "servant," "waiter," "cook," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "porter," "hostler," "horseshoer," "driver," "gardener," "fisherman," "sailor," "stevedore," "peddler," "banker," "broker," "agent," "clerk," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "contractor," "engineer," "conductor," "locomotive engineer," "railroad contractor," "railroad laborer," "steelworker," "puddler," "roller," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "comber," "loom fixer," "textile worker," "glassblower," "glass worker," "potter," "earthenware worker," "stonecutter," "stone worker," "quarryman," "navvy," "well digger," "digger," "lumberman," "woodchopper," "sawyer," "timber worker," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "turner," "wheelwright," "hatter," "furrier," "tanner," "currier," "leather worker," "harness maker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "painter," "decorator," "varnisher," "moulder," "pattern maker," "founder," "forger," "riveter," "blacksmith," "machinist," "toolmaker," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "metal worker," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "cutler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "engraver," "clockmaker," "watchmaker," "optician," "instrument maker," "electrician," "electrical engineer," "mechanic," "millwright," "miller," "machine operator," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "textile worker," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "photographer," "photoengraver," "stereotyper," "electrotyper," "compositor," "pressman," "paper maker," "paper hanger," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "roofer," "slater," "tile layer," "glazier," "painter," "paperhanger," "decorator," "plumber," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "gasfitter," "sheet metal worker," "ship fitter," "boilermaker," "riveter," "caulker," "shipwright," "ship carpenter," "boat builder," "rigger," "sailmaker," "ropemaker," "fireman," "oiler," "deckhand," "pilot," "navigator," "boatman," "sailor," "mariner," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "cooper," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "railroad man," "switchman," "signalman," "flagman," "yardman," "foreman," "inspector," "operator," "agent," "clerk," "messenger," "porter," "laborer," "helper," "assistant," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "hostler," "painter," "horseshoer," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "hatter," "furrier," "milliner," "upholsterer," "shoemaker," "bootmaker," "shoe worker," "tanner," "currier," "leather worker," "harness maker," "saddler," "butcher," "meat cutter," "poultry dresser," "slaughterer," "packer," "canner," "sugar refiner," "baker," "confectioner," "miller," "grain worker," "cook," "waiter," "bartender," "saloonkeeper," "housekeeper," "steward," "stewardess," "servant," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "charwoman," "launderer," "laundress," "presser," "dyer," "cleaner," "launderer," "laundress," "presser," "dyer," "cleaner," "launderer," "laundress," "presser," "dyer," "cleaner

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. L. Wagner, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Utah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. L. Wagner

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of person administering oath)

NOTE.—If any question arises with regard to this affidavit, foreigners shall be examined before a commissioning officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of the aliens since the affidavit was executed.

1822 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List = 19 =

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "LUETZOW". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 10th 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OSER	FRITZ	24		M	S	GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	FATHER: FELIX OSER, 20 THEATER STRASSE, PFORZHEIM.	NYK	BUFDALO
2		AVESING	FRANZ	21		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BERSENBRUECK	FATHER: HERMANN AVESING, AHAUSEN: SITTER/HANN.		COLUMBUS IOWA JCTN.
3		MEIER	JOHANNE	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN.	FATHER: GEORG MEIER, 14 WURSTER STRASSE, LEHE/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
4		WEIN	GEORG	21		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	WESTER-WANNE.	FATHER: JOHANN WEIN, WESTERWANNE/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
5		FASOLD	ROSA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	CALBE/SA.	FATHER: WILHELM CONRAD, NIEN-BURGERSTR ASSE, CALBE/SAALE.	NYK	WARREN-N.J.POINT
6		JACOB	ELSA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	HUSBAND: KARL JACOB, 43 CLAUSSEN-STRASSE, GEESTEMUENDE.	NYK	BROOKLYN
7		ROOS	HANS	21		M	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	GERMANY	KOBLENZ.	FATHER: HUBERT ROOS, 2 NORWEGI-SCHE STRASSE, KOBLENZ.		MIDDLE-CT TOWN.
8		BEHLING	WILMA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: WILHELM BEHLING, 42-A LANGENERSTRASSE, LEHE/HANN	ILLS	CHICAGO
9		KUPPINGER	INGEBORG	22		F	S	BOKKKPR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	SEGEBERG	FATHER: EMIL KUPPINGER, BAD SEGEBERG/SCHL-HOLST.	DO	WINNETKA
10		TJADEN	HALDEK HABBO	46		M	S	CARPTR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	EMDEN	BROTHER: L. TJADEN, OSTERSTRASSE EMDEN.	NEB	OAKLAND
11	157304	SCHRöDER	CARL	53		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE: ANNA SCHRöDER, 16 MATHIL-DENSTRASSE, BREMEN.	GERM	BREMEN.
12		RHEINSCHMITT	CAMILLA	25		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	OTTERSWEIER	FATHER: LEO RHEINSCHMITT, OTTERWEIER/BADEN.	CONN	MERIDEN
13		PENN	EMILY	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	KIRCHBERG	FATHER: ANTON PENN, KIRCHBERG/BAYERN.	MO	LANTON.
14		SEEBECK	MARTHA	16		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BEDERKESA	FATHER: ALBERT SEEBECK, BEDERKESA/HANN.	NYK	BRONXVILLE
15		BöHLING	WILLY	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BARTELSDORF	MOTHER: CATH. BöHLING, BARTELSDORF/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
16		OTTO	EVA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	GR. FATHER: WILHELM LANGWEILER 4 PRINZREGENTENSTR, AUGSBURG	NYK	YONKERS
17		OHLER	CHRISTINE	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	MOTHER: Wwe GERTRUD SCHuTZ, 7 MüHLENGASSE, COBL-MOSELWEISS	NYK	NEWYORK
18	ONLY 1a	OHLER	ANNA MARIA	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
19		KRAUS	JOHANNA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y DO	DO	DO	RAMMINGEN	FATHER: BENEDIKT STECK, RAMMINGEN/WTTBERG.	DO	BUFFAIC
20		KRAUS	MARIA	6		F	S	STUDENT	NO	--	NO DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
21		KRAUS	AUGUSTA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
22		DELL	MAGDA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y DO	DO	DO	FRAMMERSBACH	FATHER: WILHELM DELL, FRAMMERSBACH, BAYERN	MD	BALTIMORE
23		BITTEL	ELISABETH	35		F	S	TELEPHON.	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	HR. I. L.: AUGUST MILDE, 10 WER-BACHSTRASSE, OLDENBURG.	NYK	NEWYORK
24		GORNY	LEO	29		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	LOBBENDORF	FATHER: STANISLAUS GORNY, 12 NEL-KENSTRASSE, LOBBENDORF/HANN.	NYK	NEWYORK
25		GORNY	ANNA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
26		STIEHL	OTTO E.	41		M	M	MANUFACTR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	SOLINGEN	WIFE: ALMA STIEHL, 49 BRüDERSTR SOLINGEN.	GERM.	SOLINGEN
27		HEINS	MARIE	27		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	ELMLOHE	FATHER: JOHANN HEINS, ELMLOHE KREIS LEHE I/HANN. GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		WITTENBERG	MARGARETHE	24		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER: HEINRICH WITTENBERG WESTENDORF, DORFMARK, GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		MEYER	ADELE	28		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	OFFENWARDEN	FRIEND: F. HAGERMANN GOETTINGEN, LENNEKANAL 2, GERM.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
30																	

LIST 19 NO.30 VOID.

P.R. R.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21st, 19 25. 1833 19

MANIFEST Nº19.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes—)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming pursuant to any act, agreement, or treaty between the United States and any foreign country, entered into prior to the passage of the immigration act of 1924 (U. S. C., Supp. VII, title 8, sec. 213).	27 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO	ACQ.:MICHAEL REITZNER,172 SOUTH PARK AVE., BUFFALO/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	11.8.25. STUTTGT, 5235
2	YES	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE:AUGUST AVESING, COLUMBUS-JUNCTION/IOWA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	AHAUSEN	3.8.25. BREMEN, 14180
3	YES	DO	25-	NO	AUNT:WILHELMINE HENN,735-QUINCY STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.	7.8.25. BREMEN, 16778
4	YES	DO	25-	NO	COUSIN:FERD.WEIN,353 EVERGREEN AVE,% WM.OHLERICH,BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WESTERWANNS	21.8.25. BREMERHVN, 24135
5	YES	DO	25-	NO	HUSBAND:WALTER FASOLD,13th AVE 15th STR,WARREN-POINT/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	CALBE.	4.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23675
6	YES	SELF	25-	Y	1923-7.1925 NEWYORK	COUSIN:LAMBER HOLLENBECK,1378 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SEEBERG	24.8.25. WASHPERM, 65311
7	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	BROTHER:HENRY ROOS,460-MAIN STREET, MIDDLETOWN/CONN	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	COBLENZ.	6.7.25. COBLENZ,28190
8	YES	DO	25-	NO	AUNT:MINNA GOLDAMMER,1830 NO-KEDZIE AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE	10.8.25. BREMEN, 16826
9	NO	SELF	25-	NO	ACQ.:OTTO JÜRGENS,851-SPRUCE STREET, WINNETKA/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BAD SEGEBERG	31.7.25. HAMPURG,50870
10	YES	SELF	25-	NO	ACQ.:DIETRICH MEYER,RFD-1 OAKLAND/NEBR.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	DO	BORSSUM	3.8.25. BREMEN, 16583
11	YES	DO	YES	NO	ACQ.:G.H.KRETZ,VICEPRESIDENT MATL.PARK BANK,NEWYORK/N.Y.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	28.9.25. BREMEN, 14587
12	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	AUNT:BERTA HUBER,301 E-MAIN STREET, MERIDEN/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	OTTERWEIER	11.9.25. STUTTGT, 9102
13	NO	SELF	25-	NO	GR.AUNT:ANNA DENGLER,FARMER LANTON-MO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KIRCHBERG.	21.8.25. MUNICH, 12012
14	YES	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO	SISTER:MIMI SEEBECK,24 MC.INTYRE STREET,BRONVILLE/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BEDENKEN.	2.9.25. BREMEN, 17184
15	YES	DO	NO	NO	UNCLE:JOH.C.EBEL,228-COURTH STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SE;SINGEN.	17.8.25. KARLSR, 17003
16	YES	DO	25-	NO	COUSIN:FREDERICK HYMANS,317-HANTHORNE AVE., YONKERS/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DIETENHEIM.	19.8.25. MUNICH, 13428
17	YES	DO	25-	NO	HUSBAND: CARL OHLER,1541-1st AVE., NEWYORK.CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	COBL-MOSELW.	21.8.25. KOBLENZ, 28257
18	YES	DO	25-	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	21.8.28. COBLENZ, 28258
19	NO	DO	YES	NO	HUSBAND:BENEDIKT KRAUS, NORTH COLLINS,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RAMMINGEN	11.8.25. STUTTGT, 5240
20	NO	DO	NO	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	11.8.25. STUTTGT, 5241
21	NO	DO	NO	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	11.8.25. STUTTGT, 5242
22	YES	DO	25-	NO	ACQ.:WILHELM BISEHOF,227 SO-CLINTON STR.,BALTIMORE/MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRAMMERSBACH	12.8.25. MUNICH, 15340
23	YES	SELF	25-	NO	COUSIN:AUGUST STUHRHANN,403 E-83rd STR.,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBURG	16.9.25. BREMEN, 17497
24	YES	DO	25-	Y	1924-1925 PATCHOGUE	ACQ.:BERTRAM G.BREVICK,15 EL-WART STR.,PATCHOGUE/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BLUMENTHAL	1.X.25. BREMEN, 17684
25	YES	DO	25-	NO	ACQ AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	1.X.25. BREMEN, 17693
26	NO	DO	YES	Y	FIRM:% MAX OEHLER,4753 BERTHA PLACE, GLENDALE/N.Y.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	SOLINGEN	2.10.25 KOBLW. 167
27	NO	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND: HERMANN HOLLINGS 460 - 50 STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	ELMLOH	24.9.1925 BREMEN, 7144
28	NO	SELF	25	NO	COUSIN: MRS.HENNY THIES 143 MARION STR.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	WESTERCORP	10.8.1925 BREMEN, 16842
29	Y	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER: JOHN MEYER 3604 WALDO AVE.NEWYORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	OPPENWARDEB	6.9.1925 BREMEN, 17307
30									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Winter Master, of the [illegible] from Buenos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Winter Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Enter surname (family name) and Christian name (given name) in full of each alien.

Column 3. *Age.* Write age of each alien in years. If under 1 year, write age in months.

Column 4. *Sex.* Write "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* Write "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, "D" for divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* Every person should be specific as possible as to his calling or occupation. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used unless no more definite description can be obtained. If a person has been a laborer, but is seeking employment in another capacity, write laborer. If a person has been employed at a certain trade, but is not at present working at it, write the trade. If a child, write "child." If a woman, write her occupation, if any, as "housekeeper," "housework," "cook," "seamstress," etc. If she has been employed at a trade, write the trade. If a person has no occupation, write "none."

Column 7. *Able to read.* Write "yes" or "no" to show whether the alien can or cannot read the language or dialect of some country.

Column 8. *Able to write.* Write "yes" or "no" to show whether the alien can or cannot write the language or dialect of some country.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects. Immigrants are frequently returned by inspectors and reports made to the Board. For instance, persons coming from the island of Cuba should not be reported as natives of Spain, because they are Spanish subjects, unless they are Spanish by race or people. Persons coming from the island of Cuba are generally Cubans, sometimes Africans, sometimes Spaniards, and sometimes of other races or peoples. Persons coming from the island of Haiti are generally Africans, sometimes of mixed blood, sometimes French, and rarely of other races or peoples. Persons coming from the island of Jamaica are usually Africans, sometimes of mixed blood, sometimes English, and rarely of other races or peoples. Persons coming from the island of Trinidad are usually Africans, sometimes of mixed blood, sometimes English, sometimes East Indians, and rarely of other races or peoples. Persons coming from the island of Porto Rico are usually Spaniards, sometimes Africans, sometimes of mixed blood, and rarely of other races or peoples. Persons coming from the countries of Central and South America are usually of mixed blood, sometimes Spanish, sometimes Indian, sometimes African, sometimes of other races or peoples. Persons coming from the countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific Ocean are usually of the race or people of the country from which they come. In the case of persons coming from the countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific Ocean, the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TURKISH (NORTH)

The term "Turkish" refers to the people of the Republic of Turkey, north of the Isthmus of the Dardanelles, the Sea of Marmora, and the Bosporus, including Armenians, Greeks, Jews, Turks, Arabs, Syrians, Kurds, Albanians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Hungarians, Austrians, Germans, Russians, Poles, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Dutch, Belgians, Swiss, Americans, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Australians, Canadians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Africans, and all other peoples and races, whether citizens or subjects of Turkey or not, who have their permanent residence in Turkey north of the Isthmus of the Dardanelles, the Sea of Marmora, and the Bosporus. Persons coming from Turkey north of the Isthmus of the Dardanelles, the Sea of Marmora, and the Bosporus, who are not Turkish, should be reported as natives of the country of which they are citizens or subjects, and not as natives of Turkey.

TURKISH (SOUTH)

The term "Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey south of the Isthmus of the Dardanelles, the Sea of Marmora, and the Bosporus, including Armenians, Greeks, Jews, Turks, Arabs, Syrians, Kurds, Albanians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Hungarians, Austrians, Germans, Russians, Poles, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Dutch, Belgians, Swiss, Americans, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Australians, Canadians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Africans, and all other peoples and races, whether citizens or subjects of Turkey or not, who have their permanent residence in Turkey south of the Isthmus of the Dardanelles, the Sea of Marmora, and the Bosporus. Persons coming from Turkey south of the Isthmus of the Dardanelles, the Sea of Marmora, and the Bosporus, who are not Turkish, should be reported as natives of the country of which they are citizens or subjects, and not as natives of Turkey.

Column 11. *Last residence.* The answer to this question should show not merely the country, but the city, town, or village in which each alien has had his last permanent residence. An intention to remain, or the fact that aliens contribute to the support of relatives in the United States, is not sufficient to establish a residence in the United States.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket through from foreign country.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Whether any money.* The entry should show correctly by words and figures the amount of money each alien has in his possession. Persons coming under contract or assisted by others, or having less than $30 each, should be reported, and if any such persons have no money, the fact should be stated.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 15. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity.* These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like those to the preceding, are to be determined by an examination of each alien. Inasmuch as immigrants who fall in certain of the classes specified in these questions are liable to be returned to the country whence they came, the importance of correct answers to these questions is manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr L Wagner, Surgeon of the LUTZOW, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the mission to Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr L Wagner

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Note.—If a vessel with the vessel's affidavit of surgeon attached left a foreign immigration office or port of arrival at any change that may have occurred en route in the sanitary condition of the ... or in the mental or physical condition of any alien named therein, such fact should be reported ... to the officer before whom the ... are subsequently ... and ...

1921 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S
State
FIR
A

MANIFEST No 18. 14

IMM.-VISAE.

LINE.

PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

	19.8.25.	
QKR	MUNICH, 13429	1
	14.8.25.	
LDT	BREMEN, 16977	2
	14.8.25.	
	BREMEN, 16978	3
	30.7.25.	
	BERLIN, 10830	4
	19.8.25.	
S.	LEIPZIG, 23857	5
	25.7.25.	
QLF.	STUTTGT, 7580	6
	25.7.25.	
QLD	STUTTGT, 7581	7
	5.8.25.	
QLL	STUTTGT, 8119	8
	5.8.25.	
	MUNICH, 13177	9
	5.9.25.	
	KOELN, 39062	10
	17.9.25.	
F.	MUNICH, 12097	11
	17.9.25.	
QLD	MUNICH, 12098	12
	17.9.25.	
	MUNICH, 90	13
	27.7.25.	
FF.	FRANKFT, 5141	14
	3.9.25.	
	KONIGSBG, 42755	15
	10.8.25.	
	BERLIN, 8699	16
	13.8.25.	
	BREMEN, 16924	17
	25.25.	
R.	WASHPERM, 57978	18
	1.9.25.	
R	BREMEN, 17158	19
	4.8.25.	
	BREMEN, 16676	20
	4.8.25.	
EN.	BREMEN, 16677	21
	4.8.25.	
	BREMEN, 16678	22
	19.8.25.	
	KOELN, 38842	23
	1.9.25.	
	KOELN, 38855	24
	1.9.25.	
CHTS	KOELN, 38866	25
	1.8.25.	
	STUTTGT, 8201	26
	8.9.25.	
	LEIPZIG, 23955	27
	12.8.25.	
EN	BREMEN, 16899	28
	14.3.25.	
N.	WASHPERM, 41446	29
	17.8.25.	
EN	WASHPERM, 41902	30

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "LUETZOW". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 10 th 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOCHREIN	TRINA BERNARDINE	61		F	S COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POPPENLAUER	SISTER:KAROLINA BEHRINGER, POPPENLAUER/BAYERN.	OHIO	CLEVELD.
2		APELMEIER	DEMARDENH	47		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	DAUGHTER:FRAU HELENE WELADT,38 HERRENHäUSER KIRCHWEG,HANNOVER	WIS	MARINETTE
3		APELMEIER	MARIE	19		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
4		SCHULTZ	FRIEDRICH	20		M	S M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER:PETER SCHULTZ,49 CUNOW= STRASSE, BERLIN-GRUNEWALD	CAL	FRISCO.
5		REIMANN	EDITHA	19		F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTENBURG	MOTHER:FRAU ELLY REIMANN,8 ZEI= TZERSTRASSE, ALTENBURG/THüR.	CAL	L.ANGELES
6		BLANKENHORN	OTTO	34		M	M ELECTRO-FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER:JACOB BLANKENHORN,14 WELFENSTR,WEINGARTEN/WBG.	ILL	CHICAGO
7		BLANKENHORN	KATHARINA	36		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
8		SCHERZ	KARL	20		M	S CARTWRIGHT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBRSONTHEIM	FATHER:KARL SCHERZ, OBERSONTHEIM, WüRTTEMBERG.	MO	ST.LOUIS
9		VOGEL	ANDREAS	39		M	S SALESMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	MOTHER:ANNA VOGEL,29-3 NEID= HARDTSTRASSE, AUGSBURG	OHIO	DELAWARE
10		FETTHAUER	ALBERT	26		M	S TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	BR.I.L.:FRITZ WAHL,60 GRUNDSTR KATERNBERG/ESSEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
11		SCHEIDL	JOHANN	28		M	M FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAYERN GEISENFELD	FATHER:JOHANN SCHEIDT. EICHSATZDT/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK
12		SCHEIDL	JOSEFA	25		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
13		WöLFEL	ALBIN	25		M	S M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOF/BAYERN	FATHER:ADAM WöLFEL. HOF. SOPHIENBERG 1.	GERM	HOF.
14		REHN	HEINRICH	21		M	S LOCKSM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MELSUNGEN	FATHER ERNST REHN, MELSUNGEN/HESSEN.	MICH	DETROIT
15		SCHOEL	WILLI	23		M	S MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARIJS/OSTPR	COUSIN:HERMANN SCHOEL-LöTZEN /OSTPREUSSEN,GYMNASIALSTR.8.	PA	EDDYSTONE
16		KöPPEN	ANNA	69		F	WD H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BLN-SCHöNEBERG	SON:FRITZ LüCK,145 HAUPTSTR, BERLIN-SCHöNEBERG.	NYK	NEWYORK
17		PLEUS	ERIKA	16		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER:JOHANN PLEUS,24-A LLOYD STRASSE, BREMERHAVEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
18		KAUPMANN	ELLA	30		F	S PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	READING/PA	MOTHER:FRAU CLEMENTINE KAUF= MANN, HALLE/SA,3 GEORGSTRASSE.	PA	READING
19		BüSCHER	ANNA	21		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WITTLAGE.	FATHER:GEORG BüSCHER, WITTLAGE./HANN.	NYK	JAMAICA
20		METSCHER	GESINE	27		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN,	FATHER:HERMANN SCHNIPPE, STRöHE/HANN	DO	NEWYORK
21		METSCHER	ROFINA	3		F	S CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
22		METSCHER	HENRY S.	2		M	S DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23		SCHMELZER	HEINRICH	22		M	S LOCKSM	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	FATHER:ROBERT SCHMELZER,198 EWINGERSTRASSE, DORTMUND/WFL.	ILL	TAYLORVILE
24		ABENDHOFF	BERTA	24		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		ABENDHOFF	GERHARD	1		M	S CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
26		GOLLER	MARTHA	20		F	S H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	CANNSTADT/WBG	MOTHER CHRISTINE GOLLER, ERKENBRECHTSWEILER.WüRTTBG.	PENNA	PHILA
27		SCHöN	IDA	22		F	S NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT/SA	FATHER:GUSTAV SCHöN,8 METALLSTR ERFURT-N.	SALTLAKE-UTAH CITY.	
28		MüLLER	MARIE	30		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER:ALMA MüLLER,20 GRüNESTR BREMERHAVEN.	L.I.	WOODHAVEN
29		MAYER	CAROLINE	22		F	S NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	FATHER:WILHELM MAYER,4 HAUPT= STRASSE, SONTHEIM/WTTBERG.	PENNA	PHILA
30		DANGELMAIER	JULIE	21		F	S NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEWYORK.	MOTHER:ANNA DANGELMAIER,38 PAULINENSTR.,ESSLINGEN.	NYK	NEWYORK

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21 st, 1925.

MANIFEST №18.
IMM.-VISAE.
DATE.
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person or group of persons, corporation, society, firm, company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming as a result of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in the United States before.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
		SEE COL.																							
1	YES	19.	25-	NO	SISTER:ELISE HüCKMANN,3310-MONROE AVE., CLEVELAND/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	FO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	POPPENHAUSEN	19.8.25. MUNICH, 13429
2	YES	DO	25-	NO	HUSBAND:JOSEPH APELMEIER,1017 SHIELDSTR., MARINETTE/WIS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	DINGELSTADT	14.8.25. BREMEN, 16977
3	YES	DO	25-	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.	14.8.25. BREMEN, 16978
4	YES	DO	25-	NO	MOTHER:ELISE SCHULTZ,1715-VAY STR., SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	30.7.25. BERLIN, 10830
5	YES	DO	25-	NO	AUNT:FRAU ERIC G.EDGAR,338 S-CEDAR STR,LOS-ANGELES/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ALTENBURG.	19.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23857
6	NO	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:GEO.W.FORD,5200-DAKEN STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FURSTENHOF.	15.7.25. STUTGT, 7580
7	NO	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	SIMMERSFELD	15.7.25. STUTGT, 7581
8	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:JACOB GLASS,3427.OREGON STREET, ST.LOUIS/MO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OBERSONTHEIM	5.8.25. STUTGT, 8119
9	YES	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE:J.P.GRASSER,327 E-WILLIAM STREET,DELAWARE/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	MUENCHEN.	1.8.25. MUNICH, 13177
10	YES	DO	25-	NO	BR.I.L.:NICKELS ARFSTEN,134-82nd BEDELL STR,SPRINGFIELD-GARDENS/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ESSEN.	2.9.25. KOELN, 39052
11	YES	SELF	25-	NO	UNCLE:CHAS.APPEL,28 FRANKLIN STREET,ASTORIA/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	EICHSTAT.	17.9.25. MUNICH, 12097
12	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	WEISSENFELD	17.9.25. MUNICH, 12098
13	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIRM:MARSHALL,FIELD & CO., NEWYORK & CHICAGO.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NEUHAUS.	17.9.25. MUNICH, 90
		SEE COL.																							
14	YES	19.	25-	NO	COUSIN:MARGARET REHN,6926-THEODORE STREET,DETROIT/MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MELSUNGEN.	27.7.26. FRANKFT, 5141
15	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:AUGUST ZIMATH,1240 E-11th STREET, EDDYSTONE/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ARYS.	3.9.25. KöNIGSBG,42755
16	YES	DO	YES	NO	SON:PAUL ARNOLD KöPPEN,LAKE-LAND AVE.,SAYVILLE/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	POLAND	KOLMAR.	10.8.25. BERLIN, 3699
17	YES	DO	25-	NO	AUNT:MRS.HANNA WACHENFELD,1195 LIBERTY AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE.	13.8.25. BREMEN, 16924
18	NO	SELF	25-	Y	1921-9.1925 READING	UNCLE:OTTO REISSMANN,1339-PEARKIO MEN AVE., READING/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HALLE/SA.	225.25. WASHPERM, 57978
		SEE COL.																							
19	YES	19.	25-	NO	BROTHER:HEINRICH BuSCHER,JAMAICA SOUTH JAMAICA/N.Y. 125-128 AVE.L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WITTLAGE.	1.9.25. BREMEN, 17138
20	YES	DO	25-	NO	HUSBAND:HENRY METSCHER,1131 FULTON AVE.,NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STROHE	4.8.25. BREMEN, 16676
21	YES	DO	25-	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SANDLOSEN.	4.8.25. BREMEN, 16677
22	YES	DO	25-	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	4.8.25. BREMEN, 16678
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE:R.SCHMELZER,BOX 92-TAYLORVILLE/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	EWING.	19.8.25. KOELN, 38842
24	NO	DO	YES	NO	HUSBAND:ROBERT ABENDHOFF,% PAUL MELTZER,TAYLORVILLE/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DORTMUND.	1.9.25. KOELN, 38855
25	NO	DO	NO	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	1.9.25. KOELN, 38865
		SEE COL.																							
26	YES	19.	25-	NO	FIANCé WILLIAM KüHLECKER,2211-2nd STREET,PHILADELPHIA/PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	ERPENBRECHTS	7.8.25. WEILER. STUTGT, 8201
27	YES	DO	25-	NO	ACQ.FREDERIC C.WOLTERS,144-4th EAST STREET,SALT LAKE CITY/UTAH	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OISPE/ERFURT	2.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23955
28	YES	DO	25-	Y	1914-1915, NEWYORK	COUSIN:FRAU ADELE KRUSE,4011 FULTON STREET,WOODHAVEN/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN	12.8.25. BREMEN, 16899
29	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1922-7.1925 PHILA.	AUNT:MRS.MARGARET STOESSEL, 1339 N-4th STR,PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SOEHLEN.	14.3.25. WASHPERM, 41446
30	YES	DO	25-	Y	1922-5.1925 NEWYORK	EMPLOYER:LEONHARDT ROTHSCHILD 417-RIVERSIDEDRIVE,NEWYORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BESSLICH	17.8.25. WASHPERM, 41902

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the LUTZOW from Bremen, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 thereof of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr L. Wagner, Surgeon of the LÜTZOW sailing this vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (State whether 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "LUETZOW". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 10th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		WUNDERLICH	MARTHA	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERFURT	FATHER: KARL WUNDERLICH, 22 PFEIFFERSGASSE ERFURT.	MICH	DETROIT
2		ALBERTH	LIESL	19		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EBERMANNSSTADT/BAYERN	FATHER: MATHäUS ALBERTH, 44 EBERMANNSTADT.	MD	BALTIMORE
3		TRAUTMANN	AGNES	56		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAUCHA/SA	HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH TRAUTMANN, 16 HAUPTSTRASSE, LAUCHA.	PA	PITTSBURG
4		EICHHORN	KLARA	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DP	Y	DP	DO	DO	REICHENBACH	FATHER: AUGUST EICHHORN, 11 PAULINENSTR., REICHENBACH/WBG.	CAL	FRISCO
5		HEGELE	MARTHA	18		F	S	FACTORY-GIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAUNSTATT	FATHER: OTTO HEGELE, 123-WAIBLINGERSTRASSE, CANNSTATT/WBG	ILL	CHICAGO
6		BOETTJER	META	28		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERGEDORF	FATHER: DIEDRICH BöTTJER, BERGEDORF/HAMB.	NYK	BROOKLYN
7		GALLAND	HERMANN	39		M	M	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOTHA/SA	FATHER: REINHOLD GALLAND, PFERDINGLEBEN/GOTHA.	DO	NEWYORK
8		GALLAND	AUGUSTA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
9		BRUNSEN	CARL	21		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHöNEBECK	FATHER: JOHN BRUNSEN SCHöNEBECK/HANN.	NEBR	FRIEND
10		BöTTNER	OLGA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DP	DO	DO	WILDFLECKEN	FATHER: ALFRED BöTTNER, WILDFLECKEN/BAYERN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
11		SCHULZE	LOUISE	29		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HILDESHEIM	ACC.: GUSTAV ERDMANN, LANGWASSER/SCHLES.	MD	BALTIMORE
12		SEEWIG	DORA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	MOTHER: DOMETTE BORGNS, 22 SCHULENBURGERLANDSTR. HANNOVER	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
13		VOIGT	KURT	22		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	FATHER: HEINNICH VOIGT, 5 FUTTERNSTRASSE, ERFURT.	NYK	QUEENS
14		HODAPP	BERTHA	23		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER: J. HODAPP, 27 GERWIGSTR KARLSRUHE/BADEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
15		HODAPP	HENRIETTE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN-BADEN	MOTHER: KATH. SCHäFER, ALSENZ/PFALZ,	NYK	DO
16		HODAPP	EMMA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17		LOTTER	LUDWIG	26		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	EDESHEIM	FATHER: HEINRICH LOTTER, EDESHEIM/RHPF.	NYK	DO
18		HEITINGER	JOHANN S	27		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GöPPINGEN	MOTHER: CHRISTINE HEITINGER, HOLZHEIMERSTR. GOEPPINGEN	ILL	CHICAGO
19		HEYDER	ROBERT	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	FATHER: HERMANN HEYDER, 16 RINGELSTRASSE, BARMEN.	PA	WYOMISSING
20		SIEPER	WERNER	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WALTER SIEPER, 17 OSTSTR BARMEN.	PA	READING
21		GOEHRING	JACOB	21		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BICKELSBERG	FATHER: JACOB GOEHRING, BICKELSBERG/WTTBERG.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN.
22		HEIDER	MARGARETHE	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERLANGEN	FATHER: HERMANN HEIDER, 40 SCHUNKSTR., ERLANGEN.	NJ.	CLIFTON
23		VELTEN	HEINRICH	39		M	M	FIREMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEINERSCHAFF	WIFE: ELISE VELTEN, 161-4/5 MAINERSCHAFF/HESSEN.	NJ.	BERGEN
24		HABERLAND	MARTHA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	AUNT: BERTHA KYNAST, 26 AMSTERDAMERSTRASSE, BERLIN	NYK	NEWYORK
25		ROTHERMUND	JOSEPH	25		M	S	BOOKKPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KONSTANZ	MOTHER: EMMA ROTHERMUND, 44 HUSSENSTRASSE, KONSTANZ	NJ.	ELIZABETH
26		LINK	ELSE	20		F	S	LADIES-COMPANION	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUDAU/BADEN	FATHER: JOSEF WILHELM LINK, MUDAU., BADEN.	NYK	RICHMOND
27		VALLER	ANNA	24		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERLAHNSTEIN	FATHER: JOHANN VALLER, 2 SCHWARZGASSE, OBERLAHNSTEIN/HESSEN	WASH	SEATTLE
28		SORGE	MINNA	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZUESCHEN	FATHER; MARTIN SORGE ZUESCHEN/WALDECK	NYK	BROOKLYN
29		FERTIG	BABETTE	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	MOTHER: MARGARETHE FERTIG, 111 KLEINHEUBACH.-ASCHAFFENBURG.	NYK	ASTORIA
30		BURGER	WILHELM	21		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER: JOSEF BURGER, 1 KAPELLENSTRASSE, VILLINGEN, BADEN.	DO	NEWYORK

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 25. 187

MANIFEST 17.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	IMM.-VISA.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, parent, husband, wife, relative, friend, or employer)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which is opposed to the use or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
		SEE COL.			BROTHER: MAX WUNDERLICH,17869															31.7.25.
1	Y	19	25	NO	ALCOY STR. DETROIT,MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	VIESSENBACH	LEIPZIG,791
2	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: HOWARD SHELLEY,3000 WESTWOOD AVE.BALTIMORE,MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	EBERMAN-STADT	12.8.25. MUNCHEN,13329.
3	Y	DO	25	NO	SON I.L.:ADOLF BIRNER, 833 PENN AVE. MONACO, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ZACKWAD.	9.9.25. LEIPZIG,22761
4	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: WILLIAM FAUSER,827-24 AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	REICHENBACH	17.8.25. STUTTG.8483
5	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: JOSEF IBERL, 3829 SOUTHPORT AVE.CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CANNSTATT.	10.8.25. STUTTG.8316
6	Y	DO	25	NO	FRIEND: PETER BULLWINKEL,950 E. 92 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERGEDORF.	5.8.25. BREMEN,16722
7	Y	DO	(X)	NO	BROTHER I.L.:FRITZ WALTHER,333-8 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GROSSZSCHIRL.	31.7.25. LEIPZIG,23637
8	Y	DO	Y	NO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	31.7.25. LEIPZIG,23638
9	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: D.BRUNSSEN, FRIEND, NEBR.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHÖNEBECK.	17.9.25. BREMEN,14307
10	Y	DO	Y	NO	UNCLE: OTTMAR BETTNER,19 E. 31 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WILDFLECKEN	5.8.25. MUNCHEN,13255
11	Y	DO	25	NO	ACQ.: GOTTLIEB KRART,EDMONDSON AVE.TEN HILLS,BALTIMORE,MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.	4.8.25. BREMEN,17271
12	Y	DO	Y	NO	HUSBAND: HARRY SEEWIG,1738 N.PARK AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LATHWEHREN.	3.9.25 BREMEN,17237
13	Y	DO	25	NO	FRIEND: WILLIAM STAHLY,115-10. STR. COLLEGE POINT,QUEENS,NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	MEISSEN.	5.8.25. LEIPZIG,23692
14	NO	DO	25	NO	FRIEND: ELSA ABERLE,55 REVER PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE.	18.9.25. STUTTG.8540
15	Y	SELF	Y	1908-1921 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: ADOLF HODAPP, 121 HIGHCOMBE AVE., EDGEWOOMBE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALSENZ.	4.8.25. STUTTG.8027
16					FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN						1919 MARCH 6th. U.S.A.	INDIANAPOLI	U.S.C.
17	NO	SELF	25	NO	COUSIN: JEAN LERGENMÜLLER,419 PULASKI STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	EDESHEIM.	3.8.25. FRANKF.9182
18	NO	SELF	25	NO	AUNT: CHRISTINE BAUR,1732 CARMEN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BACHINGEN.	16.7.25. STUTTG.7610
19	Y	SELF	Y	NO	FRIEND:MAX MITTENDORF,1114 READING BLVD,WYOMISSING,PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BARMEN.	9.7.25. KOLN,38227
20	NO	SELF	Y	NO	COUSIN: H.W.LEKEBUSCH,300 N. FRONT STR.READING, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	10.8.25. KOLN, 38687
21	Y	SEE COL 19	25	NO	UNCLE: MATH.GOHRING, RADCOON RD. R.5,YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BICKTA.	12.8.25. STUTTG.5252
22	Y	DO	25	NO	FRIEND: MAXIMILIAN FUCHS,HERBERT AVE. BERGEN COUNTY,CLIFTON,N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STOCKDORF.	18.8.25. MUNCHEN,13399
23	NO	DO	25	NO	ACQ.: PETER REIS, 927 CHARLES STR. NORTH BERGEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HUNGEN.	14.8.25. MUNCHEN,13362
24	Y	SELF	Y	NO	HUSBAND: PAUL HABERLAND,3444 GRACE AVE.NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KAHRNSDORF	8.8.25 BERLIN,11010
25	NO	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO	ACQ.: CHARLES HENGSTLER,708 E. JERSEY STR. ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KONSTANZ.	5.8.25. STUTTG.8093
26	NO	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: CHARLES SCHWAB, 12001-91 AVE. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	MUDAU	17.8.25. STUTTG.8494
27	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: ANTON MILLER, 1233 - 17 AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OBER-LAHNSTEIN.	6.8.25. FRANKF.49389
28	Y	DO	Y	NO	ACQ.: CHARLES SCHRIEVER,1030 FOREST AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SUSCHEN.	17.8.25. FRANKF.49502
29	Y	DO	NO	NO	UNCLE: JACOB JAEGER,373-12 AVE. ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KLEIN-HEUBACH	4.8.25. FRANKF.5178
30	Y	DO	25	NO	BROTHER: CARL BURGER,436 E. 84 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VILLINGEN.	20.8.25. STUTTG.8598

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which is opposed to the use or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Winter Master of the LORAW from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Winter Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (deserted).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for examples: Civil engineer, shipowners' engineer, consulting engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pourer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of all aliens of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing one year or more (and not the last port from which departed, regardless of length of actual residence there). The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not intended country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be in each case understood as having the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show either yes or no. If yes, when and where. If no, state whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or periods of years), and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFF

State

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LUTZOW

I, D. L. Wagner, Surgeon of the sailing vessel Lutzow solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws under the authority of the country Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Wagner

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1888

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

16

16

16.

on this sheet must be printed.

33

Place of birth.

ry. City or town.

STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

State

FIRST

MANIFEST 16.

IMM.-VISAE.

	DATE	PLACE OF ISS.	NUMBER.
	8.9.25.		
SIEGENBURG		MUNCHEN,	13635
TBR.21ST.			
SEATTLE.		U.S.C.	
	7.8.25.		
KOTTENHEIM		COBLENZ,	28217
	5.8.25.		
ESCHINGEN		STUTTG.	8076
	7.8.25.		
NORRIS.		BERLIN,	10987
LEIPZIG.	7.8.25.		
RAILWAY.		LEIPZIG,	23713
SCHOOL-	17.8.25.		
KRIPPEN.		MUNCHEN,	13384
	3.8.25.		
DRESDEN.		DRESDEN,	27788
	21.7.25.		
OREGON.		STUTTG.	7873
	2.9.25.		
DORIS.		LEIPZIG,	23951
	10.8.25.		
BERLIN.		FRANKF.	49420
	10.8.25.		
ALICE.		BERLIN,	11027
	10.8.25.		
BERLIN.		BERLIN,	11021
	10.8.25.		
		BERLIN,	11022
	29.7.25.		
MARCH		DRESDEN,	639
	18.8.25.		
		FRANKF.	49557
	30.7.25.		
		LEIPZIG,	23631
	30.7.25.		
EN		LEIPZIG,	23632
H.	30.7.25.		
		LEIPZIG,	23633
	30.7.25.		
		LEIPZIG,	23634
	30.7.25.		
		LEIPZIG,	23635
	17.8.25.		
		LEIPZIG,	23814
	17.8.25.		
		LEIPZIG,	23815
	17.8.25.		
		LEIPZIG,	23816
	2.9.25.		
		BREMEN,	17193
	2.9.25.		
		BREMEN,	17194
	1.9.25.		
		STUTTG.	8718
	1.9.25.		
		STUTTG.	8719
	1.10.25		
		STUTTG.	5390
	10.9.25.		
		KOLN,	39091

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ber of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LÜTZOW

I, F. L. Wagner, Surgeon of the sailing vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the previously Bolton, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Wagner

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the attestation is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

188 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England)

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LÜTZOW . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OCTBR. 10th , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		JÄGER	ANNA	30		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGQUAID	FATHER I.L.:JOHANN JäGER, LANGQUAID, NIEDERBAYERN.	MO.	ST.LOUIS
2		JäGER	WALTER	8		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		KREBS	RICHMOND RAYMOND	4		M S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	KOTTENHEIM	UNCLE: WILHELM KREBS, KOTTENHEIM, NICOLAUSSTR.21.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
4		AUCH	BERTA	20		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSLINGEN	FATHER. KARL AUCH, ESSLINGEN I./WÜRTTBG. EHNISSTR.3	CONN.	DANBURY.
5		MARTIN	CHARLOTTE	20		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DC	DO	NOWAWES	FATHER: AUGUST MARBIN, NOWAWES / BRANDENBURG, TUENSTR.9.	CONN.	MYSTIC.
6		LEICHSSENRING	KURT	22		M S	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DC	DO	LEIPZIG	FATHER: FELIX LEICHSSENRING, LEIPZIG, AUGUSTENSTR. 9.	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
7		BERGMANN	LUDWIG	28		M S	FARMLABY		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHÖLLKRIPPEN	MOTHER: ELISE BERGMANN, SCHÖLLKRIPPEN, HOLZGASSE 39, BAY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PURSCHE	CLARA	17		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SEITENDORF	FATHER: AUGUST PURSCHE, SEITENDORF, SACHSEN.	MICH.	DETROIT.
9		SCHMIDT	KäTHE	28		F S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: OSKAR SCHMIDT, DRESDEN-NEUSTADT, ALAUNSTR.14.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
10		KNOBLAUCH	KARL	19		M S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAUCHA	GR.FATHER: FRIEDRICH TRAUTMANN LAUCHA, HAUPTSTR.16. SACHSEN.	PA.	MONACO.
11		HARTMANN	AUGUSTE	23		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARENSHEIM	FATHER: MARTIN HARTMANN, ARENSHEIM, KRS. OPPENHEIM, RHEINHESSEN	NY.	BROOKLYN
12		BORCHARDT	JOHANNA	43		F Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STARGARD	ACQ.: MRS. LEWIN, STARGARD, HAARSTR.12. POMMERN.	ILL.	EVANSTON.
13		BORCHARDT	ROSA	18		F S	SALES WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		BORCHARDT	FRIEDA	17		F S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ : AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		PFABE	ANNA	24		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWICKAU	MOTHER: LINA PFABE, REICHENBACH, BLÜCHERSTR.60.	N.J.	NEWARK.
16		DINGES	LUISE	18		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTRIP	FATHER: PETER DINGES, ALTRIP, FRIEDENSTR.15.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17		SCHARFE	LINA	62		F Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTEN-BEICHLINGEN	SON: RICHARD SCHARFE, ALTENBEICHLINGEN, SACHSEN.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
18		SCHARFE	AUGUSTE	26		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DERMSDORF	MOTHER: PAULINE LANGE, DERMSDORF, SACHSEN.	DO	DO
19		TANNENBERG	IDA	31		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTEN-BEICHLINGEN	BROTHER RICHARD SCHARFE, ALTENBEICHLINGEN, SACHSEN.	DO	DO
20		TANNENBERG	HEINZ	6		M S	CHILD	NO	---------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		TANNENBERG	HORST	4		M S	DO	NO	---------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		KOCH	LINA	45		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	SISTER ANNA DUNNEBEIL, ERFURT AUENSTR 59	WISC.	WAUKESHA
23		KOCH	KURT	12		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		KOCH	HILDEGARD	10		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		ENGELS	MARIA	52		F Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PAPENBURG	BROTHER: HEINRICH HERMANN, PAPENBURG, HANNOVER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		ENGELS	GERHARD	16		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		HEILMANN	PHILIPINA	51		F Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	DAUGHTER: MARIE EGRY, KARLSRUHE, KAPELLENSTR.62.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		HELLMANN	MARGARETHE	14		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		BRAUN	ANTON	18		M S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN-BADEN	FATHER: WILHELM BRAUN, KUPPENHEIM, LEOPOLDSTR.21.	OHIO	CINCINNATI.
30		KÜHN	HERTA	18		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	FATHER: MR. JOPPEK, DORTMUND, FLIEDERSTR.30.	PA.	MAHANOY.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 450

MANIFEST 16.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE

PLACE OF ISS.

NUMBER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 25. 189

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST 16. IMM.-VISAE.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a cash or ticket passenger, or in whose party, or person in charge.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Previous trips to or absences from the United States, with dates, occupations, and intended length of stay at each absence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	DATE / PLACE OF ISS. / NUMBER.
		SEE COL.		1909-1921	HUSBAND: JOSEF JÄGER, 8444															8.9.25.
1	NO	19	25	Y SEATTLE	ALABAMA AVE.ST.LOUIS, MO.	NO PERMAN Y									5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SIEGBURG	MUNCHEN, 13635
2					FATHER: AS ABOVE															1915 OCTBR.21st. U.S.A. SEATTLE,	U.S.C.
		SEE COL.			MOTHER: LUD MILLER, 4551 BEACON															7.8.25.
3	Y	19	NO	NO	STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN Y									-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KOTZENHEIM	COBLENZ, 28217
4	NO	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND: CHARLES NAGEL, SOUTH STR 161 DANBURY, N.Y. Conn	NO PERMAN Y									5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ESSLINGEN	5.8.25. STUTTG.8076
		SEE COL.			AUNT: AUGUSTE KIEBURG, 33 HATCH															7.8.25.
5	NO	19	25	NO	STR. MYSTIC, CONN	NO PERMAN Y									5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NOWAWES.	BERLIN, 10987
					UNCLE: ALBERT FRIEDRICH, PISCATA-															7.8.25.
6	Y	DO	25	NO	WAY-NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	NO PERMAN Y									5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	EUTRITZ	LEIPZIG, 23713
					COUSIN: JOSEF HEPP, 446 W.55 STR.															SCHMIE- 17.8.25.
7	NO	DO	25	NO	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y									5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KRIEGEL.	MUNCHEN, 13384
					SISTER: HELENE PURSCHE, 497 GRAND															3.8.25.
8	Y	DO	25	NO	BLVD. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMAN Y									5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.	DRESDEN, 27788
					UNCLE: GUSTAV KLEINERT, 1310															21.7.25.
9	Y	DO	25	NO	ASHLAND AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO PERMAN Y									5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.	STUTTG.7873
					ST.FATHER: ADOLF BIRNER, 833 PENN															2.9.25.
10	NO	DO	25	NO	AVE. MONACO, PA.	NO PERMAN Y									6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LAUCHA.	LEIPZIG, 23951
					BROTHER: I.L.: OTTO HILSENBECK,															10.8.25.
11	NO	DO	25	NO	287 CLASSON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y									5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ARNSHEIM.	FRANKF.49420
					BROTHER I.L.: LOUIS BORCHARDT, 606															10.8.25.
12	Y	DO	25	NO	DEMPSTER STR. EVANSTON, ILL.	NO PERMAN Y									5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	PLATZE.	BERLIN, 11027
																				10.8.25.
13	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y									5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	STETTIN.	BERLIN, 11021
																				10.8.25.
14	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y									5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO	BERLIN, 11022
					BROTHER: KARL PFABE, 23 DEWEY															29.7.25.
15	NO	DO	25	NO	STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN Y									5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	REICHENBACH	DRESDEN639
					ACQ.: CHRISTIAN FEUERLEIN, 259															18.8.25.
16	NO	DO	25	NO	W. CAYUGA STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO PERMAN Y									5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ALTRIP.	FRANKF.49557
					SON I.L.: W.TADT, 282-19 AVE.															30.7.25.
17	Y	DO	25	NO	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERMAN Y									5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SOMMER.	LEIPZIG, 23631
					HUSBAND: OTTO SCHARFE, 282-19AVE															30.7.25.
18	Y	DO	25	NO	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERMAN Y									5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OLDISLEBEN	LEIPZIG, 23632
					HUSBAND: HERMANN TANNENBERG, 282-															ALTENBERGH. 30.7.25.
19	Y	DO	25	NO	19 AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERMAN Y									5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LINGEN	LEIPZIG, 23633
																				ASCHERS- 30.7.25.
20	Y	DO	25	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y									-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEBEN.	LEIPZIG, 23634
																				30.7.25.
21	Y	DO	25	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y									-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	LEIPZIG, 23635
					HUSBAND: OTTO KOCH, 718 NATIONAL															17.8.25.
22	Y	DO	25	NO	AVE. WAUKESHA, WISC.	NO PERMAN Y									5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ELXLEBEN	LEIPZIG, 23814
																				17.8.25.
23	Y	DO	25	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y									-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ERLEBEN.	LEIPZIG, 23815
																				17.8.25.
24	Y	DO	25	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y									-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	LEIPZIG, 23816
					SON I.L.: LAMBERT HACKMANN, 1862															LITTLE FINGER ON RIGHT HAND 2.8.25.
25	Y	DO	Y	NO	SECOND AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y									5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	CRIPPLED	DO	PAPENBURG.	BREMEN, 17193
																				2.9.25.
26	Y	DO	Y	NO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y									5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	BREMEN, 17194
					BROTHER I.L.: ERNEST WURZ, 1417															1.9.25.
27	Y	DO	25	NO	GREENE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y									5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ETTLINGEN	STUTTG.8718
																				1.9.25.
28	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y									5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE.	STUTTG.8719
					UNCLE: ANTON SEEGER, STA.L.R.R.7.															1.10.25
29	Y	DO	25	NO	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NO PERMAN Y									5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KUPPENHEIM.	STUTTG.5390
					ACQ.: Wm SHUKIS, 717 E. MARKET															10.8.25.
30		SELF	25	NO	STR. MAHANOY, PA.	NO PERMAN Y									5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DORTMUND.	KOLN.89091

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the LETZOW from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*). For Answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, blast engineer, steel engineer, mine worker, coal miner, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "laborer," "clerk," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, owns it for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should notice that a distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made of no money, by no pockets and no steerage slaves during the personal examination of each passenger.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemptions is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no alien should be candidly passed by inspectors and regular clerks on this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have a right properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, or elsewhere. All of the Jews, of any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Pisa, Lucca, the Maremma, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, elsewhere.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A total of an alien's last residence of one year or more, regardless of intervening temporary residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer to question 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of birth or country of intended future permanent residence, if different from former.

Question 11 should not be answered by the expression "U. S." or "United States."

Question 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name and address of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if going to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (written) or No (written).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent. Husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of less than $50, how much?*). The entry should show the exact amount of money each alien has in his possession, whether it be in cash, express or bank orders, or travelers' checks. Money brought by the head of a family should be rounded among those and members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901 Ellis Island, 1903 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should be as to whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been convicted during past year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr L. K. Wagner, Surgeon of the LUTZOW sailing thereto solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by the authority of Bohm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Wagner

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Seal, or an affix (Notarial Certificate) where oath taken abroad)

Note.—If any person who has signed this affidavit for any reason shall become excused before an immigration officer at port of arrival as to any charge that may have occurred en route in the case of any alien, this affidavit shall be void as to the alien so excused.

In case of any alien who is excused at the port of arrival, this affidavit must be executed before some officer at the port of departure before such alien is allowed to embark.

15

1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(Over)

...ereby, herewith, or property of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or of any District, County, City, or municipal government in the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

MANIFEST №15.
IMM.-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER
9.8.25. DRESDEN, 27816
11.8.25. KOELN, 38696
3.8.25. MUNICH, 13212
1.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23931
14.9.25. BUCARREST, 154
11.8.25. WIEN, 118
5.X.25. PRAG, 211
1.9.25. DRESDEN, 27941
5.8.25. MUNICH, 11901
7.8.25. MUNICH, 13251
19.8.25. STUTGT, 8554
5.8.25. KOELN, 38621
19.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23956
1.9.25 LEIPZIG, 23933
1.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23934
11.8.25. MUNICH, 13310
21.8.25. HAMBURG, 34972
6.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23971
5.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23972
11.9.25. MUNICH, 12081
25.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23918
1.8.25. FRANKFT, 5207
12.8.25. DRESDEN, 27939
21.8.25. STUTGT, 8631
19.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23885
24.8.25. HAMBURG, 17099
24.8.25. BREMEN, 17100
10.9.25. DRESDEN, 13620
1.9.25. KOELN, 38901
26.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23920

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List = 15 =

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. " LUETZOW " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OCTOBER 10th 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		MULLER	JOHANNES	20		M	S	BAKER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	MOTHER:MARTHA MULLER,91 HOCKENDORF/SA.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
2		SCHLENKHOFF	MARIA	31		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOCHUM	FATHER:ANDREAS SCHLENKHOF,16 BAARESTRASSE, BOCHUM	NYK	BROOKLYN
3		POPP	NANNY	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWEINFURT	FATHER:KARL PIEPOTZ, OSTHEIM/BAYERN.	NJ	WINFIELD
4		SOELLNER	ROSA	21		F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAHLA/SA.	FATHER:GEORG SOELLNER,14 HEIMSBURGERSTRASSE,KAHLA	ILLS	DOWNERS-GROVE.
5		SCHMIDT	NICOLAUS	66		M	WD	GARDENER	Y	Y	ROUMANIA	DO	ROUMANIA	KARANSEBES	DAUGHETER:BARBARA SCHMIDT, KARANSEBES.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
6		HUMMEL	ANNA	29		F	M	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	SUSTER:MIZZI MARCK,126-1 STADT BERNDORF/AUSTRIA	ILLS	CHICAGO
7		HAITSCH	SUSANNA	70		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	Y	C.S.R.	DO	C.S.R.	STARA LESNA	BROTHER:JOSEF LEHATZKY, STARA LESNA,SPISSKA ZUPA	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
8		RÖCKE	OLGA	24		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	LEUBAN/SA	UNCLE:PAUL FORSTER,214 KÖNIGS-ALLEE,LEUBAN.	L.I.	MINEOLA
9		WISSINGER	SOFIA	35		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DENNENLOHE	FATHER:GEORG WISSINGER. DENNENLOHE/SCHWABEN.	MD	ANNAPOLIS
10		STOCKINGER	LUDWIG	24		M	S	MINER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEINZ	FATHER:LUDWIG STOCKINGER,21 HEINZ/BAYERN.	ILLS	CHICAGO
11		KUCH	ELSE	31		F	DV	DRESSMKR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GÖNGEN/WBG	FATHER:FRITZ HÖNNIGE, GÖNGEN	MICH	DETROIT
12		PIEPER	AUGUSTE	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAGEN	FATHER:FRANZ PIEPER,39 SCHILLER STRASSE, HAGEN/WESTFALEN.	MASS	ATLANTIC
13		VOLLMER	MARIA	32		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEISMAR	BROTHER:WILHELM VOLLMER, GEISMAR/THUERINGEN.	MASS	ROXBURY
14		ANTON	GUSTAV	32		M	M	BAKER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	EISENACH	FATHER I.L.:AUGUST GEIL,24-1 MARIENSTR.,EISENACH/THUER.	CT	NEWHAVEN
15		ANTON	IDA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
16		ENGELHARDT	ANNA	20		F	S	SEAMSTR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHNAID	FATHER:PANKRATZ ENGELHARDT, Nº2, SCHNAID/BAYERN.	ILLS	CHICAGO
17		SCHEIDHUBER	MAXIMILIAN	27		M	S	PRINTER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	STADE/HANN	FATHER:M.SCHEIDHUBER,90 WUERZBURGER-ASCHAFFENHUBER/BAYERN. STR.	CAL	SA.BARBARA
18		DIETZE	FELIX	46		M	M	TAILOR	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	FATHER I.L.:ERNST SACHSE,481-LEIPZIGERSTRASSE,ROCHLITZ/SA	CAL	L.ANGELES
19		DIETZE	ELSA	48		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ROCHLITZ	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
20		MAIER	LUDWIG	23		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRUSELSBERG	FATHER:MAX MAIER, GRUSELSBERG/BAYERN.	NORTH-GER-MAN	LLOYD
21		SCHEFFEL	PAUL	47		M	M	WEAVER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	REUDNITZ	WIFE:ALMA SCHEFFEL, REUDNITZ/THUER.	N.J.	PATERSON
22		HOFFMANN	RUDOLF	24		M	S	CHEMIST	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	MOTHER:Wwe ANNA HOFFMANN,140 DINGLERSTR.,ZWEIBRUECKEN	NYK	UTICA.
23		DUNSCH	PAUL	20		M	S	GEOMETER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHRITZ	FATHER:CARL DUNSCH,27 TORFSTR MÜNCHRITZ/SA.	PA	READING.
24		STENGEL	HELENE	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	EBINGEN/WBG	FATHER:WILHELM STENGEL,24 BLEICHSTR.,EBINGEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
25		THIELE	FRIEDA	29		F	S	SEAMSTR,	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	APOLDA	MOTHER:LUISE THIELE,KIRCHGASSE APPELSTEDT/THUERINGEN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		~~GEYER~~	~~LUDWIG~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ENGINE-DRIVER~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~OSLAR/HANN~~	~~BROTHER:FRIEDRICH GEYER, FRIEDBERG/HESSEN.~~		
27		VORWERK	HILDEGARD	24		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY HOHNTORF/SA	FATHER:PAUL VORWERK,31 POSTSTR HOHNTORF.	NYK	RICHMOND
28		WUNDERLICH	WILHELM	22		M	S	BAKER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	FATHER:AUGUST WUNDERLICH,14/16 WICKRATHERSTR.,KOELN.	NYK	YONKERS
29		BOCK	FRIEDA	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTENBURG	FATHER:FRIEDRICH BOCK,7 SCHUL-STRASSE, ALTENBURG/SA.	DO	NEWYORK
30																COLO	PUEBLO

LIST 15 NO.26 LUDWIG GEYER SEE LIST 20 POSITION 15.
" 15 " 30 V O I D .

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

MANIFEST Nº15.
I.M.-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER

6.8.25. DRESDEN, 27816
11.8.25. KOELN, 38696
3.8.25. MUNICH, 13212
1.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23931
14.9.25. BUCAREST, 154
11.8.25. WIEN, 118
5.X.25. PRAG, 211
1/9.25. DRESDEN, 27941
5.8.25. MUNICH, 11901
7.8.25. MUNICH, 13281
19.8.25 STUTTG, 8554
5.8.25. KOELN, 38621
19.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23956
1.9.25 LEIPZIG, 23933
1.9.25 LEIPZIG, 23934
11.8.25. MUNICH, 13310
21.8.25. HAMBURG, 34972
5.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23974
5.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23972
11.9.25. MUNICH, 12081
25.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23938
4.8.25. FRANKFT, 5207
12.8.25. DRESDEN, 27939
21.8.25. STUTTGT, 8631
19.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23851
24.8.25. BREMEN, 17099
24.8.25. BREMEN, 17100
10.9.25. DRESDEN, 43620
1.9.25. KOELN, 38901
26.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23920

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21st, 19 25. 191

15

MANIFEST No 15.

I.M.-VISAE.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself, parent, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	DATE / PLACE OF ISSUE / NUMBER
1	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			ACQ.:KURT HEINZ,500-PATERSON AVE., WESTHOBOKEN/N.J.	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON LEFT HAND.	GERMANY	OBERNITZ	6.8.25. DRESDEN, 27816
2	YES	DO	50-	NO			AUNT:KATHARINA FREITAG,905 AVE C BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BOCHUM	11.8.25. KOELN, 38696
3	NO	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:KONRAD POPP, 5024-67th STREET, WINFIELD/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OSTHEIM	3.8.25. MUNICH, 13212
4	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER:CLARA RUT, DOWNERS GROVE,ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KAMLA	1.9.25. LEIPZIG,23931
5	YES	DO	25-	NO			SON:NICK SCHMIDT,1353-EYRE STREET, PHIALDELPHIA/PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	ROUMANIA	SZAKALHAZA	14.9.25. BUCAREST, 154
6	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:ANTON HUMMEL,106 E-WALTON PLACE,CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	KROBSDORF	11.8.25. WIEN, 118
7	YES	DO	40-	NO			SON:JOHN HAITSCH,233 PINE STR PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	C.S.R.	LOMNICA.	5.X.25. PRAG, 211
8	YES	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.:JOHN H.TIETJEN,81 ROSLYN ROAD, MINEOLA/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	RD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DOHMA.	1/9.25. DRESDEN, 27941
9	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:WILLIAM WIRTH, ANNAPOLIS JUNCTION/MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DENNDLOH	5.8.25. MUNICH, 11901
10	YES	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:ALOIS STOCKINGER,721 WILLOW STR., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DUSCHELTISS	7.8.25. MUNICH, 13891
11	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER:MISS GERTRUD HENNIGE,429 LAKE SHORE ROAD,DETROIT/MICH	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WILDBERG	19.8.25. STUTGT, 8554
12	YES	SELF	25-	NO			UNCLE:WILLIAM PIEPER,40 COLBIN ROAD, ATLANTIC/MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAGEN.	5.8.25. KOELN, 38621
13	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			AUNT:KAROLINE VOLLMER,14 GALENA STREET, ROXBURY/MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GEISMAR	19.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23956
14	YES	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE:JULIUS ZIMMERMANN,258 FRONT STREET,NEW HAVEN/CONN	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHMALKALDE	1.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23933
15	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	EISENACH	1.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23934
16	YES	SELF	50-	NO			UNCLE:MARTIN HANSAN,7251-EMERALD AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHNAID	11.8.25. MUNICH, 13310
17	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			COUSIN:JOHANN KACKMANN,1315 E.GUTIERRITZ STR. SANTA BARBARA/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUNICH	21.8.25. HAMBURG,34972
18	NO	SELF	25-	Y 1906-1923 LOSANGELES			BROTHER:KURT DIETZE,136 GRIFFEN AVE., LOS-ANGELES/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	ROCHLITZ	5.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23971
19	NO	DO	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FREIBERG	5.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23972
20	NO	SELF	35-	NO			ACQ.:JOHN STREIFER,BELMONT AVE NORD HALPEON, ~~MARTHAMILLER/NEW~~ N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	DO	RAUTEN	11.9.25. MUNICH, 12081
21	NO	SEE COL. 19.	50-	NO			BROTHER:ERNST SCHEFFEL,264-24th STREET, PATERSON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	REUTH	25.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23916
22	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER:HELENE HOFFMANN,1013 BELMONT AVE.,UTICA/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZWEIBRUCKEN	1.8.25. FRANKFT, 5207
23	YES	DO	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:KURT BORNER,736- FRONT STREET,READING/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUGELITZ	12.8.25. DRESDEN, 27939
24	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:PASTOR KARL RODEMEYER, 48 ST.MARK'S PLACE,NEWYORK/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	EBINGEN	21.8.25. STUTGT, 8631
25	YES	DO	YES	NO			FIANCE:MAX RECHENBACH,3219-W-95th STR,CLEVELAND/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BLK	NONE	DO	JENA	19.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23850
26	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~BR.I.L.:HANS TREDER,10442-127th STREET, RICHMOND-HILL/N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~BIEDHEIM~~	~~24.8.25. BREMEN, 17099~~
27	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER:AS ABOVE.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~FLORSTEDT~~	~~24.8.25. BREMEN, 17100~~
28	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			COUSIN:FREDERICK WOLF,47 MYRTLE AVE., YONKERS/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	OELSNITZ	10.9.25. DRESDEN, 43620
29	YES	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE:OTTO SCHMIDT,1186-WASHINGTON AVE.,NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOELN	1.9.25. KOELN, 38901
30	YES	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE:R.H.HIRSCH,2217-WEST STREET, PUEBLO/COLO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ALTENBURG.	26.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winter Master of the LORZOW from Arcueil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Winter
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number of manifest.* Each vessel will make its entries on the manifest. The number to be the same as the number of the list or manifest of which the entries are a continuation.

Column 2. *Number.* The number of the entries should be consecutive, commencing with number one. The number applying to each person must be placed on the same line as the name of that person.

Column 3. *Name.* The entry should consist of the surname (or family name) and the given name or initial, as "Smith, John" or "Smith, J."

Column 4. *Married or single.* The entry should be M for married persons and S for single. Widows and widowers should be entered as M, and divorced persons as S.

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person mentioned, as the case may be. Such common terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "housekeeper," "housewife," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like, are not sufficiently descriptive, and should not be used.

A distinction is to be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," as a class of immigrants usually belong to one or the other of these classes.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer performs any kind of labor on farms.

Persons of independent means should be described as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be.

Persons having no occupation, if over 10 years of age, should be described as "none." If under 10 years of age, the word "child" should be used.

Column 6. *Nationality.* The nationality of aliens should be expressed by the name of the country in which they have severally their permanent residence, as distinguished from their place of birth, as far as the same can be ascertained by the agent. If any alien refuses to state definitely as to his nationality, the fact should be reported. The nationality of persons born in the United States who have resided abroad should be described as "United States."

Column 7. *Race or people.* Under the caption of race or people the immigrant must be described according to one of the following races or peoples, as the case may be: Bohemian, Bulgarian, Cantabrian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other people or race, according to the best judgment and belief of the master or commanding officer making the list or manifest. Persons belonging to the Hebrew race will be so described, irrespective of their nationality. Natives of the Kingdom of Scotland should be described as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, and natives of Ireland, except the province of Ulster, as Irish. Natives of the province of Ulster should be described as English. Natives of Germany should be described as Germans, except natives of Prussian Poland, who should be described as Poles. Natives of Austria should be described according to the race or people to which they belong, as Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, German, Hebrew, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, etc. Natives of Hungary should be described as Magyar, Croatian, Hebrew, German, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovak, etc. Natives of Norway should be described as Scandinavian. Natives of Canada should be described as English, French, Scotch, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Mexico should be described as Spanish-American, except Indians, who should be described as Indians. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cuban, except negroes, who should be described as African (black). Natives of Central or South America should be described as Spanish-American, except negroes, who should be described as African (black). Natives of the West Indies should be described as West Indian, except negroes, who should be described as African (black). Natives of Asia should be described as Asiatic, except Armenians, Hebrews, Persians, Syrians, Turks, and Turkish subjects, who should be described as such. Natives of Africa should be described as African (black), except Hebrews, Moors, Turks, and Turkish subjects, who should be described as such. Natives of Australia should be described as Australian. Natives of Iceland should be described as Scandinavian. Natives of Switzerland should be described as Swiss, except those who speak French, German, or Italian, who should be described as French, German, or Italian, according to the language spoken. Natives of Turkey should be described as Turkish, except Armenians, Hebrews, Persians, Syrians, and Turkish subjects, who should be described as such.

Columns 8, 9, 10, and 11. *Last residence.* The entry should show the last residence of each person, whether it be country, city, or town. The answer should be entered in column 8 if the last residence was in the country from which the person came to the United States; in column 9 if the last residence was in a city; and in column 10 if the last residence was in a town. If the last residence was in a city or town, the name of the city or town should be entered in column 11.

Column 12. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the ultimate destination of each person, whether it be to a place in the United States or to a place in a foreign country. The name of the State should be entered in all cases.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket through.* The answer should be entered Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage.* The entry should show the cash in the possession of each person, whether it be gold, silver, currency, or other money, and the amount thereof. The entry should also show whether the passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by other persons or corporations, and whether by relatives or friends, or by the government or charitable societies.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.* Always begin by the head of a family or husband. If going to join a relative, write the name of the relative, his relationship, and his complete address, including the name of the street and number, if any, as "John Smith, brother, 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y." If going to join a friend, write the name and complete address of such friend. If going to neither relatives nor friends, write the name and complete address of the person or persons who have paid the passage.

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist.* The answer to these questions should be entered Y (yes) or N (no). Any person who has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or who is a polygamist, or who is an anarchist, should be reported.

Column 17. *Whether a person who has been deported previously.* The answer to this question should be entered Y (yes) or N (no). Any person who has been deported previously must be reported.

Column 18. *Whether coming under contract to perform labor.* The answer to this question should be entered Y (yes) or N (no). Any person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, must be reported.

Column 19. *Whether a person who has been in the United States previously; if so, when and where.* The answer to this question should be entered Y (yes) or N (no). If the answer is yes, the time when and the place where such person last resided in the United States should be stated.

Columns 20 to 22. These questions are to be answered by yes or no. Any person who is not entitled to land in the United States, unless specially exempted, under the provisions of the immigration laws, must be reported. Persons who are not to be admitted except on certain conditions, as, for example, that they are in possession of a certain amount of money, must be reported if they do not have the amount required by the conditions under which they are to be admitted. Persons who are diseased, deformed, or crippled, so as to be unable to earn a living, must be reported. Persons who have been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude must be reported. Polygamists must be reported. Persons who are coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform any specified work or labor must be reported. Persons who are assisted to come by any society or association must be reported. Persons who are under 16 years of age, unless accompanied by father or mother, must be reported. Persons who are over 60 years of age must be reported, unless they are accompanied by children or other relatives who can support them. Persons who are coming to join relatives or friends must be reported. Persons who have come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws must be reported.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Canada, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D 1200 W

D. L. Wagner, Surgeon of the parking taxi to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
Boden, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. L Wagner

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—The surgeon will file with the vessel's list of crew a like affidavit, which shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted before the subscription of the affidavit.

If no surgeon is carried, such vessel's list of crew shall be executed before the port of departure and be countersigned by the master.

1924

SS

Statistab
FIRS IRS
A4 41

MANIFEST No 14. 144

IMM.—VISAE.

DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.	E
4.9.25. STTGT, 5349	
7.8.25. BODEN, 2862	
13.7.25. STTGT, 7434	
1.8.25. STTGT 7949	
12.8.25. HAMBURG, 35119	
3.8.25. MUNICH, 12178	
14.8.25. KONIGSBG, 42351	
10.8.25. BREMEN, 16816	
10.8.25. BREMEN, 16817	
21.9.25. KONIGSBG, 42415	
5.8.25. MUNICH, 13805	
4.8.25. BERLIN, 40833	
13.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23788	
27.7.25. FRANKFT, 5135	
13.8.25. KOBLENZ, 28239	
2.7.25. BERN, 13564	
21.8.25 MUNICH, 12080	
14.7.25. BERLIN, 38301	
14.7.25. BERLIN, 38302	
14.9.25. BERLIN, 38303	
3.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23965	
6.8.25. MUNICH, 13268	
5.8.25. MUNICH, 13188	
17.8.25 KOPLN, 38777	
17.8.25 KOELN, 38778	
30.9.25 BUDAPEST, 193	
17.8.25 KOELN, 38785	
17.8.25. KOELN, 38786	
1.9.25. MUNICH, 12037	
14.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23798	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "LUETZOW". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 10th 19 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not to include temporary visitors.) State.	City or town.
1		TRUNZ	ANNA	21		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BITTELBRUNN	FATHER:MARTIN TRUNZ, BITTELBAUM/BADEN.	NYK	E GREENBUSH
2		MELZER	HANS	22		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN.	FATHER:OSKAR MELZER,11 HAMMER STRASSE, DRESDEN,A-16.	NYK	FISHKILL
3		SCHIESSLE	ALBERT	25		M	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT	FATHER:JOSEF SCHIESSLE, NEUSTADT/BADEN.	DO	NEWYORK
4		BRUNNER	WILHELM	37		M	S	CONFECTNR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KONSTANZ	FATHER:RICHARD BRUNNER, KONSTANZ/BADEN,AUF DER INSEL.	DO	DO
5		SCHARFF	ELISABETH	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CUXHAVEN	HUSBAND THEODOR SCHARFF,33 STICKENBüTTELERWEG,CUXHAVEN	IOWA	DUBUQUE
6		HUMMEL	GERTRUD	32		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	FATHER GUSTAV HUMMEL 103 SENEFELDERSTRASSE STUTTGART.	DO	LONGISLAND
7		STRUWE	AUGUST	27		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALLENBERG	SISTER HELENE TUHLKE. ALLENBERG/OSTPRSSN.	MINN	PEQUOT
8		RUNKEN	GERHARD	31		M	M	BUILDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VERDEN	MOTHER LUISE RUNKEN 39 AM HONNENBERG BREMEN	NYK	RICHMOND
9		RUNKEN	HELENE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		LEHWALD	OTTO	27		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ILMSDORF	MOTHER AGATHE LEHWALD. ILMSDORF/OSTPRSSN.	MINN	JENKINS
11		MANN	ADAM	18		M	S	SADDLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MITTELSINN	FATHER PHILIPP MANN. MITTELSINN/BAYERN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
12		GLOWNA	PAUL	24		M	S	GRINDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUGKNITZ	FATHER:KARL GLOWNA, LUGKNITZ/SCHLESIEN.	PERTH-N.J.	AMBOY.
13		MILLER	WALTER	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GREIZ	FATHER:ARNO MüLLER.3 UHLANDSTRASSE, GREIZ/THUERINGEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
14		LANDGREBE	FRIDA	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KASSEL	FATHER:JOHANNES LANDGREBE,1 CHRISTOFSTRASSE, KASSEL/HESSNASS	DO	ASTORIA
15		FEILZER	ANNA	44		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAYEN/RHLD	ST FATHER:AUGUST SCHILLING.51 BACHSTRASSE MAYEN.	DO	FT.TOTTEN
16		BREYER	JOHANN	33		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BANLER	FATHER NIKOLAUS BREYER BANLER/RHLD.	ILLS	VIRGIL LITTLE
17		CAMMER	KRESZENZ	27		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH/BAYERN.	FATHER WOLFGANG CAMMER. TRAGENSCHWAND/BAYERN.	MINN	PORK
18		PORSCHEN	IDA LUISE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	AUNT-FERAN SISTER:EMMA MUELLER, COBLENZ,8 KARTHORTSTRASSE.	MASS	BOSTON
19	UNCLE	PORSCHEN	WILLY	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
20	UNCLE	PORSCHEN	KURT	3		M	S	DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
21		BURK	MICHAEL	17		M	S	TEXTILE WORKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DINGELSTaDT	FATHER PHILIPP BURK,DREI LINDEN, DINGELSTaDT/SACHSEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
22		RoSCH	EMMA	25		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRüNENBACH	FOSTERFATHER:GEBHARD LEISING, GRüNENBACH/BAYERN.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
23		BRUTSCHER	ANTONIE	18		F	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GESTRATZ/BAY	FATHER:JOSEF BRUTSCHER. GESTRATZ/BAYERN.	DO	DO
24		TERHORST	BETTY	24		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DAHLHAUSEN	FATHER KARL THERHORST.DAHLHAUSEN/RUHR/WESTFALEN	ILLS	CHICAGO
25		TERHORST	KLaRE	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		GRüNBERGER-FLORENTHAL	PEPI	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SISTER ADOLFINE SCHaFFER. SZERENCS/HUNGARY	NYK	BROOKLYN
27		VOHWINKEL	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOCHUM	FATHER FRIEDRICH VOHWINKEL.5 HERNERSTRASSE BOCHUM/WETFALEN.	DO	DO
28		VOHWINKEL	VIKTOR	20		M	S	CONFECTNR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
29		GüTHLEIN	BARBARA	33		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUTENHAUSEN	MOTHER DOROTHEA GüTHLEIN,N°66 AUTENHAUSEN/BAYERN	DO	BRONX
30		SCHLIEDER	ARTHUR	33		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKENHAUSEN	MOTHER EMILIE SCHLIEDER,16 JOHANNISTRASSE,LEIPZIG.	DO	NEWYORK

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11/21, 25 7 32

MANIFEST N°14.
IMM.-VISAE.

DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE	NUMBER.
9.9.25.	STUTTGT	5349
7.8.25.	DRESDEN	2862
13.7.25.	STUTTGT	7434
7.8.25.	STUTTGT	7949
12.8.25.	HAMBURG	35179
3.8.25.	MUNICH	13178
14.8.25.	KOENIGSBG	42351
10.8.25.	BREMEN	16816
10.8.25.	BREMEN	16817
21.9.25.	KOENIGSBG	42415
3.8.25.	MUNICH	13805
4.8.25.	MUNICH	13806
13.8.25.	LEIPZIG	23789
27.7.25.	FRANKFT	5135
13.8.25.	COBLENZ	28239
2.7.25.	BERLIN	40864
21.8.25.	MUNICH	12080
14.8.25.	COBLENZ	28301
14.8.25.	COBLENZ	28302
14.8.25.	COBLENZ	28303
3.9.25.	LEIPZIG	23966
6.8.25.	MUNICH	13268
3.8.25.	MUNICH	13188
17.8.25	KOELN	38777
17.8.25	KOELN	38778
30.9.25	BUDAPEST	193
17.8.25	KOELN	38785
17.8.25	KOELN	38786
1.9.25.	MUNICH	19037
14.8.25.	LEIPZIG	23798

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

= 14 =

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21 at [illegible], 1925. 193

MANIFEST No. 14.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who believes that it is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who has been, at any time previous to coming to the United States, an inmate of or connected with the management of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or feebleminded.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes from which aliens are excepted when they may be readmitted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SEE COL 19	25-	NO			COUSIN AUGUST SAGER, WEST-GRUMBACH [illegible] N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BI[illegible]
2	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ. MAX HOFMANN, FISHKILL/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOESLITZ
3	YES	DO	50	NO			UNCLE LEO KISTLER, 147 E-30th STREET NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
4	YES	DO	100	NO			ACQ. AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KOY[illegible]
5	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE CHARLES KURTZ 2594 ROOSEVELT STREET, DUBUQUE/IOWA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SAA[illegible]
6	NO	DO	75	NO			UNCLE GUSTAV SCHWEIZER 33 WINDSOR PLACE. OCEANSIDE LONGISLAND	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
7	NO	DO	YES	NO	75		MOTHER MINNA STRUWE, 1712 ELLIOT AVE., MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON RIGHT LEG	DO	LUDWIGSLUST
8	YES	DO	YES	NO	10		AUNT GERTRUDE WILKENS, 12313 JAMAICA AVE. RICHMOND HILL/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
9	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ. AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VERDEN
10	YES	DO	YES	NO	75		ACQ. MINNA STRUWE, 1712 ELLIOT AVE., MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ILMSCHAU
11	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	25		ACQ. ANNA OSBORNE. 2340 PUTNAM AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MITTELMARK
12	NO	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE GOTTHELF GLOYNA, 377 SMITH STREET, PERTH AMBOY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	LYCK/LITZ
13	NO	DO	25	NO	25		UNCLE MARTIN MUELLER, 230 KNICKERBOCKER AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	[illegible]
14	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT: BERTHA SIMMERSBACH, 342-FLUSHING AVE., ASTORIA/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KASSEL
15	NO	DO	25-	NO	25		FIANCE LEWIS W. GARRETT, FORT TOTTEN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MAYEN
16	NO	DO	25	NO	25		COUSIN: JOHN DEUTSCH, VIRGIL/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BETTE[illegible]
17	YES	DO	50	NO	50		UNCLE: JOHN PROMERSBERGER, PO. BOX 110, LITTLEFORK/MINN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	LO	GITTLE[illegible]
18	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND SIGISMUND PORSTEN, 13 WALNUT STREET, BOSTON/MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	RIGHT LEG SHORTER	DO	[illegible]
19	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
20	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUCHDD
21	YES	DO	25-	NO	50		AUNT FRAU ANNA SCHLAPP, 208 E-38th STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD.	DO	LOHR
22	YES	DO	25-	NO			GEBHARD GOSWEIN. 146 MILTHOFF STREET, COLUMBUS/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	GOTTR[illegible] HOFEN
23	YES	DO	25-	NO			AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	LINDA[illegible]
24	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE FRANCIS NEMEC 1833 NORTH BALLON STREET CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ANNEN/WYL.
25	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ANNEN
26	YES	DO	25-	NO			HOME LOUIS GRUNBERGER. 181-16 STREET BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	TARC[illegible]
27	YES	SELF	40	NO			COUSIN HERMANN L. GREVE, 357-MACON STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BOCHOLT
28	YES	DO	40	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LK	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]
29	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			UNCLE EDWARD K. GUETLEIN. 612 ST. ANNES AVE., NEWYORK-BRONX	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	AUTENBRUNN
30	YES	DO	25-	NO			ATT. JOHN WESTPHAL, 1958 MADISON AVE , NEWYORK/NY.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes that it is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winter Master, of the LUTZOW from Hiecun, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Winter Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Whether in the United States or to what other country*). Steerage passengers only should make any entries in this column. The question to be asked of each steerage passenger is whether he is going to the United States or to some other country, and the answer should be entered in this column. If the destination is not known, the word "Uncertain" should be entered.

Column 3 (*Name and Surname*). The name of each alien should be entered in this column, the surname being entered first, followed by the Christian name and middle name, if any. The names should be entered in the same order and manner as the aliens are mustered on board ship.

Column 4 (*Age*). The age of each alien should be expressed in years. Children under 1 year old should have the age entered in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos."

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the alien's calling or occupation, trade, or profession. Wives, children, or other dependents, unless they have an occupation of their own, should be entered as having no occupation. Laborers, without specification of the particular kind of labor performed, should be entered as "laborers." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by old age, sickness, or infirmity from following it, should be entered as "laborers" if they were such, or as "no occupation" if they were not laborers. Persons of no occupation, including children, should be entered as having "no occupation."

A distinction should be made between persons who go from one country to another to practise their trades, professions, or occupations, and laborers who go to a foreign country merely to obtain employment as laborers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it himself or is a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person.

Skilled or unskilled. In answering this question, the nature and extent of the occupation should be considered. If a person has been employed at a trade requiring skill, he should be entered as skilled, although he may not be employed at the time of sailing. If he has been employed at a trade not requiring skill, he should be entered as unskilled, although he may be receiving the wages of a skilled workman. If a person has been employed at a trade requiring skill, but has been incapacitated by old age, sickness, or infirmity from following it, he should be entered as unskilled. It is intended to treat as skilled labor that labor which requires some degree of skill or experience to perform it, and to treat as unskilled labor that labor which requires no skill or experience.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Nationality means allegiance to some country. It should be entered as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should describe the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For instance, persons born in Scotland, of Scotch parents, are frequently returned by masters, and inspectors, the country clerk, at the request [illegible] as natives of Scotland, when as a matter of fact they are Scotch. Persons born in Ireland, of Irish parents, frequently appear on the list as natives of Ireland, when they are Irish. The same is true of persons born in Germany, France, and other countries. In order that the record may correctly show the race or people to which each alien belongs, the following specific directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (north)." All people whose native province is not known should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect classed as the Franco-Provençal.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." [illegible] Most of these people speak a dialect classed as Neo-Latin.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should describe the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For instance, persons born in Scotland, of Scotch parents, are frequently returned by masters and inspectors, the country clerk, at the request [illegible] as natives of Scotland, when as a matter of fact they are Scotch. Persons born in Ireland, of Irish parents, frequently appear on the list as natives of Ireland, when they are Irish. The same is true of persons born in Germany, France, and other countries. In order that the record may correctly show the race or people to which each alien belongs, the following specific directions should be carefully observed: Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Negro, etc., should be entered as such, and not as British, Teutonic, Latin, or Celtic. Persons born in Scotland, of Scotch parents, should be entered as Scotch, and not as British, Teutonic, or Celtic. Persons born in Ireland, of Irish parents, should be entered as Irish, and not as British, Teutonic, or Celtic. Persons born in Germany, of German parents, should be entered as German, and not as Teutonic. In the case of persons born in countries other than those specifically enumerated, the word "Hebrew" should be entered in connection with the following race or people to which they belong, if they belong to it: Armenian, Bohemian (Czech), Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Dutch, Finnish, Flemish, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian (Czech), Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Turkish, etc. Persons born in Scotland should be entered as Scotch, and not as British, Teutonic, or Celtic. Persons born in Ireland should be entered as Irish, and not as British, Teutonic, or Celtic. Persons born in Germany should be entered as German, and not as Teutonic. In the case of persons born in countries other than those specifically enumerated, the word "Hebrew" should be entered in connection with the following race or people to which they belong, if they belong to it: Armenian, Bohemian (Czech), Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Dutch, Finnish, Flemish, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian (Czech), Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Turkish, etc. Persons born in Scotland should be entered as Scotch, and not as British, Teutonic, or Celtic. Persons born in Ireland should be entered as Irish, and not as British, Teutonic, or Celtic. Persons born in Germany should be entered as German, and not as Teutonic. In the case of persons born in countries other than those specifically enumerated, the word "Hebrew" should be entered in connection with the following race or people to which they belong, if they belong to it: Armenian, Bohemian (Czech), Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Dutch, Finnish, Flemish, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian (Czech), Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Turkish, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. L. Vogua, Surgeon of the LÜTZOW sailing therein solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the Reich and by the authority of the municipality of Stettin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Vogua

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S
State
FIR
IRRS
A
41
1
MANIFEST No6.
IMM.—VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.
6.7.25. BREMEN, 16294
13.8.25. BREMEN, 16929
13.8.25. BREMEN, 16936
13.8.25. BREMEN, 16931
29.7.25. BERLIN, 10805
29.7.25. BERLIN, 10804
29.7.25. BERLIN, 10806
12.8.25. LEIPZIG. 23764
12.8.25. LEIPZIG. 23765
13.8.25. BREMEN, 16948
6.7.25. KOELN, 38112
7.8.25. STUTTGT, 8234
31.8.25. BERLIN, 11377
17.8.25. BERLIN, 11147
17.8.25. BERLIN, 11148
17.8.25. BERLIN, 11149
12.8.25. HAMBURG/35140
24.8.25. LEIPZIG, 23900
13.7.25. BREMEN, 16447
13.7.25. BREMEN, 16418
13.7.25. BREMEN, 16449
17.8.25. BREMEN, 16994
21.8.25. BREMEN, 17077
11.8.25. STRASBURG, 50978
20.8.25. STUTTGT, 8334
21.8.25. BREMEN, 17079
12.8.25. STUTTGT, 8281
17.8.25. MUNICH, 11967
6.8.25. KOELN, 38644
18.8.25. BREMEN, 17036

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "LUETZOW". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 10th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		JANSSEN-BRAJE	HEINRICH	16		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KAIHAUSER-FELD/OBG.	FATHER FRIEDRICH JANSSEN-BRAJE KAIHAUSERFELD.	NYK	WINFIELD
2		AHLERS	MARIA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHARREN-DORF/HANN.	FATHER: DIEDRICH AHLERS SCHARRENDORF/TWISTEINGEN, HANN.	KY	JOHNSHILL
3		WAGENER	BERTHA	32		F	S	CHAMBER-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN.	MOTHER: LUISE WAGENER, 9 REIN-HOLDSTRASSE, BREMEN.	NYK	NEWYORK.
4		LOHSTROH	HERMINE	73		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: HEINRICH CHR. LOHSTROH. 52 STEFFENSWEG, BREMEN	OHIO	CINCINNATI
5		BROSIUS	FRIEDRICH AUGUST	21		M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN-WILM.	ACQ.: FRAU ALICE REIKE. 75 PRINZ-REGENTENSTRASSE, BLN-WILMERSDF	S.C	UNION.
6	CL. USE	BROSIUS	HELEN	56		F	DV	PRIVATE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
7		BROSIUS	MARIA	16		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
8		HEINIG	FRIEDA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	RUSSDORF	FATHER GUSTAV PETERS, 4 SüDSTR, RUSSDORF/THUERINGEN	WIS	MILWAUKEE
9	UNDER 16	HEINIG	MARIANNE	10		F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		DIERKS	FRIEDA	20		F	S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN.	MOTHER SOPHIE DIERKS. 8 KÖRNER STR., LEHE.	NYK	BROOKLYN
11		ESER	FRIEDRICH	42		M	M	CERT. ENGINEER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERKELENZ	WIFE CHARLOTTE ESSER, 81 KAISER STRASSE, ERKELENZ/RHLD	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
12		HüGEL	EDUARD	18		M	S	HOTEL-CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN-BADEN	MOTHER FRAU BARBARA HüGEL. 16 BLUMENSTRASSE, KEHL.	NYK	NEWYORK
13		HECKMANN	FRIEDRICH	38		M	M	GOLDSMITH	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: KLARA HECKMANN, 32 FRIE-DRICHSGRACHT, BERLIN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
14		BROSOWSKI	KAROLINE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	TEGEL	FATHER I.L.: GUSTAV BROSOWSKI, 61 BRUNOSTRASSE, TEGEL.	NYK	WINFIELD
15	UNDER 16	BROSOWSKI	HERTA	13		F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	BROSOWSKI	HEINZ	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17		PLATE	GERTRUD	17		F	S	STENOGR.	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	STADE/HANN	FATHER: HEINRICH PLATE, 5 EISENBAHNSTRASSE, STADE/HANN	DO	BROOKLYN
18		HELMER	WERNER	28		M	S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	UNCLE: JUSTIZRAT HARTUNG. 12 AM FALLERSLEBERTOR, BRAUNSCHWEIG.	DO	DO
19		TRAPPE	MARTHA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	MOTHER: JULIANE WUCHERPFENNIG, SEULINGEN/DUDERSTADT/HANN	MICH	MUSKEGON
20	UNDER 16	TRAPPE	ELISABETH	12		F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	TRAPPE	URSULA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
22		STRAUSS	HEINRICH	41		M	M	CARPENTR	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	BREMERVOERDE	WIFE KATHARINA STRAUSS, 11 HA-FENSTRASSE, BREMERVOERDE	NYK	BROOKLYN
23		DETTMER	MARIE	33		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MELLE/HANN	UNCLE HEINRICH DETTMER, GERDEN/MELLE.	DO	CHAPPAQUA
24		SCHOMMERS	PAUL	18		M	S	TECHNOL	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAARBRÜCKEN	FATHER WILHELM SCHOMMERS, 22 GäRTNERSTRASSE. SAARBRÜCKEN	N.J.	NEWARK
25		HOMBERG	LUISE	53		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	ACQ MR P. MüLLER, 83 YORCKSTR BREMEN.	WIS	MILWAUKEE
26		GERKEN	KATHARINA	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALLHöFEN	FATHER. PETER GERKEN, 14 WALLHöFEN/HANN	NYK	BROOKLYN
27		HOLL	JOHANNES	22		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MALSCH/BDN	MOTHER BERTHA HOLL, 278 FRIEDRICH STRASSE, MALSCH/BADEN	NYK	PORTLEE
28		PRAML	KATHARINA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER ANTON ZWILLSBERGER, 1-3 WAGNERSTRASSE, MUENCHEN.	NJ.	W. ORANGE
29		RENNINGS	WALTER	23		M	S	MOULDER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	FATHER. RICHARD RENNINGS, 130-KRONENBERGERSTRASSE. ELBERFELD	DO	ELIZABETH
30		LEHMANN	LUCIE	33		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN.	BROTHER HANS LEHMANN, GROSS-ALMERODE/KASSEL	MO	KANSASCITY

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

MANIFEST No 26.

IMM.-VISAS.

DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE	NUMBER.
6.7.25.	BREMEN,	16294
13.8.25.	BREMEN,	16929
13.8.25.	BREMEN,	16936
13.8.25.	BREMEN,	16931
29.7.25.	BERLIN,	10805
29.7.25.	BERLIN,	10804
29.7.25.	BERLIN,	10806
12.8.25.	LEIPZIG,	23764
12.8.25.	LEIPZIG,	23765
13.8.25.	BREMEN,	16948
5.7.25.	KOELN,	30112
7.8.25.	STUTTGT,	8234
31.8.25.	BERLIN,	11377
17.8.25.	BERLIN,	11147
17.8.25.	BERLIN,	11148
17.8.25.	BERLIN,	11149
12.8.25.	HAMBURG,	35140
14.8.25.	LEIPZIG,	23900
13.7.25.	BREMEN,	16447
13.7.25.	BREMEN,	16418
13.7.25.	BREMEN,	16449
17.8.25.	BREMEN,	16994
21.8.25.	BREMEN,	17077
11.8.25.	STRASBURG,	50979
20.8.25.	BREMEN,	5834
21.8.25.	BREMEN,	17079
12.8.25.	STUTTGT,	8231
17.8.25.	MUNICH,	11967
6.8.25.	KOELN,	35644
18.8.25.	BREMEN,	17036

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 6 -

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21 st, 19 25. 193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came permanently or for limited time.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously expelled from or excluded from the United States.			Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	SEE COL. 19.				UNCLE H.JANSSEN-BRAJE,120																
1	NO		YES	NO	HYATT AVE.,WINFIELD/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KAIHAUSER-FELD.	BREMEN, 16294
					ACQ. ALBERT LURSSEN,																		13.8.25.
2	YES	DO	25-	NO	JOHN'S HILL/KY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHARRENDORF	BREMEN, 16929
					FIANCE JOHN ERBEN,177 E-74th																		13.8.25.
3	YES	DO	YES	NO	STREET. NEWYORK/N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	BREMEN, 16936
				1907-3MOS	SON WILLIAM LOHSTROH,2137 LOTH																		13.8.25.
4	YES	SELF	26-	Y CINCTI	STREET CINCINNATI/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ESENS	BREMEN, 16931
	SEE COL.			-3MOS	GR MOTHER ANNIE H.YOUNG 68-																		29.7.25.
5	YES	19.	25-	Y UNIO/S.C.	SOUTH STREET.UNION/S.C	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CHARLOTTENBG	BERLIN, 10805
				1868-1898																			29.7.25.
6	YES	DO	YES	Y UNION/S.C.	MOTHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	U.S.C.	UNION/S.C.	BERLIN, 10804
				3MOS																			29.7.25.
7	NO	DO	25-	Y UNION/S.C.	GR.MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3½	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	CHARLOTTENBG	BERLIN, 10806
					HUSBAND ERNST HEINIG,4194 RI=																		12.8.25.
8	NO	DO	YES	NO	CHARD STR , MILWAUKEE/WISC	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	RUSSDORF	LEIPZIG, 23764
																							12.8.25.
9	NO	DO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	LEIPZIG, 23765
					AUNT MARIE WADE,82 SCHAEFFER															SCAR ON RIGHT			13.8.25.
10	YES	DO	25-	NO	STREET BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	CHEEK.	DO	LEHE	BREMEN, 16948
					BROTHER I.L.:FRIEDRICH HEFFNER,																		6.7.20.
11	YES	DO	YES	NO	4827 PARRICH STR.PHILADELPHIA,	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ORERSTEIN	KOELN, 39112
					ACQ .CH.BRUNING,102 RED STR=.																		7.8.25.
12	YES	DO	YES	NO	NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	HONAU/BEI	STUTTGT, 8234
					ACQ. MELCHIOR REBEL,50 NOR=;																	BAD	31.8.25.
13	YES	SELF	25-	NO	WOOD AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MENNDORF	BERLIN, 11377
	SEE COL.				HUSBAND EMIL BROSOWSKI,25																		17.8.25.
14	YES	19.	YES	NO	MEYERS AVE.,WINFIELD/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BISINGEN	BERLIN, 11147
																							17.8.25.
15	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM	BERLIN, 11148
																							17.8.25.
16	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	TEGEL.	BERLIN, 11149
					UNCLE.FRED H W.LUHRSSEN.2219-																		12.8.25.
17	YES	DO	25-	NO	BEVERLEY ROAD.BROOKLYN/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NORDLEDA	HAMBURG, 35140
					UNCLE:WERNER SATZINGER,635-77																		14.8.25.
18	YES	SELF	25-	NO	STR., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	LEIPZIG, 23900
					HUSBAND:KARL TRAPPE																		13.7.25.
19	NO	DO	25-	NO	MUSKEGON/MICH.1412 LEAHY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SEULINGEN	BREMEN, 16447
		FATHER																					13.7.25.
20	NO	KAUFMN	25-	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER	BREMEN, 16418
		FATHER																					13.7.25.
21	NO	DOK	12½	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	BREMEN, 16449
					COUSIN:JOHN ROOS,1278 FLATBUSH																		17.8.25.
22	YES	DO	25-	NO	AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ZOLLPNEEHOF	BREMEN, 16994
	SEE COL.				ACQ..L.OTTO ROESSEL,7 PINES BEDFORD RD.																		21.8.25.
23	YES	19.	25-	NO	CHAPPAQUA/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GERDEN.	BREMEN, 17077
					UNCLE LOUIS KURZ,617 80-17th																		11.8.25.
24	YES	SELF	25-	NO	STREET,NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SAARBRUCKEN	STRASBURG, 50979
	SEE COL.				HUSBAND HEINRICH HOMBURG,1701																		20.8.25.
25	YES	19.	25-	NO	PORT WASHINGTON AVE,MILWAUKEE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	STEYKOWO	BRESLAU, 5854
					UNCLE:DIETRICH GERKEN,555-																		21.8.25.
26	YES	DO	25-	NO	LEXINGTON AVE.,BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WALLHOFEN	BREMEN, 17079
					BROTHER:HERMANN HOLL,417 ELI=																		12.8.25.
27	NO	DO	25-	NO	ZABETH STREET, PORT LEE/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MALSCH	STUTTGT, 8281
	SEE COL.				HUSBAND:EHARD FRAML,NORTH-																		17.8.25.
28	NO	19.	25-	NO	FIELD AVE.,WEST ORANGE/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MUENCHEN.	MUNICH, 11967
					SISTER:FRAU ERNST LAGESSER,559																		6.8.25.
29	YES	DO	25-	NO	ELIZABETH AVE.,ELIZABETH/NJ.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD	KOBLE, 38644
	SEE COL.			1913-2 1916	ACQ. ERNST STOELTZING,6214-																		10.8.25.
30	YES	19.	YES	Y KANSASCITY	PENN AVE.,KANSAS CITY/MO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	STENDAL	BREMEN, 17036

MANIFEST N26.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Winter Master, of the LUEDOW from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Master
Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, at the time of arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, shipbuilding engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examinations of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). Every alien is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, "upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Persons unable to read and claiming exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., contributaries of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., contributaries of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants abroad to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A final decision upon each residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence rather than countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are persons of residents of the United States and sojourning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*). The answer should give in each case, substantial or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if doubt has been entertained as to the test and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. L. Wagner, Surgeon of the LUTZOW sailing tomorrow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (state whether "three" or "six" or other number as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of 20 in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L. Wagner

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S
State
FIRERS
A
NIFEST Nº 13
M.-VISAE.
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.
6.8.25.
STUTTGART 8179
7.8.25.
STUTTGART 9411
6.7.25.
BREMEN, 16211
5.8.25.
BREMEN, 16589
7.8.25.
STUTTGT, 8208
7.8.25.
STUTTGT, 8209
4.8.25.
STUTTGT, 8009
1.7.25.
KOBLENZ, 28169
7.7.25.
BREMEN, 16322
3.8.25.
FRANKFT, 4686
3.8.25.
STUTTGT, 5205
4.8.25.
STUTTGT, 8030
6.7.25.
STUTTGT, 7266
1.9.25.
BREMEN, 17122
21.8.25.
MUNICH, 12015
21.8.25.
STUTTGT, 8309
4.8.25.
STUTTGT, 7956
4.8.25.
STUTTGT, 8014
8.8.25.
BERLIN, 11006
7.8.25.
BREMEN, 16771
17.8.25.
BERLIN, 43
14.7.25.
STUTTGT, 5188
20.8.25.
BREMEN, 16820
1.9.25.
KOELN, 26661
7.8.25.
KOELN, 38498
4.8.25.
DRESDEN, 27794
4.8.25
DRESDEN, 27796
18.8.25
LEIPZIG, 23841
4.8.25.
MUNICH, 13234
4.8.25.
MUNICH, 13223

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List - 13 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "LUETZOW" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OCTOBER 10th , 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or town.
1		SEITER	JOSEPH	28		M	S	BAKER	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	BROTHER LUDWIG SEITER, INSELSTR SCHWARZACH/BADEN.	CAL	SANDIEGO
2		GANDER	LINA	27		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	NDRHORBACH	FATHER JACOB GANDER, NIEDERNORBACH/RHPFALZ.	NYK	NEWYORK
3		OELERICH	JOHANNE	21		F	S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUENWALDE	FATHER H.OELERICH, NEUENWALDE/HANNOVER.	NYK	BROOKLYN.
4		HANDELMANN	MARTHA	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN.	FATHER: GOTTFRIED HANDELMANN, 296-LANGENERSTRASSE, LEHE/HANN.	DO	DO
5		SCHURR	ANNA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZEBENHAUSEN	MOTHER: PAULINE KOCH, 16 POST STR. ZEBENHAUSEN/WTTBERG.	IA	DAVENPORT
6		SCHURR	ELSE	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	--	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
7		BOESCH	ANNA	28		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	GOEPPINGEN.	FATHER: GEORG BOESCH, 48 FILSSTR GOEPPINGEN/WTTBERG.	N.J.	PATERSON.
8		RUBSAMEN	LOTTE	29		F	S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BENDORF/RHLD	MOTHER: CHARLOTTE RUBSAMEN, 5 THEATERSTR, BONN.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
9		BRUNS	WILHELMINE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMMELWARDER MOOR.	FATHER: HEINRIC HORSTMANN, HAMMELWARDERMOOR/OLDENBURG	COLO	HYDE PARK
10		KREUTZER	MARGARETE	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HUTZDORF	FATHER: CHRISTIAN KREUTZER, HUTZDORF/HESSEN.	WIS	MILWAUKEE
11		SCHENKEL	OTTO	21		M	S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SICKINGEN	FATHER: ADOLF SCHENKEL. SICKINGEN/BADEN.	N.J.	JERSEYCTY
12		DENGLER	FRIEDRICH	28		M	M	MECHANIST	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DURLACH.	WIFE: EMMA DENGLER, MÜHLACKERSTR DURLACH/BADEN.	DO	DO
13		PFEIFFER	OTTO	22		M	S	ELECTRO-FITTER.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER CHRISTIAN PFEIFFER, 7 RUPPURSERSTR. ,KARLSRUHE/BDN	ILL	CHICAGO
14		GERDES	ELISE	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	PAPENBURG	BROTHER JOHANN GERDES, HERBRUM/ESCHENDORF/HANNOVER.	S.C	CHARLESTON
15		GRÜBL	MATHIAS.	32		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KRENNERHÄUSER/BAYERN.	MOTHER AGNES GRÜBL, THALBERG/BAYERN.	IND	GARY
16		FREY	WILHELM	20		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BÄRENBACH	MOTHER MARIA FREY, BÄRENBACH/WTTBG.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
17		HEILIG	MARIA	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALDSTETTEN	FATHER: XAVER HEILIG, WALDSTETTEN/WTTBERG.	NYK	BRONX.
18		MOLL	KAROLINE	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	JEBENHAUSEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MOLL, 47 POST STRASSE, JEBENHAUSEN/WTTBERG.	NYK	ROCHELLE
19		SPITZER	KURT	16		M	S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FOSTERFATHER: AUGUST RIETHLING 7 ZORNDORFERSTR, BERLIN, O-34	L.I	HICKSVILLE
20		DANNICH	HERMANN	20		M	S	CARPTR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER W. DANNICH, 30 MITTELSTR BREMERHAVEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
21		DOERING	ELISE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMMER/POMM	FATHER KARL BÜCHSENSCHUSS, HAMMER, POMMERN	IOWA	MASON CITY
22		BRAUN	THERESIA	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADENBADEN	FATHER: WILHELM BRAUN, 21 LEOPOLD STRASSE, KUPPENHEIM.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
23		LEFEBER	PAUL	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	FOSTERMOTHER: FRAU HAMJE, 13 SCHIFFERSTRASSE, BREMERHAVEN	NYK	NEWYORK
24		BOLLMEIER	HEINRICH	22		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	FROTHEIM	FATHER: KARL FROTHEIM, 93 FROTHEIM/WESTFALEN.	WIS	MILWAUKEE
25		MARKUS	ELSE	29		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜHLHEIM	MOTHER Wwe MORITZ MARKUS, 2 KOHLENSTRASSE MÜHLHEIM-RUHR	NYK	NEWYORK
26	ARRIVED	STELTZER	APOLLONIA	39		F	WD	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	BR. I.L. ALFRED STELTZER 10-2 ZEITHEINERSTR DRESDEN-N.	ILLS	CROSS POINT
27		STELTZER	HILDEGARD	12		F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28		ILGNER	MARGARETE	21		F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG-SCHLEUSSIG	MOTHER: LINA ILGNER, LEIPZIG-SCHLEUSSIG, STIEGLITZSTR.4.	N.J.	WESTFIELD
29		BURK	RUPINA	18		F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOHR	FATHER: PETER BURK, LOHRAP, FISCHERGASSE 351. BAYERN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		BURK	FRIEDA	17		F	S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOHRAP	FATHER: PETER BURK, LOHRAP, BAYERN.	DO	DO

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(1-430)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21 st, 19 25. 1927

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a relative or friend in the United States, or himself, or by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (Strike out the words not applicable.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SEE COL. 19.	40-	NO	UNCLE:CARL WINTER,2203 E-STR SAN DIEGO/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SCHWARZACH.
2	YES	DO	25-	NO	AUNT:KAROLINE SCHWARZER,450 W-53rd STR.,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ADERHORBACH.
3	YES	DO	25-	NO	AUNT:JOHANNE LISCH,1576 DEKALB AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUENWALDE
4	YES	DO	25-	NO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
5	YES	DO	25-	NO	HUSBAND:CARL SCHURR,R.R.7-DAVENPORT/IOWA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GOEPPINGEN
6	YES	DO	25-	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
7	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:GEORGE HäBERLE, 57 HOLS-MANN STR., PATERSON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ERSPRING.
8	NO	SELF	25-	NO	COUSIN ALICE EIFINGER,1730 GEORGE STR.,REDGEWOOD/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RENDORF
9	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	HUSBAND:JOHANN DRUNS,HAYDE, CODORADO-MYDEX	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DC	OLDENBROK
10	YES	DO	25-	NO	ACQ.:HENRY BULLY,521-3rd STR MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HUTZDORF
11	NO	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE.CHRISTOF BEEK,136-JEFFER-SON AVE.,JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SICKINGEN.
12	NO	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE EMIL HEMES,642-NEWARK AVE., JERSEY-CITY/N.J	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3½	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DURLACH
13	YES	SELF	25-	NO	ACQ.:FRITZ WEISS,1939-SHEF-FIELD AVE.,CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE.
14	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	SISTER:MRS.HENRY FLUTGE,2-NEW STREET, CHARLESTON/S.C.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PAPENBURG
15	YES	DO	YES	NO	BROTHER:JOHANN GRUBL,1689-10th STREET, GARY/IND.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DC	THALBERG.
16	YES	DO	25-	NO	COUSIN JOSEF WEBER,12 WEG-MANN COURT, JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DC	BäRENFELD
17	YES	DO	25-	NO	AUNT:MRS.JOSEFINE LUGE,511-~~HARDING PARK,BRONX/N.Y.~~ 580 Park Ave	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DC	WALDSTETTEN
18	YES	DO	25-	NO	FIANCé:KARL FAUSEL,35-HORTON AVE., NEW-ROCHELLE/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	JEBENHAUSEN
19	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:BERNHARD SPITZER, HICKSVILLE/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DC	BERLIN.
20	YES	DO	25-	NO	AUNT:FRAU LOUISE HOPKE,19 EU-CLID AVE.,BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN.
21	YES	DO	25-	NO	HUSBAND:PAUL DOEWING,413 S-CARO-LINA,MASON CITY/IOWA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	TW	GR	NONE	DO	KLUTZ
22	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:ANTON SEEGER.STA.L.R.R.7 CINCINNATI/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLK	BL	NONE	DC	KUPPENHEIM
23	YES	DO	25-	NO	FATHER:GEORG LAGOS,274-W-135 STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DC	OSTERNBURG
24	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:CHAS.H.BUDDE,449-11th STREET,MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FROTHEIM
25	YES	DO	25-	NO	BR.I.L.:JULIUS SUCHARIPA,510 W-176th STREET, NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MüLHEIM
26	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIANCé:JOSEPH WEIS, GROSSPOINT,COOK CTY,ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KAISERSESCH
27	YES	DO	NO	NO	FUTURE FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.
28	NO	DO	25-	NO	COUSIN ELSA MINNA SCHLIDT,216 LENOX AVE .WESTFIELD/N.J	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG
29	NO	DO	25-	NO	AUNT MRS ANNA SCHLAPP 208 E-98th STREET BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LOHR
30	NO	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE KASPAR SCHLAPP,208th EAST STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

MANIFEST № 13

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

6.8.25. STUTTGART 8179
5.8.25. STUTTGART 49411
2.7.25. BREMEN, 16211
5.8.25. BREMEN, 16589
7.8.25. STUTTGT, 8208
7.8.25. STUTTGT, 8209
4.8.25. STUTTGT, 8009
1.7.25. KOBLENZ, 28169
7.7.25. BREMEN, 16322
3.8.25. FRANKFT, 4686
3.8.25. STUTTGT, 5205
4.8.25. STUTTGT, 8030
5.7.25. STUTTGT, 7266
1.9.25. BREMEN, 17122
21.8.25. MUNICH, 12015
21.8.25. STUTTGT, 5309
2.8.25. STUTTGT, 7956
4.8.25. STUTTGT, 8014
8.8.25. BERLIN, 11006
7.8.25. BREMEN, 16771
17.8.25. BERLIN, 43
14.7.25. STUTTGT, 5188
20.8.25. BREMEN, 16820
1.9.25. KOELN, 46661
7.8.25. KOELN, 38498
4.8.25. DRESDEN, 27784
4.8.25 DRESDEN 27785
18.8.25 LEIPZIG, 23841
4.8.25. MUNICH, 13234
4.8.25. MUNICH, 13223

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Wesley Master, of the [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer] of the LC 1200 W, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wesley
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bread peddler, steel peddler, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regulary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regulary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e.g., 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8528 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 16 1943
Date

Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8528 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

NOV 16 1943
Date

Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

D. L. Hague, Surgeon of the LUTZOW, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to report the said vessel under the authority of the immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Hague

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19

at

198 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the nationality they speak. The original word or blood shall be the basis of the classification to be used only in determining the original race.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of race or

SS
State
FIRS
AA
NIFEST 12.
MM,-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. LÜTZOW . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OCTBR.10th , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MAIER	THERESE	24 22	F	S	CHAMBER-MAID	GERMAN Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERSBRUCK	MOTHER: LINA MAIER, HERS-BRUCK, OBERMÜHLWEG 20 BAYERN	N.J.	WEST NEW YORK
2		HERKERT	JULIUS	27	M	S	FARMER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEPPDIEL/BAY.	MOTHER: KAROLINA HERKERT, HORNBACH BADEN.	ILL	CHICAGO.
3		KIEFER	EMIL	39	M	M	LOCKSM	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	WIFE: ROSA KIEFER, KARLSRUHE WINTERSTR.27.	N.Y.	SPUYTN DUYVIL.
4		SCHMITT	MARIA	24	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WÜRZBURG	FATHER: FEIL PANKRATZ-WÜRZBURG, SEMMELSTR.27.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		WITTMANN	MARIA	19	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VIERLBACH	FATHER: JOHANN WITTMANN, VIERLBACH, NIEDERBAYERN.	DO	DO.
6		BAUMANN	THERESIA	20	F	S	H-MAID	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GR. RINDERFELD	UNCLE: JOSEF BAUMANN, GR. RINDERFELD, BADEN.	N.J.	GREEN - VILLE.
7		KLEIN	AGATHE	19	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEILER	MOTHER: W.KLEIN, WEILER, / WÜRTTBG.	N.Y.	SYLVAN BEACH.
8		HAHN	ELISABETH	21	F	S	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHRBERG/BAY	FATHER: JOHANN HAHN, NEUSES, B.ANSBACH.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
9		SCHÄFER	HEINRICH	27	M	M	CHOR-MAKER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER: PAUL SCHÄFER, MANNHEIM, EICHENDORFSTR 12.	IND.	WHITING.
10		LIEBHABER	KARL	15	M	S	CLERK	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOLZKIRCHEN	MOTHER: FRIEDA LIEBHABER, HOLZKIRCHEN, B./MÜNCHEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		WITTSCHEN	JOHANNA	17	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOLTE	FATHER: JOHANN WITTSCHEN, HOLTE, B /STOTEL, HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
12		STÖCKL	EMMA	18	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REICHENAU	FATHER: MELCHIOR STÖCKL, REICHENAU, OBERPFALZ.	DO	NEW YORK
13		PEUSTEL	MARIE	45	F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GREIZ	BROTHER HERMANN REINHOLD, DÜSSELDORF, VILKGARTENSTR 17	N.J.	CLIFTON.
14		PEUSTEL	HERBERT	18	M	S	CLERK	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		PEUSTEL	ELISABETH	15	F	S	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		HELMKE	ANNA	18	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEVERN	FATHER: W HELMKE, SIEVERN, KRS LEHE, HANNOVER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
17		PROHM	WOLFGANG	24	M	S	ENGINEER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RÖTHARDT	FATHER: AUGUST PROHM, RÖTHARDT /WÜRTTBG.	N.J.	IRVINGTON
18		HUSER	MARIA	51	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RASTATT	BROTHER: JACOB REICHERT, RASTATT, AUGUSTASTR.35.	N.Y.	TROY.
19		HUSER	ELISABETH	21	F	S	SALES WOMAN	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		KRUGER	KLARA	23	F	S	CLERK	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: AUGUST KRUGER, BERLIN, WEIDENWEG 72.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
21		HAUCK	AGNES	19	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUFANG	MOTHER: KATHARINE HAUCK, NEUFANG 49, BAYERN.	N.Y.	JAMAICA
22		KLEINHEITZ	SOPHIE	16	F	S	SALES WOMAN	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DENZLINGEN	FATHER: IGNATZ KLEINHEITZ, DENZLINGEN, BADEN.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
23		KLEINHEITZ	HERMANN	17	M	S	CARPENTER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		SCHWEINBERGER	LUDWIG	36	M	M	MACHI-NIST	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GREIZ/THÜR.	WIFE: EMMA SCHWEINBERGER, GREIZ, SCHÖNFELDERSTR.15,	N.J.	GARFIELD.
25		REISSLÖHNER	CÄCILIA	18	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WESTENHAUSEN	FATHER: VITUS REISSLÖHNER, WESTENHAUSEN, OBBAYERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		EISENBEIS	GOTTLIEB	39	M	M	CARPENTER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KONSTANZ	WIFE ANNA EISENBEIS, KONSTANZ, RAUGASSE 9, BADEN	PA.	WILLIAMS PORT.
27		DÄCKER	ANNA	23	F	S	H-MAID	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEISMAR	FATHER: FRANZ DÄCKER, GEISMAR, / THÜRINGEN.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
28		GEIGER	JULIA	16	F	S	H-MAID	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GR. RINDERFELD	FATHER: EDUARD GEIGER, GR. RINDERFELD, BADEN.	PA.	PHILADEL-PHIA.
29		HEIDUCK	ERNA	21	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WÜRZBURG	FATHER: JOHANN HEIDUCK, WÜRZBURG-VEITSHÖCHHEIMERSTR.93.BAY.	CONN.	WALLING-FORD
30		MAIER	GERTRUDE	19	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERALFINGEN	FATHER: GEORG MAIER, OBERAL-FINGEN, WÜRTTBG.	PA.	PITTSBURGH

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their ... United States or of any

16—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

199 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1925.

MANIFEST 12.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person or group of persons, company, firm, society, or government has)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is taking passage to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in private character or capacity, has he ever been connected with any organization entertaining the principles mentioned in act, viz:	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	32 IMM.—VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.	33 No. on List.
		SEE COLM.					COUSIN: JOHN PREUDENBERGER, 634																				7.8.25.	
1		19.	25	NO			PALISADE AVE., WEST NEW YORK NY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MANSA	MUENCHEN, 13277 12.8.25.	1
2	Y	SEE COL. 19	40	NO			COUSIN: ANNE HELEN HERKERT, 5121 MONTANA STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HAINSTADT	STUTTG. 5277 1.8.25.	2
3	NO	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: JACOB WEIGEL, 2477 JOHNSON AVE. SPUYTEN DUYVIL, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	NIEDERERHL.	STUTTG. 7935 17.8.25.	3
4	Y	DO	NO	NO			AUNT: MARIA KOLZ, 528 W. 145 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	WURZBURG.	MANCHEN, 13395 27.8.25.	4
5	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: JOSEF WITTMANN, 285 PANERY STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STRALSUND GR.	MUENCHEN, 13484 5.8.25.	5
6	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			UNCLE: MARTIN SCHENK, 203 NEPTUN AVE. GREENVILLE, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RINDERFELD	STUTTG. 8114 6.8.25.	6
7	Y	DO	25	NO			COUSIN: WILLIBALD RUFF, SYLVAN BEACH N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WEILER	STUTTG. 7958 6.8.25.	7
8	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: GEORGE BLANK, 2084 NO BAILEY AVE. N.GENESEE STR. BUFFALO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	DO	THAN	MUENCHEN, 11917 7.8.25.	8
9	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: GOTTLOB REICHART, 123 INDIANA BLVD WHITING, IND.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LADENBURG	STUTTG. 8224 17.8.25.	9
10	Y	DO	25	NO			AUNT: ELISABETH KOTOWSKI, 101 HUDSON STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HOLZKIRCHEN	MUENCHEN, 13387 11.8.25.	10
11	Y	DO	25	NO			AUNT: LOUISE STECHANN, 330 SUMMER AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOLTE	BREMEN, 17424 10.8.25.	11
12	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: FRANK STOCKL, 131 E. 84 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	REICHENAU.	MUENCHEN, 13295 16.6.25.	12
13	NO	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO			HUSBAND: GUSTAV FEUSTEL, 64 CLIFTON AVE. CLIFTON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GREIZ.	DRESDEN, 23655 31.7.25.	13
14	NO	DO	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	DRESDEN, 23657 16.6.25.	14
15	NO	DO	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	DRESDEN, 23656 15.7.25.	15
16	Y	DO	25	NO			FRIEND: ALWIN CASSENS, 405 DE KALB AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SIEVERS.	BREMEN, 16495 13.8.25.	16
17	NO	DO	Y	NO			COUSIN: WILHELM BOHNENBERGER, IRVINGTON, N.J. 86-40TH STREET	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STAMMHEIM.	STUTTG. 8360 18.8.25.	17
18	NO	DO	25	NO			SISTER: IDA WEISS, 28 SPRING AVE. TROY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RASTATT.	STUTTG. 8506 18.8.25.	18
19	NO	DO	25	NO			AUNT. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND	DO	DO	STUTTG. 8507 18.8.25.	19
20	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: WILHELM BOEDDENER, 548 W. NORTH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	LEFT HAND CRIPPLED.	DO	HANNOVER.	BERLIN, 11017 26.8.25.	20
21	NO	DO	25	NO			FRIEND: LOUIS BINGMANN, 8 UNION TURNPIKE, JAMAICA, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUFANG.	MUENCHEN, 12034 6.8.25.	21
22	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: ALBERT LEONHARDT, 113 CHERRY AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BADEN-BADEN	STUTTG. 8138 6.8.25	22
23	Y	DO	35	NO			SON I.L.: ALBERT LEONHARDT, 113 CHERRY AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	STUTTG. 8137 25.8.25.	23
24	NO	DO	25	NO			COUSIN: OTTO REICHELT, 15 BELMONT AVE. GARFIELD, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CULLEN.	LEIPZIG, 23914 5.8.25.	24
25	Y	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: ASTA HEID, 334 W. 42 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	WEICHERING	MUENCHEN, 13247 1.8.25	25
26	Y	DO	25	NO			SISTER: MARIA MEYERS, 1312 ARLMONDSTR. WILLIAMSPORT, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LOMBACH.	STUTTG. 7955 27.7.25.	26
27	Y	DO	20	NO			UNCLE: JOSEPH KINZ, 518 CATO STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	GEISLAR.	LEIPZIG, 23575 31.7.25.	27
28	Y	DO	25	NO			AUNT: ELISABETTA STEINBACH, 121 W. GIRARD AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RINDERFELD.	STUTTG. 50851. 18.8.25.	28
29	Y	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE: BONIFACE NICOLAI, 230 CLIFTON STR. WALLINGFORD, CONN	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHWEINFURT	MUENCHEN, 13400 8.7.25.	29
30	Y	DO	40	NO			ACQ.: EVA ZIMMERMANN, 5831 ALDER STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OBER-RIESLINGEN.	STUTTG. 7304	30

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Winter Master of the T.C.Z.O.W from Brewer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Winter
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax deducted*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter if under one year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, seamstress, housekeeper, laborer, servant, farmer, farm laborer, etc. Aliens past 10 years of age, and not under 16 years, formerly employed in any of these or other occupations, should be returned as laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farming occupation should be distinguished between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A person having no occupation is to be returned as "none."

A boy, however young, who operates a farm or works for himself or for others is to be returned as a farmer or farm laborer, as the case may be, according to the work he performs.

Special attention is called to the importance of the correctness of the entries in this column, and to the fact that if the inspection officers at the ports of arrival find that aliens have been incorrectly described in this column, for the purpose of assisting the persons in charge of such aliens to evade the head tax, the offending steamship company will be subjected to a fine of $100 for each such violation of law.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect they can, if any; write what language or dialect they can, if any." In answering this question the entry to be made is the one which the alien says he can read aloud to the inspector, and not the one which he says he can write. If unable to read and write, or to read only, or to write only, the fact should be stated. If unable to read and claims exemption from the test as required by law, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as explained in said printed list, and the entry of both race and nationality should be carefully ensured by questions and separate entries in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing under the head of country does not mean "English" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come to us via the landing at Liverpool, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their dependencies, with the exception of Massa and Carrara, Genoa and Liguria, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." All of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their dependencies) should be returned as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SEPTA).

The persons who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their dependencies) should be returned as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (city or town) and country*). The entry should show the last permanent residence (city or town) and country of each alien named. The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been living in the United States or in some foreign country. If he has been living in the United States, the entry should show the city or town in which he has been living. If he has been living in a foreign country, the entry should show the country. Where the alien has been living in a foreign country for a year or more, that country should be returned. Where the alien has been living in a foreign country for less than a year, the country of last previous residence for a year or more should be returned.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is the address of such relative or friend*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is going, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question should show the city and future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year should constitute permanent residence. Describe, exactly what is meant by the phrase city or town of intended future permanent residence, of within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, or other relative, firm, charitable institution, etc.

Column 17 (*Money in possession*). Each alien must state whether he has in his possession $50 in cash, and the amount he has in excess of $50. The answer should be given in each case. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the family.

Columns 18 (*Ever in the United States*) and 19 (*If so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (if years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative*). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 41. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in cases of persons who have been previously rejected and seek to land, or who have been arrested and deported, or who have applied for admission, the additional information thus required is necessary.

List

No. on List.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. L. Wagner, Surgeon of the GUELOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in Great Britain under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Wagner

Sworn to before me this 4th day of , 19

at

(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer or Clerk, Board of Special Inquiry)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MANIFEST N° 11.

IMM.-VISAE.

No. on List	DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.
1	17.7.25. DRESDEN, 27719
2	17.7.25. DRESDEN, 27720
3	17.7.25. DRESDEN, 27721
4	17.7.25. DRESDEN, 27722
5	4.8.25. DRESDEN, 27786
6	4.9.25. KOELN, 39004
7	4.9.25. KOELN, 39005
8	4.9.25. KOELN, 39006
9	17.8.25. STUTTGT, 8479
10	3.8.25. HAMBURG, 35312
11	17.7.25. FRANKFT, 5068
12	27.7.25. FRANKFT, 5139
13	1.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23935
14	1.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23936
15	1.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23937
16	1.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23938
17	4.9.25. KOELN, 38995
18	10.8.25. BREMEN, 14217
19	5.8.25. BRESLAU, 40841
20	7.8.25. STUTTGT, 8230
21	11.8.25. MUNICH, 13305
22	5.8.25. BRESLAU, 40843
23	5.8.25. BRESLAU, 40844
24	10.8.25. MUNICH, 13294
25	9.9.25. STUTTGT, 8979
26	28.7.25. DRESDEN, 23592
27	24.8.25. FRANKFT, 49611
28	7.8.25. STUTTGT, 8226
29	7.8.25. STUTTGT, 8227
30	13.8.25. MUNICH, 13346

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

List = 11 =

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. " LUETZOW " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OCTOBER 10th , 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOLBE	HULDA	50		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TREUEN/SA.	SON:ALFRED VOGEL,9 BAHNHOFSTR TREUEN/VOGTLD.	N.J.	CLIFTON
2		KOLBE	GRETCHEN	15		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		KOLBE	ANNI	10		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
4		KOLBE	JOHANNA	8		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5		KOLBE	ERICH	18		M	S	TEXTILE WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6		WERDELMANN	AUGUSTE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUER/WESTF.	FATHER I.L.:MR.SAGAN, BUER/WESTFALEN, QUARTIERMEISTERWYK	BROOKLYN	
7		WERDELMANN	EDITH	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
8		WERDELMANN	EGON	1		M	S	INFANT	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
9		HARTLIEB	HEDWIG	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOEPPINGEN.	FATHER:JAKOB HARTLIEB,16 FRAHLINGSTRASSE,GOEPPINGEN/WBG.	DO	PORT CHESTER
10		BEBERNISS	ERNA	23		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	FATHER: FRITZ BEBERNISS,23 GRABENSTRASSE, HAMBURG.	MD	BALTIMORE
11		JAGER	WILLI	20		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUTZBACH	FATHER:KARL JAGER,25 GRIEDLER STRASSE, BUTZBACH/HESSEN.	CAL	OAKLAND.
12		JAGER	ELLI	18		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
13		BORGSDORF	ADOLF	25		M	M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HALBERSTADT	FATHER AUGUST BORGSDORF,11 ROSEN-WINKEL. HALBERSTADT/SA.	CAL	TAFT.
14		BORGSDORF	FRIEDA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
15		BORGSDORF	HERMANN	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GF.FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
16		BORGSDORF	HANS	-	3	M	S	INFANT	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17		SOHN	MAX	33		M	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	WIFE:FRIEDA SOHN,183 MUNSTER-STRASSE, DORTMUND/WESTFALEN.	PA	MAHONEY
18		MöLLER	FRITZ	18		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WAGENFELD	FATHER KARL WAGENFELD,Nr 70 WAGENFELD,HANNOVER.	NYK	RICHMOND
19		HAMPEL	GABRIELE	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GLATZ/SCHLES	FATHER FRANZ HAMPEL, GLATZ,SCHWERDELDORFERSTR.8.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20		BRUNNER	JOHANN	23		M	S	METAL-WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SEITINGEN	FATHER MICHAEL BRUNNER, SEITINGEN/WTTBG.	ILLS	CHICAGO
21		HEEG	ROSA	16		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOSBACH/BAY	GR.FATHER GEORG BENEDIKT HEEG 175-1/3, HOSBACH	NYK	BROOKLYN
22		PALLUCH	JOHANN	21		M	S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUDORF	ST.FATHER KARL WROBEL NEUDORF/SCHLESIEN	DO	DO
23		PALLUCH	JOHANNA	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
24		STRAUB	ELISE	24		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSHEUBACH	FATHER EGIDIUS STRAUB,167-1/10 WIESENWEG,GROSSHEUBACH/BAYERN	DO	DO
25		KOPP	ALFRED	43		M	M	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VILLINGEN	WIFE:MATHILDE KOPP,78 NIETER-STRASSE, VILLINGEN/BADEN.	DO	DO
26		GRUNER	WALTER	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZOGHAUS	MOTHER:ROSA GRUNER,54 ZOGHAUS/THUERINGEN	N.J.	DOVER
27		BAUER	ALBERT	21		M	S	WATCHMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	FATHER JAKOB BAUER. WERTH/BAYERN.	DO	WYOMING
28		GoNNER	MARIA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VILLINGEN	MOTHER:KATLARINA SIEBER,43 GER-BERSTRASSE, VILLINGEN/BADEN.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29		GONNER	ELFRIEDE MARIA	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
30		EISENREICH	ANTON	30		M	M	PHOTOGR.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	WIFE,KLARA EISENREICH 146 LAND-GRAFENSTRASSE. NUERNBERG	OHIO	CINCINNATI

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21st, 19

MANIFEST NO 11.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) (If yes—Year or period of years.) (If yes—Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming for labor with specific contract.	26 Whether last occupation has been previously carried on in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	IMM.—VISA. DATE. PLACE OF ISSUE. NUMBER.
1	NO	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO	HUSBD.:ERNST KOLBE, 67 CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK.	GERMANY	GREIZ	17.7.25. DRESDEN, 27719
2	NO	DO	NO	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PLAUEN	17.7.25. DRESDEN, 27720
3	NO	DO	NO	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PLAUEN.	17.7.25. DRESDEN, 27721
4	NO	DO	NO	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TREUEN.	17.7.25. DRESDEN, 27722
5	NO	DO	NO	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PLAUEN	4.8.25. DRESDEN, 27786
6	YEY	DO	YES	NO	HUSBAND:ARNOLD WERDELMANN, ~~1421 B-13th STREET~~, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GLADBECK	4.9.25. KOELN, 39004
7	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BUER.	4.9.25. KOELN, 39005
8	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BUER.	4.9.25. KOELN, 39006
9	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:LOUIS J.HARTLICH,369-WILLET AVE.,PORT CHESTER/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOEPPINGEN	17.8.25. STUTTGT, 8479
10	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:FERDINAND HARKENSEE,412 GRYNDALL.-STREET,BALTIMORE/MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALTONA.	3.8.25. HAMBURG, 35312
11	YES	DO	30-	NO	UNCLE: FREDERICK JUNG, 927-62 STR. OAKLAND, CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BUTZBACH.	17.7.25. FRANKFT, 5068
12	YES	DO	30-	NO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BUTZBACH.	27.7.25. FRANKFT, 5139
13	YES	DO	YES	NO	BR.I.L.:HERMAN PETERSON, ~~300 MAYNARD AVE., CLAY, UTAH.~~ 15217 BAKERSFIELD CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HALBERSTADT	1.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23935
14	YES	DO	NO	NO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HALBERSTADT.	1.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23936
15	YES	DO	NO	NO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	1.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23937
16	YES	DO	NO	NO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	1.9.25. LEIPZIG, 23938
17	NO	SELF	25-	NO	COUSIN:WILLIAM SCHUKIS,717 E-MARKET STR,MAHANOY/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KALTENSORD	4.9.25. KOELN, 38993
18	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	BROTHER:WILLIAM MÖLLER,87-30 114th STR,RICHMOND HILL/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WAGENFELD	10.8.25. BREMEN, 14217
19	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	COUSIN:GERRIT SCHIMMEL,2221-HARCOURT,CLEVELAND/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	GLATZ.	5.8.25. BRESLAU, 40841
20	YES	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE:GOTTLIEB BRUNNER,1425 SEDGEWICK STR.CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SEITINGEN.	7.8.25. STUTTGT, 8239
21	YES	DO	25-	NO	MOTHER EVA HERG,209-W-105th STR., BROOKLYN/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LADENBURG.	11.8.25. MUNICH, 13305
22	YES	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE ALBERT ENGELMANN,126 SHERIDAN AVE. BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUDORF	5.8.25. BRESLAU, 40843
23	YES	DO	YES	NO	ACQ. AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	5.8.25. BRESLAU, 40844
24	YES	DO	25-	NO	COUSIN.ANTON ROEHL.262 COGE-KOPF AVE., BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	GROSSHEUBACH	10.8.25. MUNICH, 13294
25	YES	DO	25-	NO	AUNT: FREDERIKE SINGER,1676 JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	TRIBERG.	9.9.25. STUTGT, 8919
26	NO	DO	25-	NO	BROTHER:MAX GRUNER,153 CLARK STREET, DOVER/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZOCHAU.	28.7.25. DRESDEN, 23592
27	YES	DO	25-	NO	ACQ.:M.HERBERT,PROSPECT AVE.& PINE STR.,WYOMING/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WERTH	24.8.25. FRANKFT, 49611
28	YES	DO	25-	NO	HUSBAND:OTTO GUNNER,3724 NO-7th STR., PHILADELPHIA/PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	VILLINGEN	7.8.25. STUTGT, 8226
29	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER.AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	7.8.25. STUTGT, 8227
30	YES	DO	25-	NO	ACQ.:JOHN KILIAN,BLUE ASH,HAMILTON CTY., CINCINNATI/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WALLERSDORF.	13.8.25. MUNICH, 13348

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Winter Master, of the LÜTZOW from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

O. Winter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The presence of a check mark (✓) in this column will indicate that the alien is exempt from the head tax.

Column 4. *Age.* The Master or Purser should be cautioned to state correctly the ages of children, especially those who are near 16 years of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* Enter "M" for Male or "F" for Female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* Use the words "married" or "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, for the past two years. Do not enter "laborer," "servant," "housework," "none," or "child" unless the person is actually so employed. Use such descriptive words as "farmer," "merchant," "engineer," "clerk," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "weaver," "baker," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "miner," "driver," "chauffeur," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "porter," "hostler," "engineer," "conductor," "locomotive fireman," "motorman," "guard," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "teacher," "professor," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "sculptor," "electrician," "engraver," "decorator," "upholsterer," "cabinetmaker," "butcher," "miller," "agent," "salesman," "peddler," "banker," "broker," "manufacturer," "contractor," "builder," "foreman," "inspector," "overseer," "supervisor," "mechanic," "machinist," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "rigger," "sheet metal worker," "moulder," "puddler," "rougher," "roller," "furnaceman," "wireworker," "tinsmith," "cutler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "engraver," "tailor," "tailoress," "furrier," "milliner," "hatter," "glover," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "painter," "decorator," "glazier," "potter," "glassworker," "compositor," "printer," "lithographer," "bookbinder," "engraver," "photographer," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "pressman," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "turner," "patternmaker," "weaver," "spinner," "loomfixer," "designer," "dyer," "comber," "finisher," "piano maker," "organ builder," "optician," "optical instrument maker," "scientific instrument maker," "toolmaker," "engineer," "surveyor," "miller," "grain cleaner," "elevator man," "confectioner," "baker," "cook," "butcher," "packer," "canner," "fruit grower," "horticulturist," "florist," "nurseryman," "gardener," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "dairyman," "poultryman," "beekeeper," "fruit raiser," "fruit packer," "cotton planter," "sugar planter," "tobacco planter," "rice planter," "turpentine farmer," "lumberman," "logger," "sawyer," "woodworker," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "shipwright," "boatbuilder," "caulker," "painter," "rigger," "sailmaker," "ropemaker," "miner," "driller

List 8

STATE MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. L. Wagner, Surgeon of the LUTZOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the country of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Wagner

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the case of any of the aliens named herein shall be stated to him at the time the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MANIFEST 8.

IMM.—VISAE.

	DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER	
	11 8.25.	
	MÜNCHEN, 13317	1
	5 10 25	
	BREMEN, 17809	2
	1.10.25.	
	BREMEN, 14329	3
	14 9.25.	
	BREMEN, 76	4
	16/9.25	
	BERLIN, 11627	5
	7.8.25.	
	DRESDEN, 27824	6
	16/7.25	
	BREMEN, 16520	7
	10.8.25.	
	KÖNIGSBG, 42338	8
	30.7.25.	
	WASH. P. 78845	9
	2.10.25.	
	HAMBURG, 34228	10
	4.9.25.	
	STUTTG. 8845	11
	11.9.25.	
	BREMEN, 17403	12
	21.8.25.	
	BREMEN, 12812	13
	1-10.25.	
	BREMEN, 17658	14
	28.9.25.	
	BERLIN, 10200	15
	21.9.25.	
	BREMEN, 14309	16
	21.9.25.	
	BREMEN, 17661	17
		18
	3.9.25.	
	FRANKF. 49343	19
	10.7.25.	
	BERLIN, 10537	20
	1.8.25.	
	KÖLN, 46602	21
	30.7.25	
	BREMEN, 16571	22
	15.7.25	
	HAMBURG, 35614	23
	15/7.25.	
	HAMBURG, 35615	24
	21/9.25.	
	BREMEN, 14310	25
	1.9.25.	
	BRESLAU, 40896	26
	1.8.25.	
	KÖLN, 46587	27
	18.8.25.	
	BREMEN, 17012	28
	2/10.25.	
	MÜNCHEN, 14019	29
	2.10.25	
	STUTTG. 20779	30

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

- 8 -

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. LÜTZOW . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OCTBR. 10th. , 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Those not in transit to permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WESTNER	MARIA	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VOHBURG	FATHER: ANTON WESTNER, VOHBURG, OBERBAYERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		VON CÖLLN	GERHARD	20		M	S	CLERK	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WARFLETH.	FATHER: ALFRED VON CÖLLN, WARLFLETH, CLERC.	ILL.	CALT
3		SCHADE	GEORG	25		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LONINGER BROOKSTREEK/OLDB.	FATHER: LUDWIG SCHADE, BOSEN, OLDBG.	DO	BROOKLYN.
4		SCHMITT	KARL	28		M	M	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	DETROIT	SISTER: MARIE HAPNER, WESERMÜNDE-LEHE.MEIDESTR 21.	MICH.	DETROIT.
5		KAMCKE	ERNA	23		F	S	SECRETARY	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: WILHELM KAMCKE, BERLIN-STEGLITZ, JOHANNA STRASSERSTR.27	N.Y.	BUFFALO
6		VOIGT	MARGARETHA	18		F	S	CHILDS-MAID	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	METZSCHKAU	FATHER: ARTHUR VOIGT, WERTAU / SACHSEN, [illegible] 9.	N.J.	NEWARK.
7		HONS	MINNA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y IN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SIEVERN	FATHER: H.HONS, SIEVERN, KRS LEHE	N.Y	BROOKLYN.
8		PAULEIT	MARTHA	24		F	S	H-MAID	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NEU-ARGENINGKEN	COUSIN: OTTO ZAMZOW, NEU-ARGE-NINGKEN. KRS PILSIT.	SAN	IDAHO POINT.
9		GOCKEL	GERTRUDE	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: FRANZ GOCKEL, ETZEL, /WESTF. HERZOGSTR.36.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		JOHANNSEN	EDMUND	23		M	M	ENGINEER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	FLENSBURG	FATHER: NICOLAUS JOHANNSEN, FLENSBURG.AUGUSTA.STR.8.	CAL.	BELVEDERE ST.
11		KOCHER	KLARA	50		F	M	COOK	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIRCHHEIM	HUSBAND: JOSEF KOCHER, KIRCHHEIM, HILDASTR 2	N.Y.	ALBANS.
12		MEYER	HEINRICH	22		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GÖTTINGEN	FATHER: HEINRICH MEYER, GÖTTINGEN, GARTENSTR 7.	N.J.	NEWARK
13	ADMITTED	LILIENTHAL	DIEDRICH	58		M	Ww	CARPENTER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DAUGHTER: ANNI LILIENTHAL, RITTERHUDE BEI OSTERHOLZ	GERM,	RITTER-HUDE
14		FICKEN	ADELINE	16		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	VORWERK	FATHER: JOHANN FICKEN, VORWERK 11. KRS ZEVEN, STADE	N.Y.	VALLEY STREAM.
15	9794	TOUSSAINT	ERNST	52		M	M	CAPTAIN	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	S.S. "ELSE TOUSSAINT, BERLIN-[illegible] PORT, FRIEDR. WILHELMSTR, 69.	[illegible]	BERLIN.
16		THORNER	HEINRICH	26		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FÜRSTEN	FATHER: WILHELM THORNER, [illegible] / OLDBG.	[illegible]	ALBUQUERQUE
17		SCHNAKER	ANNA	24		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHLENG-HAUSEN/HANN	FATHER: JOSEPH SCHNAKER, WALLE B / [illegible]	KY. OHIO.	CINCIN NATI.
18		~~RETTJER~~	~~ILSE~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H-KEEPR~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~RADE~~	~~MOTHER: ELSE RETTJER, RADE~~		
19		ROTH	ROSA	25		F	S	H-KEEPER DRESS	Y GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER. JULIAS ROTH, HESSENTHAL B. ASCHAFFENBURG,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		GOLDMANN	CLARA	21		F	S	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: EMMA REINERT, BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG, WILMERSDORFERSTR.79	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21		MÖCKEL	ELFRIEDE	21		F	S	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MINDEN	MOTHER. AUGUSTE MÖCKEL, MINDEN I./WESTF, PORTASTR 45.	N.J	WESTFIELD
22		WARNKEN	HANS	18		M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: ADELHEID WARNKEN, WALLEN-HERRSTR.218/20, BREMEN	N.J.	WOODCLIFF
23		EICHHOLZ	KARL	42		M	Ww	FORMER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEL	BROTHER. FERDINAND EICHHOLZ, WILHELMSHAVEN-R.STRINGEN.	DO	NEWARK
24		EICHHOLZ	ERICH	16		M	S	MACHINIST	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		NEUMANN	HERMANN	20		M	S	FARMLAB-Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ETZHORN/O.	FATHER: HINRICH NEUMANN, ELLENSERDAMM, E.OLDENBURG.	WISC	BEAR CREEK.
26		MAIWALD	WILHELM	26		M	S	GLZIER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	FATHER: PAUL MAIWALD, BRESLAU, NEUDORFSTR.65.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
27		PARENGEN	FERDINAND	25		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEHEIM	FATHER: JOHANNES PARENGEN, NIEHEIM, WESTF. WASSERSTR.77.	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		KOLDEHOFE	ADOLF	31		M	S	ARCHITECT	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER: JOHANN KOLDEHOFE, LÜNEBURG, FRO-WESTR.3.	MISS.	ST. LOUIS.
29		BACHMANN	ANNA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	BROTHER: GEORG HOGL, MÜNCHEN WORESERSTR. 3.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		REUSS	MAX	26		M	S	CLERK	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN-BADEN	FATHER: LUDWIG REUSS, BADEN-BADEN, FRIEDRICHSHE 4.	ILL.	CHICAGO

LIST 8 NO. 18 ELSE ROETTJER SEE LIST NO. 20 POSITION 8.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 25 203

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense, or otherwise by whom paid, and if by any person or company, what relationship, if any, to passenger, if any, and if by any society, charitable institution, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming as a contract laborer. Whether in transportation.	Length of time intends to remain, if not to be United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (Anarchists.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. (Contract laborers.)	26 Whether able to read (whether can or cannot read).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	MANIFEST 8. IMM.-VISAE. DATE / PLACE OF ISS. / NUMBER	No. on List.
		SEE COL.			AUNT ASTA HEID. 334 W 42 STR																				RADERS-	11.8.25.	
1	Y	19	25	NO	NEW YORK, N Y	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DORF.	MUNCHEN, 13317	1
2	NO	SELF	25	NO	GR UNCLE CORNELIUS HABBEN, GALT. ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERNE	5.10.25. BREMEN, 17809	2
3	Y	SEE COL 19	25	NO	ACQ ALBERT FECKELSBERG, 2672 E 67 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	EISSELD	1.10.25. BREMEN, 14350	3
4	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1913-1923 DETROIT WIFE WILHELMINE SCHMITT, 667 W ALEXANDRINE AVE DETROIT, MICH	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WESTERHAUSEN-LEER	14.9.25. BREMEN, 76	4
5	Y	SEE C.L. 19	25	NO	ACQ FRANK KERZ, 206 LIBERTY BLDG 15 W IWAN STR BUFFALO, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHTTG	16.9.25. BERLIN, 11627	5
6	NO	DO	25	NO	BROTHER PAUL VOIST. 123 DEWEY STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	REICHENBACH	7.8.25. DRESDEN, 27824	6
7	Y	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER I.L. WILH MENCKE, 936 FRESH POND, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SIEWEN.	16.7.25. BREMEN, 16520	7
8	Y	SEE COL 19	25	NO	BROTHER EMIL PAULEIT, SAND POINT, IDAHO 50YER AVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	PR	NONE	DO	KOMPELIEN	10.8.25. KONIGSB. 42338	8
9	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1925 NEW YORK UNCLE HENRY WIELAND, 1207 HAVEN-REYER AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BUCHEL	30.7.25. WASH.PR.78845	9
10	Y	SELF	Y	NO	UNCLE: CARL BREHME, BEACH ROAD, BELVEDERE, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PLENSBURG.	2.10.25. HAMBURG 34228	10
11	NO	SELF	25	Y	1898-1923 NEW YORK ACQ. MRS. GAIK, 18936 EVERITH AVE. ST. ALBANS, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHN.	4.9.25. STUTTG. 8845	11
12	NO	SELF	25	NO	AUNT ANTOINETTE STRENNING, 40 BADJER AVE. NEWARK, N J	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GOTTGEN.	11.9.25. BREMEN, 17402	12
13	NO	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO	SON I.L.: BERNHARD SCHMIDT, 1001 MANHATTAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STOTEL	SCHARBECK 21.8.25. BREMEN, 12812	13
14	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE HUGO EY, VALLEY STREAM, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VORWERK	1-10.25. BREMEN, 17658	14
15	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923 NEW YORK FRIEND: KARL RAIB, 12 E CORNER OREGON AVE CLEVELAND, OHIO	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	28.9.25. BERLIN, 10200	15
16	Y	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ EDUARD SCHULTZ. ALEXANDRIA. KY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SEITBIE	21.9.25. BREMEN, 14309	16
17	Y	SELF	Y	NO	SISTER: MARIE SCHNAKER, 1614 TERMONT AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WALD	21.9.25. BREMEN 17661	17
18	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~AUNT MINNA ERNST, 316 E 67 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~RADE~~		18
19	Y	SEE COL 19	25	NO	SISTER AUGUSTE GEIS, 107 DIVISION AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	NEUDORF	3.8.25. FRANKF. 49343	19
20	Y	SELF	Y	NO	AUNT. SELMA BITTNER, 1337 -3 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	VILNERS-DORF	10.7.25. BERLIN, 10537	20
21	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO	FRIEND: G.WEBER, 1191 E BROAD STR. WESTFIELD, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DIEPHOLZ	1.8.25. KOLN, 16602	21
22	Y	DO	25	NO	FATHER: JOHANN WARNKEN, 1307-5 PL WOODCLIFF, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN	20.7.25. BREMEN 16571	22
23	Y	DO	25	NO	BROTHER MAX EICHHOLZ, 451 ARON AVE NEWARK, N J	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELBING	15.7.25. HAMBURG 35614	23
24	Y	DO	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KIEL-G	15.7.25. HAMBURG 35615	24
25	Y	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ ALBERT KRECKLOW, R F BEAR CREEK. WISC	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELLEN-SERDAU	21.9.25. BREMEN 14310	25
26	NO	SELF	25	NO	ACQ JOHN FREUDENBERG, 221 WASHING-TON STR. HOBOKEN, N J	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRESLAU	4.8.25. BRESLAU, 40898	26
27	NO	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ.: FRANZ MONNIKES, 3801 SOUTH-PORT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	R	BL	NONE	DO	NIEHEIM	1.8.25. KOLN, 16587	27
28	NO	SELF	Y	NO	COUSIN: AUDY BOEDECKER, 6263 MAG-NOLIA AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER	18.8.25. BREMEN, 17012	28
29	Y	SEE COL 19	10	NO	HUSBAND: MARTIN BACHMANN, 238 E 81 STR NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN	2/10.25. MUNCHN. 14011	29
30	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1924-1925 CHICAGO UNCLE: ANDREAS BRISCH, 704 JACK-SON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	B-BADEN	2.10.25 STUTTG. 20789	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Winter Master, of the Estonian from Jacmel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Winter
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Alien's last name*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for names of passengers are on page 3.

Column 3 (*Last Name of Alien in this column should be expressed in Capital or Roman type, to facilitate reading, as follows:*).

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Class of Immigrant*). The entry should be as accurately as possible the answer given. Wife or husband of a citizen of the U. S. is not sufficient. Such persons should purchase, and require, Wives (Mrs.) and not wives of citizens (Mrs.) should purchase tickets as ordinary immigrants.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, both here and in the column showing occupation.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, whether for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these corrections, in the particulars and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors examining aliens passing the port, and examination of aliens aboard.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). [illegible]

Aliens shall have answered, if exempted, as to nationality, upon which ground [illegible] the foregoing question in the language in which the alien is about to read should be stated. If [illegible] is unable to read and claims exemption from that requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Race*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs in said line.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, considered and permanent residence and country of future and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining officers as to this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appears to be not the hundred countries does not mean. Likewise, by race or people, not nationality, English, Scotch, and Welsh under the head race or people does not mean. France, Italy, Australia, Germany, or Hungary, nor is race means people with some manner the leaving of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following definitions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po or, more particularly, all persons born in Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, the Romagna and Marche, Compartimenti, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Umbria, and Tuscany, and their descendants should be registered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or, more particularly, all persons born in Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Umbria, Tuscany, Marche, Compartimenti, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants should be registered as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence before coming to the United States*). Where an alien has resided for one year or more previously to coming to the United States he has a permanent residence. The answer to this question should show the country in which alien has resided for one year or more previously to coming to the United States, and the place of such residence. If alien has resided in the United States for one year or more previously to coming to the United States, the answer to this question should show the place of such residence in the United States.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States. If alien is destined to a city, the street address should be given, if known. If destined to a farm, the name of the county and State should be given.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (written) or No (written).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, giving name and address of such relative, friend, or other person.

Column 15 (*How much money has alien with him*). The entry should show the amount of money in possession of alien at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount stated for the head of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entry should show yes or no. If yes, it should show when and where the last previous admission to the United States was obtained, if possible to do so.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where, and whether he has the money to pay his passage*). The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where, and whether he has the money to pay his passage.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). Please purchase all [illegible] and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be tested by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. If money in amount not less than $50 has been secured, [illegible] the amount [illegible] of Labor [illegible] and [illegible] to complete the examination [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

F. L. Hague, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S., solemnly, sincerely and truly aver that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the immediately preceding thereto the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Hague

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature of United States immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the sailing have been noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administering oath.

204

L

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canuse.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

LIST NO 7 14
M.-VISAE.
DATE.
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.
10.8.25.
MEN, 16811
7.8.25.
MEN, 14247
28.9.25.
MUNCH, 13930
3.8.25.
MEN, 16619
U.S.C.
U.S.C.
3.8.25.
MEN, 16617
18.8.25.
STUTTGT, 8528
18.8.25.
STUTTGT, 8529
18.8.25.
STUTTGT, 8530
12.8.25.
MEN, 16903
12.8.25.
MEN, 16904
12.8.25.
MEN, 16905
12.8.25.
MEN, 16907
12.8.25.
MEN, 16900
10.8.25.
MEN, 16822
1.8.25.
KOELN, 38492
13.7.25.
MEN, 16441
10.8.25.
MEN, 16841
9.9.25.
MEN, 17342
4.8.25.
MEN, 16668
5.8.25.
MUNCH, 13254
24.8.25
STRASBG, 5099
5.8.25.
KOELN, 38608
5.8.25.
KOELN, 38609
5.8.25.
KOELN, 38610
5.8.25.
KOELN, 38611
24.8.25.
MUNICH, 13446
28.8.25.
MUNICH, 13516
18.8.25.
STUTTGT, 8532

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English)

S.S. "LUETZOW". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 10th 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LANGE	ELSE	21		F S	H-MAID	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN.	MOTHER:FRIEDERIKE LANGE,79 VER= DENERSTRASSE, BREMEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
2		SIEMS	JAN HINNERK	65		M WD	FARMER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAUTENDORF	SON:LUER SIEMS, RAUTENDORF/HANN.	DO	DO
3		HUBER	ENGELBERT	44		M S	PRINTER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	SISTER:FRAU ANTONIE GOEDEL,2a WERNECKSTR.,MUENCHEN.	NJ	UNIONCITY
4		KRULL	GRETCHEN	33		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	RUESTRINGEN	MOTHER:Wwe BRAAMS,BOHLENBER= GENFELD/ZETEL/HANN.	IOWA	SIOUX-CITY.
5	U.S.CIT.	KRULL	WILMA	12		F S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6	U.S.CIT.	KRULL	ARTHUR	9		M S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	KRULL	BENNO	3		M S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
8		MIEHLE	HELENE	39		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	ULM/WTTBG.	MOTHER:LUISE FUCHS, SCHELKLINGEN/WTTBERG.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
9	UNDER 16	MIEHLE	WILHELM	10		M S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	MIEHLE	HEDWIG	7		F S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
11		KRöGER	ANNA	23		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHEESSEL	FATHER:JOHANN MIESNER, SOTHEL/SCHEESSEL/HANN.	ILLS	CHICAGO
12	UNDER 16	KRöGER	HILDEGARD	4		F S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR,FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	KRöGER	HEINRICH	3		M S	DO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	KRöGER	FRIEDRICH	2		M S	DO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
15	UNDER 16	KRöGER	WALTER		6	M S	INFANT	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
16		ALSLEBEN	META	23		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	SOTTRUM	FATHER:OTTO ALSLEBEN, SOTTRUM/HANNOVER.	NYK	BROOKLYN
17		JUNG	KARL	21		M S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	FATHER:FRIEDRICH JUNG,9 VOGELS= AUERSTRASSE,ELBERFELD/RHLD.	MD	BALTIMORE
18		MöLLER	MARIE	26		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER:FRANZ MöLLER,DRAGONER= STRASSE,1HANNOVER.	WIS	MILWAUKEE
19		JACOBS	THERESE	31		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWEIBURG	FATHER:WILHELM JACOBS, SCHWEIBURG/OBG.LUXENBURG.	NJ	BERGEN
20		SPALTEHOLZ	MATHILDE	19		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORUM/HANN	FATHER:RICHARD SPALTEHOLZ, DORUM.,HANNOVER.	NYK	BROOKLYN
21		GIRNT	ELISABETH	22		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	GR.MOTHER:FRAU HöRMANN,5 SIEL= STRASSE, BREMERHAVEN.	DO	QUEENS.
22		SCHLEGELMILCH	ALFRED	25		M S	MASON	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSES/BAYERN	FATHER:MAX SCHLEGELMILCH, NEUSES-COBURG.	DO	GRANDWOOD
23		DOHM	BERNBERT	20		M S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAARBRUCKEN	FATHER:JOHANN DOHM,28 AUF DEM ACKER, SAARBRUECKEN 5.	NYK	CAMDEN.
24	ADMITTED	OSTER	META	43		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HATTINGEN	MOTHER I.L.:LINA OSTER,16 TAL= STRASSE. HATTINGEN/WESTFALEN.	PENNA	PHILADELPHIA
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	OSTER	RUTH	13		F S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	OSTER	HELENE	10		F S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER.AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	OSTER	HANS	5		M S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.,MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
28		MARTIN	GEORG	24		M S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	GRENSDORF	BROTHER:MARTIN JOHANN , GRENSDORF/BAYERN	NYK	BROOKLYN
29		EBNER	ANNA	39		F WD	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DEGGENDORF	BROTHER:JOSEF SENDBüHLER, PAUSSING/BAYERN.	IOWA	HARPER
30		SCHLAR	FRIEDA	17		F S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUDAU/BADEN	FATHER:FRANZ SCHLAR, MUDAU. BADEN.	NYK	ASTORIA

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21 st, 19 25.

203

MANIFEST NO 7

IMM.-VISE.

DATE.

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	ACQ.:FRAU MARGARETHE BAUMANN, 295 DEGRAW STR.BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.
2	YES	DO	YES	NO	SON I.L.:HANS HANSEN.1135 E-98th STR. BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	RAUTENDORF
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	ACQ..KARL STANGL,120 HUMBOLDT-STREET. UNION-CITY/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MUENCHEN
4	YES	SEE COL 19.	YES	Y 1912-1920 SIOUXCITY	HUSBAND GERHARD KRULL,1103-4 STREET.SIOUX-CITY/IOWA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BOHLENBERGE FELDE/OLDB.
5	YES	DO	NO	Y SIOUXCITY	FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	1912 OCTBR.27th. U.S.A. HARWARDEN	U.S.C.
6	YES	DO	NO	Y SIOUXCITY	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	1916 APRIL 2nd. DO SIOUXCITY	U.S.C.
7	YES	DO	NO	Y SIOUXCITY	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY OESTRICH	BREMEN, 16617
8	YES	DO	YES	NO	HUSBAND:CONSTANTIN MIEGLE,2900-N-5th STREET,PHILADELPHIA/PA	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE	DO	SCHEIKLINGEN
9	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLK	BL	NONE	DO	ULM.
10	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
11	YES	DO	YES	NO	HUSBAND JOHANN KRöGER.2043 DAYTON STR., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SOTHEL
12	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
13	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
14	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
15	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
16	YES	DO	25-	NO	ACQ.:MR.FAJEN,125-PROSPECT PARK WEST, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BRADENBECK
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE:JOSEF NEUMANN,1238 CARR-OLL STREET, BALTIMORE/MD.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD.
18	NO	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO	UNCLE:WILHELM RöHRIG,787½-15 STR., MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.
19	NO	DO	25-	NO	FIANCé.JOHN DAMKEN, BERGEN/N.J. BOX 288.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	ACHTERMEER
20	YES	DO	25-	NO	ACQ..FRAU H.EIMERS,144 JAMAICA AVE . BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DORUM.
21	YES	DO	25-	NO	FIANCé WILLIAM GURECK, QUEENS/L I.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN.
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN.HELLMUTH HARTMANN,360-LAFAYETTE STR.,NEWYORK,GRANDWOOD	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VEILSDORF
23	NO	DO	25-	NO	BR.I.L. WILLIAM PINE, CAMDEN/N.Y. 368 [illegible] STREET	NO PERM	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	SAARBRUCKEN.
24	YES	DO MOTHER	25-	NO	HUSBAND:ALBERT OSTER,3241-CEDAR STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PA	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BK	GR	NONE	DO	STEELE.
25	YES	DO	25-	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HATTINGEN
26	YES	DO	25-	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	BR	DEAFMUTE.	DO	DO
27	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	DO
28	YES	SEE COL. 19	YES	NO	AUNT:BARBARA DENGLER,274 JEFFERSON STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GRENSDORF.
29	YES	DO	25-	Y 1907-1912 CLEAR CREEK/IA	BROTHER:HEINRICH SENDBUHLER, HARPER/IOWA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE	DO	LUHOF/BAYERN
30	NO	DO	25-	NO	AUNT:FRIEDA AUTZ,279-7th AVE., ASTORIA/L.I. N.Y.,	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUDAU.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Walter Baxter, of the LUTZOW from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the record of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Walter Baxter
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Persons in each conveyance [illegible] must [illegible] on entries in this manner. The spaces [illegible] should be numbered in order, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. L. Hague, Surgeon of the LÜTZOW sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctor, and that I have made a personal examination of the seventy-two each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Hague

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

206 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MANIFEST 5.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.

17.8.25.
E STUTTG.8473
21.8.25.
IR STUTTG.8630
13.8.25.
STUTTG.8375
13.8.25.
STUTTG.8376
13.8.25.
STUTTG.8377
7.8.25.
STUTTG.8232
7.8.25.
STUTTG.8233
19.8.25.
STUTTG.8572
20.8.25.
FRANKF.49595
15.8.25.
BREMEN,14244
10.7.25.
BREMEN,16396
13.8.25.
BREMEN,14232
13.8.25.
BREMEN,14233
5.8.25.
BREMEN, 16720
5.8.24.
BREMEN,16701
5.8.24.
BREMEN, 16702
13.8.25.
STUTTG.8285
13.8.25.
STUTTG.8286
21.8.25.
DRESDEN,27235
5.8.25.
BREMEN,16699
4.8.25.
BREMEN,16670
1.7.25.
BREMEN,16100
1.7.25.
BREMEN,16701
4.8.25.
STUTTG.8023
4.8.25.
STUTTG.8024
4.8.25.
STUTTG.8025
4.8.25.
STUTTG.8026
10.8.25.
BREMEN,16823
5.8.25.
BREMEN, 16705
14.7.25.
KOLN 38344

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England)

S.S. LÜTZOW . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OCTBR 10th , 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLEIN	LINA	20		F S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEDELFINGEN	FATHER: THEODOR KLEIN, HEDELFINGEN, WÜRTTBG.	HYDE N.Y.	PARK.
2		KLEIN	BERTA	16		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		BAUERLE	WILHELMINE	43		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOEPPINGEN	FATHER I.L.: GEORG [illegible], GOPPINGEN, [illegible] HINTERE KARLSTRASSE.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
4		BAUERLE	KLARA	21		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		BAUERLE	MINA	19		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		EDER	SOFIE	47		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAHTENBACH	BROTHER I.L.: MAX EDER, PFARRSTR. GOPPINGEN, WÜRTTBG.	DO	DO
7		EDER	MINA	23		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		BADER	EUGEN	24		M S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	JEBENHAUSEN	FATHER: ALBERT BADER, JEBENHAUSEN, WÜRTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
9		HOFEN	JOHANNA	41		F S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	SISTER: PAULA KOTZWINKEL, LUDWIGSHAFEN/RH. FRANKSTR.50.	MD.	MARLBORO.
10		GRUNDMANN	WILHELM	20		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHIERBROCK	FATHER: DIEDRICH GRUNDMANN, SCHIERBROCK, OLDBG.	CAL.	ARTOIS.
11		JÜRGENS	WILHELM	20		M S	GOLD-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: WILHELM JÜRGENS, BREMEN, CELLASTR.117.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		RICKLEFS	ELLA	31		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HIMMELREICH	FATHER: GERHARD GERDES, HIMMELREICH, OLDENBURG	ILL.	PROPHETS TOWN.
13	UNDER 16	RICKLEFS	ERNST	-	11	M S	INFANT	N	--------	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		JUNGMAYER	MAX	29		M M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	WIFE: MARTHA JUNGMAYER, HANNOVER, BRONSARTSTR.5.	JA.	CEDAR RAPID.
15		SPINTIG	ANNA	30		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	FATHER: AUGUST EWERS, HELMSTEDT, VORSFELDSTR.17.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	UNDER 16	SPINTIG	ELSE	4		F S	CHILD	NO	--------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		~~BRUCKER~~	~~LUISE~~	~~28~~		~~F M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~MILWAUKEE~~	~~FATHER: AUGUST RADLE, NEULING ST. 1501 LINCOLN AVE. MILWAUKEE~~	~~WISC.~~	
18		~~BRUCKER~~	~~ANNA~~	~~5~~		~~F S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	--------	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GR FATHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
19		GRIMM	FRITZ	19		M S	WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NETZSCHKAU	FATHER: PAUL GRIMM, NETZSCHKAU. WILHELMSTR 9.	MICH.	WARREN.
20		KREFT	EMMA	24		F S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER: MATHILDE KREFT, BREMERHAVEN. BORGM. SMIDTSTR.123.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	
21		MEYER	MARGARETE	22		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: HELENE MEYER, BREMEN NEUSTADTSWALL 34.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
22		~~KUNZE~~	~~PAULINE~~	~~44~~		~~F Wd~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~MOTHER: ANTONIE MEREST, HELVETIA, R. ETSLEBEN~~	~~SALT LAKE UTAH~~	~~CITY.~~
23		GRUNBAUM GRUNEBAUM	ARTHUR	33		M M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	WENKHEIM	FATHER: SAMUEL GRUNBAUM, WENKHEIM, BADEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
24		~~GRUNBAUM~~ GRUNEBAUM	LINA	32		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	~~GRUNDAUM~~ GRUNEBAUM	BLASE	4		F S	CHILD	NO	--------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	~~GRUNBAUM~~	MARGOT	2		F S	DO	NO	--------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		KONOWALCZYK	LUDOVIKA	23		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: MARIE KONOWALCZYK, AUMUND, HANNOVER.	N.Y.	BRONX.
28		WESSELS	JOSEF	40		M M	TINSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: EMILIE WESSELS, BREMEN, KÖHNERSTR.49	DO	NEW YORK.
29		HERMANEK	HEINRICH	27		M S	LOCKSM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VOHWINKEL	[illegible]: ANNA HERMANEK, VOHWINKEL, 157 KAISERSTRASSE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
30																	

5

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

CANCELLED.: No. 17/18, BRUCKER, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 22, KUNZE, SEE LIST 20 POS.13.
" 30 VOID.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

MANIFEST 5.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE	PLACE OF ISS.	NUMBER.
17.8.25.	STUTTG.	8473
21.8.25.	STUTTG.	8630
13.8.25.	STUTTG.	8375
13.8.25.	STUTTG.	8376
13.8.25.	STUTTG.	8377
7.8.25.	STUTTG.	8232
7.8.25.	STUTTG.	8233
19.8.25.	STUTTG.	8572
20.8.25.	FRANKF.	49595
15.8.25.	BREMEN,	14242
10.7.25.	BREMEN,	16396
13.8.25.	BREMEN,	14232
13.8.25.	BREMEN,	14233
5.8.25.	BREMEN,	16720
5.8.24.	BREMEN,	16701
5.8.24.	BREMEN,	16702
13.8.25.	STUTTG.	5285
13.8.25.	STUTTG.	5286
21.6.25.	DRESDEN,	27235
5.8.25.	BREMEN,	16699
4.8.25.	BREMEN,	16670
1.7.25.	BREMEN,	15100
1.7.25.	BREMEN,	16101
4.8.25.	STUTTG.	8023
4.8.25.	STUTTG.	8024
4.8.25.	STUTTG.	8025
4.8.25.	STUTTG.	8026
10.8.25.	BREMEN,	16823
5.8.25.	BREMEN,	16705
14.7.25.	KÖLN /	38344

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, parent, husband, wife, relative, friend, or employer; and state relationship, if any)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously excluded under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST 5. IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
1	Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: ALBERT PFISTERER, TOWN OF HYDE PARK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HELPINGE	17.8.25. STUTTG.8473
2	Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			4	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ROHRACKER	21.8.25. STUTTG.8630
3	Y	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND. JOS BAUERLE. 2620 N. RICHMOND STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HEININGEN	13.8.25. STUTTG.8375
4	Y	SELF	25	NO			FATHER. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	GOEPPINGEN	13.8.25. STUTTG.8376
5	Y	SELF	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	13.8.25. STUTTG.8377
6	Y	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: GUSTAV EDER, 2620 N. RICHMOND STR. CHICAGO, ILL	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHLIERBACH	7.8.25. STUTTG.8232
7	Y	SELF	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	7.8.25. STUTTG.8233
8	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			UNCLE: CHRISTIAN STEPHAN, 2707 MYRTLE AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	JEBENHAUSEN	19.8.25. STUTTG.8572
9	NO	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: FRANK STOFFL, MARLBORO PIKE, OAKLAND, MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	20.8.25. FRANKF.49595
10	NO	SELF	Y	NO			GR.UNCLE: GEORGE MICHAEL, ARTOIS, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHIERSTOCK	15.8.25. BREMEN, 14244
11	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			AUNT: MARG. HILKE, 445 E. 146 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	10.7.25. BREMEN, 16396
12	Y	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND: KARL RICKLEFS, B 76, R.R.1, LYNDON, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BISTERFELD	13.8.25. BREMEN, 14232
13	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HIMMELREICH	13.8.25. BREMEN, 14233
14	NO	SELF	Y	NO			COUSIN: G.LAUTERBACH, REIMBECK, /CEDAR RAPID, JA.881-3rd ST.-	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER	5.8.25. BREMEN, 16720
15	NO	SEE COL. 19	20	NO			HUSBAND: CARL SPINTIG, 110 HIGHLAWN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOLSTEIN	5.8.24. BREMEN, 16701
16	NO	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	5.8.24. BREMEN, 16702
17	NO	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: CHRISTIAN BRUCKER, 476-52 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN	13.8.25. STUTTG.5285
18	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STELLINGEN	13.8.25. STUTTG.5286
19	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY HORNFISCHER, WARREN, MICH. R.1.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	NETZSCHKAU	21.6.25. DRESDEN, 27235
20	Y	DO	25	NO			SISTER: MARY ZAEGER, 231 WILSON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WESERMUNDE LEHE	5.8.25. BREMEN, 16699
21	Y	DO	25	NO			GR.AUNT: LUCIE HEITMANN, 62 BLEECKERSTR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	4.8.25. BREMEN, 16670
22	NO	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER: WILLIAM MOHR, STR. 911 E. NO 1 STR. SOUTH. SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ESCHWEGE.	1.7.25. BREMEN, 15100
23	NO	SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	WESERMUNDE LEHE	1.7.25. BREMEN, 15101
24	NO	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L LOUIS LEHMANN. 161 FORT GREEN PL BROOKLYN. N.Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY. DO	WENKHAM.	4.8.25. STUTTG.8023
25	NO	SELF	NO	NO			BROTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	4.8.25. STUTTG.8024
26	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	4.8.25. STUTTG.8025
27	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	4.8.25. STUTTG.8026
28	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			FIANCÉ: FRED BUCKMANN, 1086 CEDAR AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BLUMEN-THAL.	10.8.25. BREMEN, 16823
29	NO	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: LAMBERT WESSELS, 31 ARDEN STR. APT. 52, NEW YORK, NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PAPENBURG	5.8.25. BREMEN, 16705
30	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLY DÖHNE, 263 LAFAYETTE STR. GLENDALE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	VOHWINKEL	14.7.25. KÖLN, 38344

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Winter Master, of the LUTZOW from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Winter Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not as laborer, peddler, student, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country, of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come on for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of consular or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr L. Wagner, Surgeon of the LUCZOW sailing from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Italien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Wagner

Sworn to before me this 16/24/25 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If passengers sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2084

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MANIFEST Nº 4.

IMM.-VISAE

DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

17.7.25.
BREMEN, 16560
19.8.25
BREMEN, 17052
19.8.25
BREMEN, 17053
11.9.25.
BERLIN, 39118
2.9.25.
BREMEN, 17197
2.9.25,
BREMEN, 17201
16.8.25.
STUTTGT, 20557
8.8.25.
BREMEN, 16805
16.9.25.
BREMEN, 17513
10.9.25.
BREMEN, 17382
11.8.25.
BERLIN, 38701
22.8.25.
BERLIN, 11769
13.8.25.
BERLIN, 11072
1.8.25.
BREMEN, 2770
1.7.25.
BREMEN, 14094
1.7.25.
BREMEN, 14097
1.7.25.
BREMEN, 14096
1.7.25
BREMEN, 14095
19.8.25.
BREMEN, 17041
19.8.25.
BREMEN, 17042
31.7.25.
STUTGT, 50647
7.8.25.
FRANKFURT, 49408
15.8.25.
STUTTGT, 8438
8.8.25.
BERLIN, 11005
10.8.25.
FRANKBREMEN, 16829
9.9.25.
BREMEN, 17383
22.7.25.
MUNICH, 11767
22.7.25.
MUNICH, 11766
19.8.25
STUTTGT, 8584
22.8.25
BREMEN, 17086.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List - 4 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(United to England) S.S. "LUFTZOW" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 10th 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		GÖTZE	JOHANNES	25		M S	GOLDWORKER	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	DELMENHORST		MOTHER Wwe. MATHILDE GöTZE, 20 OLDENBURGERSTRASSE, DELMENHORST	NYK	NEWYORK
2		KAUERS	JOHANNE	36	F	S	DRESSMKR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	NORDEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH KAUERS, 20 SIEL= STRASSE. NORDEN/OSTFRLD	TWIN BROOKS S D	
3	UNDER 16	KAUERS	ELFRIEDE	12	F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
4		OFFERMANN	MARIE	32	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFERTH	WIFE JULIANE OFFERMANN, 24 BRICKENSTR., WIPPERFÜRTH/RHLD	ILLS	CHICAGO
5		PASSARGE	MIA	23	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER GUSTAV PASSARGE, 37 KAUF= MANNSM. HLENKAMP. BREMEN.	MO	ST. LOUIS
6		OILIEN	ANNA	29	F	S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN	FATHER J. OILIEN, 33 RICKMERS= STRASSE, LEHE/HANN.	CT.	WATERBURY
7		BAUSBACK	HEINRICH	34	M	S	M'CHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	ANN ARBOR	MOTHER ELISABETH BAUSBACK, 53 AMALIENSTRASSE, KARLSRUHE	PA	POTTSVILLE
8		MIELMANN	MARIE LOUISE	18	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER WILLIAM MIELMANN, 16 HARTWIGSTRASSE, BREMEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO
9		SCHILLING	JOHANNES	16	M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERHOLZ	FATHER G.M. SCHILLING. OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK.	NYK	BROOKLYN
10		SCHOENIJAHN	WILSE	43	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	BROTHER KARL SCHOENIJAHN. LESTRINGEN/HANNOVER.	PA	BETHLEHEM
11		SCHMIDT	WILHELMINE	21	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	FATHER ERNST SCHMIDT, 4 UNTERE SEILHOFSTRASSE. BARMEN.	CONN.	FALLS-VILLAGE
12		RICHTER	KARL	22	M	S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER ADOLF RICHTER, 1-B FÜR= STENBERGALLEE. BERLIN-KARLSHORST	NYK	NEWYORK
13		ORLOWSKI	LEO	37	M	M	M'CHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTRODE	WIFE EDITH ORLOWSKI, 13 KAISER STR OSTERODE/O. PRSGN.	NYK	YONKERS
14		MUENCH	ROBERT	22	M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERODE	FATHER AUGUST MUENCH. SCHWENTSCHE/POLEN.	ILL	EVANSTON
15		BREDTHAUER	HEINRICH	44	M	M	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEUERSSEN	FATHER HEINRICH BLEITHAUER, N927 HEUERSSEN, SCH.-LIPPE	MICH	DETROIT
16		BREDTHAUER	ANNA	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	BREDTHAUER	SOPHIE	5	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	BREDTHAUER	HEINRICH	1	M	S	DO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
19		BREDTHAUER	ANNE	19	F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
20		BREDTHAUER	KAROLINE	16	F	S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
21		SAUTER	ALFRED	24	M	S	JOINER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KONSTANZ	FATHER LEOPOLD SAUTER, 15 ER= GATSHAUSEN KONSTANZ, BADEN.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
22		BENZ	MARIE	20	F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	FATHER EMIL BENZ, 168 WALDSTR. OFFENBACH/HESSEN.	NYK	BUFFALO
23		KOCH	EMMA	22	F	S	WAITRESS	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	REICHENAU	FATHER JOHANN KOCH, REICHENAU/BADEN.	DO	ASTORIA
24		WORPEL	ANNA	35	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SISTER ELSE STEINECKE 20 SCHIL= LER-PROMENADE. NEUKÖLLN	DO	NEWYORK
25		BORCHERS	RUDOLF	22	M	S	LOCKSM	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	RÜCKLINGEN	MOTHER ALWINE BORCHERS, 18 SCHNABELSTR. RÜCKLINGEN/HANN	DO	DO
26		GIESCKE	MARIA	27	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HIRSTEN	MOTHER WILHELMINE GIESEKE HIRSTEN/HANNOVER.	COVING= CHICAGO	
27		ASCHERL	WOLFGANG	74	M	M	PRIVATE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	FEILNBACH/ BAYERN.	DAUGHTER I.L. FRAU MARIA HUBER, ANGELPRECHTING/BAYERN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
28		ASCHERL	MARIA	70	M	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DAUGHTER I.L. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
29		REMMELE	SOFIE	21	F	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAPPENAU/ BADEN	FATHER KARL REMMELE BEI DER KIRCHE BAD RAPPENAU/BADEN.	DO	DO
30		RIPPE	ANNA	20	F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANN. MÜNDEN	FATHER HEINRICH RIPPE. STEDORF/HANNOVER.	DO	DO

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

MANIFEST NO. 4.

IMM.-VISAE

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

17.9.25. BREMEN, 16560
19.8.25 BREMEN, 17052
19.8.25 BREMEN, 17053
11.9.25. BERLIN, 39118
2.9.25. BREMEN, 17197
2.9.25, BREMEN, 17201
16.9.25. STUTTGT, 20557
8.8.25. BREMEN, 16805
16.9.25. BREMEN, 17513
10.9.25. BREMEN, 17382
11.8.25. BERLIN, 08701
22.9.25, BERLIN, 11769
13.8.25. BERLIN, 11072
1.9.25. BREMEN, 2770
1.7.25. BREMEN, 14094
1.7.25. BREMEN, 14097
1.7.25. BREMEN, 14096
1.7.25 BREMEN, 14095
19.9.25. BREMEN, 17041
19.8.25. BREMEN, 17042
31.7.25. STUTTGT, 50847
7.8.25. FRANKFURT, 49408
15.8.25. STUTTGT, 8438
8.8.25. BERLIN, 11005
10.8.25. BREMEN, 16829
9.9.25. BREMEN, 17193
23.7.25. MUNICH, 11767
22.7.25. MUNICH, 11766
19.8.25 STUTTGT, 8584
22.8.25 BREMEN 17086.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21st, 19 209

MANIFEST N° 4

IMM.-VISAS

ISSUED

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From a previous admission to which (on the same ticket) he is entitled by virtue of his return.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or intends to apply for admission to the United States as a contract laborer.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		COUSIN:HELENE GOTZE,993-5th AVE., NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DELMENHORST	BREMEN, 16560 17.8.25.
2	NO	DO	25-	NO		BROTHER:GOTTLIEB KAUERS, TWIN BROCKS, S.D.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	AURICH	BREMEN, 17052 19.8.25.
3	NO	DO	25-	NO		UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NORDEN	BREMEN, 17053 11.9.25.
4	NO	DO	25-	NO		UNCLE:CHAS.METZ,3054-ARMITAGE AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WIPPERFURTH	COLN, 39118 2.9.25.
5	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO		UNCLE:DIETRICH PAPE,3814-WEST-MINSTER PLACE,ST.LOUIS/MO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	BREMEN, 17197 2.9.25.
6	NO	DO	25-	NO		PIANO:PAUL HARTUNG,289 NORTH MAIN STREET, WATERBURY/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ATENS.	BREMEN, 17201 26.8.25.
7	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1924-1925	BROTHER:JOSEPH H.BAUSBACH,537 E.CENTER STR.,POTTSVILLE/PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE	STUTTGT, 20557 8.8.25.
8	YES	DO	25-	NO		BROTHER:A.F.MIELMANN,4427 MAPLEWOOD AVE.,CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	BREMEN, 16805 16.9.25.
9	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO		ACQ.:JOHN KARKHECK,104 KING-STON AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OSTERHOLZ	BREMEN, 17513 10.9.25.
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO		ACQ.:GEORG JACOBI,712-FOURTH AVE., BETHLEHEM/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER	BREMEN, 17382 11.8.25.
11	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO		UNCLE;HUGO ROCHOLL, FALLS VILLAGE/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BARMEN	VOLLN, 38701 22.9.25.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO		ACQ.:ERNEST B.BLOCKERT,31 ST. MARTELL AVE.,NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	BERLIN, 11769 13.8.25.
13	YES	SEE COL. 19.	YES	Y	1912-1914 NEWYORK	ACQ.:A.F.VERHEN,386 PARK HILL AVE., YONKERS/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALLENSTEIN	BERLIN, 11072 1.8.25.
14	YES	DO	25-	NO		BROTHER:RUDOLF MUENCH,GREEN-LOAF AVE., EVANSTON/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	POLAND	SCHWEGSDE.	BREMEN, 2770 1.7.25.
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO		COUSIN:WILLIAM DETERDING,2947 VERMONT AVE., DETROIT/MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HEUERSSEN	BREMEN, 14094 1.7.25.
16	NO	DO	YES	NO		ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LINDHORST	BREMEN, 14097 1.7.25.
17	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		ACQ. AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEUERSSEN	BREMEN, 14096 1.7.25.
18	NO	DO	NO	NO		ACQ. AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEUERSSEN	BREMEN, 14095 19.8.25.
19	NO	SELF	25-	NO		UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	BREMEN, 17041 19.8.25.
20	NO	DO	25-	NO		UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	BREMEN, 17042 31.7.25.
21	NO	DO	YES	NO		BROTHER WILHELM SAUTER,1606 QUEEN-CITY AVE.,CINCINNATI/O	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KONSTANZ	STUTTGT, 50847 7.8.25.
22	YES	SEE COL. 19	25-	NO		UNCLE:FRED RAGNET,57-ASH STR., BUFFALO/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	OFFENBACH	FRANKFURT,49408 15.8.25.
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO		ACQ. GEORG KRAMER,447-13th AVE. ASTORIA/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	REICHENAU	KNTTGT, 8438 8.8.25.
24	YES	DO	YES	NO		HUSBAND KARL WORPEL,138 W-96th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	BERLIN, 11005 RICKLINGEN 19.8.25.
25	YES	DO	25-	NO		UNCLE:HENRY BANTELMANN,1875 AMSTERDAM AVE., NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	BREMEN, 16829
26	NO	DO	30-	NO		BROTHER:HENRY GIESEKE,430 432-RUSSELL. COVINGTON/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HIRSTEN WALSUM	9.9.25. BREMEN, 17323
27	NO	SEE COL. 19	YES	NO		SON ALOIS ASCHERL 2764-CENTRAL AVE GLENDALE/BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	MUNICH	23.7.25. MUNICH, 11767
28	NO	DO	YES	NO		SON AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	22.7.25. MUNICH, 11766
29	YES	DO	NO	NO		UNCLE PHILIPP VOLLHARDT.643-646th STR BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BAD-RAPPENAU	19.8.25. STUTTG, 8584
30	YES	DO	25	NO		UNCLE JOHN F H WEIDNER 216-CORNELIA STREET BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SEHLINGEN	22.8.25. BREMEN, 17086.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Winter, Master, of the LUTZOW from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Winter
Master — officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exempted, is exempt, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Istria and their descendants, who are passports, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Rhaeto language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15a (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, his money*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

D. L. Wagner, Surgeon of the LUTZOW, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] country, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Wagner

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Totals

Form 500
U S DEPT. OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. LUTZOW . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , OCTOBER 10th , 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
							Y											
1		OLDENBUTTEL	BERNHART	21		M	S	MACHINIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSTERHOLZ	FATHER HERMANN OLDENBUTTEL OSTERHOLZ BORDESTR 42	N Y	BROOKLY
2		BORGELT	MARGARETE	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	LO	ANKUM	MOTHER LOUISE BORGELT ANKUM. HANNOVER	NEW DO	ROCHELLE
3		LEBNE	[illegible]	19		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BODENHEIM	ACQ LUDWIG ENGELSCHALK. BODENHEIM, MAINZERSTR 6 RHEINLD	TENN	CHATTANOOGA
4		FUNKE	HELENE	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TWISTRINGEN	FATHER ALBERT FUNKE, TWISTRINGEN. WESTERSTR 38	CINCIN OHIO	NATI
5		SCHAEFFLER	[illegible]	54		M	M	FARMLABY		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	BROTHER JOSEF SCHAEFFLER. BRUCKMOHL. BAYERN	ILL	CHICAGO
6		SCHAEFFLER	[illegible]SULA	53		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I L AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	SCHAEFFLER	[illegible]	14		M	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		EILEN	[illegible]	18		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER KARL EILEN DONNERSCHWEE SAALSTR 2	N Y	NEW YORK
9		~~SAUER~~	~~SOPHIE~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H. TURNER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BREMEN~~	~~FATHER GUSTAV SAUER BREMEN. BUX. RHUDERSTR 30~~	~~ILL~~	~~ELGIN~~
10		HUBER	BERTA	37		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	MUNCHEN	SISTER MATHILDE HUBER MUNCHEN. LANDWEHRSTR 81	N Y	NEW YORK
11		OPSER	ALFRED	19		M	S	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RADEBERG	FATHER ERNST OPSER RADEBERG. OBERSTR 6	N J	CLIFTON
12		MUHLHAGEN	HEINRICH	28		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER I L ELEONORE FEMER. HANNOVER-L WUNSTORFERSTR 29	N.Y.	CHRESTWOOD
13		MUHLHAGEN	SOPHIE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		STOVER	PAULA	24		F	S	HANDY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNSTER	FATHER: CHRISTOPH STOVER, TWISTRINGEN, HANNOVER	KANS.	FRANKFORT
15		BRITSCH	LUDWIG	38		M	M	CHAIN-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAUSCHLOTT	WIFE ANNA BRITSCH BAUSCHLOTT B /PFORZHEIM BADEN	IND	MISHAWAKA
16		SEGEMANN	KARL	47		M	M	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RENSDORF	WIFE MARIA SEGEMANN RENSDORF BARMERSTR 32-	N J	PATERSON
17		MARTENS	MARIE	22		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEMELINGEN	MOTHER: MINNA MARTENS. HEMELINGEN. LUDWIGSTR 28	N Y	NEW Y. RK
18		WOLLSEIFEN	HANS	21		M	S	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DURLACH	FATHER MAX WOLLSEIFEN, DURLACH / BADEN. GOETHESTR 12	MICH	DETROIT
19		MEIER	~~MARIA~~ MARIA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOSBACH	MOTHER: MARIA SCHNABEL, MOSBACH BADEN, 2 KOLLEKTURSTRASSE.	N J.	ELISABETH
20		HEUER	KURT	30		M	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER: HEINRICH HEUER. HILDESHEIM, ZIEKENBERGSTR 47.	N Y	NEW YORK
21		ERTL	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	INNSBRUCK	FATHER: EDUARD ERTL, INNSBRUCK 30 MEINRADSTRASSE,	N.J	PATERSON
22		HAHL	HEINRICH	18		M	S	FARMLABY	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	W WANNA	FATHER: HINRICH HAHL, W WANNA KRS. HAELN. HANNOVER	N Y	BROOKLYN
23		~~WACHTENDONK~~	~~MARIA~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~VIERSEN~~	~~FATHER: GERARD WACHTENDONK, VIERSEN, KR.GD~~	~~LA~~	~~LAWRENCE~~
24		~~WEIPERT~~	~~IRMA~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H-KEEPR~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~CHARLOTTEN BURG~~	~~FATHER: CARL WEIPERT, BERLIN- CHARLOTTENBURG, 14 KANTSTR 14.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
25		MERTLICH	ERICH	21		M	S	MACHINIST	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	BREMEN	FATHER: PETER MERTLICH, BREMEN, 56 GERSTFELDSTRASSE.	N J	WEST NEW YORK
26		TRUE	ANNA	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUHALTUM	FATHER: HERMANN TRUE, NEUHALTUM 19. HANNOVER.	N Y	RICHMOND HILL.
27		TRUE	MARTHA	15		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28		FISCHER	JOHANNE	18		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERFROHNA	MOTHER KLARA MOLLER, OBERFROHNA. SACHSEN. BERGSTR. 16.	D C.	WASHINGTON
29		SIEDE	RUDOLF	36		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	MOTHER. FLORA SIEDE. KONIGSBERG. HAMANNSTR 6.	OHIO	CINCIN NATI
30		RATHJEN	HELENE	28		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BROTHER: WALTHER RATHJEN OLDENBURG. FRIEDENSPLATZ 1	N J	FAR ROCKAWAY.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

CANCELLED.: No. 9, SAUER, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 23, WACHTENDORF " "
" " 24, WEIPERT, " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 211

MANIFEST 3.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE

PLACE OF ISS

NUMBER

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SEE COL 19	25	NO	UNCLE HENRY WOHLTMANN.517-3 STR BROOKLYN, N Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	OSTWIG.
2	NO	DO	Y	NO	SISTER MRS WISSMANN.17 M PLACE NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TUTIN.
3	Y	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE GEORGE FILLAUER.930 E 3 STR CHATTANOOGA.TENN	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BODEN.
4	Y	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO	UNCLE ANTHONY NIGHTING.1515 BAYMILLER STR CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TWISTRINGEN
5	NO	SELF	25	Y 1907-1908 NEW YORK	SON I L PAUL RIHS.3720N HERMITAGE .CHICAGO, ILL	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	MITREHNO
6	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	SON I L AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
7	NO	FATHER	25	NO	BROTHER I L AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
8	Y	SEE COL 19	Y	NO	UNCLE CHARLES BRAUE.1306 FRANKLIN AVE NEW YORK, N Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WILHELMS-HAVEN
9	Y	DO	25	NO	SISTER ANNA SAUER.940 DOUGLAS AVE ELGIN, ILL	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
10	Y	SELF	Y	NO	SISTER ANNA LIEBIG. 1127 CALVERT BLDG. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	REISZEN.
11	Y	SEE COL 19	25	NO	UNCLE FRIEDRICH WEBER 145 HALLEY AVE CLIFTON, N J	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DEBSCHWITZ
12	Y	DO	Y	NO	UNCLE GEORG SCHERR.22 VERMONT TERR CHRISTWOOD, N Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.
13	Y	DO	Y	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO
14	NO	SELF	Y	NO	COUSIN ANNA WEMPE, FRANKFORT, KANS	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TWISTRINGEN
15	NO	SELF	Y	NO	UNCLE ROMAN ZIMMER.HOTEL MISHAWAKA, MISHAWAKA. IND	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BAUSCHLOTT
16	NO	SELF	Y	NO	COUSIN AUGUST MELLER 22 RYLE PARK AVE. LITTLE FALLS PATERSON,NJ	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RANSDORF.
17	Y	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ.: GEORGE STADTLANDER,3224 NO GRAND CONCOURSE,NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HENTLINGEN
18	Y	SELF	Y	NO	FRIEND: HERMANN HAEPPNER, 16083 EDWARD AVE.HIGHLAND,PARK,DETROIT,MICH.	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	COBLENZ.
19	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO	HUSBAND FRANZ JOSEF MEIER 88 W JERSEY STR ELISABETH, N.J.	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WALLHEIM.
20	NO	SELF	Y	NO	FRIEND HERMANN HOLLMANN,336 HAUS N AVE NEW Y RK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WERNIGERODE
21	NO	SEE COL 19	Y	NO	ANN THERESA TELLER.675 FREMONT AVE N HALEDON	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.
22	Y	DO	Y	NO	BROTHER ADOLF RAHL, 48 CONKLIN AVE. BROOKLYN, N Y	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.
23	Y	DO	25	NO	ACQ.: AUGUST GOERSCH. DAVENPORT, IA	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	VIELSTEDT
24	Y	DO	25	NO	BROTHER HANS REICHER,190 E. 98 STR NEW YORK CITY, N Y	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WIESBADEN.
25	NO	SELF	Y	NO	COUSIN: JOHN VIERBOCK,617 BERGENLINE AVE W NEW YORK,N J.	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
26	NO	SEE COL 19	25	NO	AUNT REBECKA BERGMANN.8619-122 STR. RICHMOND HILL, N Y	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUMALTUN.
27	NO	DO	25	NO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
28	Y	DO	Y	NO	UNCLE: CHARLES FUCHS,325-17 STR. WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUHLE-FROHNA.
29	NO	DO	Y	NO	FIRM: GRUEN WATCH CO. CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DANZIG.	DANZIG
30	Y	DO	25	NO	ACQ.: SOPHIE RICHTER,1508 HASSOCKSTR. FAR ROCKAWAY,N.J.	NO PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SASEL.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Winter Master of the [illegible] from Bocas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Winter Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, mercantile engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel roller, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in excess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This comprises underlined and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien received with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (collectively or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or periods of years) and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives in future, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. L. Wagner, Surgeon of the United States Army, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L. Wagner

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be recorded on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List = 1 =

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LUETZOW" — Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 10th 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government official only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		GÖTZENBERGER	KONRAD	29		M	M	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAILING/BAY	FATHER:KONRAD GÖTZENBERGER, MAILING Nº16. BAYERN	CAL	L-ANGELES
2		GÖTZENBERGER	AMALIE	20	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		ALBERS	JOHN FRIEDRICH	35	M	M	DENTIST	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	HUMPHREY/NEB	FREIENOHL/WESTFALEN.	FATHER:CASPAR ALBERS,	NEB	HUMPHREY
4	U.S.CIT.	ALBERS	JOSEPHINE	27	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5	U.S.CIT.	ALBERS	MARY JOSEPHINE	5	F	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6	U.S.CIT.	ALBERS	JOHN	4	M	S	DO	NO	--	NO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
7	U.S.CIT.	ALBERS	HUBERT	2	M	S	DO	NO	--	NO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
8		FLEIG	FRIEDA	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y DO	DO	DO	CHICAGO		FATHER.GUSTAV DAMM,12 SCHMIDT= STRASSE, BERLIN-LICHTERFELDE	ILLS	CHICAGO
9		STUBBE	AMELIE	24	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	NEWYORK		FATHER:HERMANN STUBBE, MARSSEL 1, BURGDAMM.=BREMEN	NYK	NEWYORK.
10		KLOSE	RICHARD	34	M	M	MASON	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	NEWYORK.		FATHER F.KLOSE,LÖWITZ,KRS. LEOBSCHÜTZ	NYK	NEWYORK
11		KLOSE	NATALIE	28	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN		FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
12		KLOSE	ELEONORE	3	F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
13		PFEIFFER	AUGUSTE	22	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y DO	DO	DO	FRIOLZHEIM		FATHER:ALBERT PFEIFFER, FRIOLZHEIM/WTTBERG.	GERM	FRIOLZHEIM
14		HALFELD	AUGUST	32	M	M	EDITOR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEWYORK		FATHER:AUGUST HALFELD,24-A STOLZESTRASSE, HANNOVER.	NYK	NEWYORK
15		HALFELD	FRIEDA	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
16		HUNDT	ANNA	35	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	OAKLAND		MOTHER:MARIA SCHACHT,23-2 GE= VERDES STR,LUEBECK.	CAL	OAKLAND.
17	U.S.CIT.	HUNDT	JOACHIM-RUDOLF	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
18		JUNCKER	SOFIE	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y DO	DO	DO	NEWYORK		FATHER:ADOLF WINSEBL,50 LANGE STRASSE, BADEN-BADEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
19		BERGEN	ELISE	37	F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BROOKLYN		MOTHER:HENNY BERGEN,12 IM MOORE HANNOVER.	DO	DO
20		GREIFENSTEIN	OLGA	24	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	CLEVELAND		MOTHER:GENOVEVA GREIFENSTEIN, SSMANINGER STR.16, MUENCHEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21		REITMEYER	LUCY	35	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BOSTON.		MOTHER:SOPHIE BLEYER,176 OBERNBECK/LÖHNE/WESTFALEN.	MASS	BOSTON
22		TSCHIRPKE	ALFRED	20	M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BROOKLYN		FATHER:ALBERT TSCHIRPKE,84 NI= CHOLS AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NYK	BROOKLYN
23		MARTIN	ELISABETH	52	F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DAUGHTER.FRAU JOHANNE BINDEWALD 30-3 RADILLOSTR,FRANKFT-RÖDELH.	DO	DO
24		BINDEWALD	BRUNO	28	M	M	MECHANIST	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
25		WOOST	JOHANNE MATHILDE	30	F	S	SALESGIRL	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	ORANGE.		FATHER.HEINRICH WOOST,14 GR. PLATZ, BREMERVOERDE/HANN.	N.J.	ORANGE.
26		MÖLIOT	ELISABETH	63	F	WD	AUTOR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	GERMANY	CAMBURG		MOTHER: ELISABETH KNOLL, CAMBURG/BADEN.	GERM	CAMBURG
27		HEUSINGER	MICHAEL	44	M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEWYORK		SISTER:FRAU THERESE KEIL,28 STERNBERGSTRASSE,REGENSBURG	NYK	NEWYORK
28		HEUSINGER	EMILY	37	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	ENGLAND	DO	DO		SISTER IN LAW:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
29	U.S.CIT.	HEUSINGER	CYRIL	3	M	S	U.S.CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A.									DO	DO
30		SCHOTTER	MALWINE	54	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	BERLIN		MOTHER AUGUSTE KOHN,35 KAISER FRIEDRICH STR., CHARLOTTENBURG	GERM	BERLIN

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK *19* OCTOBER 21st *19* 25 213

MANIFEST No. 1.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO		COUSIN JOSEF SCHILLINGER,141½ NORTH AVE 21.LOS-ANGELES/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY	MAILING.
2	NO	DO	YES	NO	COUSIN:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK GR	NONE	DO	DO
3	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1911-1925 HUMPHREY	HOME: HUMPHREY NEBR.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR GR	NONE	DO	FREIENHL.
4	YES	DO	YES	Y	-1925 HUMPHREY	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	U.S.A.	NORTHPLATTE,
5	YES	FATHER	NO	Y	-1925 HUMPHREY	AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL BL	NONE	1925 MARCH 19th DO	OMAHA
6	YES	DO	NO	Y	-1925 HUMPHREY	AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL BL	NONE	1921 OCTBR.27th DO	NORFOLK
7	YES	DO	NO	Y	-1925 HUMPHREY	AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR BL	NONE	1923 MAY 7th DO	HUMPHREY
8	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1920-1925 CHICAGO	HUSBAND.CARL FIEIG,5132 LINCOLN STREET,CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
9	YES	DO	YES	Y	1923-2.1925 NEWYORK.	UNCLE:JOHANN STUBBE,790-FREMONT AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR GR	NONE	DO	BURGDAMM
10	YES	DO	25-	Y	1923-8.1925 NEWYORK	ACQ.:MISS MARICK,54 STR E-312 NEWYORK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	LOWITZ
11	YES	DO	25-	NO		ACQ AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO	ZALENZE
12	YES	FATHER	25-	NO		ACQ.,AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVN
13	YES	SELF	25-	NO		ACQ.-FRAU M.HOHNER,225 W-86th STREET, NEWYORK/N.Y.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	FRIOLZHEIM.
14	YES	DO	YES	Y	1923-1925 NEWYORK	HOME:15 PARK ROW, NEWYORK/NY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE COL. 32	5	7	FAIR	BL BL	LEFT HAND (CRUPPLED	DO	HANNOVER.
15	YES	DO	YES	Y	1925 NEWYORK	HOME:AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
16	YES	DO	YES	Y	1922-1925 OAKLAND.	HUSBAND.FRIEDRICH J.HUNDT,6500 FREMONT STR, OAKLAND/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	DO	LuBECK.
17	YES	MOTHER	NO	Y		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL BL	NONE	1923 MARCH 30th. U.S.A.FRISCO	
18	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1910-1925 NEWYORK	HUSBAND:JACQUES W.O JUNCKER. 928-COLLEGE AVE.,NEWYORK/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR GR	NONE	GERMANY	BADENBADEN
19	YES	DO	YES	Y	1922-1925 BROOKLYN	ACQ.:MR.J.N.REISS.319-ST.JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.
20	NO	DO	YES	Y	1923-6.1925 CLEVELAND	COUSIN:ADAM WEBER 3403 E FAR=FOX STREET. CLEVELAND/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR GR	NONE	DO	MUENCHEN
21	YES	DO	YES	Y	1923-6.1925 BOSTON.	HUSBAND HENRY REITMEYER 31 QUEENSBERRY STR.,BOSTON/MASS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR BL	NONE	DO	LESUM.
22	YES	DO	YES	Y	1922-1925 BROOKLYN.	FATHER ALBERT TSCHIRPKE 84 NICHOLS AVE , BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	CAMMIN
23	YES	DO	25-	Y	1922-8.1925 BROOKLYN.	ACQ. MAX REIS.1060 E-24th STREET. BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ
24	YES	DO	25-	Y	1923-8.1925 BROOKLYN	ACQ. AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT
25	NO	DO	25-	Y	1911-7.1925 ORANGE	SISTER ANNA RULNIG.145 WILLIAM STREET ORANGE/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
26	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO		SISTER:LIZZIE OPPEL,472 WASHINGTON AVE,NEW-YORK/L.I.	YES	12 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR BR	NONE	DO	GAMBURG
27	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1914-7.1925 NEWYORK.	HOME: 2395-MORRIS AVE.,NEWYORK-BRONX.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK GR	NONE	DO	REGENSBURG
28	YES	DO	YES	Y	AS ABOVE.	HOME:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY
29						HOME:AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						BORN:1922 JAN 5th. U.S.A NEWYORK	
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO		HUSBAND:ALFRED SCHOTTER,,269 OVINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN

			U.S.C.
			15.7.25.
			WASHPERM, 82505
			19.7.25.
			WASHPERM, 38057
			7.8.25.
			WASHPERM, 81538
			21.8.25.
			BREMEN, 17080
			21.8.25.
			BREMEN, 17081
			29.8.25.
			STUTTGT 28
			31.7.25.
			WASHPERM, 79259
			31.7.25.
			WASHPERM, 79260
			15.8.25.
			WASHPERM, 62530
			U.S.C.
			15.8.25.
			WASHPERM, 55572
			16.7.25.
			WASHPERM, 81825
			3.8.25.
			MUNICH 17.
			1.8.25.
			WASHPERM, 51582
			27.4.25.
			WASHPERM, 50421
			24.7.25
			WASHPERM, 76035
			24.7.25.
			WASHPERM, 76034
			6.7.25.
			WASHPERM, 68732
			27.8.25.
			STUTGT, 28
			27.6.25.
			WASHPERM, 66878
			27.6.25.
			WASHPERM, 66879
			U.S.C.
			1 10.25
			BERLIN, 286

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Wister Master, of the Cuzco from Buenos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wister Master
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, mines proprietor, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should assist the immigrants and correctness should be made if necessary, by questions and reasonable effort to ascertain the personal examinations of each arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the follow ing questions:

"Read what language or dialect."—Each alien is entitled and entered as the follow ing question:

"Can he read?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully guarded against by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be repeatedly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, who have resided in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the city. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence only. For purposes of entries, if purposes that steerage passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence (not name of country of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. If any or all in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr L. H. Wagner, Surgeon of the United States Army, being duly sworn, deposes and says: That I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice physic and surgery under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Wagner

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1925

at Stuttgart

[illegible]

(Use words and letters to express number. Erasures must be explained.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien of the classes named in the manifest from the affidavit executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

MANIFEST No 2
IMM -VISAE

DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE	NUMBER	
7.8.25	HAMBURG	35225	22nd
7.8.25	HAMBURG	35225	
27.8.25	BERLIN	11314	3rd
27.8.25	BERLIN	11315	
13.8.25.	BREMEN	16923	
13.8.25.	BREMEN	16922	9th F
23.7.25.	BERLIN	10730	6th C
8.8.25.	BREMEN	14168	9th C
8.8.25.	BREMEN	14169	18th
8.8.25	BREMEN	16582	"
8.8.25	BREMEN	14170	10"
8.8.25.	BREMEN	14171	10th
22.8.25.	STUTTGT	8663	"
22.8.25	STUTTGT	8664	
19.8.25	BREMEN	17254	
19.8.25	BERLIN	11193	
19.8.25	BERLIN	11194	
19.8.25	BREMEN	17116	
18.8.25	BERLIN	17126	
11.8.25.	BREMEN	16850	
1.9.25.	BREMEN	17127	
8.8.25.	STUTTGT	8206	
19.8.25	STUTTGT	8624	
5.8.25.	BERLIN	10934	
17.7.25.	KOPNHGN	460	
15.9.25.	KOPNHAGEN	1645	
15.9.25.	KOPNHAGEN	1646	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England)

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 10th, 19[illegible]

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		HANSEN	IDA	41		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FATHER FERDINAND HANSEN CLENZE/HANNOVER.	JERSEY N.J.	CITY.
2		HANSEN	MARGARETHE	15		F S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		PRILL	LUISE	36		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHEN-NEU-ENDORF	MOTHER ELISABETH ULBRICH 2 WAI DEMARSRT, ERFURT, THURINGEN	ILL	MAYWOOD
4		PRILL	WALTER	17		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5		BECKERT	ELSBETH	24		F S	CASHIER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	MOTHER:ANNA BECKERT,33 MARIEN STRASSE, BRAUNSCHWEIG.	MASS	MALDEN
6		BULKEN	HENNY	18		F S	H KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER HENNY BULKEN,47 ANKER-STRASSE BREMERHAVEN	NYK	NEWYORK
7		KRUGER	KARL	30		M S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	MOTHER WILHELMINE KRUGER,42 BEUSSELSTRASSE BERLIN.	DO	DO
8		GERBUS	HEINRICH	58		M M	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAGGENSCHULE	BROTHER ANTON GERBUS PLAGGENSCHALE/HANN	OHIO	CINCINNATI
9		GERBUS	JOSEFINE	50		F M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.L.L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		GERBUS	ROSA	19		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	GERBUS	LAURENS	9		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	GERBUS	ELISABETH	7		F S	DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		GENGENBACH	ELISABETH	47		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	BROTHER KARL KANT 20 HALMEN-STRASSE PFORZHEIM/BADEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
14	UNDER 16	GENGENBACH	HEDWIG	11		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15	CL USC.	PAPE	ISABEL	28		F S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER MARIE PAPE,46 SCHARN HORSTSTRASSE. BREMEN	ILL	CHICAGO
16		WEBBER	BERTA	24		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	UNCLE KARL KANT, 20 HALMEN-STRASSE PFORZHEIM/BADEN.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17	UNDER 16	WEBBER	MARGARETHE	3		F S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		SCHULTZ	MARY	25		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER JULIENCKA HUNER.102 GR ANNENSTRASSE BREMEN	N J	HOBOKEN
19		SCHOTTER	LILI	19		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	AUNT JOHANNA SCHREIBER 35 KAI SER FRIEDRICHSTR. CHARLOTTENBURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		SCHOTTER	FRANZISKA	17		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		RÖTTICHER	FRIEDERIKE	18		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINGEN/HANN	SISTER ERNA RÖTTICHER,14 MA-RIENSTRASSE, LINGEN	KY	RICHMOND
22		SCHMIDT	HINRICH	32		M M	CIGARMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTHZ-SCHARMB	WIFE META SCHMIDT,212 HUNDE-STR., OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK	N.Y	BROOKLYN
23		FALCKE	HELMUTH	20		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER HANS FALCKE,55 CALEN-BERGERSTRASSE HANNOVER.	N J	HOBOKEN.
24		WAGENER	ELLA	24		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER FRIEDRICH WAGENER 9 KIELSTSTRASSE HANNOVER	WIS	MILWAUKEE
25		WENZLER	KARL	18		M S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SEITINGEN	JOSEF WENZLER SEITINGEN/WTTBERG	COL	DENVER
26		KOCH	LUISE	22		F S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER AUGUST KOCH,18 HERMANN-STRASSE KARLSRUHE/BADEN	NYK	NEWYORK
27		WANNING	FRIEDA	24		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER THEODOR WANNING 33 SCHIVELBINIUSSTR.33. BERLIN	DO	DO
28		AXMANN	WALTER	30		M M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DENMARK	KOPENHAGEN	FATHER ERNST AXMANN 4 AM TIVOLI DESSAU/ANHALT	NYK	NEWYORK
29		AXMANN	JULIE	33		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	AXMANN	HERTIS	11		F S	STUDENT	Y	DANISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of N . . . Y OCTOBER 21st , 19 25 215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		SEE COL			HUSBAND: WALTER HANSEN, 228-
1	YES	19	YES	NO	1. STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
2	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND KARL PRILL 1612 SO- 11th AVE. MAYWOOD/ILLS
4	YES	DO	YES	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE
		SEE COL			AUNT FRAU HERMINE BRIGGS,47
5	YES	19	20	NO	SPRUCE STREET, MALDEN/MASS
6	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE JOSEPH R OXWORTH,419 E- 64th STREET, NEWYORK/N.Y.
7	NO	DO	25-	NO	COUSIN JOHN HARTMANN, PORT CHESTER/N.Y WILLET AVE.
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SON HEINRICH GERBUS,7125 FAIR CINCINNATI/OHIO
9	NO	DO	YES	NO	SON AS ABOVE.
10	NO	DO	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE
11	NO	DO	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE
12	NO	DO	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE
13	YES	DO	YES	NO	HUSBAND FERDINAND GENGENBACH 7102 GERMANTOWN AVE. PHILADELPHIA
14	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE
15	YES	DO	25-	Y 1897-1899 BROOKLYN	COUSIN ELSA SPIEGEL 1624 E GRACE STREET CHICAGO/ILLS
16	YES	DO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ERNST WEBBER 7102 GER- MANTOWN AVE. PHILADELPHIA/PA
17	YES	DO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE
18	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE CHARLES REINKING GRAND HOTEL. HOBOKEN/N J
19	YES	DO	YES	NO	FATHER ALFRED SCHOTTER 269- OVINGTON AVE , BROOKLYN/N.Y.
20	YES	DO	YES	Y 1922 NEWYORK	FATHER AS ABOVE
21	NO	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE F.H JOOSMANN, RICHMOND/KY
22	YES	DO	25-	NO	SISTER MARIE KANTHACK, %JECKMANN BELMORE AVE AND JERUSALEM AVE,HEMPSTEAD/L.I
23	YES	DO	YES	NO	FR.FATHER PETER BRENEKAMP,518 HUDSON STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J.
24	YES	DO	YES	NO	AUNT MRS.MINNI LOEPER,915-OR- CHARD STREET,MILWAUKEE/WISC.
25	YES	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE JOHN SCHMITZ, DENVER/COL 2543 GATES STR.
26	YES	DO	25-	NO	AUNT KAROLINE SCHARPF,1394 BRISTOW STREET,NEWYORK-CITY
		SEE COL			COUSIN OTTO MAHLE,542 E-82nd
27	YES	19.	25-	NO	STR . NEWYORK/N.Y.
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER I,L. FRAU SVEND JOEGENSEN 510 W-144th STR. NEWYORK/N.Y.
29	YES	DO	YES	NO	SISTER AS ABOVE
30	YES	DO	NO	NO	AUNT AS ABOVE

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ELMZR
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ERFURT
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KIEL
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PLAGGENSCHANZE
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	DO	DO
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	MUENSTER
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RITTERHUDE
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SEITINGEN
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GR FRED
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DANMARK	STAVDRUP
NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KOPENHAGEN

MANIFEST NO 2
IMM -VISAE
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER

No. on List	DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE	NUMBER
	1.8.25		
	7.8.25	HAMBURG	32215
	27.8.25	HAMBURG	32225
	27.8.25	BERLIN	11314
	27.8.25	BERLIN	11315
	13.8.25.	BREMEN	16923
	13.8.25.	BREMEN	16922
	23.7.25.	BERLIN	10730
	5.8.25.	BREMEN	14168
	3.8.25.	BREMEN	14169
	3.8.25	BREMEN	16582
	3.8.25	BREMEN	14170
	3.8.25.	BREMEN	14171
	22.8.25.	STUTTGT	8663
	22.8.25	STUTTGT	8664
	22.8.25	STUTTGT	8666
	22.8.25	STUTTGT	8667
	4.9.25	BREMEN	17254
	19.8.25	BERLIN	11193
	1.9.25	BERLIN	11194
	1.9.25	BREMEN	17116
	1.8.25.	BREMEN	17126
	11.8.25.	BREMEN	16850
	1.9.25	BREMEN	17127
	3.8.25.	STUTTGT	8206
	16.8.25	STUTTGT	8524
	5.8.25.	BERLIN	10934
	19.7.25.	KOPNHGN	460
	15.9.25.	KOPENHAGEN	1645
	15.9.25.	KOPENHAGEN	1646

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Winter, Master of the LETSOW from Jacmel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Winter
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter when under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, whether he be a laborer, tradesman, shoemaker, carpenter, farmer, farm laborer, servant, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housewife, or other.

A child over ten years of age, born before leaving the last foreign port, is entitled to a ticket and a berth, and must be entered on the list and counted as a passenger.

A child under ten years of age, who is accompanying parent or guardian, is not entitled to a ticket or berth, and must not be entered on the list as a passenger.

A passenger who pursues a futile occupation himself or for others.

A laborer (unless some other occupation is given) is one who performs rough manual labor for wages.

Servants should never be described as "domestics" or "domestic servants," but as cooks, waiters, valets, nurses, etc., according to the particular character of service rendered.

Column 8 (*Nationality of race*). This question is to be carefully considered and answered with the greatest possible accuracy. It does not ask, "Of what country are you a citizen or subject?" or "Of what country were you born?" but "To what people are you ethnologically related, or from what people do you descend?" In answering this question the descriptive words in the table of races should be adopted. It does not do to read after names appearing on the roll as registered the general term for such description should be used.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be answered by descriptive and appropriate entries in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing under race or country does not show whether Finnish, Jewish, Polish, or Russian by race or people, and accordingly "Russian" should not be used under the heading of race or people unless that is the only evidence obtainable. In case the head of race or people does not appear "Hebrew" be entered. An Irish, Scotch, or Welsh entry under race or people means the location of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, and not the United States, Canada, Australia, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions are to be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people, whether coming from Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Spain, Portugal, Italy, England, Holland, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, North or South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., consisting of the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence, as known to the alien himself. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making that country his home is to be considered his last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should name the country and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain precisely what country. Answers accurately showing country of last permanent residence (not place of birth) will facilitate statistical grouping of facts pertaining to aliens.

Column 12 (*Intending permanent residence in United States*). The entry should show whether the alien has the purpose in coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended removal of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not merely the State.

Column 15 (*Whether having a friend or relative to whom going*). The answer should be either Yes (written) or No (as usual).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*). The entry should show definitely the amount of money in possession of alien at time of landing. Any amount, however small, should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether alien has been (1) or (2) or (3) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period if years) and place, as 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, who relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20 to 24 aliens are bona fide citizens, and that the expression "labor" has sufficient room to reappear for admission, the qualifying but such reappearance should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

S. S. "LUETZOW" sailing from [illegible] 19 .., Arriving at port of NEW YORK [illegible] 19 ..

216

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HERZOG	KARL	58		M	M		[illegible] BROOKLYN, N.Y.	[illegible] 170- [illegible] AVE., [illegible]
2	HAZELS	EMILIE	66		F	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	KOEHLER	CONRAD	58		M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	PATTERSON	AMELIA	[illegible]		F	M	1869 FEB 9th BUFFALO/N.Y.		[illegible] 1-IRVING PLACE BROOKLYN/N.Y.
5	TERHART	LOUIS	72		M	M		BY [illegible] 1891 OCT 5th SUPREME COURT OF JOMMON PLEAS, NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE. 1357-BOSCOBEL AVE. ST.LOUIS/MO.
6	TERHART	LOUISE	61		F	M			
7	SCHOBER	WILLIAM	63		M	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1891 OCT 5th SUPREME COURT OF JOMMON PLEAS, NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE. 447-IRVING AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.
8	SCHOBER	MARIE	48		F	M			
9	STOKKE	MARIA	64		F	WD		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 507417 1925 JAN 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C. [illegible] NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE. 11 HILLSIDE AVE., GLEN RIDGE/N.J.
10	RAYCROFT	MARIE	37		F	M	PASSPORT 33878 APRIL 27TH 1925 WASHINGTON D.C.		54 NORTH POST ROAD, [illegible]
11	HIRSCH	KARL	66		M	M		1886 OCT 12th SUPREME COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.	66 HUDSON PLACE, WEEHAWKEN/N.J.
12	HIRSCH	MARIA	63		F	M			
13	ISLER	JULIUS	46		M	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1918 SEP 15th SUPREME COURT NEWYORK/N.Y.	AS ABOVE 911-BROOK AVE., NEWYORK-BRONX.
14	ISLER	WILHELMINE	47		F	M			
15	TROSCHER	JOSEPH	57		M	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT [illegible] 1925 [illegible] WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT 28098 APRIL 18TH 1925 WASHINGTON D.C.	AS ABOVE. 4716-92nd STR., ELMHURST/N.Y.
16	ZIMMER	HERMAN	62		M	M			LEXINGTON/KY
17	ZIMMER	KAROLINE	61		F	M			
18	WIDAU	WILLIAM	65		M	WD	1860 [illegible] NEWPORT/KY.	BY MARRIAGE. DO. PASSPORT 28033 APRIL 21ST 1925 WASHINGTON D.C.	AS ABOVE 486-CR[illegible]NN AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO.
19	GOOSWANT	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		PASSPORT [illegible] 1925 APR 18th WASHINGTON, D.C.	RICHMOND/KY.
20	WISCHMEYER	ALWINE	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		1880 OCT 20th SUPREME COURT OF JEFFER= SON COUNTY, KENTUCKY.	1938-RUTHERFORD AVE., LOUISVILLE/KY.
21	FILLAUER	[illegible]	3		F	[illegible]		PASSPORT 28265 1925 APR 18th WASHINGTON, D.C.,	930 E-THIRD STREET. CHATTANOOGA/TENN.
22	FILLAUER	[illegible] WILLIAM	7		[illegible]	[illegible]	1918 AUG 11th CHATTANOOGA TENN.	DO.	[illegible]
23	GALTOP	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1892 OCT 26th [illegible] CITY/N.Y.	PASSPORT 71 SEPTEMBER 10TH 1925 BERLIN.	[illegible] -TWENTY STR. [illegible]
24	KASTEWER	[illegible]	67		F	M		PASSPORT: 490112 1924 DEC 5th, WASHINGTON. D.C.	[illegible] IN [illegible] N.Y.
25	ALBERS	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	WD	PASSPORT 35381 JULY 6TH 1925. WASHINGTON D.C.	[illegible] COURT, [illegible] COURT PASSPORT NO.451500 JUNE 28TH.1924 WASHINGTON,DC	[illegible] 275 [illegible] AVE., [illegible] N.J.
26	SCHMIDSER	[illegible] ANNA	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		PASSPORT 442673 JUNE 26TH 1924 WASHINGTON D.C.	[illegible] VALLEY/N.Y.
27	HURST	BENJAMIN	64		M	M	1860 JULY 21st. HILLSBORO/NC.		[illegible] -EAST-110 [illegible] -UNION
28	HURST	JENNY	50		F	M			
29	HUTTER	FRANK	30		M	S		BY MARRIAGE. DO. 1925 JUNE 12th SUPERIOR COURT [illegible] ILLS PASSPORT 97507 1925 JULY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] [illegible] STREET. [illegible]
30	FUCHS	FRANK	60		M	M			1237-FIRST AVE [illegible] /ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LUETZOW" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 10th, 19 28, Arriving at port of NEWYORK OCTOBER 21st, 19 28.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RENNER	CHARLES	52		M	M		PASSPORT: 475259 1924 SEP 15th, WASHINGTON. D.C.	ST.JOSEPH/MICH.
2	RENNER	WILLIAM	16		M	S	1908 DEC 19th, CINCINNATI/OHIO.	DO.	AS ABOVE.
3	RINNEMILLER	JOHN	59		M	M		1900 OCT 3rd DISTRICT COURT WESTERN DISTRICT OF PENNA.	1567-SPRING GARDEN AVE, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
4	RINNEMILLER	KAROLINA	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
5	WAGNER	RICHARD	31		M	M		PASSPORT: 1844 1925 MAR 9th., WASHINGTON. D.C.	979-POST AVE., PORT RICHMOND/N.Y.
6	WAGNER	AGNES	29		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
7	WAGNER	MURIEL	6		F	S	1919 FEB 14th PORT RICHMOND ST.I.,N.Y.	DO.	AS ABOVE.
8	WAGNER	MARGARETE	4		F	S	1921 FEB 19th. DO.	DO.	AS ABOVE.
9	WAGNER	RICHARD	3		M	S	1922 JUNE 21st. DO.	DO.	AS ABOVE.
10	CORTES	JOHN H.	49		M	M	1876 AUG 7th, ST.LOUIS/MO.	PASSPORT 68457 MAY 20TH 1925 WASHINGTON D.C.	2301-A.MALLNICKRODT, STREET ST.LOUIS/MO.
11	KOLCK	RICHARD	76		M	W		PASSPORT 45824 1925 JULY 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	GROVE TERRACE, DUBUQUE/IOWA.
12	TEWES	MATHILDE	20		F	S	1898 DEC 17th. LONGISLAND-CITY,N.Y.	PASSPORT 87562 APRIL 20TH 1925 WASHINGTON D.C.	525-BROADWAY, ASTORIA/L.I.
13	TEWES	EMMA	51		F	WD		PASSPORT. 27365 1925 APR 20th. WASHINGTON/D.C.	AS ABOVE.
14	WITTMANN	JOSEPH	56		M	S		PASSPORT. 372763 1924 FEB 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	285-BOWERY, NEWYORK-CITY.
15	LUKACIK	MARIA	21		F	M	1904 OCT 24th., PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	PASSPORT 84490 JUNE 17TH 1925 WASHINGTON D.C.	39 JACKSON STREET, YONKERS/N.Y.
16	GOETZ	MARIE	63		F	WD		1926 JUNE 24th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	819-GARDEN STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J.
17	LEVERMANN	ADOLF	66		M	WD		PASSPORT: 6364 1925 MAR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CORSICANA/TEXAS.
18	SUKERIS	MARGARET	35		F	M		PASSPORT: 4659 1925 MAR 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	285-TREMONT STREET, BOSTON/MASS.
19	BRENKE	MARTHA	43		F	S		PASSPORT: 404450 1922 MAY 1st, WASHINGTON D.C.	152-DYKMAN STREET, NEWYORK/N.Y.
20	KURZ	KATHRINE	35		F	M		PASSPORT: 13100 1925 MAR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	17388-JOHN R. DETROIT/MICH.
21	KURZ	HILDE	4		F	S	1920 DEC 24th, DETROIT/MICH.	DO.	AS ABOVE.
10541	GRUENBERGER	LOUIS	45		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK,N.Y. AUGUST 12TH.1913	HOME: 161-16STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
10544	SCHLESINGER	ALFRED JOHN	23		M	S	MARCH 8TH.1902,SECAUCUS,N.Y.	PASSPORT 17935 APRIL 9TH 1925. WASHINGTON D.C.	HOME:CEDAR LANE SECAUCUS,N.Y.
24	STIEGELMAYER	KARL	55		M	S		PASSPORT:13144 1925 APR 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1930-LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. Wagner, Surgeon of the LUTZOW, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Republic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Wagner

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1911, at Detroit

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Green

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Dec 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S		[illegible]	YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: [illegible], BERLIN-WILMERSDORF, 1 BISMARCK-STRASSE, GERMANY	NY.	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—m

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21ST, *19* 25 219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the amount of his own money in his possession, or has paid for his ticket, or part of it, himself, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, employer, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is able to read or write some language or dialect.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	–	~	30	YES	FEBRUARY-JULY 1924	NEW YORK	AUNT: MRS. SELMA BITTNER, 1337 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Winterhalter, Master of the LÜTZOW (Name of the Master—First or Second Officer.) from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Winterhalter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of ____, 19

at

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is not divided and contains the full writing question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

LUZON NO CAB BOTD *arrival* 10/[illegible]/25 , 19 . M. *from* [illegible]

Deck No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTION OF THE Board of SPECIAL INQUIRY Det. Exc.	Rest.	Admitted	Def.	DEPARTED Date	Ship	MEALS Officer	Saloon	Steer.
58m	1	LILIENTHAL Diedrich 1st Cab	8	13	GER	NO IM VISA	10:45 KABA								1	
20f	2	LANDGREBE Frieda 2nd Cab	14	4	"	LPC	10:45 [illegible]								1	
51f	3	HEILMANN Philippine 2nd Cab	16	27/28	"	LPC	10:45 "								2	
14f		Margarethe														
70f	4	HAITSCH Susanna 2nd Cab	16	7	CS	LPC PH D	10:45 "								1	
36f	5	KAUERS Johan e 2nd Cab	4	2/3	GER	LPC SUSP LDM	10:30 FELSTYN								1	
12f		Elfriede														
22f	6	PFEIFFER Auguste 2nd Cab	1	33	"	NO PROP CONS VISA	10:30 "								1	
66f	7	SCHMIDT Nicolaus 2nd Cab	16	6	"	LPC PH D	10:45 FLANAGAN								1	
39f	8	STELTZER Apolloina 1st Cab	13	26/27	GER	LPC	10:45 KABA								2	
12f		Hildegard														
61f	9	HOCHREIN Tina 2nd Cab	18	1	GER	LPC PH D	10:45 ZAHAJSKY								1	
26m	10	STRAUSS Hermann	C#	1	GER	LPC PH D	11:30 RICHARDSON								1	
43f	11	OSTER Meta 1 cab	7	24/27	"	PH D ACC ALIEN LPC	1:25 COWEN								1	
13f		Ruth														
10f		Leni														
5m		Hans														

51 / Luzon 10/22/25

TOTALS

U.S. [illegible]

7 [illegible] Original.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUTZOW M G L arrived 10/22/25, 192, M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	THIELE Friede	10:30	15	25		1	to call	[illegible]						
2	VALLER Anna	10:30	17	27		1	TEL FOR $	[illegible]						

Original.

Form 969

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Friedrich Strauss	23	German	Michael Pagman	41	German
Kurt Fuchs	27	"	Walter Zach	21	"
Theodor Harms	29	"			

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing list is complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Wasserfuhr
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports at which they were shipped or engaged, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall not be lawful for the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to permit any alien to leave the vessel or land from the vessel, except in case of accident, until a list containing such alien has been delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and the inspection of such alien has been completed, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall have been notified that the immigration officer at such port has temporarily delayed the inspection of such alien, in which case such alien may be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by such immigration officer for such length of time as may be specified by him. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse to any immigration officer any information required by him relative to any alien on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, or who shall make any false report or statement in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such offense. The master of any vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to enter the vessel for the purpose of performing any duty relative to the inspection of aliens, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board when required so to do by any such officer, or who shall land or permit to land any alien before the inspection of such alien is completed, unless specially authorized by the proper officer so to do, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. That the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the proper immigration officer, at the time of the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States, a list of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the particulars required as to such aliens, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision of the question of the liability to the fine herein imposed, and in the event such fine is imposed, such clearance shall not be granted or issued until such fine has been paid or remitted. That nothing herein contained shall be held to relieve any transportation company, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel, from any other penalty or liability prescribed by law, or to prevent the imposition and collection of any such other penalty or liability; and that the Secretary of Labor may refer any question arising as to the right to land any alien to a board of special inquiry for its decision thereon, subject to review by the Secretary of Labor; and that appeals may be taken from the decisions of such boards of special inquiry to the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe; and that pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may direct.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 1922
October 27th 1925.

I, master of the German S.S. Lutzow
from port of Bremen hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	234	Number of seamen deserted	8
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital or died	5
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	230

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 21st 1925, consigned to North German Lloyd S.S.Co. is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken NJ. and is expected to sail October 27th 1925 for Bremen via United States port of N I L this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ludwig Wiesbhoff	21	German	Bremerhaven Oct. 4th 1925.
August Renke	21	"	" " 6th "
Karl Hennseler	24	"	" " 4th "
Maximilian Schilrich	18	"	" " 6th "
Walter Dutschmann	21	"	" " " "
Walter Bruns	20	"	" " 4 th "
Johann Schmidt	20	"	" " " "
Wilhelm Kowitsch	21	"	" " 9th "

18	Ortermann	Wilhelm															
19	Runge	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	135	"			1 mo.
20	Falkenberg	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"			1 mo.
21	Schneider	Paul	Electricer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	149	"			1¾
22	Dannat	Heinrich	Ch.Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	135	"			21
23	Engelhardt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	162	"			20
24	Bertz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	126	"			20
25	Scriba	Richard	Bagg.matr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	144	"			26
26	Kirstein	Paul	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	138	"			15
27	Oltmann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/1	120	"			35
28	Metz	Rudolf		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	165	"			25
29	Schmidt	Hermann	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	135	"			20
30	~~Steordtmann~~	Georg		"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	160	"			30

Length of service at sea: Years 43, 30, 21, 16, 4, 45, 28, 18, 23, 18, 2, 24, 27, 12, 1, 1, 2, 1 mo., 1 mo., 1¾, 21, 20, 20, 26, 15, 35, 25, 20, 30, 25

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in connection with [illegible] and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible].

Line Owners & Local Agents 16-1240

Original

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Address

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hermann Strauss	26	German	Bremerhaven Oct.10th 1915.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

	18	Offermann	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	- mo.
	19	Runge	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	1 mo.
	20	Falkenberg	Ernst		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1½
	21	Schneider	Paul	Electricer	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	149	"	21
	22	Dannat	Heinrich	Ch.Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	20
	23	Engelhardt	Ernst		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	162	"	20
	24	Bertz	Hermann		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	126	"	26
	25	Scriba	Richard	Bosn.mstr.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	15
	26	Kirstein	Paul	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	3
	27	Oltmann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/1	120	"	25
	28	Matz	Rudolf		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	165	"	20
	29	Schmidt	Hermann	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	30
	30	~~Stordtmann~~	Georg		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	25

Line
Owners
&
Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in col... and 55) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

734 Original.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C...

Require... ruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel h... aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel Lützow , *arriving at* New york , 21 October , 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

LUETZOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Winter	Adolf	Master	Okt. 4.25.	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	58	M	German	German	5/9	204	None	Years 43
2	[illegible]	Heinrich	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	176	Discharged 10.9.25 Genua	30
3	Wortig	Alfred	2. Officer	Okt 4.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	40	M	German	German	5/5	150	None	21
4	Dahms	Hans	3. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	16
5	Nowak	Ernst	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	4
6	Schmidt	Karl	1. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/7	200	"	45
7	Holzapfel	Friedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	168	"	28
8	Adam	Waldemar	3. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	164	"	18
9	Kück	Heinrich	Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	140	"	23
10	Spüring	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	170	"	18
11	Dr. Wagner	Lothar	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	2
12	Richard	Paul	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	168	"	24
13	Junghans	Bernhard	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	168	"	27
14	Lampe	Wilhelm	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	12
15	Grötzsch	Günther	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	122	"	1
16	Schwägerl	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	1
17	True	Rolf	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	115	"	2
18	Offermann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	142	"	1 mo.
19	Runge	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	1 mo.
20	Falkenberg	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1¾
21	Schneider	Paul	Electricer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	149	"	21
22	Dannat	Heinrich	Ch. Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	20
23	Engelhardt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	162	"	20
24	Bertz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	126	"	26
25	Scriba	Richard	Pantry mstr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	15
26	Kirstein	Paul	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	31
27	Oltmann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/1	120	"	25
28	Metz	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	165	"	20
29	Schmidt	Hermann	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	30
30	~~Stordtmann~~	Georg						56				5/5	160		25

Line Owners & Local Agents 14 1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in co... and 50 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFIC

Sheet No

CREW

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14 1240

Form 760
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow , *arriving at* New york , Oktober , 1925 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea: Years
1	Bendszeit	Otto	Q. M.	Okt. 4.25.	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	46	M	German	German	5/7	155	None	20
2	Rohlfs	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	20
3	Pölker	Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	24
4	Wuhrow	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	165	"	30
5	Döscher	Hermann	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	150	"	3
6	Kiel	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	1½
7	Lüdemann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	169	"	3
8	Meyer	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	3
9	Meyer	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	5
10	Ostendorf	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	133	"	4
11	Sohns	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	17
12	Stolle	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	15
13	Berner	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	2
14	Hartmann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	126	"	1½
15	Wieckhoff	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	125	"	4
16	Fasse	August	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	122	"	3
17	Schlegel	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	120	"	1
18	Borggräfe	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	85	"	1
19	Vogeley	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6	140	"	1
20	Arp	Friedrich	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	105	"	1
21	Brauer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	10 mo.
22	Krickhahn	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	90	"	10 mo.
23	Schmidt	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	129	"	1
24	Zühlke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	120	"	1
25	Kramer	Gerhard	Hosp. waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	142	"	4
26	Chmielewski	Anton	Eng. Refregerat.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/2	110	"	17
27	Irrgang	Karl	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	26
28	Albers	Mehno	Oiler	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	165	"	20
29	Knorr	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	18
30	Paschke	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	29

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____ _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow, *arriving at* New york, 21 Okt. 1925 Oktober, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
1	Stolle	Arno	Oiler	Okt.4.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	48	M	German	German	5/5	135	None	26
2	Kammholz	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	1
3	Osd	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	2
4	Brünje	Diedrich	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	158	"	32
5	Kammeier	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	42
6	Rohr	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	186	"	35
7	Gehrmann	August	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	19
8	Gdanitz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	135	"	3
9	Lühr	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	150	"	3
10	Keilholz	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	31
11	Mehren	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	13
12	Rauchschindel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	19
13	Bosse	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	25
14	Marchlowitz	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	127	"	25
15	Sommer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	142	"	1
16	Schade	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	1½
17	Pyritz	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	128	"	11 mo.
18	Bischoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	3
19	de Boer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	1½
20	Döscher	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	3
21	Müller	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	9 mo.
22	Minnicke	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	1
23	Reese	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	11
24	Scharnhorst	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	2
25	Thurau	August	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	25
26	Salge	Heinrich	Compasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	2
27	Niehaus	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	1
28	Pallaske	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	5 mo.
29	Vogelsang	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	130	"	1⅞
30	Richters	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	125	"	1 mo.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow , *arriving at* New york , 21 Okt 1925 October , *19* 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
1	Pöhnke	Johann	Coalpasser	Okt. 4.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	18	M	German	German	6	170	None	2
2	Frerking	Karl	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1 mo.
3	Gebhardt	Christian	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5/3	142	"	1 mo.
4	Hasselbring	Hermann	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	6	160	"	9 mo.
5	Kretschmer	Karl	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	2 mo.
6	Lessmann	Ernst	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	6	146	"	9 mo.
7	Schmidt	Helmuth	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5	150	"	1
8	Semmelmann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	1 mo.
9	Schmidt	Johann	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5/5	162	"	1 mo.
10	Bruns	Walter	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5/6	128	"	1 mo.
11	Laser	Friedrich	Cook	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5/5	175	"	14
12	Saare	Fritz	"	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	10
13	Spiering	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5/6	210	"	1 mo.
14	Ortstein	Franz	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	2
15	Schaumlöffel	Theodor	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	14
16	Förschner	Ludwig	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	4 mo.
17	Welte	Hermann	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	5 mo.
18	Paersch	Hans	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	1 mo.
19	Behrens	Karl	Ass.	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	2
20	Braun	Farnz	"	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	22
21	Burkhardt	Edgar	"	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5/2	140	"	10
22	Nachtigall	Reinhard	Confecter	"	"	"		57	"	"	"	5/3	158	"	30
23	Schröder	August	"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	6	145	"	15
24	Just	Karl	Pantryman	"	"	"		47	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	25
25	Winkler	Konrad	"	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5/6	185	"	16
26	Sieckmeyer	Friedrich	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	19
27	Schmidt	Oscar	Crewcook	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	24
28	Riechau	Gustav	Baker	"	"	"		47	"	"	"	5/2	145	"	26 mo.
29	Rudolf	Heinrich	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5/2	138	"	4
30	Teyssen	Karl	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	1

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian except (Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1927

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow , *arriving at* New york , 21 OCT 1925 Oktober , 1925 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
1	Lehmann	Arno	Baker	Okt.4.25.	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	19	M	German	German	5/3	134	None	1
2	Kämmer	Max	Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	18
3	Frese	Wilhelm	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	200	"	25
4	Jauch	Karl	Soullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		4/7	120	"	1
5	Schmitt	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	1
6	Schwandt	Max	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4/7	128	"	15
7	Böhnje	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	1
8	Beusse	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	1
9	Lohoff	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1
10	Cornreich	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	130	Discharged 10.8.25	10
11	Hellwig	Johann	Soullion	Oct 4 25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	28	M	German	German	5/2	108	Norfolk Virg.	1
12	Meyer	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	166	"	8
13	Fertig	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	4 mo.
14	Bültjer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	7
15	Fischer	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	11
16	Lobenstein	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	130	"	3
17	Lüchau	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	1 mo.
18	Pigel	Heinrich	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	152	"	29
19	Martin	Kurt	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	22
20	Schneider	Emil	Photographer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	22
21	Gläss	Friedrich	Printer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	126	"	3
22	Görlitzer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	1 mo.
23	Amler	Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F.	"	"	5/4	144	"	27
24	Köhler	Martha	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	142	"	2
25	Zuburg	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	25
26	Blume	Karl	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/2	130	"	14
27	Buse	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	180	"	14
28	Fendler	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	134	"	20 mo.
29	Heinsohn	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	13
30	Hering	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	31

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow, arriving at New York, 21 Okt 1925 Oktober, 19 25, from the port of Bremerhaven

6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Distinctive marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
1	Hinrich	Paul	Steward	Okt b. 4.25. Sep	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	52	M	German	German	5/5	130	None	Years 30
2	Koch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/1	150	"	22
3	Korn	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	165	"	2
4	Ludwig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5/6	135	"	1
5	Matuscheck	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	10
6	Möcker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	124	"	1
7	Müller	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/11	126	"	30
8	Niebuhr	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5/5	130	"	2
9	Renziehausen	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	1½
10	Rohde	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	1
11	Willkehr	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	139	"	12
12	Ziesenis	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	20
13	Schirmer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	4 mo.
14	Lilienthal	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"		6	120	"	2
15	Hinrich	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	170	"	30
16	Kleinau	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5/4	146	"	10
17	Müller	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	139	"	35
18	Willkehr	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	148	"	3
19	Brandt	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	139	"	6
20	Kleinert	Jonny	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	6
21	Friedrichs	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/8	148	"	15
22	Heckmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/1	126	"	17
23	Schraplau	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	1
24	Voy	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	3
25	Günther	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	7
26	Bahlmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	18
27	Berneking	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1
28	Gundermann	Nicolaus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	165	"	9 mo.
29	Jähnert	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	136	"	9
30	Matthias	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/3	184		42

First

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow , *arriving at* New york , [illegible] Oktober , *19* 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical [illegible]	Length of service at sea Years
1	Meyer	Hermann	Steward	Okt. 4.25	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	35	M	German	German	5	130	None	17
2	Rehe	Wilhelm	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	46	〃	〃	〃	6	136	〃	20
3	Rekatzki	Karl	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	〃	〃	4/11	137	〃	11
4	Schütte	Adolf	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5/3	130	〃	1
5	Tapking	Harry	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	6/1	140	〃	11 mo.
6	Westendorf	Hans	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5/5	140	〃	9 mo.
7	Willms	Hinrich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5/6	140	〃	16
8	Spiegel	Karl	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	6	130	〃	5
9	Kalsky	Willy	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5/8	135	〃	1
10	Häusler	Karl	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5/6	128	〃	2½
11	Kauffmann	Gustav	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5/8	160	〃	17
12	Matys	Adolf	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5/6	139	〃	1 mo.
13	Kessner	Alfred	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	4/7	110	〃	5 mo.
14	von Essen	Georg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃	5/1	115	〃	1
15	Kraese	Otto	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃	5/7	126	〃	11 mo.
16	Apel	Hermann	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	57	〃	〃	〃	6	158	〃	8
17	Könnecke	Hermann	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	58	〃	〃	〃	5/9	178	〃	25
18	Lohmeier	Wilhelm	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5/6	144	〃	15
19	Senff	Albert	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	61	〃	〃	〃	5	155	〃	30
20	Stindt	Adolf	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃	5/6	120	〃	16
21	Rauschenbach	Ernst	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5/4	130	〃	7 mo.
22	Steiner	Paul	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5/5	128	〃	4 mo.
23	Pforr	Walter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5	116	〃	1 mo.
24	Sobe	Erich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5/4	128	〃	5 mo.
25	Hilbers	Rudolf	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5/8	126	〃	3 mo.
First 26	Zimmermann	Johann	A.B.	Okt.5.25	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5/3	120	〃	9 mo.
27	Kunkel	Otto	O.B.	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃	5/5	120	〃	1
28	Sommer	Georg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	17	〃	〃	〃	5/3	105	〃	1½
29	Schröder	Otto	Engineer	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	6	143	〃	12
30	Breyer	Walter	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	6	160	〃	4

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S0) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian except Cuban).

Sheet No. 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow, *arriving at* New York, 21 Okt 1925 Oktober, *19* 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
First	1	Holzapfel	Heinrich	Fireman	Oktb.6.25.	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	28	M	German	German	6	158	None	4
"	2	Bode	Willy	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	none
"	3	Renke 99669/104	August	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	6 mo.
"	4	Müller	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	5
"	5	Hissenkempo	Johannes	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	6 mo.
"	6	Schmidt	Albert	Soullion	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	133	"	9 mo.
"	7	Kuhri	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	105	"	4 mo.
"	8	Schäfer	Xaver	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	none
"	9	Thieding	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	none
"	10	Kolnsberg	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	3 mo.
"	11	Schidrich	Max	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	123	"	none
"	12	Gutschmann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	115	"	none
"	13	Richter	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	17
"	14	Bode	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	30
"	15	Bullerdiek	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/1	138	"	none
"	16	Rauchfuss	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	108	"	6 mo.
"	17	Beck	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	1 mo.
"	18	Jagottke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	163	"	2 mo.
"	19	Fehling	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	4 mo.
"	20	Rogner	Johann	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	none
"	21	Kewitsch	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	8 mo.
"	22	Vanck	Franz	Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	180	"	10 mo.
"	23	Lau	Karl	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	158	"	31
"	24	Strauss	Hermann	Trimmer	Okt.10.25	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	175	"	1 mo.
"	25	~~Diner~~	Rudi	Scullion	~~Okt. 9.25~~	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	125	"	none
"	26	Dohme	August	Coffeecook	Oct9.25	Bremer-haven	No 15149	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/4	128	None	Joined 2
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															
	1															

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
William G. Rall
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date: 6 OKT. 1925
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date provided the passport shall not expire sooner, otherwise to be void for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1210

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winter, Master, of the LÜTZOW, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Winter
Master, [illegible] Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Steel No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel Lützow , *arriving at* New york , 21 Oct 1925 October , *19* 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical defects, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
First	1	Philipp	Franz	Scullion	Oktober 9th 1925	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	17	M	German	Germany	5/9	128	None	years none
"	2	Petersen	Heinrich	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	3 mo.
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED October 10, 1925

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Carlton Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 647 Dollars 2.00
No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hunter, Master of the LUTZOW, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is sworn to

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest previous to the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

1232

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Transit 1349	Caracas Venezuela	22nd Sept/25
2	Non-quota (4/1) 198	Trinidad B.W.I	3rd Oct/25
3			
4			
5	Reentry [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Feb. /25
6	Non Im. [illegible]	Caracas B.W.I	[illegible] Oct/25
7	Transit [illegible]	" "	[illegible] Oct/25
8	Non Im. [illegible]	" "	[illegible] "
9	"	" "	" " "
10	Non Im. [illegible]	" "	10 " "
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	10[illegible] "
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "
3			
4			
5			
1			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] Cabin [illegible] Steerage [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "VESTRIS" . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD , 14th October , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kilian	Erich	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish English German	Germany	German	Argentine	B'Aires	Friend Mr. Johnson 42 Queen St, Trinidad	Germany	Berlin
2		CASTRO De	Antonia	61		F W	None	Yes	Yes	English Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New York	Son Herman de Castro 3 Belmont Circle Rd. Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BARBADOS 15th October 1925.										
5		PRESSEL	Louis	30		M S	Diamond Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Belgium	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Adolph Pressel 100 Ave. Van Ayerson Antwerp	N.Y	New York
6		ISAACS	Emily J.	31		F S	None	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	St Vincent	Kingstown	Friend R.S. Dear Woebuck St. Barbados	N.Y.	New York
7		MALONE	Elwin	43		M M	Minister	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	P.E.I.	Charlottetown	Friend, A.E. Beckley Bishop of Barbados. Barbdos	P.E.I	Charlotte-town
8		MATHISON	Alexander	50		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trinidad	Pt.of Spain	Friend D. Percival Gulloden Rd. barbados	N.Y.	New York
9		"	Mercy	32		F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		PROVERBS	Harold	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother, Mrs. E.A. Proverbs Rocklyn Terrace, Brabados		
11		EMTAGE	Percy William	39		M M	Elect. Engr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Michaels	Mother Lillian Emtage King St. barbados	N.Y.	New York
12		"	Marion	37		F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Transit 1349	Caracas Venezuela	22nd Sept/25
2	Non Quota 103	Trinidad B.W.I	3rd Oct/25
3			
4			
5	Reenter 47672	Washington D.C	18th Feb. /25
6	Non Im. 62	Barbados B.W.I	6th Oct/25
7	Transit 79	" "	9th Oct/25
8	Non Im. 63	" "	12th "
9	"	" "	" "
10	Non Im. 64	" "	10th "
11	65	" "	16th "
12	"	" "	" "
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 21 1925 , 19 233

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has in his own possession sufficient money or funds to pay for his passage, or whether such passage has been paid for him by any corporation, society, or other person or by any government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa.	Whether a ticket or part thereof has been purchased in whole or in part by the alien.	Whether the alien is to become a resident of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 24 (c) of the immigration act of 1924.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of an arrangement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	26 Whether ever before excluded and deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Germany	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Germany	Berlin
2	Yes	Daughter	Yes	Yes 1922	N.Y.C		Daughter, Mrs. Lillian dos Santos 210 west 80th St. N.Y.City.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Br	Br.	None	Madeira	S. Antonio
3																									
4																									
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.C	Brother in Law, L. Birnbaum 38 Maiden Lane N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk.	Fair	Br.	None	Belgium	Antwerp
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Frank Meriault 212 west 136th St N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Br.		None	St. Vincent	Kings-town
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 wks	N.Y.C	In Transit to P.E. I	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blu.	None	Antigua	St. Thomas
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.City	Friend—H.K.Stone 23 west 57th St. N.Y.C.	Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Blu.	None	Venezuela	Caracas 21 Boliver
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.C	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Boston Mass.	Friend A.F. King 11 Cayre Place Elizabeth N.J.	8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br.	Grey	None	Barbados	St. Michae-l-s
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.C.	A.D. Strauss & Co 29 Broadway N.Y.City.	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Br.	None	"	St. James
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	21 yrs	N.Y.C	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dk.	Blu.	None	"	St Joseph
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	35	36 Date
1	1349	Caracas Venezuela		22nd Sept/25
2	Non-quota 108	Trinidad	B.W.I	2nd Oct/25
3				
4				
5	17472	Washington	D.C	15th Feb. /25
6	Non Im. 22	Barbados	B.W.I	6th Oct/25
7	Transit 79	"	"	9th Oct/25
8	Non Im. 27	"	"	12th " "
9	"	"	"	" "
10	Non Im. 64	"	"	10th "
11	68	"	"	19th "
12	"	"	"	" "
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Note.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J Casey Master, of the British S.S. "Vestria", from Baltimore 28th Sept '25, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Casey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pounder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pounder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever located, if born in Southern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry should show whether (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown is in possession of the alien or is to be divided among the several members of a family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the U*
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Uni
place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative*
should show whether going to join either a rel
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are
are subject to revision by inspection officers
question 26, if alien has been deported within
to reapply for admission, the authority for such

...ourse then

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted thereon by the said officer.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

2334

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non quota 368	Buenos Aires	Mai. Sept./25
2	Non quota 386	"	"
3	Non quota 270	"	"
4	Non quota 369	"	"
5	Non quota 271	"	"
6	Non quota 268	"	22nd Sept/25
7	Non quota 15	"	17th Sept./25
8	Non quota 15	"	22nd Sept/25
9			
10	Non quota 22	Buenos Aires	19th Sept 25
11	15	"	"
12			
13	Imm. Visit 290	Buenos Aires	20th Sept./25
14			
15			
16	Imm. Visit 3	to la Havana	1st Oct./25
17	" 4	"	"
18	Imm. Visit 160	"	"
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Kruckenberg M.D., Surgeon of the SS Vestris, Sailing Dec. 5th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2231

M. Kruckenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Signature of Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, or Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted. In the case of a deceased alien the fact must be reported and explained.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the attached certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer empowered to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	Non quota 365	Buenos Aires	24 Sept./25
2	quota 366	"	"
3	Non quota 367	"	"
4	Non quota 368	"	"
5	Non quota 369	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ept./25
7	[illegible]	"	17th ept./25
8	Non quota [illegible]	"	25th ept/25
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st ept/25
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ept./25
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Rio de Janeiro	1st ept./25
17	[illegible]	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARARIS" . Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, 29th September, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JACOBS	Edgar	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Argentine	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Club 25 de Mayo Buenos Aires	La	New Orleans
2		"	Margurite	35		F	M	House-wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Eileen	9		F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Ronald	10		M	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Alicia	6		F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		MONTERO	Augusto	37		M	M	Sales-man	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Argentine	"	Friend, Alfred Dickenson San Martin 166, Buenos Aires	N.Y	New York
7		PRICE	Percy	40		M	S	Carpet Mfer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	"	"	Thompsons Muebles Ltd. Buenos Aires	England	Ex-minister
8		SOMMERVILLE	John C.	40		M	S	Railroad Official	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Harry Asher Florida 783 B' Aires		London
9		PASSENGERS FROM MONTEVIDEO SAILING 29th SEPTEMBER 1925.																
10		FUENTES	Benigno Varela	32		M	M	Physi-cian	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Brother in law, Jose Rodriguez Minas 1865, Montevideo, Urug.	N.Y	New York
11		"	Esther	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		PASSENGERS FROM SANTOS SAILING OCTOBER 3rd 1925																
13		SOUZA de	Paulo Cuba	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Brother, Jose Cuba de Souza Ave. Celso Garcia 553, Sao Paulo	N.Y	New York
14																		
15		PASSENGERS FROM RIO DE JANEIRO SAILING OCTOBER 4th 1925.																
16		PROVOTELLE	Jean T	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Italian	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Palace Hotel, Ave. Rio Branco, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y	New York
17		"	Josephine C.	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	French Italian	Yes	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
18		ROMERO	Germinal	21		M	S	Clerical	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Uncle, Dr. Farina Rua Alice 31, Rio de Janeiro	Canada	Toronto
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Buenos Aires	Sept. 25
2		"	"
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16		Rio de Janeiro	1st Oct. 25
17		"	"
18		"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 21 1925, *19* 235

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steamship paid for, remittance forwarded by relative, whether paid by agency, other person, society, corporation, private employer, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going prepaid to return to country whence came, or has ticket or passage paid for return.	Length of time [illegible] intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Godchaux Sugars Inc. New Orleans La.	No	Permanant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dk.	Hazel	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	None	Wales	Moned
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	"	"	None	Argentine	Jujuy
4	Yes	Father	-	No	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	"	Hazel	None	"	"
5	Yes	Father	-	No	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 N.Y 1917 City Friend, Walter C. Allen Stam. c/o Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. Conn.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Green	None	Venezuela	Maricaibo
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 N.Y 1925 City In Transit to Canada	Yes	Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Br.	Blue	None	England	Kilderminister
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Care British Embassy Washington D.C.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	Br.	None	Scotland	Thankerton
9																								
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Dr. Lanetti, Prof. Columbia University N.Y.City	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Corona
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	"	Yes	3 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
12																								
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs. Ill. Friend, Langard Lenezes 16 Morningside Ave. NY City.	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo
14																								
15																								
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	St. George Hotel, New York City	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	France	Rouen
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	"	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Italy	Streza
18	Yes	Rio Lgt. & Power Co	Yes	No	In Transit to Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
19																								
20																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	36a	Buenos Aires	3rd. Sept./25
2	37	"	"
3	38	"	"
4	39	"	"
5	40	"	"
6	41	"	16th Sept/25
7	42	"	17th Sept./25
8	43	"	22nd Sept/25
9			
10	44	Montevideo Uruguay	1st Sept/25
11	45	"	"
12			
13	46	Sao Paulo Brazil	1st Sept./25
14			
15			
16	47	Rio de Janeiro	1st Sept./25
17	48	"	"
18	49	"	"
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J Carey, Master (Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer.") of the S.S. Vestri, from Buenos Aires, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2—*Head tax status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow(er), or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] mechanical engineer, brass caster, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, nor the engineer, brass caster, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, caster, polisher, nor turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate sheets should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be headed and continued following question: Read what language, if examined upon what ground.] In answering this question the inspector or clerk should ascertain if the alien is able to read, and not merely to write, and the ground for such examination should be given.

Column 9—*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irish, appearing under the heads of country, should mean "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, French, appearing under the heads of country, should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French, appearing under the heads of race or people, and not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew, may be a citizen of any country, and may belong to any race or people, and may have resided in any country, and may have emigrated from any country, and may have come to the United States from any country, and may have been born in any country, and may have been naturalized in any country, and may have been a citizen of any country, and may have been a subject of any country, and may have been a resident of any country, and may have been a native of any country, and may have been a foreigner in any country, and may have been a stranger in any country, and may have been a visitor in any country, and may have been a guest in any country, and may have been a tourist in any country, and may have been a traveler in any country, and may have been a sojourner in any country, and may have been a wanderer in any country, and may have been a vagabond in any country, and may have been a beggar in any country, and may have been a thief in any country, and may have been a murderer in any country, and may have been a criminal in any country, and may have been a convict in any country, and may have been a prisoner in any country, and may have been a slave in any country, and may have been a serf in any country, and may have been a peasant in any country, and may have been a laborer in any country, and may have been a farmer in any country, and may have been a merchant in any country, and may have been a banker in any country, and may have been a lawyer in any country, and may have been a doctor in any country, and may have been a minister in any country, and may have been a priest in any country, and may have been a rabbi in any country, and may have been a professor in any country, and may have been a teacher in any country, and may have been a student in any country, and may have been a scholar in any country, and may have been a writer in any country, and may have been a poet in any country, and may have been a musician in any country, and may have been a painter in any country, and may have been a sculptor in any country, and may have been an architect in any country, and may have been an engineer in any country, and may have been a scientist in any country, and may have been a philosopher in any country, and may have been a historian in any country, and may have been a geographer in any country, and may have been a mathematician in any country, and may have been a chemist in any country, and may have been a physicist in any country, and may have been a biologist in any country, and may have been a geologist in any country, and may have been a botanist in any country, and may have been a zoologist in any country, and may have been a physician in any country, and may have been a surgeon in any country, and may have been a dentist in any country, and may have been a veterinarian in any country, and may have been a pharmacist in any country, and may have been a nurse in any country, and may have been a midwife in any country, and may have been a barber in any country, and may have been a hairdresser in any country, and may have been a tailor in any country, and may have been a shoemaker in any country, and may have been a cobbler in any country, and may have been a blacksmith in any country, and may have been a carpenter in any country, and may have been a mason in any country, and may have been a bricklayer in any country, and may have been a plasterer in any country, and may have been a roofer in any country, and may have been a painter in any country, and may have been a glazier in any country, and may have been a plumber in any country, and may have been a gasfitter in any country, and may have been a steamfitter in any country, and may have been a tinsmith in any country, and may have been a coppersmith in any country, and may have been a goldsmith in any country, and may have been a silversmith in any country, and may have been a jeweler in any country, and may have been a watchmaker in any country, and may have been a clockmaker in any country, and may have been a gunsmith in any country, and may have been a locksmith in any country, and may have been a toolmaker in any country, and may have been a diemaker in any country, and may have been a patternmaker in any country, and may have been a moldmaker in any country, and may have been a coremaker in any country, and may have been a foundryman in any country, and may have been a molder in any country, and may have been a caster in any country, and may have been a polisher in any country, and may have been a grinder in any country, and may have been a buffer in any country, and may have been a finisher in any country, and may have been a packer in any country, and may have been a shipper in any country, and may have been a receiver in any country, and may have been a clerk in any country, and may have been a bookkeeper in any country, and may have been a cashier in any country, and may have been a teller in any country, and may have been a messenger in any country, and may have been a janitor in any country, and may have been a porter in any country, and may have been a waiter in any country, and may have been a cook in any country, and may have been a baker in any country, and may have been a butcher in any country, and may have been a fishmonger in any country, and may have been a greengrocer in any country, and may have been a florist in any country, and may have been a nurseryman in any country, and may have been a gardener in any country, and may have been a farmer in any country, and may have been a stockman in any country, and may have been a dairyman in any country, and may have been a poultryman in any country, and may have been a beekeeper in any country, and may have been a fisherman in any country, and may have been a sailor in any country, and may have been a soldier in any country, and may have been a policeman in any country, and may have been a fireman in any country, and may have been a lifeguard in any country, and may have been a lifeboatman in any country, and may have been a pilot in any country, and may have been a navigator in any country, and may have been a surveyor in any country, and may have been a draftsman in any country, and may have been a designer in any country, and may have been a model maker in any country, and may have been a pattern maker in any country, and may have been a mold maker in any country, and may have been a core maker in any country, and may have been a foundry worker

Form 530
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14 ons

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZEELAND" sailing from [illegible] 28th September 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. OCT 21 1925, 19

W 4 S 100

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Number of Person	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GILBERG	Gertrude	35		F	S			Lounds, Oklahoma
2	HOLLAND	Jay C.	31		M	S	Pettigrew Arkansas Feb. 24th 1894.		Hotel Almac, New York City.
3	LEVY	Lehman	55		M	M	New York City Aug. 23rd 1869.		Detroit, Texas
4	LENOX	Thomas S.	36		M	S	Detroit Texas Nov. 28th 1888		
			PASSENGERS SAILING FROM M MONTEVIDEO 29th SEPT 1925.						
5									2481 West Lake St. Chicago Ill.
6	VENKLER	Bertha	39		F	S	Forest Ill. Jan. 1st 1886		43 East 61st St. N.Y. City.
7	WARING	Heaton	39		M	M		Born of American Parents Abroad	
			PASSENGERS FROM SANTOS SAILING 3rd October 1925.						
8								New York, Richmond Co. Ct. Dec. 17th 1931.	31 South Street, Southbridge Mass.
9	CROSSIE	William	35		M	M			"
10	"	Edith Rowley	33		F	M	Southbridge Mass. 25th Aug. 1892		"
11	"	John	3		M	S	New York City Aug. 31st 1922		"
12	"	William Rowley	1	6	M	S	New York City 27th June 1924		Shiner, Texas
13	HOLLAND	Natalie	33		F	M	Shiner, Texas 24th Aug. 1892		"
14	"	Clarice	5	2	F	S	Zamriasa, Spain 24th July 1920.		Chevrolet Motor Co. Detroit Mich.
15	ROBERTS	William S.	34		M	M	Harrisburg Virginia Jan. 24/1891	By Marriage	"
16	"	Madeline	34		F	M			"
17	"	Richard G.	11		M	S	Detroit Mich. 9th October 1913		
			PASSENGERS FROM RIO DE JANEIRO Sailing 4 October 4th 1925.						
18									Care Merchants National Bank, Omaha Nebraska.
19	BRADFORD	Ada	64		F	W	Coshocton Ohio, 6th. September 1861.		7th and Chelton Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
20	HANEY	Marie	35		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 24th Oct. 1889		Care United States Trust Co. Omaha, Nebraska.
21	McKEEN	Mary L.	57		F	M	Cincinnatti Ohio, 16th April 1868		Candler, Florida.
22	MATHEWS	Mary E.	71		F	M	Fulton, Florida, May 19th 1854		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" Sailing from TRINIDAD 14th October, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CAHALL	Thomas	49		M	M	Frederica Delaware Dec. 6th 1876		Wallingford Pa.
2	"	Marie	44		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 11th 1882		"
3	"	Honore	21		F	S	Wallingford Pa. June 22nd 1904		"
4	GALLIGAN	William	33		M	M	New York City, Aug. 4th 1892		879 Durian Rd. Westfield New Jersey
5	"	Carrie	27		F	M	" Jan. 18th 1898		"
6	"	William Jr.	9		M	S	" July 13th 1916		"
7	"	Marie	7		F	S	" April 23rd 1918		"
8	RICHARDS	John G.	47		M	M	Winfield Kansas, Jan 1st 1878		Care Pure Oil Company Columbus Ohio
9	SANTOS dos	Lillian	31		F	M		Supreme Ct. of New York, Jan. 6th 1920	210 West 80th St. N.Y. City
10	WEAVER	Eugene	51		M	M	Corsicana Texas, Jan. 5th 1874		Humble Texas
11							PASSENGERS FROM BARBADOS 15th October 1925.		
12									
13	STANDARD	Ruth Arlington	52		F.	M		Through papers of Husband	418 49th St. Brooklyn New York.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List | Immigration Visa Number

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Crowley M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Destroyer Irving Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Crowley M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted, but no fee shall have been exacted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

238

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 33891	Trinidad B.W.I.	6th Oct /25
2	Quota 194	" "	13th Sept/25
3	Quota 33877	" "	25th Aug./25
4	33878	" "	11th Sept./25
5	Non Im. 1370	Non Im. "	12th Oct./25
6	1368	" "	" "
7			
8			
9	Reenter 39403	Washington D.C	3rd March/25
10	68307	" "	1st Sept/25
11	Quota 2588	Barbados B.W.I	21st Sept./25
12	Non Im. 1101 #60	Non Im. " "	29th Sept/25
13	Reenter 71772	Washington D.C.	18th July/25
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VENTRIS" . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 14th October, 1925

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE JESUS	Adele Rosa	35		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	English	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Sister, A. Ferreiria St. Anns Ave. Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
2		NUNES	Joao Sabino	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Portuguese English Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	Friend A. F. Comacho 14 Franco Lane Belmont, Trinidad	R.I	Providence
3		MAHON	Irene	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	French English	France	French	"	"	Sister, Olympe Golder, Rio Claro, Trinidad	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		UNDER 16 "	Elizabeth	3	6	F	S	None	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		ANJOS dos	Aniceto	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos	Friend, J. Goncalvos Manaos, Brazil	Brazil	
6		DUARTE	Camille (Cousin)	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																		
8		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BARBADOS 15th October 1925.																
9		CALLENDER	Roseta	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mother, Justice Callender Fair View Christ Ch. Barbados	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		THOMAS	Lloyd L.	26		M	S	Presser	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Friend, Edna Gilmore Wellington St. Barbados	"	New York
11		WATSON	Conrad N.	28		M	M	Chauffer	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Barbados	St. Michaels	Uncle William Hope New Clapham, Christ Ch. Bdos	N.Y	New York
12		HOLDER	Edgar S.	22		M	S	Civil Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	"	West Indian	"	"	Mother, Helen Holder Bdos Bank Hall Rd. St. Michaels	Barbados	Bridgetown
13		THOMAS	Walter	35		M	M	Janitor	Yes	Yes	"	Yes	"	African	N.Y.	New York	Wife, Vernie Thomas Ventura Lane, Christ Ch. Bdos.	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
1	Quota 33891	Trinidad B.W.I.	6th Oct /25
2	Quota 194	" "	13th Sept/25
3	Quota 33877	" "	25th Aug./25
4	33878	" "	26th Sept./25
5	Non Im. 1370	" "	12th Oct./25
6	1368	" "	" " "
7			
8			
9	Renter 39403	Washington D.C	3rd March/25
10	68307	" "	1st Sept/25
11	Quota 2588	Barbados B.W.I	21st Sept./25
12	Non Im. 1101	" "	29th Sept/25
13	Reenter 71772	Washington D.C.	15th July/25
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

16—40

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , OCT 21 1925 , 19 239

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able (unaided) to return to native country or to continue journey to destination. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether admissible as a returning alien.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether deported within a year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Augustus de Jesus 138 West 117th St. N.Y.City	Ind. 3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Grey	None	Trinidad	Pt.of Spain
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, João Souza Neri R.I 456 Wickenden St. Providence	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br.	"	None	Madeira	Funchal
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, John Mahon 1838 Poplar St. Phila. Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	None	Martinique	Grosmorne
4	Yes	Father	-	No	Father, "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	"	"	"	None	Trinidad	Pt.of Spain
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, F. Duarte 123 Green Place, Scranton Pa.	Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	"	Grey	None	Brazil	Manaos
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	" " "	Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	"	"
7																						
8																						
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister, Florence Alleyne 164 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bl.	Bl.	Br.	None	Barbados	Christ Church
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, William Thomas 145 West 127th St N.Y.C.	Ind	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br.	Bl	Bl	None	St. Vincent	Georgetown
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, Lenora Watson 305 W. 149th St. ~~2405 Creston Terrace~~ Bronx N.Y	Yes	Ind	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	Br.	None	Barbados	Christ Church
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Elsie Yancy Apt 3 ,35 West 131st St. N.Y C	Visit	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br.	Bl	Bl.	None	"	St. Michaels
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, W.F. Clayton, 11 yrs N.Y C.217 E. 16th St Brooklyn N.Y	Ind	Ind	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	None	"	Christ Church
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 33891	Trinidad B.W.I.	6th Oct /25
2	Quota 194	" "	19th Sept/25
3	Quota 33877	" "	25th Aug./25
4	33878	" "	15th Sept./25
5	Non Im. 1870	" "	12th Oct./25
6	1868	" "	" " "
7			
8			
9	Reenter 39403	Washington D.C	3rd March/25
10	68307	" "	1st Sept/25
11	Quota 2588	Barbados B.W.I	21st Sept./25
12	Non Im. 1101	" "	29th Sept/25
13	Reenter 71772	Washington D.C.	25th July/25
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary fireman, mason or bricklayer, machinist, tailor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," "brother," "laborer," or "servant."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the mere shop necessaries.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors in charge, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Nearest relative*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, state what grounded.—In answering this question the statement of the alien that he can read should be accepted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully observed by inspectors in all border cases in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of race indicates usually "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently properly returnable to the borders of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or from Central or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in the territory of Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) or to the adjacent islands and who speak as their native tongue a Latin dialect.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Should be an extended response to the question: "Where did you live when you were not in the United States?" Mere geographical terms are not sufficiently definite. Place of residence, in which aliens engaged with the permanent residence, even if only for a year or more, should be the last permanent residence entered, even if such residence was for a short time. It should be the country, and city, town, or village of last permanent residence. Inspectors must be satisfied that all persons that steamship companies attempt to classify as "citizens" who claim permanent residence in the United States actually have such residence, and not merely that they have resided for temporary purposes in foreign countries.

Contract labor passengers or persons in foreign countries who are petitioners for the admission of relatives or friends in the United States should not be admitted, even though they claim the United States as their last permanent residence.

Persons returning from a visit abroad should be asked: "How long did you live in ——?" and "What was your business or occupation while there?" Their answers should be recorded in response to the question as to last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the city, town, or village to which alien is destined, if known, and not merely the State. If alien is destined to a place in the United States, it is sufficient to write the name of the State, but if destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any island possession of the United States, the name of the city, town, or village must be given. Aliens destined to the United States should not be accepted by the steamship company unless they have sufficient money to reach their destination, and should not be admitted at the port of arrival unless they have sufficient money to reach their destination.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like numbers of the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors in charge at the various ports of arrival. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported, but one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the antecedent circumstances should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Rosenberg M.D., surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19

at ———

———
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 10 - 21 - 25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

240

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	Quota 677	Buenos Aires	15th Sept/25
2	Quota 678	"	"
3	Quota 670	Asuncion Paraguay	25th Aug./25
4			
5	Quota 2507	Sao Paulo	11th Sept/25
6	2508	"	"
7	Non Quota 19	"	"
8	20	"	"
9			
10	Non Quota 237	Rio de Janeiro	29th Sept./25
11	230	"	16th " "
12	243	"	3rd Oct./25
13	Non Quota 244	"	" " "
14	247	"	" " "
15	245	"	" " "
16	246	"	" " "
17	Non Quota 240	"	2nd Oct./25
18	241	"	" " "
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

Aleman (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—431

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES , 28th September , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Insert State, except for Canada.) State.	City or Town.
		99558/769															
1		LUDDECKE	August	50	M	M	Furrier	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Son, W. Luddecke Cochabamba 1058 Buenos Aires	N.J.	Hoboken
2		"	Marie	55	F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		KREITMAYER	Hans	40	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Paraguay	San Bernadino	Brother Herman Kreitmayer San Bernadino Paraguay	Ohio	Cleveland
4								PASSENGERS sailing from SANTOS 3rd October 1925.									
5		BLACK	Helen	45	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend John Smith Rua Maxime 74, Cambucy, Sao Paulo	N.Y	New York
6		"	Helen	13	F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Joseph	15	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	William	11	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9								PASSENGERS sailing from Rio de Janeiro 4th October 1925.									
10		BENITZ	Maria	25	F	S	Hatmaker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mother, Maria V. Benitz Rua Eita Paru 344 Rio.	N.Y	New York
11		CARVALHO	Julio de	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Manoas	Friend E. Kemmitz Rua San Pedro 14, Rio.	"	"
12		PEARCE	Thomas	50	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	"	Morro Velho	Friend, Richard Dodge Morro Velho Brazil	Mich.	Ironwood
13		"	Carry	47	F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Cedric	17	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Violet	13	F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Ivan	9	M	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		RODRIGUEZ	Fanny	32	F	W	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	Brazil	English	"	Rio de Janeiro	Mother Sarah Carroll Rua Polizena 62, Botofogo	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		"	Irene	7	F	S	None	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota 877	Buenos Aires	15thSept/25
2	Quota 878	"	"
3	Quota 570	Asuncion Paraguay	25thAug./25
4			
5	Quota 2507	Sao Paulo	11th Sept/25
6	2508	"	"
7	Non Quota 19	"	"
8	20	"	"
9			
10	Non Quota 237	Rio de Janeiro	29th Sept./25
11	239		10th " "
12	243	"	3rd Oct./25
13	Non Quota 244	"	" " "
14	247	"	" " "
15	245	"	" " "
16	246	"	" " "
17	Non Quota 240	"	2nd Oct./25
18	241	"	" " "
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-451

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , OCT 21 1925 , 19 241

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet.	29 Height Inches.	30 Color of Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Daughter Helena Holtschlag 122 River St. Hoboken	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	5	Fair	Dk	Br.	None	Germany	Werder
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			"	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Aub.	Br		"	Bernau
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle George Allmentinger 9802 Anderson Ave. Cleveland O.io	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br,	Grey	"	"	Wernberg
4																								
5	Yes	Self		Yes			Sister, Margaret Young Farmers Ave. St. Albans L.I	Yes No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
6	Yes	Mother	-	No	—	—	"	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
7	Yes	"	-	No	—	—	"	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Brazil	Port Alegre
8	Yes	"	-	No	—	—	"	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	"		"	"
9																								
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mother, Mario Garcia 313 west 48th St. N.Y. City	No Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Brazil	Rio de Janerio
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend, Dominick Natoli 116 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N Y	No Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Br.		"	Manoas
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Son, Thomas Pearce Box 87 Ironwood Mich.	No Permanent	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Blue		"	Morro Velho
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			"	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No			"	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Grey		England	Chacwater
15	Yes	"	Yes	No			"	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Fair	Blue		Brazil	Morro Velho
16	Yes	"	Yes	No			"	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"	"		"	"
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 22/mo-23	Bklyn N.Y	Brother, James Carroll 197 Ryerson St. Bklyn N.Y.	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Aub.	Hazel		Rio de Janeiro	
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	No "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	"	"	Blue		"	"

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	Quota 877	Buenos Aires	15thSept/25
2	Quota 878	"	"
3	Quota 570	Asuncion Paraguay	25thAug./25
4			
5	Quota 2507	Sao Paulo	11th Sept/25
6	2508	"	"
7	Non Quota 19	"	"
8	20	"	"
9			
10	Non Quota 227	Rio de Janeiro	29th Sept./25
11	230	"	16th " "
12	243	"	3rd Oct./25
13	Non Quota 244	"	" " "
14	247	"	" " "
15	245	"	" " "
16	246	"	" " "
17	Non Quota 240	"	2nd Oct./25
18	241	"	" " "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J Carey, Master, of the British SS Vestris, from Buenos Aires 23rd Ap 25, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly sworn thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Carey
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct 21 1925, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14. 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1905–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTRIS" sailing from BUENOS AIRES 29th September, 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 21 1925, 19 12

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FREEMAN	Clarabelle	27		F	M	Virden Ill. April 29th, 1898		Girard Ill. R.F.D. #40
2	"	Clara Louise	2	5	F	S	Mendoza Argentine, April 14th 1923.		"
3							PASSENGERS SAILING from Santos 3rd October 1925.		
4	LEVIN	Max	39		M	M		District Court, Boston Mass, 26th Sept/10	51 Deering Road, Boston Mass.
5	"	Mary	36		F	M		By Marriage	"
6	"	Esther	8		F	S	Boston Mass, 22nd April 1917.		"
7	"	Selma	3		F	S	" " 6th November 1921		"
8	SHERWOOD	Wattie	42		M	M	Little Rock S.Carolina 5th Sept.1883		Dillon, S. Carolina
9	"	Eunice	29		F	M	Latta S. Carolina 19th Oct. 1896.		"
10	"	Thomas C.	3	3	M	S	Sao Paulo Brazil, 25th July 1922.		"
11	"	William A.	1	7	M	S	" " 11th March 1924.		"
12							PASSENGERS SAILING from Rio de Janeiro 4th October 1925.		
13	BELLOWS	Sophie	46		F	M		By Naturalization of Father	105 West Tuttle St. Port Jefferson Long Island
14	"	William S.	12		M	S	Brooklyn New York, June 4th 1913.		"
15	DOWLING	John Frances	45		M	M	Toledo Ohio, 3rd June 1880.		1901 Calumet Ave, Toledo Ohio.
16	"	Lucy	38		F	M	Swenton Ohio, 1st July 1886.		"
17	"	Daniel	8		M	S	" " 1st Jan. 1917		"
18	"	Julia	4		F	S	Toledo Ohio 25th July 1921		"
19									
20							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BARBADOS 15th October 1925.		
21	McNAB	Andrew Alexander	51		M	S		Southern District Court of New York 7th November 1917	211 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(17)

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
	Non Quota		
1	362	Buenos Aires	16th Sept/25
2	31	do	21st " /25
3	Quota 871	do	31st Aug./25
4	Quota 911	do	24th Sept./25
5	Quota 5209	Stuttgart Germany	3d Aug./25
6	Quota 907	Buenos Aires	23d Sept/25
7	Quota 882	do	15th Sept/25
8	Quota 880	do	" " "
9	Quota 889	do	18th Sept/25
10	Non Im. 187	do	12th Sept./25
11	do	do	do
12	do	do	do
13	do	do	do
14	Quota 893	do	18th Sept/25
15			
16			
17	Non Quota 16	Montevideo Uru.	26th Sept/25
18			
19			
20	Quota 1481	Santos Brazil	16th Sept/25
21	Non Quota 23	Sao Paulo	1st Oct./25
22	24	do	do
23			
24	Quota 1317	Rio de Janeiro	15th Sept/25
25	1318	do	do
26	Quota 1325	do	19th Sept/25
27	Quota 96	do	21st Sept/25
28	97	do	do
29	Quota 1253	Port Alegre	10th Sept/25
30	1313	Rio de Janeiro	3rd Sept. /25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Rosenberg M.D. , surgeon at the U.S. Public Service, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have been 2 5 years in the Service of the United States as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

213

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of authorized officer before whom affidavit is sworn to)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an inspection officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the alien is certified. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Non Quota		
1	362	Buenos Aires	16th Sept/25
2	31	do	21st " /25
3	Quota 871	do	31st Aug./25
4	Quota 911	do	24th Sept./25
5	Quota 5209	Stuttgart Germany	3d Aug./25
6	Quota 907	Buenos Aires	23d Sept/25
7	Quota 882	do	15th Sept/25
8	Quota 880	do	" " "
9	Quota 889	do	18th Sept/25
10	Non Im. 187	do	12th Sept./25
11	do	do	do
12	do	do	do
13	do	do	do
14	Quota 893	do	18th Sept/25
15			
16			
17	Non Quota 16	Montevideo Uru.	26th Sept/25
18			
19			
20	Quota 1481	Santos Brazil	16th Sept/25
21	Non Quota 23	Sao Paulo	1st Oct./25
22	24	do	do
23			
24	Quota 1317	Rio de Janeiro	15th Sept/25
25	1318	do	do
26	Quota 1325	do	29th Sept/25
27	Quota 96	do	21st Sept/25
28	97	do	do
29	Quota 1253	Port Alegre	10th Sept/25
30	1313	Rio de Janeiro	3rd Sept. /25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 421

U.S. BUREAU OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESPERIS" . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES SEP 28 1925 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (State)	(City or Town)	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
																		Non Quota		
1		ANTONIOVICH	Antonio	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish Yes	Argentine	Polish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Uncle Antonio Antoniovich Calle 27, 157, Buenos Aires	Cal.	San Francisco	1	362	Buenos Aires	16th Sept/25
2		GUERINO	Victor	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish Yes	do	Italian	do	Rosario	Uncle, Giacheni Giovanni Calle Callao 1387, Rosario	N.Y	New York	2	31	do	21st " /25
3		HABERLE	Wilhelm	23	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	German Yes	Germany	German	do	Buenos Aires	Friend, Carlos Falk Calle Morano 740 Buenos Aires	Ill.	Chicago	3	Quota 871	do	31st Aug./25
4		LEHLE	Jakob	26	M	S	Mason	Yes	German Yes	Germany	German	do	do	Friend, Rudolf Hill Calle Moreno 1059, B' Aires	N Y	Schnectad	4	Quota 911	do	24th Sept./25
5		RUH	Emil	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German Yes	Germany	German.	Germany	Gailingen	Father, Otto Ruh Gailingen, Germany	Ohio	West Dover	5	Quota 5209	Stuttgart Germany	3d Aug./25
6		do	Hilda	28	F	M	House-wife	Yes	German Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	Quota 907	Buenos Aires	23d Sept/25
7		REGENOLD	Wilhelm	26	M	S	Baker	Yes	do Yes	do	do	Argentine	B.Aires	Friend, Vicente Krauss Calle Uruguay 267, Buenos Aires	N Y	New York	7	Quota 882	do	15th Sept/25
8		RICHTER	Friederich	25	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Henrique Wilenberg Calle Berlin 1128, B'Aires	N Y	do	8	Quota 880	do	" " "
9		SCHULENBERG	Wilhelm	29	M	S	Porter	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, Ernest Rentz Calle Monte Edgmont, B.'Aires	N Y	do	9	Quota 889	do	18th Sept/25
10		VENA	Antonia	25	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Yes	Italy	N.Italian	do	do	Husband, Sam Vena Calle Mozart 423, B' Aires	N Y	do	10	Non Im. I87	do	12th Sept./25
11	U.S.C.	do	Conchetta	8	F	S	None	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	11	do	do	do
12		do	Maria Anna	6	F	S	None	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	do	Americo	10	M	S	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	13	do	do	do
14		WAHL	Bernard	26	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German Yes	German	German	do	do	Friend . German Geiger Calle Alvarez Domas 2436.B'Aires	do	do	14	Quota 893	do	19th Sept/25
15																	15			
16																	16			
		Passengers Sailing from Montevideo 29th September 1925.																		
17		HERRERA	Blas	31	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish Yes	Uruguay	Spanish American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend, M. Castilla Guarani 539, Montevideo.Ugy	Ill	Chicago	17	Non Quota 16	Montevideo Uru.	28th Sept/25
18																	18			
19																	19			
		Passengers Sailing from Santos 3rd October 1925																		
20		DURR	Otto	24	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Portuguese German Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Julio Baniseth Rua Duque de Caxias, Sao Paulo	Ill	Evanston	20	Quota 1481	Santos Brazil	16th Sept/25
21		NICOLAU	Augusto	40	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Portuguese English Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	do	do	Friend John Louise 99 Toledo Barbosa, Sao Paulo	Mass	New Bedfor	21	Non Quota 23	Sao Paulo	1st Oct./25
22		do	Augusta	28	F	M	House-wife	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	24	do	do
23																	23			
		Passengers Sailing from Rio de Janeiro 4th October 1925.																		
24		DIEDRICH	Catho	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Portuguese Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend, Sebastian Noguera Rua St Clara 43, Copacabana	N Y	New York	24	Quota 1317	Rio de Janeiro	15th Sept/25
25		do	Margaret	29	F	M	House-wife	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	1318	do	do
26		HOFFMAN	Herman	25	M	S	Waiter	Yes	German Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Martin Toll Hotel Gloria Rio de Janeiro	do	do	26	Quota 1325	do	29th Sept/25
27		MORAD	Zalfa	32	F	M	House-wife	No	No	Syria	Syrian	do	do	Nephew, Chiori Morad Rua Alfandega 286, Rio.	Mass	Boston	27	Quota 96	do	21st Sept/25
28	UNDER 16	do	Jose	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	97	do	do
29		SCHINDLER	Werner	21	M	S	Photo-grapher	Yes	German Yes	Germany	German	do	do	Friend Cav. V. Calegari Rua dos Andistes 171 Porto Alegre	Pa	Pittsburg	29	Quota 1253	Port Alegre	10th Sept/25
30		SCHOLMAN	August	28	M	S	Waiter	Yes	German Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend C A Allan Rua Tavares Bastos, Rio.	N Y	New York	30	1313	Rio de Janeiro	3rd Sept. /25

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

"Permanent" residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , , *19* 244

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, calling, or occupation; whether actually in possession of sufficient money or means to land, and if not, whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination; whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less, how much; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, and if so, what kind; whether having been deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why; whether coming by reason of any inducement, express or implied, to change his or her occupation, calling, or purpose after arrival in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an Anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	24 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who is coming in search of employment	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
																												Non Quota		
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle Frank Markocich 32 7th Street, San Francisco	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lgt	Dark	Br.	09-96 None	Argentine	Buenos Aires	1	362	Buenos Aires	16th Sept/25
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Antonio Belezza 32 7th St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	18 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Br.	09-96 None	do	Crusalta Cordoba	2	31	do	21st " /25
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, German Haberle 1129 Fulton Ct. Chicago Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Br.	09-96 None	Germany	Waiblingen	3	Quota 871	do	31st Aug./25
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Sender P. Held P.O.Box 596 Schnectady N.Y.	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"	Green	None	do	Unterbawingen	4	Quota 911	do	24th Sept./25
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Joseph Finck West Dover Ohio.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Lgt.	Grey	None	do	Gailingen	5	Quota 5209	Stuttgart Germany	3d Aug./25
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	None	do	Bandigg Baden	6	Quota 907	Buenos Aires	23d Sept/25
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Duenkard Association 265 E. 88th St. NY City	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	None	do	Vinbuch	7	Quota 882	do	15th Sept/25
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother William Richter 570 Rodas Ave. Brooklyn N.Y	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	None	do	Berlin	8	Quota 840	do	" " "
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Dr. Frederick W.Abel- 625 S.6th St. St Charles -pohl Mo.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	None	do	Ebstorf Hanover	9	Quota 889	do	18th Sept/25
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906 1923	Newark N.J	Mother, Maria Ana Ballestera 214 Cuba St. Tampa Florida	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	2	"	Dk.	Blue	03-96 None	Italy	Palermo	10	Non Im. 187	do	12th Sept./25
11	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1916 1922	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	"	Br.	Br.	None	U.S A.	Newark N.J.	U	do	do	do
12	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1920 1923	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	Br	Br.	None	do	do	12	do	do	do
13	Yes	Father	No	No			do	No	do	No	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	2	-	"	Br.	Br.	03-96 None	Argentine	Azul Prov. Buenos Aires	13	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Crecencia Abele 8631 137th St. Jamacia L.I	No	Permanent	Yes	No	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	30-12 None	Germany	Danzdorf	14	Quota 893	do	18th Sept/25
15																											15			
16																											16			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y	Brother Michael Herrera Ottawa Ill.	Ind	Ind.	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	09-96 None	Uruguay	Montevideo	17	Non Quota 16	Montevideo Uru.	26th Sept/25
18																											18			
19																											19			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Ernest Knodle 600 Barton Ave. Evaston Ill.	Ind.	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br.	Grey	30-12 None	Germany	Karlsruhe	20	Quota 1481	Santos Brazil	16th Sept/25
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1925	New Bedford	Sister in law, Mary F. Alves 21 Page St. New Bedford Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blck	Br.	08-30 None	Azores	St. Michael	21	Non Quota 23	Sao Paulo	1st Oct./25
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	08-30 None	do	do	22	24	do	do
23																											23			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Isaac Mocasson Players Club, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	30-12 None	Germany	Gohha	24	Quota 1317	Rio de Janeiro	15th Sept/25
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Br.	None	do	Niesky	25	1318	do	do
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Max Hertler Geneva Mss. W. 44th St. N.Y C.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	None	do	Neideretten Wurtenburg	26	Quota 1325	do	29th Sept/25
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband John Morad 16 Pine St. Boston Mass.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Gray	"	30-24 None	Syria	F i ka	27	Quota 96	do	21st Sept/25
28	Yes	Father	No	No			do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Br.	30-24 None	do	do	28	97	do	do
29	Yes	Father	No	No			Grandfather Geo. Schindler 5773 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	30-12 None	Germany	Berlin	29	Quota 1253	Port Alegre	10th Sept/25
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Paul Etzold 143 West 44th St. NY City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	30-12 None	do	Boneberg Westphalia	30	1313	Rio de Janeiro	3rd Sept. /25

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14 213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Casey, Master of the British S.S. "Vedic" arrived at Buenos Aires 28th Sept 1911.

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] with the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, consisting of 10 sheets, and that I find the total number of said aliens to be 10 in number, and that I have the report of said surgeon that [illegible] of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Casey Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people property come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia); and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 (1905?), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon at the Port of Victoria, Serving Pursuant to the Act of the State of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing lists, 1 Manifest Sheets, containing 245 names, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and official character of officer administering oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed hereon noted by the inspecting officer at such time.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at --	Date
ermit to e enter U.S 5140	Washington D.C	23d July/25
Quota 2672	Buenos Aires	7th July /25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34—431

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS , 15th October 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or Town
1		BASCOMBE	Percy	44	M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	U.S.A.	Montclair New Jersey	Mother, Mary Bascombe Cave Hill, St. Michaels	Bdos.	N.J	Montclair
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		SELBY	Harold	43	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Sister, Edith Selby Castlelain Rd. London		N.Y	Brooklyn
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—23

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Permit to Re enter U.S 75140	Washington D.C	22d July/25
2			
3			
4			
5	Quota 2672	Buenos Aires	7th July /25
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , OCT 21 1925 , 19 246

14—213

15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		34	35	36
			Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States										Height				Place of birth.					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such intal destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has the amount of money required by the immigration laws, and is not inadmissible under any of such laws, or is otherwise entitled to enter the United States.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether visa issued by consular officer, or reason for admission without visa.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Country.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14 yrs	N.Y & N.J.	Wife, Elizabeth Luscombe 84 Mission St. Montclair N.J.	Ind.	Yes		No	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Black	Br.	Tatoo on left arm	Barbados	St. Michaels	1	Permit to Re enter U.S 75140	Washington. D.C	22d July/25
2																													2			
3																													3			
4																													4			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 to 1925	N.Y	Wife, Ruth Louise Selby 619 68th St, Bklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt.	Br.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	5	Quota 2672	Buenos Aires	7th July /25
6																													6			
7																													7			
8																													8			
9																													9			
10																													10			
11																													11			
12																													12			
13																													13			
14																													14			
15																													15			
16																													16			
17																													17			
18																													18			
19																													19			
20																													20			
21																													21			
22																													22			
23																													23			
24																													24			
25																													25			
26																													26			
27																													27			
28																													28			
29																													29			
30																													30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

Record on this ... Sheet ... Line ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J Carey Master, of the British S.S. "Cestrian", from Buenos Aires 2nd April 1st, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [or affirm] that I have caused the several matters and things mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [by the answers thereto] to be made at the time of the inspection of each and all of the aliens whose names are therein contained; that Lists or Manifests Sheets, No. 1 to 10 inclusive, contain a full, true, and correct account of all such aliens, and the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Carey. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910, at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question read what language [or if exemption is claimed read] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country or birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, e. g., 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6901
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VENTRIS" sailing from SANTOS 3rd OCTOBER, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BERGH	John Van Ler.	24		M	M		Supreme Court of Detroit Aug. 14th/25	727 Elmwood Avenue, Detroit Mich.
2	POTCHE	Katherine	16		F	S	Baltimore Md. January 2rd 1909		Chevrolet Motor Co. Detroit Mich. Mail to Mrs Roberts 1340 Hart Avenue Detroit Mich.
3	WASHTAK	Flory	30		M	S	Berea Ohio May 13th 1895		
4			Sailing From Rio de Janeiro 4th October 1925						
5	GERSTEIN	Morris	20		M	M		Naturalized through papers of Father	3919 Poplar Street, Philadelphia Pa.
6									
7									
8			SAILING FROM BARBADOS 15th October 1925						
9	BOYER	Charles	37		M	M		Supreme Ct.of New York County April 9th, 1924.	645 Lenox Ave. New York City
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—2b4

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

SEAMEN DISCHARGED SEAMEN to the United States in ... office

Name	Age	Nationality
F.C. Clark	61	British
J. Fitzpatrick	36	"
A. Hughes	24	"
R. Dale	27	"
R. Snelgrove	25	"
D. Murray	24	"
R. Shreeve	24	"
A. Bradford	29	"
H. Asp	38	Swedish
H. McIntyre	32	British
J. Killiken	28	"
H. Figeroux	32	"
W. McCann	29	"
A. Smith	24	"
F. Phillips	23	"
G. Jackman	45	"
S. Merris	26	"
H. Selby	44	"
J. Blue	35	"
T. Bowler	44	"
J. Cosmahan	28	British
J. Sandilands	25	"
A. Fallon	31	"
W. Boys	25	"
A. Ball	44	"
S. Helm	33	"
W. Griffin	31	"
J. Mescoso	42	Spanish
R. Anasgasti	33	"
V. Secane	37	"
R. Vina	35	"
A. Sejido	35	"
M. Fernandez	34	"
A. Vasques	32	"
M. Chapela	35	"
J. Rios	28	"
J. Nolan	46	aBritish
J. Secane	38	Spanish
[illegible] Fuego	26	"
F. Sanchez	29	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged out of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein provided, and in such cases shall be granted no clearance pending the determination of all the questions the subject to the provisions of such case and in the event such fine is passed it shall not operate unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1019

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

248

Port of New York

31st October 1925

I, master of the British S. S. "Vestris"
from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 199 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 169 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 195

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st October 1925 consigned to Messrs. Sanderson & Sons Inc.; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 31st October 1925 for Buenos Aires
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N Williams	26	Br.	Barbados
P. Dimblett	25	do	Newport 18 Oct 25
D Phillips	18	do	do
			do

J. Vines	Span.	45	LeRoy Stewart	"	42			
G. Criswick	Br.	24	J. Marks	Bf	28			
F. McSally	"	22	A. Cassat	Russia	39			
J. Milne	"	40	J. Perez	Sp.	28			
M. Stewart	USA	52	J. Casal	Bf.	24			
W. Farnhan	Br.	19	E. Gribben	"	28			
L. Carter	Br.	24	F. Maitland	"	26			
G. Goodridge	"	27	G. Arguelles	Sp.	30			
L. Blackman	"	23	E. Cary	Br	20			
G. Moore	"	34	J. Kennedy	"	25			
J. Harker	USA	22						
G. Hayes	Br.	23						
J. Mc Cullough	Arg.	18						
E. Perez	Br.	40						
D. Lawrence	"	27						
W. Harris	"	31						
H. Pinkney	USA	27						
M. Carter	Sp.	40						
do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5. 6 124	
do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5. 9n166	
do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 9 163	
do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 10 160	
do	No	do	39	M	do	do		

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners Sanderson & Son Inc.
Royal Mail
14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

				August Number
W. J. Carey	59	British	New York	21st
J. Fitzpatrick	36	"	"	
J. Leadbetter	31	"	"	
P. Dale	26	"	"	
R. Snelgrove	24	"	"	
D. Murray	24	"	"	
R. Shreeve	24	"	"	
A. Bradford	29	"	"	
J. Forbes	29	"	"	
K. McIntyre	32	"	"	
W. McCann	28	"	"	
M. Figeroux	32	"	"	
G. Jackman	46	"	"	
G. Morris	25	"	"	
J. Milliken	28	"	"	
G. Griffiths	21	"	"	
H. Selby	43	"	"	
J. Blue	35	"	"	
T. Bowler	43	"	"	
D. Kerr	29	"	"	
J. Sandilands	27	"	"	
A. Fallon	25	"	"	
E. Hawney	25	"	"	
W. Boys	24	"	"	
S. Marshall	43	"	"	

	J. Crey	Spanish	31	P. Lord	British	24	
	J. Garcia	Urg.	30	A. Chapman	USA	31	
	P. Santos	Braz.	28	A. Luaces	Span.	22	
11	J. Silva	"	28	E. Oakley	"	22	
	M. Chaves	"	36	M. Mathorell	Span.	20	
12	J. da Silva	"	28	B. Owen	Br.	31	
	G. Ramos	Span.	34	W. Williams	"	42	
	E. Feio	Braz	36	A. Raymundo	USA	25	21
13	D. Moreno	Span.	27	H. McCullough	Arg.	19	
	J. Perez	"	36	J. Rijas	USA	19	
14	A. Gomez	"	66	L. Rodrigues	Sp.	32	
	A. Macedo	Brz.	35	O. Neuman	USA	21	
15	D. Souza	"	27	P. Martinez	Spanish	24	
	J. Chico	Span.	30	F. Navario	USA	23	
16	F. Ramon	Braz.	28	L. Forte	Br.	24	
	J. Silva	"	21	G. Mendez	Spain	24	
	C. Milleau	Span.	37	P. Farnell	Br.	28	
17	B. Rios	"	30	S. Brown	"	44	
	J. Prado	"	26	S. Gill	"	34	
18	F. Cartella	"	36	R. Leeraniu	USA	21	
	O. Ysurieta	Spdr	26	J. Paz	Ecuador	40	
	M. Veiga	Span.	38	R. Spencer	USA	20	
19	J. Rodrigues	"	29	P. Naranjo	Cuba	23	
	J. Veira	"	29	R. Martinez	Span.	29	
20	R. Puente	"	23	C. Kelly	Br.	40	
	M. Montero	"	23	J. Tweedle	"	36	
21	J. Mendez	"	22	J. McGinley	Br.	25	
	J. Ramos	"	23	F. Searles	"	40	
	M. Gonzalez	"	31	H. Alvarez	Span.	39	
22	F. Garcia	"	23	H. H. Monahan	Br.	24	
	F. Sanchez	"	29	T. Traynor	"	35	
	M. Gomez	"	23	R. Clarke	"	27	
23	M. Rios	"	23	D. Terrin	Span.	23	
	M. Carmano	"	22	J. Barney	Br.	36	
24	A. Silva	Mex	21	T. Moffatt	"	40	
	E. Heve	USA	23	P. Faughey	"	18	
25	A. Cuenas	Span	27	P. Webb	"	28	
	A. Pugh	Brit.	35	R. Hughes	"	46	
	A. Hackett	USA	44	M. Saliberri	Br.	28	
26	M. Rosenberg	"	50	P. Wilber	"	48	
	G. Elliott	Br.	40	M. Amarte	It.	24	
	A. Dore	USA	42	R. Prada	Sp.	31	
27	F. Mason	Br.	28	H. FitzNewton	Br.	30	
	A. McGurnaghan	Br.	34	C. Hunt	"	27	
28	F. Baker	Br.	44	H. Wood	"	44	
	G. Buchanan	USA	40	V. Segre	"	43	
	H. Hartman	"	25	V. Gansor	USA	28	
29	J. Wanmaker	"	29	R. Hill	Br.	22	
	J. Thorne	Br.	27	E. Morris	"	36	
30	S. Brown	"	42	D. Jordan	USA	32	
	C. Holland	"	43	LeRoy Stewart	"	42	
	J. Vines	Span.	45	J. Marks	Br	28	
	G. Criswick	Br.	24	A. Cassat	Russia	39	
	F. McSally	"	22	J. Perez	Sp.	28	
	J. Milne	"	40	J. Casal	Br.	24	
	M. Stewart	USA	52	E. Gribben	"	28	
	W. Farnhan	Br.	19	F. Maitland	"	26	
	L. Carter	Br.	24	G. Arguelles	Sp.	30	
	G. Goodridge	"	27	E. Cary	Br	20	
	L. Blackman	"	23	J. Kennedy	"	25	
	G. Moore	"	34				
	J. Harker	USA	22				
	G. Hayes	Br.	23				
	J. Mc Cullough	Arg.	18				
	E. Perez	Br.	40				
	M. Lawrence	"	27				
	W. Harris	"	31				
	H. Pinkney	USA	27				

	E. Holm	32	British	New York 21st Aug. 15
	W. Griffen	31	"	"
	J. Mesgose	42	Spanish	"
	R. Anasagasti	33	"	"
	V. Secane	38	"	"
	A. Seijido	35	"	"
	A. Vasquez	32	"	"
	M. Fernandez	34	"	"
	M. Chapela	54	"	"
	R. Vima	34	"	"
	J. Rios	28	"	"
	B. Varela	27	"	"
	M. Fuego	26	"	"

	. Nolan	46	British		R. Hill	22	British
	. Garcia	30	Uruguay		J. Boydstein	44	U S A
	. Sanchez	29	Spanish		M. Stewart	50	do
	J. Garcia	26	do		J. Milne	39	British
	J. Pardo	27	do		E. Perez	25	do
	M. Goni	31	do		E. Martnaler	25	do
	A. Perez	28	do		F. Navarro	25	U S A
	M. Pan	24	do		R. Amardo	25	do
	E. Feio	36	do		J. Paz	40	Ecuador
	J. Cuevas	31	do		S. Aguilar	28	U.S.A
	V. Bouza	43	do		G. Rigby	23	British
	P. Lagarcequi	22	do		F. McSally	21	do
	J. Rodriguez	26	do		M. Garcia	24	Spanish
	J. Perez	38	do		M. Matorell	26	do
	J. Soanes	38	do		S. Alvado	21	U S A
	G. Bilbao	29	do		M. Castro	49	Spain
	F. Bermo	24	do		A. Salisbury	16	British
	F. Caba	25	do		D. Cebral	36	Spanish
	P. Pardo	25	do		F. Sevekow	45	Belgian
	J. Martinez	30	do		A. Pinera	27	Spanish
	M. Adelantado	24	do		J. Payne	21	British
	J. Rodriguez	32	do		L. Rodrigues	32	Spanish
	R. Saurez	26	do		J. Wanamaker	29	Dutch
	R. Huerta	26	do		J. Costa	23	Spanish
	C. Santo	26	do		B. Montero	33	do
	L. Vasquiz	37	do		L. Carter	24	British
	N. Caucerio	26	do		P. Farnell	39	do
	E. Blanco	28	do		S. Brown	44	do
	J. Fernandez	25	do		D. Vicuna	31	Argentine
	J. Arras	49	do		E. Gribben	29	British
	F. Santiago	35	do		C. Sanchez	23	Spanish
	G. Rey	22	do		P. Martinez	24	do
	F. Fernandez	22	do		P. Naranjo	22	Cuban
	C. Hernandez	26	Ecuador		R. Spencer	20	U S A
	J. Gomez	21	Spanish		E. Castanada	25	do
	A. Gonzalez	24	do		F. Newton	29	British
	J. Lorenzo	25	U S A		E. Carey	20	do
	E. Kidd	23	Columbia		A. Pereira	28	Portuguese
	G. Jorge	28	do		R. Prada	31	Spanish
	M. Diaz	24	U S A		D. Valdeon	22	do
	A. Pugh	38	British		C. Kelly	40	British
	A. Hackett	43	U S A		J. Tweedle	36	do
	M. Rosenberg	53	do		R. Capaldi	32	do
	G. Elliott	38	British		T. Hanan	50	do
	A. Davies	42	U S A		T. Traynor	35	do
	F. Mason	27	British		C. Brathwaite	34	do
	G. Buchanan	40	U S A		A. Garcia	24	Spanish
	A. Martin	23	Spanish		J. Barry	36	U S A
	A. Jimeno	24	do		D. McCarthy	32	U S A
	A. McGurnaghan	33	British		J. Todd	26	British
	W. Wasie	19	Polish		A. Martin	23	Spanish
	A. Garcia	28	Spanish		E. Harding	35	British
	F. Baker	44	British		D. Terrin	23	Spanish
	V. Varela	25	Spanish		J. Braniff	53	British
	C. Goodridge	27	British		B. Webb	28	do
	R. Dawson	19	U S A		T. Moffatt	40	do
	L. Blackman	23	British		R. Hughes	45	do
	G. Moore	30	do		M. Saliberri	28	Spanish
	A. De la Rosa	21	Spanish		M. Fay	36	British
	L. Forte	21	British		V. Segre	42	do
	D. Salmartin	19	U S A		E. Morris	34	do
	S. Tacheiro	29	do		V. Ganser	28	U S A
	D. Cohan	16	British		D. Jordan	32	do
	H. Henderson	30	British		J. Marks	22	do
	J. Thorne	27	do		A. Lasson	35	Swedish
	D. Bell	31	do		L. Stewart	38	U S A
	J. Van Gastel	25	Belgian		C. Rooks	19	do
	F. Fortone	39	do				
	W. Tinsley	33	British				

do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 9 160
do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5. 10 160

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 431
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... DISCHARGED SEAMEN ... to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel "V E S T R I S", arriving at, N E W Y O R K, OCT 21 1925, 19, from the port of B U E N O S A I R E S

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	CAREY	William	✓	40 years	Master	22nd Aug.	N.Y	Yes	Yes	59	M	Irish	British	5. 7	160	
2	FITZPATRICK	James	✓	22 do	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5. 9	148	
3	~~[illegible]~~	John		~~16 do~~	~~1st do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5. 8½~~	~~141~~	
4	DALE	Phillip	✓	11 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	6. 1	170	
5	SNELGROVE	Reginald	✓	9 do	3rd do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5. 5	137	
6	MURRAY	Douglas B.	✓	8 do	1st W.T.O	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5. 8	148	
7	SHREEVE	Raymond	✓	7 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.10	147	
8	BRADFORD	Albert	✓	5 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5. 8	145	
9	FORBES	James	✓	11 do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	do	5. 7	132	
10	McINTYRE	Kenneth	✓	2 do	Carpenters Mte.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5. 8	135	
11	McCANN	William	✓	14 do	Bag. Master	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	5. 5	132	
12	FIGEROUA	Henry	✓	7 do	Lamp Trimmer	do	do	do	do	32	M	Afr.	do	5. 9	170	
13	JACKMAN	George	✓	26 do	Sailor	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5. 7	150	
14	MORRIS	Sinclair	✓	3 do	O.S	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5. 4	130	
15	MILLIKEN	John	✓	13 do	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	5. 6	147	
16	GRIFFITHS	Gascoyne	✓	4 do	O.S	do	do	do	do	21	M	Afr.	do	5. 5	160	
17	ROSS	Stanley	✓	13 do	Bos'ns Mate	5thdAugust	Bdos	No	do	27	M	West. Ind'n	do	5.10	167	
18	PHILLIPS	Samuel	✓	9 do	Deckman	do	do	No	do	29	M	Afr.	do	5. 4	145	
19	CLARKE	Ephrim	✓	14 do	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5. 5	156	
20	~~PILGRIM~~	~~Percy~~	✓	~~20 do~~	~~O.M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5. 8~~	~~140~~	
21	CLARK	Samuel	✓	~~10 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5. 10~~	~~150~~	
22	WILLIAMS	Nathaniel	✓	16 do	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5. 10	162	
23	GILL	~~Frederick~~	✓	~~6 do~~	~~A.B~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~144~~	
24	ARCHER	Joseph	✓	33	do	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5. 8	140	
25	STODDARD	Robert	✓	14	Bosons Mate	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5. 5	150	
26	MACRAY	David	✓	22	A.B	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	6. 0	172	
27	EDGEHILL	Cyril	✓	10	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5. 6	124	
28	~~BLYDEN~~	~~John~~		~~20~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5. 9~~	~~166~~	
29	~~WALLACE~~	~~George~~	✓	~~24~~	~~O.M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5. 9~~	~~163~~	
30	MANICKS	John	✓	12	A.B	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5. 10	160	

Line: Lamport & Holt
Owners: Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Inc.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Carey, Master, of the British S.S. "VESTRIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. J. Carey

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of passengers; alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned as inaccurate, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," the fact is to be noted in ink on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a correct and complete list, manifest, or register of the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each, and whether they were respectively shipped or engaged at a specified rate of wages or not, and whether paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or not, containing such particulars and in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the vessel has cleared from any such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the hour of the time of the arrival but who will leave port therefrom at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector stationed at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That such vessel may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 16 have been furnished, and not then unless in full conformity to the information required by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel "VESTRIS", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCT 21 1925, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~LINTON~~	~~James~~		~~10 years~~	~~A.B~~	~~6th Aug.~~	~~Bdos.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Afr.~~	~~British~~	~~5.5~~	~~130~~	
2	~~KINTON~~	~~William~~		~~32 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5. 4~~	~~144~~	
3	CASEY	Lionel		8 do	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5. 9	182	
4	TROTMAN	Robert		8 do	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5. 4	136	
5	BROOMS	Vernon		20	do	do	do	No	do	~~38~~	M	do	do	~~5. 8~~	~~150~~	
6	~~DRADY~~	~~William~~		~~10~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5. 8~~	~~140~~	
7	~~LEWIS~~	~~Charles~~		~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5. 3~~	~~150~~	
8	~~RAMOS~~	~~Leo~~		~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.11~~	~~160~~	
9	~~ACAR~~	~~Augustus~~		~~10~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5. 5~~	~~145~~	
10	BRICE	Egbert		4	A. B	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5. 8	140	
11	SELBY	Harold		23	Chief Engr.	22nd Aug.	N.Y	Yes	do	43	M	English	British	5.5	180	
12	BLUE	John		15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	do	5.7	146	
13	BOWLER	Thomas		22	3rd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	6.0	170	
14	KERR	Duncan		6	4th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	do	6.1	195	
15	SUNDERLANDS	John		2	5th do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5. 8	146	
16	FALLON	Arthur		2	6th do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5. 7	145	
17	HAWNEY	Edward		2 mos.	7th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5. 6	120	
18	BOYS	William		1	8th do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5. 6	148	
19	MARSHALL	Stanley		10	Chf.Rfg. Engr	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.11	150	
20	HOLME	Sydney		12	2nd " "	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5. 7	147	
21	GRIFFIN	William		2	Electrician	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5. 5	120	
22	MOSCOSO	Justo		10	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 9	145	
23	ANASAGASTI	Ricardo		18	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5. 9	180	
24	SEOANE	Vicente		21	Day Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5. 6	180	
25	SEIJIDO	Antonio		18	Greaser	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5. 4	165	
26	VASQUEZ	Antonio		10	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5. 6	160	
27	FERNANDEZ	Miguel		15	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5. 6	170	
28	CHAPELLA	Nicasio		14	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5. 4	140	
29	VIÑA	Ramon		19	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5. 7	150	
30	RIOS	Jose		10	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5. 6	155	

Landing permanently in U.S. at Liverpool on arrival of vessel in port of Southampton

Line: Lamport & Holt

Owners: Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents: Sanderson & Son

14—1240

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Carey Master, of the British S.S. "VESTRIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 10 of the United States Immigration Laws and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. J. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on [illegible] supplied by the Department and is ready for delivery to the [illegible] boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel [illegible] alien members of crew [illegible] by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively occupy on the vessel, the company, when and where they were respectively engaged, the capacities in which they have been employed during the period of service, and the ports at which they have severally been paid off and discharged, in the port of arrival or [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has [illegible] landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer another list containing the names of aliens employed on the vessel [illegible] at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as to desertions made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, subject to the administrative [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been [illegible], the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel "VESTRIS" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCT 21 1925 *, 19 , from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VARELA	Basilio	✓	12 years	Rfg. Greaser	22nd Aug.	N.Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	130	
2	FUEGO	Manuel	✓	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	140	
3	NOLAN	James	✓	24 do	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.4	140	
4	GARCIA	Jose	✓	14 do	Leading Firmn	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Uruguay	5.5	155	
5	SANCHEZ	Fernando	✓	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	Spanish	5.6	155	
6	GARCIA	Jesus	✓	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	175	
7	PARDO	Jose	✓	14 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	160	
8	GONI	Mario	✓	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	175	
9	PEREZ	Aurelio	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	135	
10	PAN	Manuel	✓	13 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	160	
11	FEIO	Emiliano	✓	18 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	150	
12	CUEVAS	Jose	✓	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	140	
13	BOUZA	Vicente	✓	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	145	
14	LAGARCEQUI	Pedro	✓	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	170	
15	RODRIGUEZ	Jpse	✓	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	145	
16	PEREZ	Jose	✓	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	170	
17	SOANE	Juan	✓	22 do	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	135	
18	BILBAO	Geronimo	✓	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	170	
19	BERMO	Francisco	✓	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	164	
20	CABA	Felipe	✓	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	185	
21	PARDO	Placido	✓	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	145	
22	~~MARTINEZ~~	Jose		~~6 do~~	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	130	
23	ADELANTADO	Manuel	✓	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	165	
24	RODRIGUEZ	Jose	✓	25 do	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.6	165	
25	SUAREZ	Ramon	✓	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	150	
26	HUERTA	Ramon	✓	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	150	
27	SANTO	Caminito	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	145	
28	VASQUEZ	Luis	✓	14 do	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	140	
29	COUCEIRO	Nicolas	✓	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	155	
30	BLANCO	Emilio Novo	✓	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	176	

Line: Lamport & Holt
Owners: Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Inc.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J. Carey Master of the British S.S. "VESTRIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W.J. Carey.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blanks [illegible] by the Department and be ready for delivery to the [illegible] before the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. [illegible] and children members of crews (Form 632) shall not be entered on board, but same [illegible] by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," or is taken, [illegible] shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name, nationality, last [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating [illegible] they respectively hold in the [illegible] company, when and where they were respectively engaged and [illegible] and [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or [illegible] and [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and at the [illegible] vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not engaged the [illegible] time of the arrival but who will leave part the room at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or [illegible] arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless it appears by the [illegible] time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14--1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580

Sheet No 4

Form 580
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel "V E S T R I S", arriving at, N E W Y O R K OCT 21 1925, 19, from the port of B U E N O S A I R E S 254

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~FERNANDEZ~~	~~Jose~~	✓	~~5 years~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~22nd Aug.~~	N.Y	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	M	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	5.6	145	
2	ARRAS	Jose	✓	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.5	140	
3	SANTIAGO	Francisco	✓	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	154	
4	REY	German	✓	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	132	
5	FERNANDEZ	Froilan	✓	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	140	
6	HERNANDEZ	Carlos	✓	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	Ecuador	5.4	135	
7	GOMEZ	Jesus B.	✓	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	Spanish	5.9	149	
8	GONZALEZ	Manuel	✓	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	120	
9	LORENZO	Juan	✓	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	U S A	5.6	145	
10	KIDD	Enrique	✓	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	Columbia	5.4	145	
11	GOMEZ	Jorge	✓	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	132	
12	DIAZ	Manuel	✓	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	U S A	5.4	120	
13	PUGH	Albert	✓	12 do	Purser	do	do	do	do	38	M	Welsh	British	5.11	185	
14	HACKETT	Alexander	✓	12 do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	U.S.A	5.11	183	
15	ROSENBERG	Mo.	✓	23 do	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.5	165	
16	ELLIOTT	George	✓	23 do	Chf. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	British	5.7	220	
17	DAVIES	Albert	✓	10 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	U S A	5.9	194	
18	MASON	Frances	✓	12 do	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	British	5.6	187	
19	BUCHANAN	George	✓	12 do	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	U S A	5.9	152	
20	MARTIN	Aquilino	✓	1 do	Ast. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
21	JLIENO	Agapito	✓	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	U S A	5.4	135	
22	McGURNAGHAN	Arthur	✓	14 do	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	British	4.7	196	
23	WASIE	Edward	✓	1 do	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	19	M	Polish	Polish	5.11	155	
24	GARCIA	Armadeo	✓	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	146	
25	BAKER	Fred	✓	18 do	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.8	145	
26	VARELA	Fernando	✓	8 do	Bath Stwd.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.0	150	
27	GOODRIDGE	Clarence	✓	17 do	Night watch.	do	do	do	do	27	M	West Ind.	British	6.0	155	
28	DAWSON	Randolph	✓	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Afr.	U S A	6.0	135	
29	BLACKMAN	Leonard	✓	11 do	Gloryhole Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	M	West Ind.	British	5.3	160	
30	MOORE	George	✓	11 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Afr.	do	5.7	123	

Line: Lamport & Holt

Owners: Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Inc.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J. Carey Master of the British S.S. "VESTRIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. J. Carey.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel on her arrival at port of arrival, and shall on the request to the master of the vessel by the immigrant inspector, the alien members of crews (Form 6-6) shall not be detained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, before any of the passengers or aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or shipped, and the time they have been or are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or in transitu, and such other information relative to as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the cause and circumstances of his landing likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not previously thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of failure to furnish the information prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel "VESTRIS" 2, arriving at, NEW YORK OCT 21 19[illegible], from the port of BUENOS AIRES

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE la ROSA	Angel		3 years	Engrs. Stwd.	22nd Aug.	N.Y	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish	U S A	5.7	120	
2	FORTE	Lionel		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	West Ind.	British	5.4	130	
3	SALAMATIN	Domingo		1 do	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	19	M	Spanish	U S A	5.5	124	
4	TANCHIRO	Sisemando		4 do	Off. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	130	
5	COHAN	David		1 do	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	4.2	109	
6	HENDERSON	Harold		6 do	Chf.B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5.11	148	
7	THORNE	John		9 do	B.R. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	West Ind.	do	5.8	150	
8	BELL	Duncan		6 do	do do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.5	140	
9	VAN GASTEL	Jan		5 do	do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	132	
10	FORTONE	Ferdinand		11 do	do do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	130	
11	TINSLEY	William		15 do	do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.4	128	
12	HILL	Robert		2 do	do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	170	
13	BOYDSTEIN	John		1 do	do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Amer.	U S A	5.10	165	
14	STEWART	Mary		5 do	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	50	F	Scotch	do	5.3	160	
15	MILNE	Jessie		17 do	do	do	do	do	do	39	F	do	British	5.2	110	
16	PEREZ	Emanuel		22 do	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Maltese	do	5.6	140	
17	MARTHALER	Ernest		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Swis	British	5.4	115	
18	NAVARRO	Frank		9 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	U S A	5.6	140	
19	AMARDO	Ramundo		7 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.2	112	
20	PAZ	Julian		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	Ecuador	5.4	140	
21	AGUILAR	Sefferino		5 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	U S A	5.5	128	
22	RIGBY	George		5 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.9	145	
23	McSALLY	Frank		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	156	
24	GARCIA	Manuel		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	152	
25	MARTORELL	Miguel		6 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6.1	147	
26	ALVADO	Santiago		3 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	U S A	5.7	145	
27	CASTRO	Manuel		3 do	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
28	SALISBURY	Alfred		3 do	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5.10	145	
29	CEBRAL	David		6 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	132	
30	SEVEKOW	Fred		20 do	do	do	do	do	do	450	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	180	

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Line: Lamport & Holt
Owners: Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Inc.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... W.F. Carey ..... Master ..... of the ... British ... S.S. "VESTRIS" ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

W. J. Carey

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the term for which they are engaged, and specifying which, if any, of such aliens have been discharged and at what place or places, and which, if any, of such aliens have been engaged to be discharged elsewhere than at the port of arrival, or have died or deserted since the last return required to be made, and such other information in relation to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report and deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival such additional information respecting such aliens employed on such vessel as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation require; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the port of arrival a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave part on the time of her departure, or have been employed on board since the time of arrival, with the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died, deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, pursuant to the requirements provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel "VESTRIS" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCT 21 1925 *, 19 , from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PINERA	Fred	✓	6 years	Chief Pant'n	22nd Aug.	N.Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	148	
2	PAYNE	James		3 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Afr.	British	5.3	140	
3	RODRIGUEZ	Leonardo		10 do	2nd Cl Stwd.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	180	
4	WANAMAKER	John		12 do	S.Room Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5.6	158	
5	~~COSTA~~	Jouquin		5 do	Deck Stwd 2nd Cl.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	6. 0	170	
6	MONTERO	Baldomero		8 do	Bath Stwd.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	168	
7	CARTER	Louis		1 do	2nd Cl. Night watch.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Afr.	British	5.5	135	
8	FARNELL	Percival		15 do	2nd Cl. B.R Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	144	
9	BROWN	Stanley		12 do	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5.4	140	
10	VICUNA	Domingo		16 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Argentine	5.5	155	
11	GRIBBIN	Edward		12 do	Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.7	145	
12	SANCHEZ	Celso		2 do	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
13	MARTINEZ	Pedro		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	135	
14	NARANJO	Pedro		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	Cuban	5.6	140	
15	SPENCER	Raymond		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	U S A	5.9	150	
16	CASTANADA	Eulalio Victor		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spain	do	5.4	135	
17	NEWTON	Fitz		7 do	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	29	M	West Ind.	British	5.6	146	
18	CAREY	Ernest		1 do	Ast. do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	130	
19	FEREIRA	Augustus		4 do	Bugler & Fr'tman	do	do	do	do	28	M	Portuguse	Portuguese	5.9	150	
20	PRADA	Ramon		12 do	3rd Cl. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	167	
21	~~VALDEON~~	~~Domingo~~		~~5 do~~	~~Ast. 3rd Cl. Stwd.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.3~~	~~148~~	
22	KELLY	Charles		16 do	Chef	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	6.0	160	
23	TWEEDLE	John		18 do	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	126	
24	CAPALDI	Robert		16 do	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.3	120	
25	HANAN	Thomas		25 do	Roast do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	165	
26	TRAWNOR	Thomas		10 do	Veg. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.3	180	
27	BRAITHWAITE	Cephas		7 do	Ast. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Afr.	do	5.6	150	
28	~~CARCIA~~	~~Atilano~~		~~5 do~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5.7~~	~~155~~	
29	BARRY	James	✓	15 do	3rd Butcher	do	do	do	do	36	M	Irish	U S A	5.8	170	
30	McCarthy	Daniel		3 do	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5.6	135	

Line: Lamport & Holt
Owners: Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Inc.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Carey Master, of the British S.S. "VESTRIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. J. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct., 1920

Lewis A. Mark
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on [illegible] and delivered by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector [illegible] of the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The [illegible] alien members of crews (form 430) shall not be executed on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, before any of the [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged and how long they have been so employed, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or at any intermediate port at which the vessel may have touched, and as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in room of the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or said reports arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each [illegible] concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed would not remain cleared, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless satisfactory to the administrator or the [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Finnish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

OCT 21 1925

257

Vessel "V E S T R I S", arriving at, N E W Y O R K, 19, from the port of B U E N O S A I R E S

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TODD	John	✓	10 Years	2nd Cl. Cook	22nd Aug.	N.Y	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.2	150	
2	MARTIN	Augustino	✓	1 do	Ast. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
3	HARDING	Edama	✓	26 do	3rd Cl. Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.8	138	
4	TERRIN	Demaso	✓	4 do	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	149	
5	BRANIFF	John	✓	11 do	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	53	M	English	British	5.5	137	
6	WEBB	Benjamin	✓	8 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	160	
7	MOFFATT	Thomas	✓	22 do	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	126	
8	HUGHES	Robert	✓	21 do	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.3	180	
9	SALABERRI	Manuel	✓	7 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	186	
10	FAY	Mathew	✓	16 do	Ast. Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.6	135	
11	SEGRE	Victor	✓	24 do	Printer	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.3	130	
12	MORRIS	Ernest	✓	7 do	Barber	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	178	
13	GANSER	Victor	✓	2 do	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	U S A	5.4	118	
14	JORDAN	David	✓	5 do	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	32	M	Amer.	do	5.6	168	
15	MARKS	Joseph	✓	1 do	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Hebrew	Brdtish	5.7	132	
16	LARSON	Arthur	✓	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scand'ian	Sweden	5.7	145	
17	STEWART	Le Roy	✓	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	U S A	5.8	174	
18	ROCKS	Charles	✓	1 do	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6.2	155	
19	HUGHES	Arthur	✓	12 do	1st Mate	26th Sept.	B. Aires	do	do	29	M	Welch	British	5.5	150	
20	BENNETT	George	✓	8 do	Trimmer	28th do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Portuguese U/S/A	5.5	125	
21	MENDOQUEZ	Eulogio	✓	30 do	Asst. Stwd.	28th do	do	do	do	47	M	do	Chile	4.11	140	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP 28 1925

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, [illegible]
SEEN SEP 28 1925
FOR THE JOURNEY TO [illegible]
VIA Montevideo Santa Cruz Jamaica Barbados Trinidad
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE [illegible]
$2.00 U/S equals $5.00 Argentine paper pesos.

(The above Endorsement Sworn to)
Wm H Thompson Clerk

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
September 29-1925
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Howard L. Tinsley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
September 29-1925
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Via Puerto Rico Barbados and Trinidad
Howard L. Tinsley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Service No. 1040.
No fee prescribed.

(One hundred ninety-five all told)

Line: Lamport & Holt
Owners: Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Inc.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VESTRIS 26/9/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J. Carey Master, of the British S.S. "VESTRIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of persons, not of the United States, under section (s) Immigration Laws and Rules, which appears below.

W. J. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct 1925

Francis Sheehy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The names of alien members of crews (Form 1425) shall not be entered on vessel's list but shall be entered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," the letter "W" shall be placed in the column on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and the ports at which they are to be paid off and discharged, or last contracted for, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and a like list or manifest of all aliens so employed shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, at every port at which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, his name, and any additional facts likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not previously entered on the list at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such vessel arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such clearance shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless a record of inquiry as to the sickness of persons required by said section to be listed has been received, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (race)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

VESTRIS 10/22/25

Form 62.
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VESTRIS" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , OCT 21 1925 , *19*25 , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

14—1240

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ASP	Carl Henry Emil		18 years	A.B	1925 29th Sept.	B.'Aires	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.9	180	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 114
at SANTOS, BRAZIL,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Trinidad, and Barbados.
Vice-Consul.
Date October 3, 1925.
Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 991 *No fee prescribed*

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 196 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line Lamport & Holt .
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Carey master of the S.S. "[illegible]", do declare that the [illegible] and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted [illegible] and that I [illegible] admission (by Immigrant Inspector) to each of such aliens.

W. J. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 25

Louis A. Mackey
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on a blank [illegible] approved by the Immigrant and be ready for delivery to the [illegible] at the port of arrival and shall [illegible] which members of crews [illegible] by the master to the principal [illegible] at the port.

When an arriving seaman is [illegible] on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] at any port of the United States [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating [illegible] party, when and where they were [illegible] paid off and discharged at the [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] sel it shall be the duty of such owner, [illegible] tion officer, in writing, a [illegible] landed from the vessel, giving [illegible] likely to lead to his apprehension, and [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master [illegible] their list containing the names of [illegible] time of the arrival but who will [illegible] names of those, if any, who have [illegible] deserted or landed, and in case of [illegible] to deliver either of the said lists [illegible] report such cases of desertion or [illegible] required by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] which the port of arrival is located [illegible] lists are not delivered or a true report [illegible] shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] payment of such fine, and in the event [illegible] shall such fine be remitted or not [illegible] the determination of such question [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] on Rule 22 has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

VESTRIS 19/12/25

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

OCT 21 1925

Vessel S.S. "VESTRIS" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* 25 *, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

259

M—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First[1]	Da Silva	Jose Evaristo	✓	15	Trimmer	4th Oct.'25	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Yes	38	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.7	138	None
First[2]	Chaves	Manuel	✓	19	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	136	None
First[3]	KELMAN	GEORGE (HEORGE)	✓	11	A.B	15th Oct.25	Barbados	no	yes	37	M	African	British	5.7	131	none
First[4]	BROWN	JOHN	✓	20	A .B	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	150	none
First[5]	Robinson	Cyprian	✓	14	A.B	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.11	140	none
First[6]	Butler	James	✓	20	A.B	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5.8	180	none
First[7]	Gimblett	Percy	✓	25	A.B	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	6.0	154	None
First[8]	Yearwood	Fits	✓	6	A.B	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.5	145	Nom
First[9]	Clarke	Hubert	✓	7	A.B	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	160	None
First[10]	Dillon	Moses	✓	25	A.B	do	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5.6	170	none
First[11]	Harding	Rienna	✓	15	A.B	do	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5.9	140	None
First[12]	Phillips	Brandford	✓	1	O.S	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.4	120	None
First[13]	Franklin	George	✓	2	O.S	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	120	None
First[14]	Gittens	Ernest	✓	16	Q.M	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.4	135	None
First[15]	Bill	Samuel	✓	15	Asst Stwd.	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nom
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados Visa Ends Mon Oct 5, 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1147
at Bridgetown, Barbados B.W.I.
(Country)
SEEN
For the issuance of visa to the United States
via
William C. Perkins
Vice
Date OCT 15 1925
Seal and fee stamp (The issuance of this visa requires further inquiry in the United States, and does not guarantee the admission of the passport holder to the United States. This visa will be void if not used within four months from the date of issuance.)

Supplementary Visa
No Fee prescribed
Service No. 1147.

Line
Owners
Local Agent's
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

VESTRIS 10/22/25

10-24-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Carey Master of the British S.S. "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Wm Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct 25

Lewis A. Mitchell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector immediately upon the vessel's arrival at port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel before the inspector has boarded it. Names of alien members of crews of vessels shall not be entered on manifest but shall be reported by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service of the company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and the wages they severally receive. Those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or before entering upon the voyage from which the vessel is to return to the United States, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, and cause to be reported to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as thereafter as may be, and cause to be reported to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, and cause to be reported to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as thereafter as may be, and cause in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed the reon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless necessary to the administration has prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 4 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

10/22/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. VESTRIS LAMP AND HOLT arrived 10/22/25, 19, M., from Cel. 6 R.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
	SCHULENBURG Wilhelm	6	9	GER	LPC PH D 11:00	SMITH
					HOSP ON ARRIVAL	
	REGENOLD Wilhelm	6	7	GER	LPC Ret 10/27/25-9 am 10:50	"
3	PEARCE Thomas 1st Cab	4	12/16	BRZ	LPC PHD MED HOLD 10:00	MURPHY
43f	Carry				#3 to hosp on arrival Ret 10/27/25-10am	
17m	Cedric					
3f	Violet					
	Ivan					
	Montero, August 1st Cat	2	6	Ven	Insane 7+28 10/30. Hosp on arrv Ret 11-18-25-9am Johnson	

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			360 TED.			MEALS.		
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.				Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
						10/22	27	KS	4pm							—	1	✓
						10/27	137	EC	11:30									1
10/24	56	NS								Feeble minded acc'd. LPC Ord appeal		✓	10/31	Vestris		4	4	4 ✓
												✓						
																		1
																		1
																		1
						11/6	44	SN		To call Insane		✓						1
						11/31	1	Jack	IV 15 KS			9-17	11/18	Caraboboa Nov				

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VESTRIS LAMP HOLM arrived 10/21/25, 192, M., from Cof Es 261

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MUH Emil Hilda	10:30	6	5/6		2	Ref 10/24-10a #1 to hosp on arr.	D'law Anna Brutch 640 Riverside Drive N.Y.	John	10/24	10	2	2	2
2	MONTERO Augusto 1st Cab		2	6		1	to hosp on arr.	D.D.	4	10/30	10			

T.D. VESTRIS 10/21/1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8528

Oct 21, 1925.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....NOV 16 1943....., 194..... Joe Bacarella

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943 Joyce Schlossman

Date Camera Operator

1923